START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 8/4/15

REDUCTION model-MRO 2/30

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
G. Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION Serial no 819

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-2)

Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

POINT SIZE
4
6
8
10 2abiy Gmn0c Y5o5o E1i9g
12 7n34a K2b8t D6imh Ps9d
14 Wcuzl L1cdg 6Y3si Okidg
FUTURA

POINT SIZE
4
6
8
10 Y0n8 A7o7q OeiV 2ab0y
12 7n34a 6Y3si
14 4ef8k Gmn0c
NEWS GOTHIC K2b8t Okidg

1.0 1.1 1.25 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5

4
6 IZC6B US9I7P PN6SB OIKOG
8 XM8BO HWEKH XYAHQ SIDDS
10 VILNU MZHSF XM8BO HWEKH
12 6FRKM E87AU FUDWM BOONF
14 C9E83 BI8AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ

POINT SIZE

SERIF (BASKERVILLE) SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION

0 12x 16x 20x 24x 28x 30x

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 8/4/75

REDUCTION .2615

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
L. Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

59-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]TISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt, Telegraph Creek, B. C.	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00		
			$50 00	
	Less 10%		5 00	
	Amount due		$45 00	

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 158/260.

- TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that cheque for your June quarter salary as teacher of the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School is going forward addressed to you at 1445 - 13th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C.

Owing to a change in our accounting system, there has been some delay in forwarding cheques for the past quarter. The Department regrets any inconvenience that has been caused you in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt.of Indian Education.

Donald C. McDevitt, Esq.,
1445 - 13th Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

1445-13th Ave West.
Vancouver, B.C.
August 12, 1932.

[redacted]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

To date I have not received grant due June 30th 1932 on receipt of my Quarterly Returns as Teacher at Telegraph Creek B.C.

I have communicated with Mr Harper Reed, Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek and have not as yet received any reply.

The reason I write is that I had depended on this for my fare to Telegraph Creek for the opening of School. If in the meantime, my cheque has not been mailed would it be possible to obtain same. Thanking you for an early reply.

Yours Truly.

Don. C. McDevitt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt, 1445 - 13th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00		
			$150 00	
	Less 10%		15 00	
	Amount due		$135 00	

REMARKS: --

158/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt, Telegraph Creek, B. C.	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS: --

STIKINE AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/5/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/1/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$50 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	1445 - 13th Ave. West, Vancouver, B. C.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, May 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

The March quarter return showing the attendance of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School has just been received.

The return shows an average attendance of 8.88 and, at the rate of $20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, the amount due for the March quarter is $53.28. A cheque for this amount is being issued and sent to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 3/

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

G..Department of Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
VICTORIA

June 6th, 1934.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ult., your file 158-5-3, informing me that you have sent a cheque for $53.28 to Telegraph Creek School Board in respect of the education of Indian children attending the Telegraph Creek School.

Yours very truly,

S J Willis

Superintendent of Education.

SJW:MR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July 3 rd 1934.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the Telegraph Creek Assisted Day School Return ending June 29 th 1934.

It will be observed that it is far from good, the reason for this being that the Indians are now feeling the depression to some extent, and have all moved out to their fish camps and other such places where Moose and living is easier to obtain.

Also to some little extent Mr Will Thorman, now in charge of his late father's Mission, that of Thaltan Village, has started in,to teach some of the children residing out at the Fish Camp, which is a very good idea indeed; and it is thought that this movement will grow in size.

There are, of course, more White and Halfbreed children attending the Telegraph Creek School now so that the loss of some Indian Children is not so serious to the school its-self, but does cut down the Teachers Salary.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
The Dept. Of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,

Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 July	21	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1934 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month:-	$19	14
		Average attendance - 3.19 Amt. due (3 mos. @ $2 per mo. X 3.19) - $19.14		

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 954 (158)

Allot..... 516

E. R. No..... 2128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 23-7-34

TOTAL, $19 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

..... *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, July 24, 1934.

Sir:

The June quarter return of the Telegraph Creek Combined School has just been received.

It shows an average attendance of 3.19 and, at the rate of $20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, the amount due for the June quarter is $19.14, a cheque for which amount is being sent to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 Oct.	17	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1934 - at $20 per capita per annum or average attendance or $2 per teaching month:-	$ 4	72
		Average attendance - 2.36 Amt. due (1 month @ $2 per mo. X 2.36) - $4.72		
		TOTAL,	$ 4	72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, October 17th, 1934.

Sir:-

The September quarter return of the Telegraph Creek Combined School has just been received.

It shows an average attendance of 2.36 and, at the rate of $20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, the amount due for the September quarter is $4.72, a cheque for which amount is being sent to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935 Jan.	15	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, 1934 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month	$20	52
		Average attendance - 3.42 Amt. due (3 months @ $2 per month X 3.42) - $20.52		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant		
		TOTAL,	$20	52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, January 16, 1935.

Sir:

The December quarter return of the Telegraph Creek Combined School has just been received.

It shows an average attendance of 3.42, and, at the rate of $20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, the amount due for the December quarter is $20.52, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935 May	1	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1935 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month -	$37	35
		Average attendance - 6.225		
		Amt. due (3 mos. @ $2 per mo. X 6.225) -		
		$37.35		
		TOTAL,	$37	35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1935~~ July	16	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1935 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month -	$27	75
		Average attendance - 4.625		
		Amt. due (3 mos. @ $2 per mo. X 4.625) -$27.75		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached Amount to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$27	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, July 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the following payments have been made to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board for the tuition of Indian children attending the Telegraph Creek School during the quarters ended March 31st and June 30th, last:

March Qr. - Average attendance 6.225 - $37.35,
June Qr. - " " 4.625 - 27.75.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-d-3

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

G. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
VICTORIA

July 24th, 1935.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., your File No. 158-5-3, informing me that payments have been made to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board for tuition of Indian children.

Yours very truly,

S. J. Willis
Superintendent of Education.

SJW:A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Jan.	10	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1935 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a teaching month -	$49	14
		Sept. qr. Average - 2.55		
		" " Amt. due (2.55 X $2 x 1 month) - $ 5.10		
		Dec. qr. Average - 7.34		
		" " Amt. due (7.34 X $2 X 3 months) - 44.04		
		$49.14		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$49	14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

..... *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a return showing the attendance of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, last, and the following payment is being made:

Sept. Qr.	- Average attendance	2.55	- $5.10
Dec. "	- " "	7.34	- 44.04
			$49.14.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. Department of Indian Affairs.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
VICTORIA

January 20th, 1936.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., your file No. 158-5-3, notifying me of payments made to Telegraph Creek School in respect of the tuition of Indian children.

Yours very truly,

SJW:W

Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,

Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 June	2	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1936 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a teaching month	$34	98
		Average attendance - 5.83		
		Amt. due - 5.83 X $2.00 X 3 months - $34.98		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-6-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$34	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 July	22	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1936 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a teaching month	$ 40	02
		Average attendance - 6.67		
		Amt. due - 6.67 X $2.00 X 3 months - $40.02		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 22-7-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$ 40	02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Oct.	29	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1936, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for 10 teaching months	$ 9	90
		Average attendance - 4.95		
		Amt. due - 4.95 X $2 x 1 month - $9.90		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.10.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$ 9	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937 Jan.	13	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, 1936 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for 10 teaching months	$ 52	98
		Average attendance - 8.83		
		Amt. due - 8.83 X $2.00 X 3 months - $52.98		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$ 52	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS.....Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 19	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1937 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for 10 teaching months	$ 38	62
	Average Attendance - 6.47		
	Amt. due - 6.47 x $2.00 x 3 mos. - $38.82		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$ 38	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS ..... Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	20	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1937 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for 10 teaching months	$ 46	38
		Average Attendance - 7.73		
		Amt. due 7.73 x $2.00 x 3 mos. - $46.38		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20.7.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 46	38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer,

Telegraph Creek School Board,

ADDRESS .....

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	6	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1937 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for 10 teaching months	$17	76
		Average Attendance - 8.88		
		Amount due - 8.88 x $2 - $17.76		
		TOTAL	$ 17	76

F.11.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS.....Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	11	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, 1937 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for 10 teaching months	$ 71	34
		Average attendance - 11.89		
		Amt. due 11.89 x $2 x 3 mos - $71.34		
		11.1.38		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate is attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 71	34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Secretary-Treasurer.

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School Board.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	14	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1938 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 64	02
		Average attendance - 10.67		
		Amt. due - 10.67 x $2 x 3 mos. - $64.02		
		14-4-38		
		TOTAL	$ 64	02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that the following payments were made for the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Day School:

Sept. Qr. - Ave. Attendance 8.88 - $17.76;
Dec. " - " " 11.89 - 71.34;

A payment of $64.02 is being made for the March Quarter, which has been computed as follows: -

Ave. Attendance 10.67 x $2 x 3 mos. - $64.02.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	16	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1938 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months ..	$ 75	36
		Average attendance - 12.56		
		Amt. due - 12.56 x $2. x 3 mos. = $75.36		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 75	36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150-5-3.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $75.36 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1938, is being forwarded to the Secretary Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer, ...

ADDRESS ..... Telegraph Creek School Board, ...

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 25	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1938 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months ..	$ 19 04
	Average attendance - 9.52	
	Amt. due 9.52 x $2 - $19.04	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to audit 25.10.38	
	TOTAL	$ 19 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, October 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $19.04 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1938, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Secretary-Treasurer.

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School Board.

Telegraph Creek.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	10	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, 1938 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 94	32
		Average Attendance - 15.72		
		Amt. due - 15.72 x $2 x 3 mos. - $94.32		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.1.39 Voucher in duplicate detached Int' Accountant to any.		
		TOTAL	$ 94	32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS.....Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1939~~				
~~May~~	29	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1939 - at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 86	88
		Ave. Attendance - 14.48		
		Amount due 14.48 x $2 x 3 mos. - ~~$86.88~~		
		29.5.39		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 86	88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $86.88 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1939, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Secretary-Treasurer,.....

ADDRESS.....Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939			
July 19	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1939- at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2.00 a month for ten teaching months.....	$40.	14
	Ave. Attendance -6.69		
	Amt. Due. 6.69 x 2 x 3Mos. - $40.14		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.7.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$40	14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-5-3

Ottawa,

July 19th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $40.14 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School, for the quarter ended June 30th., 1939 is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Secretary-Treasurer,.....

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1939~~				
Oct.	31	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended September 30th, 1939, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, of $2.00 a month for ten teaching months	$ 11	56
		Average Attendance 5.78		
		Amt. due = 5.78 x $2 .. $11.56		
		TOTAL	$ 11	56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $11.56 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1939, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS.....Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Jan.	17	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, 1939, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, of $2.00 a month for ten teaching months	$ 69	84
		Average Attendance - 11.64		
		Amt. due - 11.64 x $2 x 3 mos. - $69.84		
		17.1.40		
		TOTAL	$ 69	84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, January 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $69.84 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1939, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 3579WE—59015
Printed in Canada

BANK OF MONTREAL

Vancouver, B.C. Branch Oct. 26th 19 39

Representative
B.C. Agency
OCT 30 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
The Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the request of Harper Reed, Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C. (Balance due to the
Department - from Stikine, on an advanced pay-
ment allowed this office for Season School
Teachers Salaries) we enclose draft in your favour
for $106.00. Please acknowledge receipt of this
remittance direct.

Yours faithfully,

R. H. ARKELL
Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $106 00 GR 1361

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 6 1939
REGISTERED
OCT 30 1939
INDIAN AGENTS

Date Dec 19

Entered Journal No. Treasury Folio 186

851-76-01-998

Dept. Receipt No. 1730

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $79.86 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1940, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS ..... Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1940~~				
April	26	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1940, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 79	86
		Average Attendance - 13.31		
		Amt. due - 13.31 x $2 x 3 mos. - $79.86		
		26.4.40		
		TOTAL	$ 79	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS ..... Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	4	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1940, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 21 72
		Average Attendance - 3.62 Amt. due - 3.62 x $2 x 3 mos. - $21.72	
		TOTAL	$ 21 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER NO..... .....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Welfare & Training
Service

November 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $21.72 in payment of the tuition of Indian childrem at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1940, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	6	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, 1940, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 19	98
		Average Attendance - 3.33		
		Amt. due - 3.33 x $2 x 3 mos. - $19.98		
		6-1-41		
		TOTAL	$ 19	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO..... .....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $19.98 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1940, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer,

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
May	28	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1941, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendance, or $2 a month for ten teaching months ...	$15	78
		Average Attendance - 2.63		
		Amt. due - 2.63 x $2 x 3 mos. - $15.78		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 15	78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No..... .....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $15.78 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1941, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Secretary-Treasurer,

Telegraph Creek School Board,

ADDRESS .....

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	5	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1941, at rate of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on average attendence, or $2 a month for ten teaching months	$ 14	52
		Ave. - 2.42 x $2 x 3 mos. ... $14.52		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5.7.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 14	52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH CREEK SCHOOL

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

In Account With:
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

February 24th, 1943.

1941-1942. Term - 185 days.

Name	Age	Grade	Days in Attendance	Per Capita Rate	
ETZERZA, Thelma	13	4	84	20.00	$ 9.08
ETZERZA, Evelyn	10	2	63	do.	6.81
NEHASS, James	9	1	49	do.	5.29
NEHASS, Herbert	9	1	76	do.	8.22
NEHASS, Joseph	7	1	75	do.	8.11
				Total	$37.51

J. Wallace Hughes
.....
Principal, Telegraph Creek School.

Certified Correct

Wm. Hunter
.....
Official Trustee,
Telegraph Creek School.

347/185 = 1.87 x 20.00 = 37.40

girls 2
boys 3 = 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that a cheque for $14.52 in payment of the tuition of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School for the quarter ended June 31st, 1941, is being forwarded to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. A

PAY TO W.A. Hunter, Official Trustee,

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek School,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Vote 76.16.804 - $37.51		
Feb.	24	To Per Capita Payment for Indian children attending Telegraph Creek Public School during 1941-42 term, as per attached account,	37	40 51
		6.4.43 In this account [illegible] they were [illegible] and that the [illegible] with contract or		
		TOTAL	37	40 51

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

15.5.3

W S Sampson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 202

DATE March 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

Non tax-paying Indians' attendance at Telegraph Creek School for year 1944-1945

Name	age	Grade	1944 Attendance Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	1945 May	June	Days in att.	Amt. payable
Rose Murray Brown	8	Primer	-	20	22	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	56	$6.00
Mary Carlick	12	"	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	15	11	3	45	$9.00
Vernon Carlick	12	"	-	21	22	11	5	-	5	13	16	9	102	$20.00
Joseph A Nehass	10	"	-	12	21	11	11	7	-	-	-	-	62	$13.00
Myra Nehass	9	"	-	12	21	11	13	8	-	15	17	17	114	$23.00
Una Quock	12	"	-	12	21	10	-	-	9	15	12	5	84	$20.00
				254						209				$91.00

The above mentioned children attended the Telegraph Creek school during the year 1944-1945
The school was open 191 days during the year.

Certified correct J. Walter-Stuyles

Nancy L. Dunn
Official Trustee

INDIAN OFFICE
SKEENA AGENCY
NOV 13 1945
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Miss Nancy E. Dunn,.....

Address.....Official Trustee,.....

.....Telegraph Creek Public School,

.....Telegraph Creek, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Vote 76.16.204		
Nov.	1	To Tuition grant for Indian pupils attending Telegraph Creek Public School during 1944-1945 term, as per attached statement,	91	00
		NOTE: To December 31st, 1944, the Department allowed $2.00 a month for tuition of Indian children attending white schools in B.C. Since January 1st, 1945, we have been allowing $3.50 a month. If the amount payable to the Telegraph Creek Public School was computed at these rates the payment would be much higher than that requested by the Official Trustee and under these circumstances I recommend that the account be paid at $91.00.		
		95-4-76-15-804		
		TRIPLICATE FOR AUDIT 7-12-45		
		Voucher in duplicate detacher for Accountant to pay.		
			91	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....91.....

DATE.....November 14, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
November 14, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The attached voucher No. 91, covering an account for tuition grant for Indian children attending Telegraph Creek Public School, is submitted for payment.

I am unable to calculate how the teacher arrives at his figures, but respectfully suggest the Department tax the account at the standard rate.

The teacher was advised that up until December 31, 1944, the former rate of $20.00 for each child, based on average attendance, would be effective, and that from January 1, 1945 the increased rate of $35.00 should be charged.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

168-40-3 file

Extract from letter from Most Rev. J.L. Coudert dated February 5, 1948. Original on file 158-5-1

Owing to prevailing confusion re our Seasonal Schools in the Stikine Agency and the Sloth of communication, notwithstanding my communication of Dec. 31 regarding the appointment of school teachers for that area, the following changes had to be made, viz.

Father E. Turenne at Shesley, B.C. January, February and March.

Father J. Forget at Telegraph Creek, B.C. January, February and March.

Answer on 158-5-1
168-40-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 849-3A DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TELE GRAPH CREEK DAY

SALARY PAYMENTS DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

158-5-3A

DORMANT

FILE NO 849-3A

SCHOOL SERVICE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

No. 158-5-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Telegraph Creek. Dog.

Reqrs. for supplies

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

STIKINE

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
November 15.th.1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 5 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

Requisition for Stationery. Form No.1.A. 409.

May it be requested that 50 of the above Day School Return Forms be allowed this Agency, same to be forwarded by Mail.

As the Office has run completely out of these forms, it is impossible to submit a sample. However the two Winter Schoolmasters have enought to go on with at present.

Reg. Seal Stationery Pd 5/IV/38-50

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February. 12.th.1939. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF STIKINE AGENCY

Liard Post R.C. Mission Summer School CONTINUED.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO ..... As per first sheet. .....

Purpose for which required Summer School Liard Post B.C.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 Pr	Sissors ~~cheap.~~ Kindergarten, blunt				
2Bx	Chalk White.				
2-	Chalk Asst Colours.				
36	Scribblers A. ~~72~~				
36	Scribblers B. ~~48~~				
	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS To reach Vancouver not later than May 1 st.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed. Ind Agt.

STIKINE AGENCY FEB 12 1939 TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Harper REED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES [redacted] SOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

154-6-4

February. 12.th.1939. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF STIKINE AGENCY

The Liard Post. B.C. R.C. Mission Summer Day School. Liard Post

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO The Indian Office. C/o Barrington T/port Coy WRANGELL. S.E. ALASKA.

Marked (LiardPost)

Purpose for which required R.C. Mission School Liard Post B.C. (Summer)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. For consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:-

To reach Vancouver not later than May.1.st

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
~~3 Pkts~~	~~Ink Powder, B.B., Q.t. Mgt~~ Red				
~~6 Pkts~~	~~Ink Dry -2 each-Red-Black Green.~~				
36 bxs	Crayons ~~Asst Colours. Radrent~~ Wax				
72	Pencils ~~H.B. Rubber ends.~~				
1. Lb	~~Dry~~ Arabic Gum.				
~~48~~	~~Asst Designs - letters-figures etc.~~				
36	Two Little Indians. ~~D.J. Dickie & C. Dill~~		In stock		
36	Books Joe & Ruth Workbook - In stock		"		
24	School Monthly Returns Forms. ✓ Send				
24	~~Sheets Blotting paper~~ Blotters, 4X9				
~~2 Pkts~~ 1 Bx	~~Plain White paper -F'cap~~ Writing Paper No 3 Env 8x13				
~~2~~ 1 Bx	~~Plain Yellow --~~ F'cap Corn Bond 8x13				29
~~48~~	White Envelopes No ~~7 blue~~ ap				34
24	Envelopes ~~Bro Kraft size~~ 10½ x 7½		Req 20 22		SD
~~4~~ 1	Ribbons T/writer Corona Black				
~~2~~ 1 Bx	~~Boxes Carbon Copy sheets F'cap~~ Carbon Paper 8x13, medium wgt.				
3	~~Maps one each~~ - B.C.-Canada-World.				
1.	School Flag -urgent many U.S.A. Prospectors here. Send				
2 Gall	Fly Tox. with two hand sprayer (Wrangell. S.E. Alaska)				authorize
2	Brooms (H.B.Coy could supply)				
~~25~~ 5	Yards ~~Rubber~~ Slated Blackboard ~~sheeting~~. cloth		36"		Clerk to Hoard

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed Ind Agt.

Harper Reed

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

STIKINE AGENCY FEB 12 1939 TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

March 23rd 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 76 Allotment Telegraph Creek (Liard Post)

SHIP TO J. W. Driscoll, Esq., Supt. of Stationery, Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

TO BE PACKED WITH REQN. NO. 20379

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Form IA 409 - Day School Quarterly Return Form				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

for *Director*

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-4.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re: Requisition No. 20379.

The above requisition for supplies for the Telegraph Creek (Liard Post) Indian Summer School is going forward to you. As we desire to send a 6' Union Jack with this shipment, I would appreciate it if you would have your driver call at Room 503, Booth Building, for the flag in order that you may include it with the other supplies.

We are also forwarding a requisition to our Supply Branch to send to you 24 copies of Form I A 409, which we would also like you to include with this shipment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-4.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated February 12th, for classroom supplies for the school at Liard Post, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

2 gallons Fly Tox,
1 hand sprayer,
2 brooms.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

LIAR[redacted]OST DAY SCHOOL- R.C. MISSION COMPOUND.

Date January. 10. th 1940

~~Mr. Liard Roman Catholic Day School~~

For CONTINUED *School* STIKINE. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Maps. B.C.~~			1		
~~---~~ Canada.			1		
~~---~~ The World.			1		
~~Envelopes No 7 Wht.~~			100	100	
~~---~~ ~~9½ x 4 Wht #10~~			50	50	
~~Designs Cardboard Asst~~			50		
K Scissors ~~cheap~~ blunt			12	6 Pr	
~~Counting Blocks~~			50		
100 Crayons ~~Asst Colours~~			36 Pkts	36 boxes	
Drawing Books ~~Pln~~ #1			24	24	
Scribblers ~~Ruled~~ B			100	100	
~~-----~~ ~~Plain. C Exercise~~ A			100	100	
~~Rubber Sheeting B'board~~			10 Yds.		
~~Pencils Rubber ends~~ Hexco			50.	50	
Chalk White. ~~Boxes~~			2	3 boxes	
~~ditto~~ ~~Asst Colours~~ Chalk, asst colours			3.	2 "	
~~B. D. & M. Forms~~			~~20 each~~		~~The Mission send these in.~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Liard Post Day School. Liard Post B.C. Go to The Indian Office

School ~~TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.~~

Post Office (nearest)

Nil Express Office (nearest)

Province

Shipping instructions. to reach Vancouver. B.C. not later than April 1 st 1940 To Barrington T/port Coy WRANGELL. S.E. Alaska.

INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY JAN 10 1940

Harper Reed. Indian Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

orig

Date January. 10. th. 1940. *19*

The Liard Post Day School.
For The R.C. Mission. Compound *School* STIKINE. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Catechisms ✓ Christ. Doctrine Bk. #1			18	18	Bro. Christian Schools 909 Cole St Vancouver
~~Ditto #2.~~			~~12~~		
Joe & Ruth Workbooks			12	12	In stock
~~Read It & Do It No H181~~			~~24~~		
~~First Steps in Reading~~			~~24~~		
~~Read & Colour~~			~~24~~		
~~Do It Reader No.H.102~~			~~24~~		
~~Reading Exerc. Grd 3~~			~~12~~		
~~ditto Grade 4~~			~~12~~		REQ No. 2489
~~English Usage Grade 8~~			~~12~~		
~~ditto — 3~~			~~12~~		
Nature & Language Workbook Junior ~~Bk. 1.~~ No. 1			24	24	JAN 1 1940
ditto ~~Bk. 1.~~ "			12	12	
Arithmetics Jdn Bk A Workbook, A			24	24	Stat'y. Office to Forward
~~ditto " — B~~	"	B	12	12	
~~ditto " — C.~~	"	C	12	12	
~~Teachers Omnibus Pt.1.~~			one		
~~ditto Manual Cor Reader~~			one		
Success & Health			one	1	Andrews & Evans. In stock
Pathways in Science ~~1.~~ Both I Each Both II		Books 1.2.3.4.5.6		1 copy 1 "	Govt Bldgs Edmonton.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Liard Post
The ~~Mc Dames Reserve~~ Day School
Name ~~Go to The Indian Office~~ Harper Reed - Rsg.
School ~~TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.~~
Post Office (nearest)
Express Office (nearest) nil
Province

Shipping instructions:-
To reach Vancouver not later than April 1 st. 1940
To Barrington T/port Coy
WRANGELL. S.E. Alaska.

INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY JAN 10 1940 TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Not yet instructed.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE:

IF CUSTOM PAPERS ARE REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SCHOOL, PLEASE ARRANGE TO HAVE THEM ACCOMPANY THE SHIPMENT IN ORDER THAT THERE MAY BE NO DELAY IN SUPPLIES REACHING THEIR DESTINATION.

Mark Telegraph Creek

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

1951 JAN 18 PM 17

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 158/25/9(857)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
January 5th 1951.

9 1

5255

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

Klappan Seasonal School

It has been brought to the attention of this office by Father Studer, O.M.I., teacher of the above noted Indian School, that Departmental School Bulletins have not recently been received by him.

May issues from September 1950 be mailed for his use to the following address:

The Teacher,
Klappan Seasonal School,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

F.A. Clark,
Superintendent.

not sent seasonal schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

10314

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 158/2-32
(857)

1952 AUG 11 AM 9:19

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Telegraph Creek B.C.
July 29th 1952.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa.

RE: Telegraph Creek Public School

Application is made herewith for five dozen tooth brushes to be used by the Indian children attending the Telegraph Creek Public School during the 1952-53 school year.

The new water system for the school is nearly completed at this time and will be in operation before the start of the school year. This will enable the teachers to superwise the oral hygiene of the pupils.

F.A. Clark,
Superintendent.

/E

Sent
F A Clark

Sent
11-8-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 849-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TELEGRAPH CREEK DAY

REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

158-5-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	22-1-51	[illegible]	E 6	5205	[illegible]	15/1
	PA	1/1/51	[illegible]	E 4	10314	[illegible]	1/2/51

FILE NO. 849-4

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 849-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TELEGRAPH CREEK DAY

REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

158-5-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	22-1-51	[illegible]	E 6	5205	[illegible]	15/4
	PA	11/4	[illegible]	E 4	10314	[illegible]	14/2/52

FILE NO. 849-4

SCHOOLS SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 849-5 Sweet

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

158-5-5

TELEGRAPH CREEK DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
23/1/50	See	849-1		E	4476	CR10	20/1
15/4/50	See	849-1		E	4069	CR10	14/4
	PA	1/5/50	E.M.	E	8346	CR24	28/4
	See	849-1		E	19823	CR9	15-6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

158-5-5

No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Stickine

Building, a/cs &c.

Telegraph Creek School

158-5-5

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, requesting authority to purchase ten desks for the Telegraph Creek Day School.

As you are aware, this is a combined White and Indian School and the capital expense is really not the concern of this Department. We allow a fair grant towards the teacher's salary and it is felt that the local school trustees should supply the necessary equipment other than the books required for the Indian children in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1930
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Aug 21 st 1930.

Sir,

Assistant Commissioner C.C. Perry Esq from Victoria. B.C? is now paying this Agency a visit of inspection.

Upon visiting the local school it was found that the seating accommodation for the Indian Schoolars was short a matter of 10 desks.

I was then instructed to write the Department requesting that some assistance be given this school and that 10 Desks be furnished for the Indian children's use.

If this request can be granted, may an Order Wire be sent to Indian Agent Ball of Vancouver B.C. instructing him to order this number of Desks from The Crown Manufacturing Coy of Vancouver B.C. and that same be despatched at once, so that the last river boat going up the Stikine River might bring same.

The sizes of the desks required would be all medium.

Capital expense
could not this debts.
Glad as we pay a good
grant, we feel
be local sch. trustees
should supply necessary equip
other than books etc for the Indians
am.
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF C. C. PERRY, ASST. COMMISSIONER FOR B. C., His No. 45/18704, dated August 30, 1930, forwarded under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's 45/18751, dated September 5, 1930, addressed to Deputy Superintendent General.

Original on 77-158.

TELEGRAPH CREEK
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Several of the 19 Indian children who attend the Provincial Public School are in need of better desk accommodation, there being insufficient desks for their use. Agent Reed was advised to ask the Department to authorize the purchase of new desks as may be reasonably required, not exceeding ten in number. Some school books are also wanted for which the Agent will make requisition. It is thought that assistance should be granted in the manner suggested, since no school tax is imposed in the district either upon white or Indians and the school is remotely situated. In a conversation with one of the local school trustees, Mrs. Hyland, I was advised that difficulty is experienced in securing from the Provincial Education Department sufficient equipment for the proper carrying out of school work here. No doubt, lack of school taxation in Telegraph Creek is responsible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 45/18852.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1930

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. September 15, 1930.

R

Sir:

I beg to refer to the report of the Assistant Indian Commissioner dated August 30th in regard to his inspection of the Stikine Indian Agency. On page ten (10) he refers to School Affairs at Telegraph Creek. This portion of the report was sent to the Provincial Department of Education which points out that that Department provides free of cost to rural districts all pupils' desks that are required in any of the rural schools of the Province, and that all that is necessary is for the School Board to apply to the Education Department giving the actual number of desks of each size (small, medium or large) that are needed at the school. The district itself is expected to provide all other necessary equipment and supplies for the teacher. As a large number of Indian children are in attendance at Telegraph Creek the Superintendent of Education considers it to be in order for the Department of Indian Affairs to make a small yearly grant of say $25.00 to $30.00 for school supplies and maintenance.

I have sent instructions to Agent Reed to take the matter of the school desks up with the School Board at Telegraph Creek with a view to their making requisition for necessary school desks.

With regard to other equipment and maintenance, I would recommend that this Department provide a grant as indicated by the Superintendent of Education. The same could be expended when necessary by arrangement between the Indian Agent, the local Trustees and Board of Education.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

we pay teacher $500 & allow classroom supplies about $20. as all Indians last yr 6.
[initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 45/18852 of the 15th ultimo, with reference to a combined public and Indian day school at Telegraph Creek. I wish to correct the impression that there is a large attendance of Indian children at this school. For the past year, the average attendance has been but 6. The Department pays the teacher $500 for the academic year and provides classroom supplies to the extent of about $20 per annum. In view of this, do you still think that we should make a yearly grant towards maintenance?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS
OCT 15 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 45/19105.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., October 9, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated October 4th, No.158-5-5, with reference to the accommodations for Indian children at the combined public and Indian day school at Telegraph Creek.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1930

In reply thereto I beg to say that during the visit of the Assistant Commissioner to Telegraph Creek he was informed that there were 19 Indian children enrolled and on referring to these in my communication of September 15th as being a large number, this was intended to be comparative as the institution is but a small rural school. In view of the fact that the Department is already providing classroom supplies to the extent of about $20.00 per year, I beg to say it is thought that if the grant referred to in my previous letter is to be made the amount therein should be inclusive of the $20.00 referred to by the Department. I would suggest that the grant be made elastic as between $20.00 and $30.00 per year and should be drawn upon as the interest of the Indian children at this school may demand upon the record of attendance and the Agent's reports.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5.

Ottawa, October 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 45/19105 of the 9th instant, relative to the combined public and Indian day school at Telegraph Creek.

Regarding the classroom supplies, I have to say that the Department will supply, upon receipt of a requisition from the teacher, forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent, the supplies required for the use of the Indian pupils in attendance. The cost of these supplies will be in excess of the amount we provide towards the teacher's salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1930

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Oct 3 rd 1930.

Ottawa.158-5-5
Sept. 4 th./30.
Victoria. Sept.15/30
45/18851.

Sir,

Telegraph Creek. Day School. - Desks.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 4. th ultimo regarding the purchase of School Desks for the Telegraph Creek Day School.

By the same mail a letter was received from W.E. Ditchburn Esq. Indian Commissioner. Victoria. B.C. pointing out that the local school trustees should apply for such equipment to the Dept of Education at Victoria, when same would be supplied.

The School Board was at once notified, and it is understood that the desks are now on their way to Telegraph Creek.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July. 14 th 1936.

Sir,

REQUISITION.

G. S. Pragnell. Esq, upon his inspection of this end of the Stikine Agency; visited the Telegraph Day School (Provincial) at which attend all Indian Children, when in the Townsite.

It is expected that next winter more children will attend this school than of late years.

Upon inspection it was found that some desks were required, and were asked for by the School-master. Instructions were received to report the matter to the Department, and the Inspector made a note of the request at that time.

Therefore may 10 School Desks, of the usual pattern be allowed this school for the use of Indian Children attending.

Telegraph Creek
Provincial
Day School.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 23 1936
VICTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
July. 14 th 1936.

Sir,

REQUISITION.

Telegraph Creek
Provincial
Day School.

G. S. Pragnell. Esq, upon his inspection of this end of the Stikine Agency; visited the Telegraph Day School (Provincial) at which attend all Indian Children, when in the Townsite.

It is expected that next winter more children will attend this school than of late years.

Upon inspection it was found that some desks were required, and were asked for by the School-master. Instructions were received to report the matter to the Department, and the Inspector made a note of the request at that time.

Therefore may 10 School Desks, of the usual pattern be allowed this school for the use of Indian Children attending.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 23 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1936
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith requisition for school desks for the Provincial Telegraph Day School forwarded through this office by the Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek (Stikine Agency), B.C.

I beg to refer you to Departmental letter No.150-43, dated June 13th, 1933, in which it is stipulated that in consideration of the tuition grant of this Department on a per capita basis at the rate of $20.00 per pupil per annum, the local school authorities were to be responsible for educational facilities as in the case of the children of tax-payers, in view of which it is regretted that the request cannot be favorably recommended to the Department unless further sufficient reasons are given why the existing policy should be changed.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-5-5

HX.D.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 15/12/45426 of the 24th instant, the Department is not prepared to supply school desks for the provincial school at Telegraph Creek, which is attended by some Indian children.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

849-5

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

TO

REGARDING

SEE CORRESPONDENCE RE JOINT SCHOOL AT
TELEGRAPH CREEK ON FILE 849-1

REFER TO FYLE:

SUBJECT

R 3519

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 849 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 849-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS ETC.

TELEGRAPH CREEK DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~OCT~~ Aug. ~~1907~~ 1930

TO JULY 1936

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

850-1 V.1 pt.1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

West Coast

General Correspondence

Ucluelet (Ittatsoo) School

PUBLIC RECORDS

227070

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Proposed *School on* Uchuelet Reserve

Reserve in West Coast Agency *Agency.*

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
Blackboard eraser			2		
Book I part I			12		
" part II			3		
Book II			1		
Book III			1		
Crayon boxes			1		
Copy books - No 1 -			12		
Ink pallets -			1 box		
" pots			12		
Pens			1 box		
Penholders			12		
Slates			24		
Slate pencils			1 box		
Lesson cards			1 set		

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT JUL 13 1894 B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll.

do in 1st Standard.

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

M. Swartout *Teacher.*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

Harry Guillod
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118336

Copy

West Coast Agency
Alberni B. C. July 9th 1894.

To the Agent of the Indian Dept.
Alberni B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to apply on behalf of the P. M. C. of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for permission to open a school at Ucluelet, and also for the usual grant to be made by the Department therefor.

The Indians are very anxious for a school, and as you know there is no one at present working among them, either as teacher or Missionary.

I desire to open the School at the end of the present vacation or so soon there after as possible.

Trusting to receive a favorable reply
I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
(sgd) M Swartout
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118336

274 K²

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 29 August 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 5 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 5 1894

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your consideration "copy" of an application from the Revd M. Swartout on behalf of the Foreign Mission Committee of the Presbyterian Church for permission to open an Indian School at Ucluelet, together with Mr Agent Gullods Report thereon, and Mr Swartouts Requisition for School Material which he would require should the question of opening the School meet with your approval

+ and Enclosures

In this connection I beg to observe that it would appear from Mr Gullods Report that Mr Swartouts efforts are for the present based on experiment

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr McGirr
Statistical Clerk

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 6 Sep 1894

QUERY.	ANSWER.
Please let me know how many children of school age are at Ucluelet West Coast Agcy by last Tabular Statement. M Benson	M.B. / This cannot be identified in the Agents' Tabular Statement. He gives the names of the Bands or Tribes but not the Reserves. John McGirr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on the Res and how many would be likely to attend the School were it opened. The Dept requires to have this information before it can consider the question of sanctioning the proposed School

In any event as no funds have been provided the Dept cd not authorize any payt for the same

H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118976

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP. 26 1894

(Copy)

West Coast Agency,

Alberni, B. C. Aug. 25th. I894.

Sir:-

In reference to the Rev. Mr. Swartout's application for permission to open a school at Ucluelet, and according to your instructions in letter of I7th. of July 623 J.2. I have the honor to report that I spoke to the Indians on this subject during my visit there the end of July, and found that the Indians had been chary in making promises with regard to a school, they having been promised a teacher before on two occasions and been disappointed; however they expressed themselves as being very anxious to have their children taught and offered the use of a house for teaching in till Mr. Swartout settled on a site for erecting a school-house, they also offered to give a piece of land for the purpose. The tribe number I72 and there should be an attendance of 20 pupils. Mr. Swartout would like to make a trial of the school before building.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
(Sgd) H. Guillod, Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent, Victoria, B. C.

w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335

118976

437 K 2

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1894

118335

Victoria, 18 September 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 26 1894

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant having reference to the Revd Mr Swartouts application for permission to establish an Indian School at Ucluelet

I beg to state that I have requested from Mr Agent Guillod the information wanted, in respect to the above application and herewith enclose a "copy" of his report which may have gone astray in transit

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
p J Womackay.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8335

RETURN
— TO —
SCHOOL BRANCH

437 K2

OTTAWA 29th September 1894

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing Mr Agent Guillod's report on the application of the Rev. Mr Swartout for permission to establish an Indian School at Ucluelet, which report should have accompanied your letter of the 20th ulto: and in reply I have to refer you to the concluding paragraph of Departmental letter of the 10th inst: in which you were informed that the Department could make no payment for this school, no funds for the purpose having been provided.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency,

Alberni, B. C., September 22 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1894

119260

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 18th inst 430 K 2 I beg to state that the name of the Tribe referred to, in my Tabular statement is Ewhuilthlakt the Band number on last Census 172 No of children 45, of School age 22 - The number of children and young people likely to attend school &c. Since Mr Swartout's application I have had no opportunity of meeting the whole of the Tribe, those I spoke to expressed their wish to have a school but said they would not make great promises tell they saw the School started as they had been promised a school by Missionaries seven times before which promises had not been fulfilled. The name of the Reserve on which the school is to be established is St.tat.so it is situated near the entrance of Ucluelet Arm, Western side of Barclay Sound. I think if the school is opened the attendance would only be good two quarters in the year, during the Winter months; it is hard to give an opinion as to the utility of the School without making a trial, which as Mr Swartout has obtained permission to use the late Agency House on that Reserve will not be difficult or expensive

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
SEP 25 1894
B.C.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt servant
Harry Guillod
Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq
Indian Supt
Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119260

515 K²

118335

Schools 118335

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

118335

Victoria, 26 September 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1894
RECEIVED
BRANCH.

Sir

In connection with the Rev^d Mr Swartout's application for permission to establish an Indian School at Ucluelet in the West Coast Agency I have the honour to enclose herewith Mr Agent Guillod's last report relative thereto.

This Report appears to contain all the information requested in your letter of the 10th instant I beg however to explain that in the "Annual Report of the Department for Indian Affairs" for the year ending 30th June 1893 "the name of the Tribe is spelled Emeh-with-taht whereas Mr Guillod spells the name Ewth-with-taht substituting th for m in the first Syllable of the name of the Tribe and u for w in the second Syllable

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
per J W Macleay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

Convener:
HAMILTON CASSELS, Esq.,
4 Wellington St. E.
Toronto.

Secretary:
REV. R. P. MACKAY, B.A.,
63 Confederation Life Bdg.
Toronto.

School

125904

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 4 1895

Toronto, Mar. 27, 1895.

Mr. Hayter Reed,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1895

Dear Sir;-

I am instructed by the Foreign Mission Committee of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to make application to the Government for a grant to an Indian School at Uclulaht. The facts concerning it, are the following;-

1. The School was opened about the beginning of September, 1894.

2. Mr. Swartout, our Missionary, a practical teacher of Normal School standing, and of some years experience, is at present, taking charge of the school, and reports that there are 45 names on the roll of whom 23 are between 5 and 17 years of age, of the remainder 19 are over 17 years, and 3 or 4 are outsiders temporarily residing in that vicinity.

3. The average attendance, so far, hasbeen only 10 or 11, which is partly owing to the location of the building, but chiefly due to the untamed character of the people.

Mr. Swartout cherishes the hope that after some time and considerable patient struggle, the average will be twenty (20) at least.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Convener:
HAMILTON CASSELS, Esq.,
24 Wellington St. E.
Toronto.

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

Secretary:
REV. R. P. MACKAY, B.A.,
63 Confederation Life Bdg.
Toronto.

125904

Toronto, _____

(2) Mr. Reed.

4. The F. M. C., has engaged another competent teacher, Mr. J. W. Russell, who is also a young man of experience, and devoted to the welfare of the Indians. He expects to enter upon his duties in a few days.

5. Application was made last year for a grant for a School at this point, by Mr. Swartout, through Mr. Guillod, the Agent at Alberni. That correspondence is in the hands of the Department. It was therefore thought well to renew the application this year to the Department directly, and thus avoid delay.

Hoping the Government will give this application favorable consideration, and find it possible to make such a grant as the facts of the case will justify,

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. P. MacKay
Sec'ty F. M. Committee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To DM Ottawa, 9 4 1895

There is no provision made for the salary of a Teacher of an Indian School at Lillooet in British Columbia.

J.D.B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8335

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 10th April, 1895

Rev. Sir,

I have thr honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo making application for a grant to an Indian school at Uclulaht, in British Columbia, which you state was opened about the beginning of September last; and in reply I beg to say that, owing to the great reductions which will be made in our Estimates for next year, the Department will be unable to contribute anything towards the maintenance of this school. No provision will be made for any new schools, and in fact some already in operation will, I fear, have to be discontinued.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Rev. F.P.Mackay, B.A.
63 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont:

(Secretary Western Division, Foreign Mission Committee
Presbyterian Church
In Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 9 1895

130776

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG
9
1895

Ref

281.02

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 1st. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) , if allowed, for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335 - 130777

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1895

British Columbia SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 9 1895

Ack

279.02

Indian Office,

Victoria, August Ist. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00), if allowed, for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8335

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 13th August 1895.

281-02

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant (2) forwarding Returns from the Indian School at Ucluelet for the Quarters ended 31st of March and 30th June last together with requisitions for the salary of the teacher for that period: and in reply I beg to say that although this school was not specially provided for the Department will pay these requisitions. No promise has, I regret to say, been made in this year's Estimates for this school and it is doubtful whether the payments can be continued. An effort will, however, be made to secure the usual grant for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8335

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT Ottawa 13th August 1895.

Rev.Sir,

In reference to previous correspondence respecting your application for a grant to an Indian School at Ucluelet in British Columbia,I have now the honour to inform you that Returns have been received for 2 Quarters up to 30th June last for this school and that the Department has been able to make a payment of $150:00 to the teacher,but I regret to say that as you have already been informed the Department was unable to secure a grant towards this school last Session of Parliament,and it cannot,therefore,promise that these payments will be continued; further efforts,however,will be made to provide for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev.F.P.MacKay,B.A.
Secretary Western Division
Foreign Missions Committee Presbyterian Church,
63 Confederation Building, Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118336

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

131226

Convener:
HAMILTON CASSELS, Esq.,
4, Wellington St. E.
Toronto.

Secretary:
REV. R. P. MACKAY, B.A.,
63 Confederation Life Bldg.
Toronto.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

SCHOOL BRANCH AUG 24 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 24 1895

Toronto, Aug. 23, 1895.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Acting Deputy Supt. Gen'l Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

My Dear Sir;-

Yours of the 13th., inst., reporting that the Indian Department has been able to make a payment of $150.00 to the teacher at Uclulaht has been submitted to our Executive, and I am instructed to express our cordial thanks for this contribution to our work.

I think we all realise the difficulties incident to Departmental work, and appreciate your efforts to assist us in this and in other Schools. I trust it will be possible for you to secure an annual grant, and in doing so you may feel assured that you are contributing towards the support of men who command our absolute confidence. I do not think we have in all our service better men than Mr. Swartout and Mr. Russell, whose educational attainments and meral worth fit them in an eminent degree for the responsibilities laid upon them. Already we are receiving reports that are very encouraging, as to their influence in that region.

Dr. Moore has kindly sent me your letter, dated Aug.20th, as to the liquor trade in British Columbia, which I shall submit in due time to our Committee. I can now assure you, in advance,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Convener:
HAMILTON CASSELS, Esq.,
4 Wellington St. E.
Toronto.

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

Secretary:
REV. R. P. MACKAY, B.A.,
63 Confederation Life Bdg.
Toronto.

Toronto, _____

that your sentiments so kindly expressed will be appreciated, and that we shall all be ready, so far as is within our power, to co-operate with the Department in this exceedingly difficult duty.

I have taken the liberty of sending to Mr. Swartout the substance of your correspondence, and it will, I doubt not, establish a degree of confidence in his mind, as to the attitude of the Government, that will greatly strengthen his hands, and enable him possibly to be of greater service than he otherwise could be.

Again thanking yourvery cordially,

I am, your obedient Servant,

R. P. MacKay

Sec'ty Foreign Mission Com.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1896

147841

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 22 1896

287 11 2/

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. I4th. I896.

Sir:-

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Ottawa,..... 189

Provision in the Estimates for

Ucluelet Indian Day School

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN
JUL
18
1896
SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 18 1896
143176

Sch

690. 8½

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July IIth. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140362

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 2 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1896

British Columbia.

643. k 2/..

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 23rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

186705

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1896

JH

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 25 1896

414. Q.

Indian Office,
Victoria, January 18th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133194

118335

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGY
OCT 21 1895

School

149 Pgs.

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 12th. 1895.

File No. 118,335, Aug 15/95

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment may be sent, provided the requisition meets with the Department's approval, is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A.W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J.W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

266905

(Copy)

West Coast Indian Agency,

Alberni,B.C., October 29th 1904.

733-5.

Sir,

You will recollect the sad death of the Rev.M.Swartout of Ucluelet. His widow & daughter,a girl of perhaps 20 years of age remain there & the Church propose to allow them a salary to carry on the school & attend to evangelistic work among the Indians. The suggestion is that Mrs.Swartout should carry on the day school but should have permission to allow her daughter to assist or take her place in the school if her health should not always allow her to teach. The girl passed for the High School a year or two ago & is a very quiet steady lady. Mrs.Swartout is also,I think quite qualified to teach such a school but neither of them have a certificat & the Church writes me asking if that fact or allowing them both to teach would interfere with the grant from the Dept. I am going to Ucluelet next week & will have an opportunity to notice how they get on with the work but meantime have the honor to enquire whether you would have any objection to Mrs.Swartout being appointed teacher,tho not holding a diploma & also whether the daughter might be allowed to assist in the teaching occasionally,subject of course to there being no falling off in the work of the school. They are not of course well off & the Church would like to help them. I do not think there would be any danger of deterioration to the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

(sgd.) A.W.Neill.

A.W.Vowell Esq.,

Supt.Indian Affairs,for B.C.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PXH

EXTRACT from a letter addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General by Rev.R P.Mackay,D.D. on the 10th Nov.1903.....

.....

.....

.....

I have asked Mr Swartout of Ucluelet and Mr Russell who has been there for so many years, to cooperate in the solution of site, and whatever else is necessary to place the school upon the best possible foundation. I trust the result will justify the expenditure.

.....

.....

Yours sincerely

R.P.Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335.

Hxd

234555

British columbia.

63. C, 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct.,27th 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith, copy of a letter dated the 18th inst.. from Mr Agent Guillod, in reference to the illness of Miss Armstrong, teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, as mentioned in the report from the said School for September (last) quarter, which was sent Department on the 8th inst..

I am sorry to note that Miss Armstrong will be laid aside for a considerable time on account of her illness, but I have instructed the Agent to see that a teacher is secured for the school, as it is among our best Day Schools, and the children should not be allowed to fall back with their studies and I hope soon to hear that an efficient teacher has been secured; the Reverend Mr Swartout being on the spot the matter will no doubt be duly attended to.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

w.a.

The Secretary,

Dept. of IndianAffairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Copy"

234555

British Columbia,
West Coast Agency,
Alberni, Oct. I8th. I902.

Sir:-

In answer to your letter of the 8th. inst. 564. B.4. I beg to state that Miss Armstrong closed the school at Ucluelet on the 8th. of September; the holidays for the last three quarters were:-

Ist. qr. IOdays.
2nd. qr. I5 days.
3rd. qr. 20days,

45 the number allowed for the year.

Miss Armstong is suffering from a bad throat and is told by the Doctor in Manitoba that it will be a year before she will be able to return to this moist climate. Mr Swartout is at Ucluelet and will open the school as soon as there are sufficient children on the Reserve, at present most of the families being away. He will attend to the school until he can procure another teacher.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) Harry Guillod,
Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,

DEPT INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT OCT 21 1902 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART... 23 1897

159278

British Columbia

Indian Office

517.4 2/"

SCH... JUL 24 1897 ...CANADA

Victoria

July 16th, 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian day school together with Requisition in duplicate for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned . The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 3 1897

155740

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1897
EXAMINED
SCHOOL

Sch
1/74.K2

British Columbia

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 21st 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Ucluelet Indian day school for the quarter ended the 31st March 1897 , together with requisition , in duplicate for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Worrell

Indian Superintendent. B.C

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBAR SAFETY FILM

15247.8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1897

British Columbia

583. V. 2nd

Indian Office
Victoria
Jan. 23rd 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 1 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the report of the Ucluelet Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st December 1896 together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.
per J W mackay

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Statement showing day schools provided in the Estimates for 96-7. in British Columbia.

Ahousaht	2
Aiyaush	3
Alberni	4
Alert Bay	4
Bella Bella	3
Cape Mudge	4
Gwayasdums	1
Hazelton	3
Kincolith	4
Kitkahtla	3
Kitladamicks	
Kitwanquaht	
Kyquaht	
Lakalsap	3
Massett	3
Nanaimo	4
Nitinat	4
Port Essington	4
Port Simpson	4
Semenos	3
Songheos	4
Zawadamick	

. . . . . .

The following Day schools in B.C. for which no provision is made but from which Returns are expected for the Year ending 30th June 1897

Clayoquot	
Kishfiax	3
Kittamat	
Metlakahtla Day	4
Ohiat	1
Skidegate	4
Ucluelet	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151136 118335-3

West Coast Indian Agency,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 26 1896

Alberni, B C., Decr 12 1896

Sir,

Will you kindly inform me whether cheque has been issued by Department in favor of Wm. Swanton for Quarters salary Ucluelet School ending 30th Septr, usual time of payment is so long overdue I was afraid that cheque might have been mislaid through some inadvertance on my part

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt servant
Harry Guillod
Agent

Hayter Reed Esq
Depy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Ucluelet School for the month of June, 1916. Original on 118335-7

=======

The attendance at this school is very poor and irregular consequently the progress is slow.

The pupils are all in the primary classes.

Sgd. Chas. A. Cox,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

EXT

Ottawa, April 9th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to the qualifications of Mr. Vanderveen, who was recently appointed teacher of the Ucluelet school.

In reply I beg to say that these qualifications appear to be quite satisfactory and no doubt Mr. Vanderveen with his previous experience will be able to perform satisfactory work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. R. P. MacKay, D.D.,
Secretary,
Foreign Mission Committee of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

Convener:
REV. W. A. J. MARTIN
Brantford.

Cable Address: BUTEROS.

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

REV. R. P. MACKAY, D.D.
Secretary.
REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
Ass't Secretary.
439 Confederation Life Building
Toronto.
Phone Main 3783.

APR 7 1910

No. 118335/1

Toronto April 6th., 1910.

361192

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Your note received enquiring as to Mr. Vanderveens qualifications for appointment to Ucluelet school. I am sorry if we neglected to notify you of Mr. Vanderveen's application and to seek the Department's approval of his appointment. The correspondence with him was conducted in October last, although he did not enter upon his duties until February.

In his application he states that he has had a High School education,- followed by a special course at Cornell University. Before going west he had two year's city mission work, and during the three years of his service at the Regina School, whilst he was farm instructor, he came into touch with every department of the work on the Reserve, as well as the school: We felt that we could scarcely expect to get a man with better qualifications for so secluded a spot as Ucluelet. He was very highly recommended by Mr. Heron, the principal of the Regina school, as well as by Rev. Mr. Henry, Presbyterian minister at Regina. So far I believe the indications are that the appointment is a good one. He seems to have entered into his work with a good deal of interest and writes as though enjoying it.

The frequent changes amongst the workers in the Indian work is embarrasing, but I think we are gradually getting a higher grade into the service. We have probably on the Plains one or two yet who are not very efficient, but all the others are, I believe, capable and doing satisfactory work. I hope Mr. Vanderveen's appointment will meet with your approval.

I am,
Yours sincerely,

RPM/MBA.

R. P. Mackay

SCHOOL APR 9 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

P.X.3

Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

The Department is advised that Mr. Vanderbeen, formerly farm instructor at the Regina Industrial school, has been appointed teacher of the Ucluelet day school, British Columbia.

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as to Mr. Vanderbeen's qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. R. P. MacKay, D.D.,
Secretary,
Foreign Mission Committee of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Agent notified

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

Ucluelet

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

351968

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1909

Extract from report of Mr. Agent A. W. Neill for the month of September, I909.

Ex'd

* * *

At present there is no principal at the Ahoussaht Boarding school nor any teacher stationed either at Ucluelet or Dodger's Cove, all three stations being under the control of the Presbyterian Church.

(Signed) A. W. Neill.

See letter 27th Oct. 1909.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 26 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

Convener:
REV. W. A. J. MARTIN
Brantford.
Cable Address: BUTEROS.

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

REV. R. P. MACKAY, D.D.
Secretary.
REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
Ass't Secretary.
439 Confederation Life Building
Toronto.
Phone Main 3783.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT AUG 7 1909

Toronto August 5th., 1909.

No. 343016.

Ex'd

347420

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.
Ont.

My Dear Sir:-

Yours just received stating that the Department has increased the salary of Mr. Ross at Ucluelet from three to four hundred dollars. Please accept cordial thanks for this, another kindness, which is not only appreciated by us but will be greatly appreciated by him. He is one of the most unselfishly devoted agents I know amongst the Indians.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. P. MacKay

RPM/MBA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Convener:
REV. W. A. J. MARTIN
Brantford.

Cable Address: BUTEROS.

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE
(WESTERN DIVISION)

REV. R. P. MACKAY, D.D.
Secretary.
REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
Ass't Secretary.
439 Confederation Life Building
Toronto.
Phone Main 3783.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

118335-1

Toronto, June 15th.,1909.

344577

Mr. Frank Pedley,

EX'D.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Yours received asking for returns from the Ucluelet school and reporting the Department's decision to contribute $60.00 towards repairs on school at that station. I shall write Mr. Ross to-day asking him to communicate with you.

Please accept thanks of the Committee for this kind contribution towards the requirements of the school.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

RPM/MBA.

R. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118385

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 12, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to call your attention to the fact that the Department has received no returns from the Uclulet Indian day school since the September quarter, last, and I have to request that you will be good enough to ask Rev. Mr. Ross, who is now in charge, to send in returns covering the period since he reopened the school, when payment of the grant due will be made.

With reference to needed repairs to the building the Department will pay for material to the extent of $60.00 upon receipt of vouchers showing in detail the quantities used and prices.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. R.P. Mackay, D.D.,
Secretary,
Foreign Mission Committee
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335

H.x'd.

OTTAWA, 12th November, 1904

0--4, 525

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a copy of a communication from Mr Agent Neill with reference to the Ucluelet day school; and in reply I beg to say t at the Department is quite willing to accede to the wishes of the Church authorities to continue the services of Mrs and Miss Swartout in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118385-1

266905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 9 1904

Ech

British Columbia.

O. 4. 525 Indian Office,

November
Victoria, ~~October~~ 2nd 1904.

File No. II8,355/~~5~~.

SCHOOLS NOV 10 1904

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter, dated the 29th ultimo, No. 733/5, received from Mr. Agent Neill of the West Coast Agency respecting the sad death of the Rev. M. M. Swartout of Ucluelet some months ago by which the Ucluelet Indian day school is deprived of the services of one who for some years past labored faithfully to instruct the youth of the band in the subjects usually taught at such institutions.

The work hitherto carried on by Mr. Swartout now devolves upon his widow and daughter who, from the statements made by the Agent, are quite qualified to teach such a school, although neither of them, as he remarks, holds a certificate. Under the circumstances I would ask that for the present at any rate Mr. Neill's suggestion be given effect.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. Macaulay

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116335-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your June report on the Ucluelet day school, and it is noted that the attendance is irregular and the progress, slew.

Possibly, the teacher is not giving as much attention to the school, as he should. You will be good enough to point out to him the necessity of his interesting the children in their class-room work so that they may be encouraged to make greater progress. He should, also, put forth his best efforts to create, among the parents, a friendly interest in the work being done at the school, so that they will send their children, regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.A.Cox, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~3116 pt 1~~

Copy for 118335-1

Ottawa, September 26, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Vanderveen as Principal and Matron of the Ahousaht Boarding School and of Mr. Ross as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Mr. Ross will be allowed the same salary as Mr. Vanderveen received as teacher of the Ucluelet School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B. A.,
Secretary,
The Board of Home Missions,
The Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118331/.

See

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1916

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE UCLULET DAY SCHOOL(WEST COAST AGENCY).

492347

REport dated,- June 21st, 1916.

This school is not making much contribution to the solution of the Indian problem.

There is a sheratge of pupils at Aheushat boarding school. If five pupils were taken each year from this reservation and enrelled in the Aheusaht boarding school, then the Ucluelet day school could be closed and I am satisfied that the results from an educational standpoint would be much more satisfactory.

This (object) chnage could perhaps be brought about now as Mr. Vanderveen expects to become the principal of Ahpushat boarding school in place of Mr. Ross who has resigned.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1916

SCHOOLS B
JUL 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. [redacted] SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1917

Toronto, April 13th, 1917.

499790

SCHOOLS
APR 18 1917

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Enclosed please find copy of a Minute passed at the recent meeting of our Board of Home Missions and Social Service, in regard to the work at Barkley Sound.

I was instructed to correspond with the Department, to see if you will approve of the suggestions we make, namely: that Mrs. Ross be allowed to take charge of the school work during the absence of her husband.

It seems to our Board very necessary that some responsible missionary shall make occasional visits to the points mentioned.

Hoping to have a favorable reply from you, believe me,

Yours sincerely,

J.H.E.-C.McC.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACTED FROM THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE,

- MARCH 20TH,1917.-

- - -

Work at Barkley Sound.

Dr. Wilson, District Superintendent for British Columbia, reported that he had, on the recommendation of the Synod's Committee, conferred with the Women's Missionary Society, re the best method of carrying on the mission work among the Indians and the white population of Barkley Sound.

On motion of Dr. Wilson, the Board decided:

(1) That J. T. Ross, missionary and teacher at Ucluelet, be asked to conduct services at Kildonan Cannery and Numuckmus, as well as at Ucluelet, provided the Government will allow Mrs. Ross to take charge of the schbol in his absence.

(2) To recommend that the Women's Missionary Society provide Mr. Ross with $200 per year for travelling expenses.

J E Edmison
.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18335/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a copy of a Minute passed at the recent meeting of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service of the Presbyterian Church in regard to the work at Barkley Sound and asking if the Department will approve of the suggestion made, viz.- that Mrs. Ross be allowed to take charge of the Ucluelet School during the absence of her husband, who is the teacher there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Mrs. Ross taking charge of this school during the absence of her husband.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
The Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

file Hawksley

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....116620-1.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1917.

503346

Dear Mr. Edmison,-

x x x x x x x x x x x x x
I think it would be well to continue the day school at Ucluelet as formerly. I note that the attendance there has been very satisfactory and pending some arrangement to place the children in boarding school, the day school should be kept in operation.

Yours very truly

(sgd.) Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J.H.Edmison, B.A.

Presbyterian Church,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. [illegible] SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

134628-1
116335

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1918

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Jan. 7th, 1917.

School

507268

D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 12 1918

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In your communication to us dated August 20th, in reference to Ucluelet, you write as follows:-

"I think it would be well to continue the day school at Ucluelet as formerly. I note that the attendance there has been very satisfactory, and, pending some arrangement to place the children in boarding schools, the day school should be kept in operation".

Following your suggestion, we have retained Mr. Ross as teacher at Ucluelet. In looking up our files I find that we are only receiving from the Government at the rate of $400 per year for this work. Would it not be possible for the Government to increase the salary of Mr. Ross ? You are giving us at the rate of $750 a year for Mr. Vanderveen, the teacher at Ahousaht. It would seem reasonable that a rule which applies to a school like Ahousaht should also apply to Ucluelet. Will be glad if you can increase the salary of the teacher at Ucluelet beginning January 1st, 1918.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

H.Z.L.

Ottawa, January 14, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant stating that you haveretained Mr. Ross as teacher at Ucluelet and asking if it would not be possible for the Government to increase his salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to allow Mr. Ross more than $400.00 a year, as this is all that is provided for the salary of the teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....160370-24F...B.C

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF J.T.ROSS, TEACHER OF THE UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL.....WEST COAST AGENCY.

I have tried to make this day school work here as successful as conditions would allow and I have failed. I tendered my resignation to the W.M. Society of our church last December.

I herewith tender my resignation to the Department, as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day school.

I desire to leave here April 1st and I have notified the Secretary of our Indian Mission work of the same last December.

Date of Teacher's report,-February 26th, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. T. Ross, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, in his report for the year ended December 31st, last, which has just been received, tenders his resignation as teacher of this school and states that he desires to leave there April 1st. He also states that he notified the Secretary of your Indian mission work of the same last December.

I have to ask you to be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays. Kindly furnish the Department with full information in regard to any teacher you nominate for this position.

A.E.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116335-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your annual report on the Ucluelet day school, in which you tender your resignation as teacher to take effect on the 31st, instant, I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant

S. STEWART

Per Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J.T.Ross, Esq.
Ucluelet Day School,
Ucluelet, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. T. Ross, teacher of thenUcluelet Indian Day School, in his report for the year ended December 31st, last, tenders his resignation as teacher of this school and states that he desires to leave there April 1st.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, is being written to and asked to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst, Deputy and Secretary

C. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1918
RECORDS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....118335-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL. 513253

Attendance is not at all satisfactory. Parents are not interested in education.

Mr. Ross has now resigned as teacher.

Mrs. Chas. Clark of Toronto, Secretary of Indian Work for the W.M.S. of the Presbyterian Church, was present during my inspection of this school.

She informed me that they had engaged a qualified t###### and experienced teacher to take charge of this school,-September 1st, 1918.

RECOMMENDATION,-

I would most respectfully recommend that the Agent of this reservation visit the Indians after their return from fishing and notify them of the fact that a capable teacher had come to take charge of their school and further that the Department expected them to send their children regularly to school.

If after this warning they do not send their children to school, the Agent should get the names of some two or three of the most irregular pupils and place these on one of the boarding schools.

This , I believe, would stimulate the attendance.

Date of Inspection,-June 21st, 1918.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 19, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 13th and 15th instant in reference to the appointment of Miss Gertrude Lawrence as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School and asking for certain information in regard to the school.

In reply I beg to say that this school is closed during the months of July and August for the holidays.

I may inform you that it has not been the policy of the Department to pay the railway fares of teachers going to take charge of Indian schools.

The Department would be prepared to pay a salary at the rate you mention, viz.- $750.00 per annum, for a qualified teacher and, if Miss Lawrence is willing to take charge of this school on these terms, the Department would be glad to accept her services. It is considered, however, that it might be better to try and get a teacher who lives nearer the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ucluelet

Indians on West Coast
migrate during the
Summer months.

about 38 yrs

Mrs Lawson who is
an applicant for the position
taught for six years at
the above mentioned school
Mr Inspector Graham
reported that she gave the
best satisfaction whilst
in the very best order
She was getting $70.00 ~~Year~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. [redacted] SHEARER, D.D.
INTENDENT OF SOCIAL
CE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1918

Toronto, April 15th, 1918.

510407

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean:- 118335/1.

Yours of April 12th to hand, re the appointment of a teacher to Ucluelet School. You will, by this time, have my letter of the 13th, in which I suggest the name of Miss Gertrude Lawrence. I think the Department should give the $50 extra and make her salary $75 a month for the teaching months.

I am not sure whether you have been in the habit of closing the school at Ucluelet during July and August. If you are planning to do this during the present summer, it would hardly be worth Miss Lawrence's while going forward.

Has it been the policy of the Government to pay the railroad fare of the teachers going to work, or will Miss Lawrence have to take care of this expense herself?

I have taken up the matter of accommodation of the teacher with our W.M.S. and they notify me that we have a mission house at Ucluelet which can be used by Miss Lawrence. She is quite prepared to take possession of this. I understand that the house has been furnished in part at least by our women so the teacher should be very comfortable. Mr. Ross may be in the house now but he will leave soon. I do not expect he will live in Ucluelet, as this will not be the centre of his work. He will, of course, take charge of the mission work at Ucluelet.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/CMcC.

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. [redacted]EARER, D.D.
[redacted]UNTENDENT OF SOCIAL
[redacted]CE AND EVANGELISM

118330-1

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS
APR 15 1918

Toronto, April 13th, 1918.

510442

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. McLean:- No. 118335/1.

Since writing you the other day, re teacher for Ucluelet, I have had an interview with Miss Gertrude Lawrence. Miss Lawrence was teacher at the Assiniboia School, Saskatchewan for some time, and I understand gave very satisfactory service to the Government. The reports we had from our representatives indicate that she was a very efficient teacher. She is willing to take the work at Ucluelet, but, of course, could not do so at a salary of $400.00 a year. When she was in Saskatchewan, the Government paid her $720 per year. Salaries have gone up a little since that, so I would judge that she should receive $75 a month for the ten teaching months. She would be satisfied with a salary of $750 per year.

Kindly let me know if you approve of the appointment of Miss Lawrence at this salary.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/CMcC.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1918

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

Ottawa, April 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that for a suitable teacher for this school, who will give all her time to teaching, the Department will be prepared to allow a salary of from $600.00 to $700.00 per annum, according to qualifications. Kindly let the Department know whether you have anyone in view for this position and, if so, the salary that you think should be allowed.

The Department would also like to know what accommodation there is for a teacher at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1918

Toronto, April 8th, 1918.

510165

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

APR 11 1918
SCHOOLS BRANCH

118335/1.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Yours of March 18th to hand, in which you advise us that Mr. J. T. Ross, teacher at Ucluelet Indian Day School on the Pacific Coast has tendered his resignation. We had a similar notice from Mr. Ross.

At the meeting of our Board of Home Missions held last week, there was before us a request from the Presbytery of Victoria, recommending "that Rev. J. T. Ross be appointed missionary at Barkley Sound". We agreed to the appointment of Mr. Ross as missionary. He will now give all his time to this work. He has been provided with a motor boat and will do the work of missionary on the Sound.

This leaves the day school at Ucluelet without a teacher. I have taken this matter up with our Home Mission Convener for the Presbytery and with our District Superintendent, Dr. Wilson. They assure me that it would be quite impossible for them to secure a teacher for $400. You will remember that I wrote you January 7th in regard to this. You replied January 14th, that the Department is unable to allow more than $400. As the arrangement has been previously, our Board gave Mr. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. J. D. McLean. April 8/18.

$500 and the Department gave him $400, making a salary of $900. Now that Mr. Ross is to give all his time to missionary work, I presume it will be necessary to employ a teacher who will give all her time to teaching.

Kindly advise us what we should do in the matter.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/CMcC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1918

Alberni. B. C.

March, 30, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 194-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

File

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Department's letter, No. 118335/1, dated March 18, 1918., reporting resignation of Rev. J. T. Ross as teacher of Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letters

File,-118335-1.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1916.

E. X.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Ucluelet day school, Inspector Cairns makes the following recommendation,-

"I would recommend that the Agent of this reserve visit the Indians after their return from fishing and notify them of the fact that a capable teacher had come to take charge of their school and further that the Department expected them to send their children regularly to school."

You will be good enough to carry out the Inspector's recommendation as soon as the Indians have returned to their village. If the children are not sent regularly to school, you should enforce the regulations strictly. Possibly, if you made an example of some of the worst offenders it would have a beneficial effect on the rest.

After your visit to this reserve, the Department will expect to receive from you a report stating what success you had in carrying out these instructions.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C.A.Cox, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116335-1.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

Inspector Cairns has informed the Department that you have secured a qualified teacher for the Ucluelet day school.

In your letter of April 15th, last, you stated that you expected that Miss Lawrence would take charge. Is this the teacher you have in view or have you obtained someone else?

If it is not Miss Lawrence would you kindly state the qualifications, experience etc. of the person that is to teach.

Your obedient servant

D. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 27 - 1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. C. G. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1923
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, November 9th, 1923.

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.C.S., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I have just had a letter from the Women's Missionary Society, intimating that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher at the Indian Day School at Ucluelet, has withdrawn her resignation sent in some time ago. Apparently her health has improved somewhat and we are very glad to notify you accordingly, as Miss Lawrence has been such a satisfactory teacher.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/EWS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, August 13, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that it is the intention of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, Teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, to tender her resignation, on account of ill health.

In reply I beg to say that we shall be pleased to receive from you the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher who has been secured to take up the work at this school. We note that Miss Lawrence will likely remain until a successor is obtained.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AFM/WJM

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 27 - 1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER
REV. C. G. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1923
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, August 9th, 1923.

587371

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I have just had a letter from Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher at the Ucluelet School, intimating that she will be obliged, on account of ill health, to give up the work. I fancy she will stay on for a little while, until we can secure some one else. We hope to be able to submit a name soon.

Yours sincerely,

J H Edmison

JHE/EWS

SOCIETY BRANCH
AUG 11 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

Ottawa, March 16, 1920

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that Rev. J. F. Ross, present teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, has tendered his resignation to take effect on the 31st instant, and that your District Superintendent has secured the services of Miss G. Lawrence, a former teacher, to succeed him.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lawrence, who has had several years experience in Indian school work and will pay her a salary at the rate of $900.00 per annum. It is noted that she will begin duties the first of April next.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 13, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Rev. Mr. Edmison, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, requests that Miss Gertrude Lawrence be appointed teacher of the Ucluelet Day School at a salary of $900.00 per annum, to succeed the present teacher, who is resigning on March 31st, next.

Miss Lawrence's record in the service of the Department is as follows,- She was appointed teacher at the Assiniboine Day School in September, 1910, at a salary of $550.00 per annum. This was increased to $720.00 on the first of January. 1911, and she remained at this school until June 30th, 1916. She was appointed teacher at Ucluelet on September 4th, 1918, at $750.00 and remained there until June 30th, 1919, when she was transferred to the Cote's Day School at the same salary and left there on December 31st, last. It is now requested that she be again appointed teacher at Ucluelet at an increased salary of $900.00 per annum.

She has a Second Class Professional Ontario Certificate, with normal training, and also a Second Class Professional Certificate for Alberta.

OK

Inspector Cairns, reporting on her work at Ucluelet, states that the school had a successful year, largely due to the fact that the teacher has been zealous and efficient. She knows how to present a lesson so as to interest the pupils. Her reason for leaving Ucluelet was lack of accommodation, and she thought the salary should equal that paid to the public school teachers in the same community.

I should be pleased to be informed as to whether her

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

her appointment as teacher at Ucluelet should be approved, and, if so, whether she be granted a salary at the rate of $900.00 per annum. The present teacher receives a salary of $780.00

J. W. Sutherland

Enrollment - 20
Average - 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROSINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1920
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto Mar. 10, 1920

533975

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Indian Dept.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McLean,-

I have just received a letter from Dr. G. A Wilson, our District Superintendent for British Columbia, in which he intimates that Rev. J F. Ross who has charge of the Indian school at Ucluelet, has resigned. His resignation is to take place Mar. 31st. Dr. Wilson says that he has been fortunate in securing Miss G. Lawrence a former teacher and he is taking the liberty of offering her the school at a salary of $900 per year, here work to begin April 1st. I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department. Miss Lawrence gave satisfaction to all concerned when she had charge of this work before.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/EB

J H Edmison

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 13 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116355/1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 9. 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the obtaining of a teacher for the Ucluelet Indian Day School, and stating that you have been informed by Dr. Wilson, your District Superintendent in Vancouver, that, in order to secure a male teacher, it would be necessary to provide a salary of $900.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay this amount to a properly qualified teacher for this school. It is hoped that a suitable teacher will be secured at an early date. The name, age, qualifications, etc., of the person nominated for this position should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

Immediate

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto Oct. 1, 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1919

527300

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

At the meeting of the Executive of our Board held last week I conferred with Dr. Wilson, our District Superintendent from Vancouver, in regard to securing a teacher for Ucluelet. Dr. Wilson strongly advised that a male teacher should be sent to an isolated point like Ucluelet. It does not seem possible to keep a lady teacher there for any length of time. While we had our missionary Mr. Ross living there, the teacher stayed with them and seemed contented, but now the situation is different. Dr. Wilson says he could secure a male teacher but fears be could not accomplish this with a salary of $750. He thinks he could secure a man on the coast for $900 or $1000. Through him I learn that the Government is already paying $900 to some of the Indian teachers on the coast, and at schools where the attendance is no larger, if as large. I will be glad to know by return mail if you can see your way clear to provide a salary of $900 if we can secure the man.

Yours sincerely,

J. H. Edmison.
Per ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 29th of July, last, and your reply of the 1st of August with reference to the question of securing a teacher for the Ucluelet Day School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether the church authorities on the Coast, to whom you submitted this matter, have been successful in obtaining the services of a suitable teacher for this school. If so, the name, age, qualifications and experience of the person secured should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. S. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1919
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto Aug. 1, 1919.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

525851

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Yours of July 29th, file No. 118335/1, to hand. We have referred the matter of securing a teacher for the Ucluelet School to Dr.. G. A. Wilson and Dr. Clay at the Coast. We hope to have a name to submit to you soon.

Yours sincerely,

AV/LM.

J. H. Edmison.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116335/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you stated that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the Ucluelet School, was anxious to retire from work in British Columbia, and that you hoped to have someone ready to take her place in good time, I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether you have yet been able to secure a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43260E/2

Copy for 118335-1

Ottawa, July 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Cote Indian Day School and submitting the name of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, who is at present teaching at the Ucluelet Day School, for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Lawrence from Ucluelet to the Cote School at the same salary as she is receiving at present, viz.- $750.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department whether she will take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto June 25th, 1919.

524612

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1919
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

We have word from Miss Gertrude Lawrence, our teacher at Ucluelet, on the Pacific Coast. She is anxious to retire from the work in British Columbia. The school will not open until the first of September, and I hope we will have someone ready to take her place, in good time.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/CMcC.

J H Edmison

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118335-1

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. [redacted] EARER, D.D.
SUPERI[redacted]ENDENT OF SOCIAL
SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

Toronto, July 26, 1918.

No. 118335-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1918
RECORDS

513615

Mr. J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I have yours of July Twenty-second to hand, re the situation at Ucluelet.

Miss Lawrence is the Teacher we have in view. She will take charge of the School at Ucluelet September First.

Yours sincerely,

JHE:MB.

J H Edmison

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

567/26.

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the report of the Ucluelet Indian Day School covering the months of July and August, the period the school was conducted by Miss Gertrude Lawrence. In reply I beg to say that payment of salary and bonus due Miss Lawrence is being made.

We are requesting the Presbyterian Church authorities to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lawrence, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the annual holidays, on or about November 1st, next. As soon as we have the name and qualifications of the teacher secured by the Church authorities you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

2 letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 17th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are advised by our Indian Agent at Port Alberni, B. C., that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, resigned at the end of August, last, and that the school was closed for the annual summer holidays at that time, the holiday period to include the months of September and October.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher to succeed Miss Lawrence, to begin duties on or about the 1st of November, next. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will take up the matter of nominating a suitable teacher for this school, and submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher obtained. I may add that a change was made in the summer holiday period at this school. It was found that the average attendance was higher during the summer than the other months of the year, as most of the Indians are on the Reserve during that time. The annual holiday period at this school is in future to be taken during the months of September and October.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-27-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDS

567/26

At Port Alberni, B.C. .....

R

....September...9th.....19..24.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith, Quarterly Report of the Ucluelet Day School for the quarter ending September 30th 1924, The reason for submitting the report at this time is that the school was closed for the summer holidays at the end of August and the teacher has resigned.

Your obedient servant.
Edward E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

368/26.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you request that authority be granted to postpone the annual summer holidays at the Ucluelet Indian Day School until September, next.

In reply I beg to say that, as there would be a better attendance during the regular period for taking the summer holidays, the Department will agree to the school being continued during the months of July and August and the annual holidays taken during September and October, next. You will be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly, and arrange with her to continue teaching until the 1st of September, next, on which date the holidays begin.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Alberni, B. C.,

June 5, 1924.

368/26.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1924
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honour to request that authority may be granted to postpone the annual holidays for the Ucluelet Day School till September, as the average attendance is higher during the summer months than it is most of the year, as most of the Indians are on that reserve during the summer.

Your obedient servant,

Edward. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, has withdrawn her resignation.

We are pleased to learn that her health has sufficiently improved to allow her to resume duties. Her services have been satisfactory, and the Department hopes that she will be able to remain at least for the balance of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Porterville, Cal.,
Oct. 4, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1924
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,—

Enclosed is a letter which has just been forwarded to me (from the reserve at Ucluelet, B.C.),— from the Inspector of Taxation, Vancouver, disputing my last Income Tax return.

On account of the change which was made a year ago in the payment of the day-school teachers, I received only $810 salary for 1923, instead of $900. That meant $225 for the March and June quarters, $90 for the September quarter, and $270 for the December quarter. With the $150 bonus, there was a total of $960, instead of the $1050 which I had reported for the previous 4 years.

I am wondering whether all day-school teachers lost in the same way by the change in payment, or whether it was an oversight that I did not receive the $90 which I thus lost.

I will be glad to have you look into

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY PLEASE
REFER TO 654-87/A.T.C.

Dominion of Canada

Office of the

Inspector of Taxation

District of.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA

~~London Building~~,
402 ~~626~~ Pender St. West,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sept.12th,1924.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
(Indian Reserve),
Ucluelet,B.C.

Dear Madam:-

Referring to the 1923 Income Tax Return filed by you, I note that you show income Item #1, Salaries or Wages received $960.00 , whereas your employer reports having paid you $1050.00 .

Please advise me by return mail which is the correct amount. If you dispute the amount paid you, it will be necessary to obtain a certificate from your employer setting forth the correct amount.

As this information is essential to making up your assessment, your prompt attention is required in order to avoid penalties for default as set forth in the Act.

Yours truly,
C. H. CIENDENNING,
Inspector of Taxation
per. A. T. C. Eppeley

If amount reported by employer is correct please sign below and return this letter, when necessary correction will be made.

.....
(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, advising the Department that Miss Gertrude Lawrence will return and resume duties as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School and that she will remain for a while at least. We are informing the local agent accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 17th instant, regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Ucluelet Indian Day School. We are informed by the Presbyterian Church authorities that Miss Gertrude Lawrence intimated to them that she had changed her mind and would remain as teacher for a while at least. It will, therefore, not be necessary to secure another teacher at the present time. As a change was made in the holiday period at this school, in accordance with your request of June 5th, last - the school being closed during the months of September and October - it is presumed that Miss Lawrence will return in time to resume duties on the first of November, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. C. G. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY NON-ANGLO-SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

REV. D. N. MCLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Sept. 25, 1924.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1924
RECORDS

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I received yours of Sept. 17th, re the appointment of a teacher to Ucluelet Indian Day School. Miss Lawrence, in the early summer, intimated her desire to give up the work at Ucluelet but in a communication we received about September 1st, she intimated that she had changed her mind and would remain for a while at least. So I think it will not be necessary to secure any one just now.

Yours sincerely,

J.H. Edmison.
per E.B.

JHE/HC

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are advised by our Indian Agent at Port Alberni, B.C., that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, informed him that she placed her resignation in the hands of the Church Board, and that she was leaving Ucluelet on the 15th instant.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lawrence, and I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will take up the matter of obtaining a suitable teacher for this school, and submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

1124/26/1.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, and informing the Department that Miss Gertrude Lawrence has tendered her resignation as teacher, placing the same in the hands of the Church Board.

We are requesting the Presbyterian Church authorities to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lawrence, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. As soon as we have the name and qualifications of the teacher secured you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184-27-1 R

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1925
RECORDS

1124/26/1.

At Port Alberni.B.C.

July 9th 19.25.

R

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the quarterly report for the Uclulet Day School for quarter ending June 30th,1925,and beg to advise you that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, has informed me that her resignation of the position of teacher to that school is in the hands of the Church Board and that she will be leaving Ucluelet on or about the 15th instant.

Your obedient servant.

Edward. E. Shore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, October 17, 1924.

EXD.

ENCLOSURE.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the amount paid you as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School during the calendar year 1923. I am enclosing a letter which you may forward to the Inspector of Taxation at Vancouver.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I beg to say that that salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid according to the school year which begins on September 1st and ends June 30th.

From September 1, 1923, payments have been made on a basis of ten teaching months in the school year and in your case this means a payment of $90.00 for September and $270.00 for each of the other quarters. Previous to September 1, 1923, salary was paid on a quarterly basis and you were then paid $225.00 a quarter, or, $900.00 for the school year. You have not, therefore, been underpaid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
Ucluelet,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 17, 1924

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

The official records of the Department of Indian Affairs show that the following payments were made to Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, during the Calendar Year 1923.-

	Salary	Bonus
March qr, 1923.....	$225.00	$45.00
June qr. 1923	225.00	45.00
September 1923	90.00	15.00
December qr.1924	270.00	45.00
Totals	$810.00	$150.00

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

JAN 14 1927 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SCHOOLS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 12 1927 RECORDS

Jan. 11, 1927

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Litt. D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I have just had word from our District Superintendent, Dr. G. A. Wilson, in which he intimates that he has engaged Mr. Donald McDevitt as school teacher for Ucluelet. He is a certified teacher and has taught in Alberta. He is prepared to live in the Mission House and may take some services in addition to teaching. He will take charge immediately and Dr. Wilson says he feels sure that he will do good work. We have informed him that he will receive $900 from the Government. Dr. Wilson tried to get Miss Currie but she was not able to accept the appointment.

I trust this appointment meets with your approval.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/EB

J H Edmison

Int. Aff.
Cairns
Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

File.

December 21, 1926.

Dear Doctor Edmison,-

I have your note of December 20th with reference to the Ucluelet school. I see your Secretary has called me the "Rev. Duncan C. Scott, D.D. I have been sometimes addressed as "Honourable", and not infrequently as "Sir Duncan Scott, K.C.M.G.". This is the first time I have been addressed as "Reverend." I can only lay claim to the degree of Doctor of Letters, that is Litt.D. Of course you will understand that I am only being facetious. I wish you the Compliments of the Season, and I hope that you will have a successful year, to which end I will give every assistance in my power.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN
REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

December 20, 1926.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1926
RECORDS

Rev. Duncan C. Scott, D.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have yours of December 16th. re the supply of a teacher for the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I saw Dr. Wilson, our District Superintendent for British Columbia, last week, and he promised me that a teacher will be engaged without delay.

I showed him your letter in which you suggested the names of Miss Lenora Currie, and Miss M.D.L. Pickles, of Denman Island. He said that he had already offered the position to someone but had not had a definite reply. If the lady to whom he has offered the position does not accept, he will engage Miss Currie.

Hope to write you in a few days submitting a name for your approval.

Yours sincerely,

JHE:AK.

J H Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

December 16, 1926.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with further reference to the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I have informed the Secretary of the United Church Home Mission Board that Miss Lenora Currie, of the Alberni Indian Residential School, and Miss M. D. L. Pickles, of Denman Island, have been highly recommended and that they might be interested in the post.

Best wishes for a pleasant Christmas season.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Alan W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

December 16, 1926.

Dear Dr. Edmison:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 13th instant, concerning the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I have now to inform you that Miss Lenora Currie, of the Alberni Indian Residential School, and Miss M. D. L. Pickles, of Denman Island, have been recommended as qualified teachers who might be interested in the post. If you are considering the nomination of a young lady, I thought you would be glad to have these names.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa,
December 15th, 1926.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs Department,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 13th inst. on the subject of the opening at the Indian Day School at Ucluelet, I would be much obliged if you would advise the Secretary of the Home Missions that if he wants a teacher in a hurry I can recommend him two local girls, one Miss Lenora Currie of Alberni, who was brought up at the Indian School, and therefore has considerable knowledge of their language and customs, and the other is Miss M.D.L. Pickles of Denman Island, who I know comes of very reputable parentage. Both are fully qualified to teach according to the provincial laws of British Columbia, and I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan C. Scott, Esq:

be very glad to see either of them get the position.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. NEILL.

awn

P.S. There was also a Mr. Miller who applied for the position of ~~country~~ teacher a year or two ago. I do not know whether he is available still.

AWN:GSH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

December 13, 1926.

Dear Dr. Edmison:

I wish to draw to your attention that the Ucluelet Indian Day School, on the west coast of Vancouver Island, has been closed for over a year, due to the inability of your Society to find a suitable teacher. Prior to 1918, the missionary on the reserve taught the school, but for seven years a Miss Gertrude Lawrence was the incumbent. She lived with the missionary.

I am very desirous of having this activity re-opened and I should be grateful if you would let me know if you have a missionary at this point. If so, there should be no difficulty in securing a young lady who would be well qualified for the post. If there is no missionary there, could you not secure someone with teacher's qualifications and arrange for his early incumbency? The Department will allow $900 for the academic year for the teaching services.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, D. D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
434 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

December 13, 1926.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I regret that the re-opening of this work has been delayed. We wrote to the General Secretary of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, who is associated with us in the conduct of the school; but he has not made a nomination of a suitable worker. I am writing again today and I trust that the class will commence some time in January. There is no teacher's residence at this school, but there is good accommodation at the missionary's home. The Department allows a salary of $90 for each teaching month.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, Ontario,
December 8th, 1926.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I am asked by a resident of Ucluelet, B.C., to ask why there is not a teacher for the Indian day school there. He says that he is on the School Board and the Indians are applying to him to be permitted to attend the White School. My friend says he took it up with the head of the Union Church Mission Society and was told they could not find a suitable teacher. By that he means somebody that will do missionary work as well. So far as teachers are concerned it is notorious - there is a large surplus available. I could name one or two in Alberni.

My friend seems to think that your Department gives a grant of around $1000. a year but if I recollect right it is only $75.00 a quarter - is it not? At the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

same time if the Union Church undertakes to keep a teacher there they ought to do so irrespective of his or her qualifications as a missionary.

I am told that there are nearly thirty children available. Probably the children would be much better off if they were sent to the good boarding school you maintain at Alberni but there will be some that cannot pass the medical examination and also it serves as a recruiting ground for the boarding school.

Yours faithfully,

AWN:A

A. W. Neill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Records
Please file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1926
RECORDS

R

March 23, 1926.

Ucluelet

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mr. A. W. Neill, M. P., phoned to the Deputy, recommending a Mr. Miller for the position of teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Mr. Neill is not sure that Mr. Miller has professional qualifications, but states that he is a fine type.

Russell T. Ferrier

closed from June 30/25

	Enrol.	Avg.
June 1/4 1925 –	26.	14
Mar 1/4 1925 –	29.	15
Dec 1/4 1924 –	18.	8
Sept 1/4 1924 –	19 –	11

Bldgs.? – Good condition
Their condition? R.A.

no toilets. no playground
no teacher's residence
teacher lived in mission House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
CONVENER
REV. C. G. YOUNG, D.D.
SECRETARY OF NON-ANGLO SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, July 18, 1925.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Your letter of July 17th, addressed to Dr. Edmison has just come to hand. Dr. Edmison is absent for some time from the office.

Steps will be taken immediately to find another teacher to succeed Miss Lawrence at Ucluelet Indian Day School. As soon as a selection has been made you will be notified.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY/BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

January 14th, 1927.

Dear Dr. Edmison:-

I have your letter of the 11th instant and am pleased to approve of the appointment of Mr. Donald McDevitt as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month will be allowed.

The Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia are being informed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

D.C.S.

Rev. J.H. Edmison, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, March 28, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed, through the office of the local Indian Agent at Port Alberni, B.C., that Mr. Donald C. McDevitt, teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, intends to resign his position at the end of June, next. This school will then close for the usual summer holidays during July and August. I should be grateful if you would arrange to nominate a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. McDevitt, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by your Board should be forwarded in due course for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.J.
A.F.M.

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, March 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, informing the Department that Mr. Donald C. McDevitt, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, has notified you that he intends to resign at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next. The Department is taking this matter up with the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, and requesting them to nominate the services of a teacher in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, and you will be informed later of the name of the teacher nominated for this school. In view of the fact that Mr. McDevitt is giving up duties at the end of June, next, the usual summer holidays will be taken during the months of July and August, and the new teacher, when appointed, will begin duties on or about September 1st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 27 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

813/29

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGEN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1930
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
March 21st,1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that Mr,Donald C,McDevitt,teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, has notified me that he is resigning that appointment from June 1930,

It is presumed that that school will then close for the summer hoildays,instead of later in the season,as heretofore,as it is not known whether the Mission Department will have a successor to take over the school at the time Mr,McDevitt leaves.

Your obedient servant,

Ed.E. Frost

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 28 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, July 26th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that you have instructed the teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School to close the school for the usual two month's summer holidays from the 20th instant owing to an outbreak of measles and the Indian families moving to other points. The action taken by you in this regard is approved and it is noted that this arrangement is to replace that mentioned in your letter of the 13th instant to continue the school in operation until the second week in August.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

249/29

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
July 18th,1929,

Sir;-

I have the honour to request the Department,s attention to my No,231/29 of 13th instent,re the suggested closing of the Ucluelet Day School for the summer holidays,and advise the Department that Dr,Guy,F,Palmer on the 16th instant found it advisalbe to close the school for two weeks owing to several fresh cases of Measles having occurred among the Indians,and the school was so closed.

As several of the Indians whose families are not effected are moving to other points to avoid the disease,the attendance at the school after two weeks,if it is then found advisable to re-open the school,would so materially reduced that the number of schollars would not warrant it,I have therefore instructed the teacher to close the school for the summer holidays from the 20th instant,for two months,instead of as suggested in my letter above quoted.

Trusting that this action will meet the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

231/29.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that, as the attendance at the Ucluelet Indian Day School gives every indication of continuing until about the middle of August, it is the intention to keep the school open until that time, when it will be closed for the usual summer holidays.

In this connection I have to inform you that, providing the attendance warrants, this school may be kept in operation until the middle of August, next, after which time the usual two months' annual holidays may be taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

231/29

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.
July 13th,1929,

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the attendance at the Ucluelet Indian Day School is still fair and indications are that it will continue so until about the second week in August,at which time it is proposed to close the school for the summer hoildays,with the Department,s approval.

Should,however,the attendance fall off so as to warrant the closing of the school at an earlier date,that will be done and the Department advised.

Trusting that this arrangement will meet the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

~~536~~/28
388

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1928
RECORDS

Office of
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
October 1st,1928.

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that Mr,Donald.C.McDevitt,Teacher at Ucluelet Indian Day School,reported at this office on 27th ultimo,enroute to Ucluelet,preparatory to the opening of that school on this date,after summer holidays.

your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,ont.

SCHOOLS
OCT 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

200/28.

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with further reference to the summer holiday period at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that the Indians will be leaving for the various fishing plants at the end of this month and that the number of pupils who would remain after that time would not warrant keeping the school open until the middle of August, as was authorized by the Department. This school may therefore close for the summer holidays at the end of the present month until the first of October, next. You should inform the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.C.
AFM.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

200/28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
July 10th,1928.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to Department letter No159-27-1 of June 22nd,re the closing of the Ucluelet Day for the summer holidays.

I beg to advise the Department that owing to the fishing season being early this year,that is,fish running earlier than usual, a majority of the Indians whose children form the pupilage of the Ucluelet Day School,will be leaving Ucluelet for the various fishing plants at the end of this month and the number of pupils that will be at Ucluelet after that time will not warrant keeping the school open until the middle of August as authorized by thr Department letter above quoted,The Department's permission to close the school for the summer holidays at the end of July is requested pleas

Your obedient servant.

Ed.E.Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

151/28.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the summer holiday period at the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation and that of the teacher, the Department will approve of the arrangement that the holidays at this school be taken from the middle of August to the middle of October, provided that the attendance remains such as to warrant this action.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

151/28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1928

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
June 15th,1928.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit for the consideration and decision of the Department the suggestion of the teacher of the Indian Day School at Ucluelet,B.C.that the said school should delay the summer holidays until the middle of August, provided that the attendance remains such as to warrant that action.

I beg to recommend the above suggestion,The attendance at the school is still good and is likely to remain fair until about the second week in August when the Indians will in all probability move to fishing plants for dog salmon fishing,

Should the Indians move from the vicinity of the school,unexpectedly,before that time the Department will be so advised immediately.

Your obedient servant

Ed R. Frost

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

325/27.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the summer holidays at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. The Department approves of the arrangement which you made that the holidays at this school be from the middle of August to the middle of October.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Edward E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

325/27.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1927

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
August,9th,1927.

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to Department letter No,159-27-1.dated Ottawa June 15th,1927,re closing the Ucluelet Day School for summer holidays,and in accordance with instructions contained in the latter para thereof beg to advise the department that Mr,Mc Devitt,the teacher at that school has this day informed me that after August 15th the attendance at that school will be reduced to about 6 pupils,owing to the parents of the pupils leaving Ucluelet for the various fishing plants,

In view of the teachers report of shortage of pupils,I am advising the teacher to close the school for the summer holidays from 14th instant until October 16th both dates inclusive,as by that date it is believed a sufficient number of p pupils will have returned to Ucluelet to warrant the school being again opened,I respectfully request the approval of the Department of the action taken.

Your obedient servant.

Edward. E Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,Ont.

Holidays
Middle Aug
to Oct.
"
Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, June 15th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School to postpone the taking of the summer holidays at that school until the end of August owing to the likelihood of there being a regular attendance of the Indian children. In reply I beg to say that, if the teacher and yourself are of the opinion that the school should be continued in operation until that time, the Department will approve of this arrangement. As this school was re-opened in January last, having been closed for nearly two years, it is considered that it might be to the advantage of the Indian children to have the school continued as long as there is a sufficient number in attendance to warrant keeping the school open.

I should be pleased to hear from you about the middle of August next in further reference to the question of holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edward E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1927
RECORDED OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 15 1927

~~XXXXXX~~
115/27,

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B,C,
June, 8th, 1927,

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that Mr, Donald, C, McDevitt, teacher at the Ucluelet day school has informed me that he is confident that there will be 14 or 15 pupils in attendance at the Ucluelet school until the end of August, and inconsequence I therefore request the approval of the Department for the postponement of the summer holidays for that school until the end of August,

Your obedient servant,

Edward. E. Frost

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Schools
June/27
closed since June 30/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1927
RECORDED

Port Alberni,B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2175/26/1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 25th 19 27

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 1 1927

Sir—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No,159-27-1,dated Ottawa,17th instant,re the appointment of Donald,C.McDevitt,as teacher at the Ucluelet Day School,and Missionary,and note the instructions contained therein,to assist him in his work,and beg to state that those instructions are being complied with as reported in my No 2149/26/1.of 18th instant.

Your obedient servant.

Edward. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the District Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, has secured the services of Mr. Donald McDevitt for the position as teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Mr. McDevitt is a certified teacher, and has had previous teaching experience. Salary allowed is at the rate of $90 per teaching month. We understand that Mr. McDevitt has already commenced duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the District Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, has secured the services of Mr. Donald McDevitt for the position as teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. He is a certified teacher and has had previous teaching experience. He will live in the mission house and may take some services in addition to teaching. We understand that he has already commenced duties. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

January 14th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Neill:-

I am pleased to inform you that the District Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, has secured the services of Mr. Donald McDevitt for the position of teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I am informed that Miss Currie, of Alberni, was offered the position but was not able to accept. Mr. McDevitt will be paid salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month and has already commenced duties.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

(over)

Deputy Superintendent General.

Alan W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1933
Records

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 28, 1933.

Sir:-

On making the customary Reserve patrol when in Ucluelet and investigating certain reports that had been given by Indians, according to your instructions I investigated the reported religious activities at the Ucluelet Indian Church on the Itatsoo # 1 Reserve.

On Sunday 26th. February, 1933. at 10,P.M. I arrived at the Ucluelet Indian Church on the Itatsoo Reserve. There I found the Indians and Miss Ryckman together with a Mrs. Moore(a sister of Miss Ryckman, the teacher and missionary), engaged in a strange religious practice. These practices seemed to consist of working the Indians up to a frenzy and then they would all chant and some of the Indians would come up to the front of the Church and face the wall and after some time had elapsed they would start to break into an unintelligible gibberish, this gibberish was neither English, Chinnook or the Indian language. I watched for some time and then the Indians started to leave the front of the Church, then noticed that there were several prostrate on the floor and that there was, what appeared to be a sheet, or some white cloth fastened up to the wall and that the Indians had been facing this. During the time I was there I heard no religious instruction of any kind, but songs were chanted and religious ejaculations were heard thoughout the crowd. Mrs. Moore was at all times at the front of the church and was passing through the Indians and inciting them in these demonstrations, while Miss Ryckman was at the rear of the church, holding her hands over her head and chanting. I left the vicinity of the church shortly after the closing of the services at 11.45, p.m. and proceeded to the M. S. Duncan Scott where I made my verbal report to you.

I have enquired from some of the most reliable Indians re these services and they all report that it is the practice to hold them very late at night and that they are held every night but Monday.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni , B. C.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. Knightingale
Constable, R. C. M. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

P.M.L.No 7.Ucluelet.B.C.
March 7th,1933.

Sir;-

As requested by you,I made a patrol of the Ucluelet Indian Reserve(Itatsoo No 1.)on Sunday March 12th 1933.

On arriving near the Church my attention was called to unusual sounds aparently coming from the vicinity of the church,I went ove over to that building and looked through the window,there were about a dozen persons in the Church,two of whom were white women, and the rest Indians,they were practicing what appeared to be some form of religeous ceremony or rite,they were chanting,moaning and posturing and making uninteligable noises also waving their arms and gesturing,there was some object on the wall at the end of the church,that they seemed to be attracted to,I could not make out what it was, I arrived at the church at approximately 11 p m and left at approximately 12 m n at which time the service was still continuing.

On questioning an Indian youth(one Willie Tutube)who was on the sidewalk by the Church,he informed me that one of the white women taking part in the service was Mrs Moore,a sister of Miss,E.B.Ryckman the United Church Missionary teacher at the Ucluelet School,Mis Rickman was the other,he also stated that these services are held a number of times each week and that they often lasted until 2 or three oclock in the morning.

(sd) A.L.Frost,
Constable.B.C.Police.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, April 18, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has received - no doubt, in error - the enclosed communication addressed to you from a constable of the R.C.M.P., Port Alberni, as well as a copy of a communication from a constable of the British Columbia Police, regarding an investigation made by them into the religious activities being carried out by the teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I would request that that you furnish the Department with your comments regarding the matter mentioned in the reports, together with any recommendation you wish to make.

It is considered that it would be advisable to request the Church authorities to make a change in the teaching services at this school for the coming school year, but, before doing so, the Department would like to have your views regarding the religious practices being carried on under the teacher and her sister. When replying, please return the enclosed correspondence or copies of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, July 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

It is noted from your 172/32 S 2 of the 8th instant that the Ucluelet Indian Day School will be kept open during the month of July. It is presumed that the regular holidays will be taken during the months of August and September.

When the school closes at the end of this month, the teacher should forward the usual return for the period is open during July.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

172/32 S 2.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
July 8th,1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School has requested permission to defer the summer holidays for that school until the end of the present month,July as most of the pupils are still at Ucluelet but it is hoped that some of the parents will be able to obtain employment by the end of this month

I respectfully recommend the favourable consideration of this request by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Ed Brown

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, August 4, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to a change in the summer holiday period at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, I have to say that the Department will approve of the annual holidays being taken between August 14th and October 16th, next, and you will be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly. It is noted that this school will be in continuous operation until the first mentioned date.

The teacher should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., from July 1st to August 14th, and forward same through your office, when payment of salary due will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Department file,
159-27-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
68/31.S.2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1931
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

SCHOOLS BR.
AUG 4 1931

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
July 25th,1931.

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to the Department,s letter of 16th instant,re closing of the Ucluelet Day School for the summer holidays for 1931.

I beg to advise the Department that the school has not taken any holidays during the present summer to date, the Department,s approval of holidays for that school being taken from August 14th to October 16th,as suggested,has been awaited.

Your obedient servant,

Ed R Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to a change in the summer holiday period at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, and requesting, for the reasons stated, that the summer holidays be taken from August 14th to October 16th.

In this connection I have to request that you will state whether this school closed for holidays at the end of June, last, or if the work is being continued till August 14th, next. If so, the Department would have no objection to the holidays being taken this year from the dates mentioned in your letter. If, however, the school has not been in operation since the end of June, it is considered that it should reopen after the holidays at the regular time, viz., September 1st, next. Please advise whether the school will be continued in operation from the 1st of the current month to August 14th, the date of the proposed holiday period.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

118/31/S,2.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.
July,8,1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1931
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the teacher at the Ucluelet Day School requests that the Summer Holiday for the pupils of that School be granted from August,14th,to October,16th inclusive as most of the pupils will have left Ucluelet by the former date and are expected to have returned by the latter.

I respectfully recommend these dates for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1 C

Department file,
159-27-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

357/30

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
Septr 12th,1930,

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter of 4th instant,re the appointment of Miss. Elizabeth,B,Ryckman as teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

I beg to advise the Department that Miss Ryckman arrived at Ucluelei on morning of 3rd instant and reported her intention to open school on 8th,all possible assistance was rendered her and information given.

Miss,Ryckman has reported arrangements and conditions satisfactory,but has requested that the interior of the school and cottage be calsomined,I have requested Mr,T Erickson to give me an estimate of the cost of the calsomining the buildings and will submit the same for the Department,s consideration, when received.

Extract
re
Ryckman

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 18 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

The authorities of the United Church of Canada advise that you have secured Miss Elizabeth B. Ryckman as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Her appointment is approved, with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

R

April 2nd,
1 9 3 0.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Sir: Re Ucluelet Indian Day School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 4 1930

In reply to your letter of March 28th, 1930, (File 159-27-1), I beg to state that we have already commenced to make enquiry about a successor to Mr. Donald McDevitt, and we shall notify you in due course when we are prepared to make a nomination.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

Colin G. Young

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Department file,
1[illegible]/27/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1933
RECORDS

51/33/S 2.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
May 4th,1933.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department,s letter of April 18th re religious activities at Ucluelet Day School,with reports from the R.C.M.P and Provincial Police of B.C.bearing on the matter.

I beg to advise the Department that those reports were intentionally sent to the Department,they having been omitted from this Agency monthly report for March,the letter accompanying them so stated.

Re the above mentioned matter,I beg to advise the Department that for some two months reports had been reaching this office verbally,of unusual relgious ceremonies being carried on at the Ucluelet Church and conducted by Miss,E.B.Ryckman the teacher at Ucluelet school and assisted by her sister Mrs,Moore,these verbal reports were made by whites as well as Indians and aparently were causing ridicule of the religious denomination which the Ucluelet Church represents, As I am not conversant with the regular form of worship practiced by the United Church and did not consider myself competant to judge whether the ceremonies being carried on at Ucluelet were the regular form of worship or not,I requested the R.C.M.P and the B.C.Police to attend at one or more of these meetings and make a report on what actually happened,the enclosed reports were made of meetings that took place on entirely different dates.

After having received these reports I sent copies of same to the Rev,F.E.Pitts,who is an ordained Minister of that faith, for his information and if he considered it advisable,his action, Mr,Pitts later informed me verbally that he reported the matter to the United Church Mission Board at Toronto, To ensure that the Department being conversant with what had occurred,the attached reports were submitted to Ottawa.

I am convinced of the wisdom of the Department,s intended action to request the United Church to change the teaching service at Ucluelet as I feel sure that a change would benefit the teacher herself and be in the interset of the Church.

Encs,

Your obedient servant,

Ed E Frost

Ed.E.Frost,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, May 12, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received, through Mr. Agent Frost, Port Alberni, B. C., reports from the R. C. M. P. and the Provincial Police of British Columbia, regarding an investigation made by them into the religious activities being carried on by Miss E. B. Ryckman, the teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, and her sister, Mrs. Moore. The Agent states that he also forwarded copies of these reports to the Reverend F. E. Pitts, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, who informed Mr. Frost that he had reported the matter to the United Church Mission Board, Toronto.

In view of these reports, it is considered that a change in teaching service should be made at this school for the coming academic year and Miss Ryckman notified that her services will not be required after the 30th of June, next. Mr. Agent Frost states he feels sure "that a change would benefit the teacher herself and be in the interests of the Church".

I should be pleased if, after consideration of the enclosed reports, you would inform the Department whether you would approve of a change of teacher at this school. If so, the services of a qualified teacher should be obtained, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next. The Department understands that Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C., has a number of applications of qualified teachers. Should a successor to Miss Ryckman be appointed, the name, qualifications and experience should be submitted, in due time, to the Department for approval.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

51/23/S 2.

Ottawa, May 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the religious activities being carried on by the teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School and enclosing copies of reports from the R. C. M. P. and the Provincial Police of British Columbia, bearing on the matter.

The Department is forwarding copies of these reports to the authorities of the United Church, Toronto, and recommending that Miss Ryckman's services be dispensed with at the end of June, next, and another teacher engaged for the coming school year. When we have the nomination of the church authorities of the teacher whom they recommend, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Over

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-27-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1933

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

June 30th,
1 9 3 3.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Following the communications which were addressed to us concerning the situation at Ucluelet, our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia, Dr. S. S. Osterhout, made a personal visitation. He was in the village for three and a half days and recommends that the services of Miss Elizabeth Ryckman be discontinued. We have therefore notified Miss Ryckman that her services will not be required after June 30th and that the Board of Home Missions will be responsible for her transportation to her home.

I desire to nominate for the position of teacher at Ucluelet Mr. Neil D. Perry, B.A. Mr. Perry is a graduate of the University of British Columbia; has been very prominent in student activities, and was a member of the Inter-Varsity Debating Team last winter which debated against other Canadian Universities and representatives from both Great Britain and the United States. He has had quite extended experience in the leadership of boys' groups and is very highly recommended by a personal friend of mine, Rev. Bruce Gray, M.A., B.D., who has for four years been assistant minister at our largest church in Victoria. Mr. Gray was for years Travelling Secretary of the Student Movement in Canada and the United States and I have every confidence in his judgment.

$90 less 10%

At my request, Mr. Perry has interviewed Captain Barry and will take the Normal Course at Victoria during July.

I hope that this nomination will be satisfactory to the Department of Indian Affairs and feel sure that, although Mr. Perry is only twenty-three years of age, he is a candidate of more than ordinary ability.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1933
RECORDS

May 13th, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Yours May 12th - #159-27-1

In reply to your letter relating to the case at Ucluelet I beg to state that Mr. Beaton is now in British Columbia and will be attending the Annual Conference in the city of Vancouver. I am forwarding to him the material which I have received in connection with this case and when he returns we will write you further concerning our decision in the matter.

For some time we have been investigating these reports and we hope to be able to send one of our officers to Ucluelet before the end of June.

With kind regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, September 10, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your telegrams of the first and 4th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Charles Storch as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Mr. Storch will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. It is understood from your telegram of the 4th instant that he has already begun duties at that school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 6 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

159-27-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1934
RECORDS

September 5, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School (Ittatsoo Reserve, No. 1 - Electoral District of Comox-Alberni) has resigned. This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. The church authorities have taken up the matter of appointment of a teacher with Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, and Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, and they recommend the appointment of Charles Storch, who is 26 years of age, holds a B. C. Normal certificate, has full second year university course and 4 years' teaching experience. This school is rather isolated.

I should appreciate your direction regarding the appointment of Mr. Charles Storch.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Appointment of Mr Charles Storch approved provided Dept. is satisfied as to qualifications & ability.
J. D. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-27-1.

September 5, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School (Ittatsoo Reserve, No. 1 - Electoral District of Comox-Alberni) has resigned. This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. The church authorities have taken up the matter of appointment of a teacher with Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, and Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, and they recommend the appointment of Charles Storch, who is 26 years of age, holds a B. C. Normal certificate, has full second year university course and 4 years' teaching experience. This school is rather isolated.

I should appreciate your direction regarding the appointment of Mr. Charles Storch.

Deputy Superintendent General.

6/9/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Le[illegible]	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1934 SEP 4 PM 1:38

STANDARD TIME

RA249 19

PORTALBERNI BC 4 953A

SECRETARY 288

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PERRY SCHOOL TEACHER AT UCLUELET RESIGNED STOP CHARLES STORCH APPOINTED BY LOCAL CHURCH AUTHORITIES HAS REPLACED PERRY LETTER FOLLOWS

ED E FROST INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6122

OF S…	S…L
…-Rate Messag…	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of thes… symbols appears after the … number of words) this is a … te message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

19MO… 85 NL … COUNT BRACKETS STANDARD TIME

VICTORIA BC SEPT 1ST

JOE SEC'Y DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT

VICTORIA UNITED CHURCH AUTHORITIES ADVISE INSPECTOR BARRY AND CONFER RE IMMEDIATE RESIGNATION MR NEIL PERRY TEACHER UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL WEST COAST THROUGH APPOINTMENT TO POSITION PROVINCIAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL (STOP) FORMAL RESIGNATION FOLLOWS THROUGH AGENT (STOP) CHARLES STORCH SENT BY CHURCH TO CONDUCT SCHOOL SUBJECT APPROVAL TORONTO AND DEP'T (STOP) AGE TWENTY SIX BC NORMAL CERTIFICATE ALSO FULL SECOND YEAR UNIVERSITY ALMOST FOUR YEARS TEACHING EXPERIENCE GOOD HEALTH (STOP) ALL AGREED CANDIDATE MOST SUITABLE AND RECOMMEND HIS APPOINTMENT (STOP) REPORT FOLLOWS

C C PERRY

546A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/30196.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 12, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1933
RECORDS

B.C. COAST BRANCH
JUL 17 1933

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated July 4th, instant, No. 159-27-1, advising that the United Church Authorities have informed the Department regarding the disposal of the services of Miss Elizabeth Ryckman, teacher at Ucluelet Indian Day School, and of the nomination of Mr. Neil D. Perry, B.A., to succeed her as from the beginning of the school year, September 1st, next.

It has occurred to me that perhaps I should inform the Department that neither Mr. Neil D. Perry above referred to nor Dr. Perry of Port Simpson, B. C., is related to me and I do not know either of them.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Ucluelet Indian Day School is conducted, advise the Department that they have notified Miss Elizabeth Ryckman, the teacher, that her services will not be required after the 30th ultimo. They have nominated Mr. Neil D. Perry, B. A., to succeed her for the coming school year.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Perry, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. I would request that, when Mr. Perry begins duties, you will give him any assistance you can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you the authorities of the United Church, under whose auspices the Ucluelet Indian Day School is conducted, have informed the Department that they have notified Miss Elizabeth Ryckman, the teacher, that her services will not be required after the 30th ultimo. They have nominated Mr. Neil D. Perry, B. A., to succeed her as from the beginning of the school year September first, next.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Perry, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. Mr. Agent Frost is being informed.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Inspector Barry of the arrangements made for teaching services at Ucluelet for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Kmard

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Elizabeth Ryckman, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, has been notified that her services will not be required after the 30th ultimo. It is noted that Mr. Neil D. Perry, B. A., has been nominated to succeed Miss Ryckman as teacher for the next school year, beginning September first, next.

The qualifications of Mr. Perry have been noted and the Department will approve of his appointment, with salary at the same rate as allowed Miss Ryckman, viz.: $90 per teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year. It is hoped that Mr. Perry will meet with every success in the work at Ucluelet.

Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, and the local Indian Agent are being informed of the appointment of Mr. Perry. The Agent is being requested to give him any assistance he can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

NIGHT LETTER

Victoria, B.C.
Sept. 1st, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Victoria United Church authorities advise Inspector Barry and confer re immediate resignation Mr. Neil Perry teacher Ucluelet day school West Coast through appointment to position Provincial Economic Council (stop) Formal resignation follows through Agent (stop) Charles Storch sent by Church to conduct school subject approval Toronto and Department (stop) Age twenty-six B.C. Normal certificate also full second year University and almost four years teaching experience good health (stop) All agreed candidate most suitable and recommend his appointment (stop) Report follows.

C.C. Perry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Victoria, B.C. 1st September, 1934.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed this morning that Mr. Neil Perry, at present teacher of the Indian Day School at Uclulet, has been appointed Secretary of the Economic Council working under the Provincial Government, and that he wishes to resign his position as teacher of the above School. I have instructed Mr. Perry to forward a written resignation to the Department explaining the circumstances of the case through Mr. Indian Agent Frost.

Dr. Wilson of the First United Church, Victoria, and Professor Farr, Victoria College, have had conferences with me this morning with regard to the future of the work at Uclulet. I understand that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, on the recommendation of the above named gentlemen, intend to nominate the below mentioned candidate as teacher and missionary at Uclulet Indian Day School.

Mr. Charles Storch,
1048 Lyall Street,
Victoria, B.C.

I may say that I have interviewed Mr. Storch today and see no reason why he would not make a success of the work as teacher at Uclulet. He is a member of the United Church of Canada; twenty-six years of age; trained at Victoria Normal School 1928-29 and holds a first-class B.C. Teacher's certificate. He has full second year standing in the University of British Columbia and almost four years' experience teaching in the ungraded and graded Provincial schools. Mr. Storch is well recommended by the Provincial Inspectors and Principals under whom he served. He has taught the Sunday School at the First United Church, Victoria, for eight years, and his class of boys is the largest in any Sunday School in Victoria. Mr. Storch can lead the Church singing at Uclulet as well as teach this subject in the Day School. He is in very good health, six feet three tall and weighs one hundred and eighty pounds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Perry.

I understand that it is quite possible that Mr. Storch will marry Miss Irene Helgesen, who is twenty-four years of age and a fully trained nurse, today.

As it is necessary that the teacher of the Uclulet Indian Day School should proceed from Victoria either by boat this evening or at latest by stage tomorrow, the United Church are instructing Mr. Storch to take over Mr. Neil Perry's work, pending his appointment by the Department of Indian Affairs. I would therefore ask you to communicate with the Department in this matter, if possible by night letter. I may say in conclusion that I think Mr. Storch a very good candidate for the position left vacant by Mr. Perry's resignation.

Your obedient servant,

"Gerald H. Barry."

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

272/34/S.2.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 34

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 4, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, for the information of the Department, a copy of a telegram from G. Neil Perry, B. A., late teacher at Ucluelet Indian Day School, the same being self explanatory.

I have received no corroboration of the enclosed telegram from the local Church authorities and no report from the stated new appointee.

The Department's instructions re the matter are requested please.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1.
EEF/N.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1934
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

COPY.

COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

SEPT. 4, 1934.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

RECEIVED

CHECK

SEP 4 1934

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

19

To

3VR 758AM 5NM VICTORIA BC SEPT 2

E E FROST INDIAN AGENT PORT ALBERNI

PLEASE ACCEPT RESIGNATION DATED AUGUST 31 HAVE RECEIVED MOST ATTRACTIVE AND FORTUNATE OFFER WITH PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT STOP PLEASE ADVISE OTTAWA BY WIRE STOP CHARLES STORCH AND BRIDE PROCEEDING TO UCLUELET ON NORAH HIS APPOINTMENT APPROVED LOCALLY WITH CONFIRMATION EXPECTED STOP TRUST YOU WILL ACCEPT ENFORCED HASTE KINDLY YOURS GRATEFULLY

NEIL PERRY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/15/36224.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 4th September, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit a copy of a night letter sent to the Department on the 1st instant, by way of confirmation, together with copy of a report addressed to me on the 1st instant by Captain G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, with regard to the resignation of Mr. Neil Perry and the tentative appointment of Mr. Charles Storch as Indian Day School teacher at Uclulet, West Coast Agency. Captain Barry's report will be self-explanatory in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CCP:FH
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184-27-1 159-27-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1934

September 11th,
1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C.

I regret to report that just on the eve of the opening of school, Mr. Neil D. Perry, B.A., received an appointment as Secretary to the Chairman of the Advisory Committee set up by the Provincial Government. Mr. Perry's work had been so eminently satisfactory that we were exceedingly sorry to lose him from our Indian personnel.

I desire to nominate for Ucluelet, Mr. Charles Storch. He is twenty-six years of age; holds a first-class British Columbia certificate; has had several years' teaching experience; has been interviewed by Captain Barry; and altogether seems to be a very good type of man for an isolated Indian village like Ucluelet. He is married, his wife being a graduate nurse.

I shall be glad to hear from you at your convenience as to whether this appointment meets with your approval and what salary is to be allowed Mr. Storch.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 20, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Charles Storch as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Neil D. Perry, who has resigned.

Mr. Storch will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27-1-59

15-9-27-1

Kamloops,B.C.,August 18,1937.

WEST COAST AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO.9.

x x x

UCULUELET DAY SCHOOL

EX'D.

There were 14 children on the roll of this school on the date of my visit. Everything seemed quite satisfactory under the care of Mr. Van Storch the teacher. The Indian Agent informs me that these children were perhaps better advanced in their work than those of equal age at the residential schools.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 1937
RECORDS

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-75-9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., May 31, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter, covering conditions within this agency during the month ending May 31st, 1938.

x x x

The Alberni and Ucluelet Day Schools were inspected and both found in excellent order. Attendance at the Alberni school is slightly improved.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J59-27-1 CLOSED

FROM 9/7/1894

TO 31/5-/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-1 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

UCLUELET
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

159-27-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
8/11/48	PA.	9/11	M	E1	28864		8/11/48
	PA	5/10	[illegible]	E7	Application for Employment	CRIO	31-8-48
	PA.	6/10	[illegible]	E7	OK		
11/10	PA	11/10	AM	E7	BT		
	Pa	22/12	am	E1	19390	MS.	20/12
	Pa	24/12	am	E	Draft	am	20/12
23/12	Pa	24/12	am	E7	OK	[illegible]	23/12
3/3	Pa.	6/3/50	am	E1	14554	[illegible]	4/3/50
	Pa	20/4/50		E	4863	CRIO	19/4
	PA	13/5/50	[illegible]	E6	Pls note		
	Pa	See # 5 -		E	7454	[illegible]	25/4
	Pa	7/7	PP	E1	Note BT	[illegible]	7/8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

No. 159-27-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg. 8329

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1938
RECORDS

I.A.D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., June 30, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter, covering conditions within this agency during month ending June 30th, 1938.

x x x

Ucluelet Day School was closed early in the month owing to illness of Mr. Von Storch, who was suspected to be suffering from diphtheria. This later proved to be incorrect, but precautions were taken by quarantine and closure during the period of his illness.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

N COMMISSIONER
RITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/15/3753.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
8th June, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received a report from Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, West Coast Agency, that Mr. C. Von Storch, Principal of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, has contracted diphtheria.

Mr. Ashbridge informs me that he has quarantined the Mission House and closed the School.

I have informed the United Church authorities in B. C. of the temporary closing of this School.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2987/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 4, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1938
RECORDS

EX'D.

Sir:

I have the honour to report that Mr. C. Von Storch, Principal of the Ucluelet Day School, having contracted diptheria, I have quarantined his house, and mission, and closed the school.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS.
The United Church of Canada.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 162-12-1

TORONTO, July 6, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1938
RECORDS

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

You will remember that, when I was in your office, you spoke about the need of making changes in our teaching staff in British Columbia at Ucluelet and at Alberni. I took the matter up when I was there, and secured the co-operation of the officials in British Columbia.

I also interviewed Miss Pitts, and talked to her about the work and the desire to have a change made.

From the report submitted by Captain Barry - which you showed me - I gathered that there was every disposition on his part to have both Mr. Von Storch and Miss Pitts given an opportunity to make good somewhere else.

I beg, therefore, to nominate to your department as the Teacher at Klemtu, Mr. Charles Von Storch.

$900

For Ucluelet I beg to nominate Mr. E.B.Severson who has been our Missionary-Teacher at Port Essington. I know that Captain Barry's report concerning Mr. Severson was not too enthusiastic, but at the same time I gathered that he might have another opportunity in a different type of community. That is why we are nominating him for Ucluelet.

For Campbell River I beg to nominate Miss Ketha Pitts who has been serving at Alberni.

With kindest regards, believe me,

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

GD:BJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
72--159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending August 31st, 1941.

x x x

EXTD

At Ucluelet, the school and residence were closed, and the teacher, Mr. Severson was absent. This teacher has since tendered his resignation.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78--159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending August 31st, 1941.

x x x

EXD.

At Ucluelet, the school and residence were closed, and the teacher, Mr. Severson was absent. This teacher has since tendered his resignation.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
August 28, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the resignation of Mr. E.B. Severson as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School is accepted. It is noted that you have requested the United Church authorities to nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
August 28, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
No. 850

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. E.B. Severson, effective July 1, 1941. No further payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/3862
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 26, 1941.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter of resignation from Mr. Earl B. Severson, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, West Coast Agency, and covering letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Under the circumstances set forth in Mr Severson's letter, I would recommend that this resignation be accepted.

To save time I am requesting the Superintendent of United Church Missions, Mr. Bunt, to nominate a suitable teacher to take Mr. Severson's place at Ucluelet.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6833/41/C.

15/15/3818.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 23, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to Capt. Barry's letter of August 22nd, 1941, in connection with resignation of Mr. Severson, teacher at Ucluelet Indian Day School, and to attach hereto original and copy of this teacher's resignation, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 25 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1941
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Pendrill
1076 Pendrill St.
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 19, 1941

Mr. C. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Will you accept my resignation from the position of teacher in the Ucluelet Indian Day School? I have a position now in the city

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by which I hope to be able to solve the several problems that we had at Uchucklet.

I have sent the Mission House keys to Constable Howell at Uchucklet who, I hope, will have our personal effects sent on. He will hold the keys until called for either by you or my successor. I'm sorry that I cannot send you definite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

word sooner. We were all packed and ready to return to Belcher when this opportunity for a place with the Western Auto Supply Co. presented itself.

I am sending word to Mr. Brust also. I think you will find everything in order at the school.

Yours sincerely,

Earl B. Swenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-9-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
June 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending June 30th, 1941.

x x x

Ucluelet and Ahousaht Day Schools were both inspected and found in good order. Attendance was poor at both schools due to the opening of the fishing season. At both schools the classrooms, sanitary arrangements and grounds were in good order and the health of pupils good.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 30, 1941.

Sir, Yile

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular Agency Letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending April 30th, 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS:

Ucluelet Day School also had a poor attendance. Classroom, grounds and outhouses were very well kept, clean and tidy. Junior Red Cross work was being carried out at both day schools but with little enthusiasm.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-189

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
March 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covening conditions withing this Agency during month ending March 31st, 1941.

x x x

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL

Attendance at this school was low due to much illness on the reserve.

An outbreak of measles caused the school to be closed as from March 17th on the advice of the Reserve Medical Officer.

Classroom and surroundings were clean and tidy and apart from the epidemic everyting was found in good order.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
March 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during the month ending March 31st, 1941.

x x x

HEALTH:

The general health throughout the Agency shows much improvement.
A few cases of measles developed at Ucluelet and the day school was promptly closed, since when no new cases have been reported.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 107/15/998.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, of the West Coast Agency, in his letter of the 18th instant that five families, having children attending the Day School at Ucluelet, are suffering with measles, and as a consequence the school has been closed on the advice of the Medical Officer.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

file

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency Letter, covering conditions within this Agency during the month ending January 31st. 1941.

x x x

Schools:

Ucluelet Day School had a poor attendance due to prevalence of whooping cough, and on advice of the Medical Officer this school was closed as from January 15th. School room, outhouses and grounds were clean and orderly. The latest report shows improvement in the health of the p pupils, and the school should re-open on February 3rd.

x x x

P. H. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
December 31, 1940.

EXD.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending December 31st, 1940.

x x x

Schools:

The day school at Ucluelet shows a better attendance and some progress.

The parents of most of the pupils are employed in the canneries and this keeps down school attendance. School was clean and tidy, also the grounds and outhouses.

x x x

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-1-39

Port Alberni, Feb. 29, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY.

X X X

EXH

Ucluelet Day school has an attendance of twenty-six on day of inspection. All pupils were healthy, clean and attentive. School room and grounds well kept and tidy. Class is apparently making good progress.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

159-27-1

Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 31, 1940.

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1940.
x x x x

Alberni and Ucluelet Day Schools were both found in good order, pupils clean and attentive, and attendance good. Ground and surroundings were well kept and sanitary arrangements good.

Pupilage at both schools has increased due to the loss of Ahousaht school. Attendance at Ucluelet is now 24, and at Alberni 19.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-12-9

EX'D.
A.

West Coast Agency,
Pt. Alberni, B.C., Sept. 30, 1939

AGENTS REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 1939.

x x x

All schools have now reopened and were inspected during the month.

At both Alberni and Ucluelet Day schools the attendance was low; Alberni being 12, and Ucluelet 8. This is due to parents being away at the various canneries and better attendance is expected after October.

At Ucluelet the school was found to be closed at the time of my visit , 2.30 P.M. and the teacher was instructed to keep the school open for the full period, as laid down by the instructions. Both day schools were clean and sanitary, and the grounds and sanitary arrangements properly kept.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-9-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-115

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1939

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., May 31st, 1939.

Sir:

Agent's report for May 1939.

x x x

Day schools at Alberni and Ucluelet show an increase in attendance and both were found to be well conducted. Children were attentive, clean and well disciplined. Buildings and outhouses were clean and grounds well kept.

At Alberni the children had good sports, attended by parents and visitors, on May Day, and great interest was shown in the Indian people and school pupils.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-159

15-9-27-1

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1939
RECORDS

Sirs

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C., Feb. 28, 1939.

Report for February 1939.
x x x

Ucluelet Day School is not making quite the same progress as the Alberni school.

Mr. Severson is a good teacher and conscientious in his duties, and could do much better with his class if he would exercise more optimism and patience.

The school is much improved and kept clean and tidy. The children are attentive and well disciplined. Attendance is good.

x x x
P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-109

109-27-1

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., Jan. 31, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1939.

H.X'D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 8 1939
RECORDS

Ucluelet Day school has an attendance of 13, which is below the average, and due to illness and the absence of the parents on the fishing grounds. Discipline and progress are very good and attempts are being made to carry out vocational training. The school and grounds are very well kept and tidy in appearance. Pupils are attentive, clean and all in good health.

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., Dec. 31, 1938.

Sir: I have the honour to submit the regular letter for month ending December 31st, 1938.

x x x

H.K.D.

Ucluelet day school was found very clean and tidy, and most of the pupils clean and well cared for. Discipline was good and the health of pupils very good. Attendance has improved slightly. A sewing machine was transferred from the old Alberni Residential school, and instruction is being given by the teacher's wife to the girls in sewing.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1939
RECORDED

x x x

P.B.Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-159

R

OCT 8 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.,Sept.30,1938

AGENT'S REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 1938.

EX'D.

x x x

At Alberni Day School the attendance was very small due to so many being away at the hop fields. The classroom was very bright and clean, and the children are doing much better under the new teacher.

At Ucluelet Day School, the attendance also was low for the same reason, but it will increase within a few days. The new teacher, Mr. Severson, has made a great change for the better in the building and appearance of the school. He appears to have gained the confidence of the older people, and is well liked by the children.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

R

OF THE
IN..AN AGENT

159-27-1.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3097/38/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 2 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 27, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge your notification of appointments and transfers of school teachers in this Agency, and shall be pleased to render these teachers every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

C.X.D.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School - No. 850.

Mr. Chas. Von Storch, who was in charge of the above mentioned school until June 30th, 1938, is being transferred to another Indian day school. His name should, therefore, be removed from the pay-list as teacher of the Ucluelet School.

To replace him, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. E. B. Severson. He will begin duties at Ucluelet on September 1st, 1938, at a salary of $90 a month.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September and subsequent pay-lists until further advised:

E. B. Severson $90.00
Teacher,
Ucluelet Indian Day School,
Ucluelet, B.C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment. In this connection, it will not be necessary to supply a new Staff Questionnaire, as Mr. Severson has been teaching at the Port Essington Indian Day School.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. E. B. Severson as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. He should begin duties at that school on September 1st, next, and will be allowed salary at the rate of $900 a year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, it has been decided to appoint Mr. E. B. Severson as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Mr. Von Storch is being transferred to another school.

Mr. Severson will begin duties at Ucluelet School on September 1st. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

October 24th,
1 9 4 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Ucluelet Indian Day School

As you know, Mr. Severson left this village, where he had acted as missionary teacher, some time ago. In his place we beg to nominate Mr. Alfred D. Noble. Mr. Noble is a graduate of the University of Manitoba; received his professional training in the Regina Normal School; and holds, in addition, a B.C. Certificate dated March 14th, 1929. He has had eighteen years' experience as a teacher. I do not think I need to give any further particulars concerning Mr. Noble, who is a man with whom I think you are personally acquainted.

We should be greatly obliged if you could let us know with your usual promptitude whether Mr. Noble's nomination is acceptable to your Branch, as we should very much like to have him take over on the 1st November.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending October 31st, 1941:

x x x

SCHOOLS

Ucluelet Day School has not yet opened, as no teacher has been appointed to replace Mr. Severson, resigned. The school building was inspected and found in fair condition.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
October 28, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. A.D. Noble as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus. I am informed that he will begin duties on November 1. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
October 28, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
No. 850

In my memorandum of August 28 I advised you of the resignation of the previous teacher, Mr. E.B. Severson.

To replace him the Department has appointed Mr. A.D. Noble. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus and his appointment is effective from November 1, 1941.

I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
October 27, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. A.D. Noble as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus. This will be paid at the rate of approximately 11% a month. It is noted from your letter that his appointment will date from November 1, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 ***19*** 42.

For Ucluelet Indian Day ***School*** West Coast ***Agency***

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stovepipe Damper 6"	0		One		
Towels, hand	2		Six		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. D. Noble,

School Ucluelet Day

Post Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Signed "A. D. Noble"
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
75-179

[redacted]

179-27-1

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
February 28, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending February 28th, 1942.

x x x

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL had an attendance of thirteen, which is about the average. Pupils appear to be making progess under the new teacher, and responses were good. Classroom was clean but not very tidy. Grounds were in good condition. Some repair work will be needed to walks and fences after the school term.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL GOES
70-109

109-27-1

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 31, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending January 31st, 1942.

x x x

Ucluelet Day School shows a great improvement under the new teacher, Mr. Noble. Attendance is very fair.

Classroom and grounds well kept and tidy.

Necessary repairs have been carried out to classroom and fuel has been supplied. The mid-day meal supplied at this school has done much for the children, some of whom were undernourished or neglected at home. Health of the school is good.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
January 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 5th instant you may purchase 1 stove pipe damper and 6 yards of towelling for use at the Ucluelet Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
April 23, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 24 and my reply of October 27, 1941, in connection with the appointment of Mr. A.D. Noble as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. I have recently received a report from Commissioner MacKay in which he states that Mr. Noble's services are unsatisfactory and, as a result, Commissioner MacKay recommends that we dispense with his services at the end of the current academic year. I understand that Commissioner MacKay has discussed the matter with Rev. W.P. Bunt, who will, no doubt, communicate with you.

While there is no necessity for any immediate action in this matter, I thought you would appreciate hearing from me so that you can arrange for another teacher for this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Extract for 159-27-1

Original on 159-27-6

Extract from report of Inspector Barry on his visit to the Ucluelet Indian Day School on March 20, 1942:

Though I have not the official file with me I believe that Mr. Noble was only given a temporary appointment as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. It is quite obvious that he is not a success at that school, and I would recommend that he be not employed as a teacher of an Indian day school after the end of the present academic year.

The progress of the children at Ucluelet this year has been most unsatisfactory. It is very difficult for me to believe that Mr. Noble has in fact taught the pupils anything of a worth while nature.

Major MacKay's comments on the above:

I beg to forward herewith Inspector Barry's report on the Ucluelet Indian Day School which was inspected on March 20th.

It will be observed that Inspector Barry found the progress of the children at the Ucluelet School most unsatisfactory.

I may say that I discussed this report with Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions for the United Church of Canada in British Columbia, a few days ago and informed him that in view of its adverse character, that it was very doubtful if the Department would consider the employment of Mr. Noble after the close of the current school year. Mr. Bunt informed me that he was not surprised to hear that Mr. Noble's work was unsatisfactory as he had received reports to this effect himself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, April 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

A.D.Noble, Teacher,
Ucluelet Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 4, 1942, re the above-noted. As requested I am showing below a statement of salary earned by Mr.Noble for the months of November, December, January and February,-

Month	Gross Salary plus bonus,11%	Retirement Fund,5% sal.	N.D.Tax 5% sal.& bonus	Net Salary
Nov.	$99.90	$4.50	$5.00	$90.40
Dec.	99.90	4.50	5.00	90.40
Jan.	99.90	4.50		95.40
Feb.	99.90	4.50		95.40

During the month of January Mr.Noble submitted an N.D.T.1 form claiming exemption from National Defence Tax as a married man.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.Geo.Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

April 4, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1942
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs: Re: A. D. Noble, Ucluelet

We have from Mr. Noble his cheques for January and February, $95.40 each. As you know, some of our teachers return their cheques to us and we send them their salaries in twelve payments. However, that is not your concern. It is simply an explanation of why I am writing.

Could you let us know what was paid to Mr. Noble for November and December, and how these cheques were made up, as well as how the amount of $95.40 is arrived at in his case? Sorry to trouble you, but I know that you have all the information in the world at your command.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GDHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159- 27- 1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-159

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 30, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during the month ending April 30th, 1942.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Ucluelet Day School was inspected on April 22nd and found in better condition than on the previous inspection. Attendance was good and classroom was fairly clean, but very untidy.
Grounds and outhouses were in good order.
Classroom needs thorough renovation also sidewalks and fencing need repair.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
April 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Uclulet Indian Day School
No. 850

The services of the teacher of the above school, Mr. A.D. Noble, will terminate on June 30, 1942, and no further salary should be paid to him after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
April 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to Inspector Barry's report of March 20 on the Ucluelet Indian Day School and your comments regarding the teaching services. I have communicated with the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada and I am now advised that they will make arrangements for another teacher for the academic year 1942-43.

About the end of May you should notify Mr. A.D. Noble that his services will not be required after the close of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Your File
159-27-1

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

April 24th,
1 9 4 2.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Ucluelet

I have yours of April 23rd, which is not unexpected, as Commissioner MacKay had spoken to Mr. Bunt. I am just sending on the information to Mr. Bunt, so that he may be in a position to nominate another teacher.

I presume that you will officially notify Mr. Noble of the action of the Department.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-87-1

Copy placed on file 477039.

Ottawa, December 14, 1942.

REGISTERED

Rev.Bishop Mlack,
Ucluelet, B.C.

EXD
A

Income Tax Deductions

Enclosed you will find cheque No.D046831, for $10.94, being refund of overdeduction on account of Dominion Income Tax for the month of October, 1942.

For your information we are showing hereunder a statement of your salary for the months of October and November,-

Month	Gross Salary and Bonus	Retirement Fund	Income Tax	Net Salary
October	$105.30	4.50	10.94	$89.86
November	105.30	4.50	-	100.80

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12826, for $36.55, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

A.D.Noble, Esq.,
Care Rev.George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] File 159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-159

Port Alberni, B.C., July 31st, 1942.

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x x x

Reb. Bishop Black has been appointed teacher at the Ucluelet Indian day school, effective October 1st, 1942, vice Mr. A.D. Noble, discharged as at June 30th 1942.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr.A.D.Noble, teacher, Ucluelet Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON
for Deputy Minister.

Sent - 27/7/42 - I.S.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

189-87-1

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mr.A.D.Noble, teacher, Ucluelet Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

July 24/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, July 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the teaching services at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, I would refer you to official letter of April 28, 1942.

As teacher of this school for the coming academic year, the Department has appointed the Reverend Bishop Black at a salary of $90. 0 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective from October 1, 1942. You should have him complete and return the usual documents as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, July 11, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the appointment of the Reverend Bishop Black as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secre tary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, July 11, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School, No. 850.

In my memorandum of April 29 I advised you that the teacher, Mr. A. D Noble, was giving up duties at this school at the end of June, last.

To succeed him we have appointed Reverend Bishop Black at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective from October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and other documents will be sent to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

a

9°
1 30
15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 27 - 1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

July 8th, 1942.

Attention Mr.R.A.Hoey.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Dear Mr.Hoey:-

I beg to nominate for the position of teacher at the above school Rev. Bishop Black. Mr. Black taught at Kitzegukla for some time. I do not think that his work was outstanding but there were peculiar circumstances in connection with it. His wife was sick, and so far as I know this man is of good character. I do not think that in view of the shortage of teachers we can do other than nominate him.

Yours sincerely,

GD/HL

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 10 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

1 File

Port Alberni,B.C.,June 30, 1942.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE.

x x x

Arrangements were made at Ucluelet for the school to be properly closed and keys left with this office, due to the teacher's services being dispensed with at that point.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

159-27-1 File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-1-7

West Coast, Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
May 30, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending May 31st, 1942.

x x x x

SCHOOLS

Notification has been received in respect to termination of services of Mr. A.D. Noble, teacher at Ucluelet Day School, and instructions have been given re the closing of the school.

x x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Jan. 16, 1943

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re Ucluelet

Will you let us know what cheques have been issued to Rev. Bishop Black since he went to Ucluelet? I presume that this will be for three months. He is a married man but I do not know whether he has sent in the form, although I told him to.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD:HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
January 18, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the following payments have been made to Rev. Bishop Black, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School:

Month	Gross Salary and Bonus	Retirement Fund	Income Tax	Net Salary
October	$105.30	$4.50	$10.94	$ 89.86
November	105.30	4.50	-	100.80
December	105.30	4.50	-	100.80

You will note from the above that as his salary is $90.00 a month he is being paid bonus at the rate of 17%. This is due to the fact that he has not yet submitted a cost-of-living bonus form. As you state he is a married man he is entitled to a higher bonus. I am, therefore, writing him direct enclosing the necessary form and requesting him to complete and return it to this office.

You will also note from the above that an amount of $10.94 was assessed against him in October for income tax. However, in December he submitted a T.D. 1 form and the amount deducted in October was refunded to him in December. Consequently he has actually been paid $100.80 for each of the three months of October, November and December.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
January 18, 1943.

EX'D.

Rev. Bishop Black, Teacher, Indian Day School,
Ucluelet, B.C.

According to the Department's records you have not yet completed the enclosed form. It should be prepared in triplicate. It asks for the signature of a Justice of the Peace but if you have it signed by the Indian Agent it will meet our purposes. I would appreciate having these forms returned to us at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

February 5, 1943

EX'D.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
FEB 8 1943
REGISTERED

Your File 159-27-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Attention: Mr. Philip Phelen

We appreciate very much your prompt reply to our inquiry under date of Jan. 16th, in regard to the salary and bonus being paid to Rev. Bishop Black of Ucluelet, B.C. This makes the situation perfectly clear. I trust that Mr. Black has submitted his cost-of-living bonus form by this time.

Yours sincerely,

HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Copy sent to Mr. Ashbridge

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

EX'D.

Rev. Bishop Black, Teacher, Indian Day School,
Ucluelet, B.C.

With reference to official letter of the 18th instant, I have just received from you the attached Declaration of Head of Household form. I notice that you make an entry under the heading "Allowances". The correct answer to place after this word is "None", as the word "Allowances" only refers to payments made by this Branch. Under these circumstances it will be necessary for you to complete new forms which I attach.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 30, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1943.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Weather and road conditions have not permitted an inspection of schools, but reports received indicate that all is in order, and they will be visited at the earliest opportunity.
Mr. J.B. Glover, teacher at Ahousaht Day School, having enlisted, leaves this school without a teacher, and the school is closed pending a new appointment.
Much difficulty has been experienced in obtaining teachers for the Alberni Residential School but this is being overcome.
Uclulet Day School reports poor attendance due to weather conditions and difficulty in obtaining fuel.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
February 27, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Schools. Ucluelet Day School was also inspected and found to be in good order. Classroom and grounds were clean and in good order. Pupils are making progress and the new teacher, Rev. Bishop Black, appears to be well thought of by parents and pupils alike.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] File 159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
1943a-12

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Ucluelet Day School. United Church.

Teacher - Rev. Bishop Black.

Situated on the reserve at Ucluelet, the classroom has been moved from the mission house to the Church building and has an average of eleven pupils.
While the classroom is kept reasonably clean and tidy, it is very old and decrepit, and defies all effort to give it an attractive or pleasing appearance.

Health has not been good, many pupils having suffered from mumps and influenza.
Pupils at this school are showing good progress.
Light mid-day meal is provided.
Vocational training is given by parents, who are all fishermen, or engaged in canning and processing fish.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ucluelet, B. C.
April 10, 1943

R. A. Hoey Esq.
Supt of Welfare & Training

APR 19 1943

Dear Sir,

I have written today to the Indian Agent, Mr Ashbridge in Port Alberni B.C. also to our General Secretary Dr. G. Dorey, re the Easter School Vacation, as the date date brings it so near our Annual Conference I thought perhaps the Department would be kind enough to allow me to teach all through April and close the school May 10th to 17th inclusive this would be equal to six of the seven days allowed for Easter Vacation.

If this can be granted please let me know as early as possible. I would not have written direct, but I thought the local Agent had power to grant this request. He informs me it must pass at Headquarters, so to save time I am writing to you.

Please forgive me if this is out of order.

Yours truly,

Bishop Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-4-1

Mclulet B.C.
April 5, 1943

From
The Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Res
APR 16 194
EXD.

Dear Sirs,

Re my recent leave of absence to attend the Victoria Presbytery, I wish to state I am very sorry I was absent when the Provincial Inspector came to examine my school. It was very unfortunate and I sincerely hope you will not regard Mr. Ashbridge to blame for the event, or if you criticize is action you have a right to criticize my actions also.

First I asked the Agent for two days intending to board the Mail Boat at 3 p.m. or 3-30 p.m or may be as late as 4 p.m. Having an arrangement with an Indian to take me over. You cannot I have found rely upon the Indian they do not even notify you when they cannot fulfil a contract, I was left on the float alone.

I had a serious epidemic of Flu on the Reserve with the result on Wednes. only four children came, whole families were stricken. At recess one of the four went home sick and the others seemed ready to follow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

So when I saw the Mail Boat arriving early and knowing I had to walk two miles to Albion Bay to board it I did not call the school but gave the three children credit for attendance If I have done wrong I ask forgiveness, I am sorry.

Then I was told the Speedboat came every Sunday, it had done so for two previous sundays and it was not until I arrived in Port Alberni that I discovered it only came when chartered. To be sure of returning Sunday I had to place $40.00 in the hands of Mr. Riley. I was in a predicament. I called at the Agency to ask for another day under the circumstances i.e. Monday. Mr. Ashbridge was in Victoria, the secretary told me he would be there until Friday. I went to Victoria hoping to get the Agents' permission to close the school on Monday, with the "Flu" so bad I thought another day would be wise rather than a loss. I may conscientiously say that had I been at the Reserve I doubt whether there would have been more than three children present at school on the Thursday morning.

Having found myself compelled to break the school law, I thought I would teach on Saturday. I found myself with the "Flu" in bed all Sat and most of Sunday. I had it all that week and the following Saturday was completely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

exhausted and unable to teach. I spent that Saturday in bed. Well I yet had hopes of getting that extra days teaching in during March I didnt want to say anything about the matter to the Agent who had so kindly given me the two days. But it seems the devil will out. I find he has heard through some means or other of my action.

Well allow me to state that I believe in justice and I will be as fair as I can. I took the liberty of giving the children credit for a days schooling they have not yet had but (D.V.) and health permitting I am planning to teach an extra day during the Easter vacation. I realize this does not exempt me from breaking the letter of the school law but it does fulfil the spirit.

Will you kindly forgive me, and allow me to make this amends. If my actions are too bad for this, all I can say is, I am sorry and I will have to face the consequences. Please understand I did not know the Inspector was coming or was already in Uchulet, if he had phoned on arrival I would gladly have cancelled a trip on which I had set my heart.

Hoping this will explain my part in this case—

Yours respectfully
Bishop Black.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please excuse the paper
I have just run out of
writing paper and I is
two miles to the store

BB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 5 1943
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

May 3rd,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

I have a long letter from Rev. Bishop Black, who tells me that he has got into serious trouble by absenting himself from his school. I hard about it when I was in Vancouver and I rather expected to hear from you in the meantime. Mr. Black was very anxious to attend the Victoria Presbytery, in order to hear the Moderator, Dr. Sclater. I gather that he had asked Mr. Ashbridge for a two days' leave of absence, but, through a combination of circumstances, he was not able to return for Monday. I think he did everything he could, but he did not get back in time to teach on the day when the Inspector had gone to inspect the school.

I shall be very glad if you will let me know what action the Department contemplates. I should like to have the opportunity of discussing the matter with you when I am in Ottawa before anything definite is done. I think Mr. Black is doing a reasonably good piece of work as a teacher, and I am sure that he had no intention of breaking a rule when he started out. I have had no copies of letters which you have sent him, and consequently can only write from what Mr. Black tells me.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey

P.S. Mr. Black says in his letter that when the Agent wrote to say that the Provincial Inspector would examine the School, he said, "I think the Inspector will write you and fix the date of his coming." Without in any way condoning Mr. Black's going away, I think it would be well for the Inspector to let the teachers know when he is coming, because in some of these remote places anything can happen to close the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to Rev. Bishop Black, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. We received a report regarding this occurrence from the Indian Agent. We also received a rather long letter from Rev. Mr. Black explaining the circumstances. As far as we are concerned the matter is concluded.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Ypie 159 - 27 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Ucluelet Day School was inspected and found disappointing. Only three pupils were in class room, although three more dribbled in forty minutes late.

The classroom is old and, while being superficially clean, it has a very untidy and dirty appearance. Children were not clean or tidy. Condition of this school is not good.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] File 159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
F-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Ucluelet Day School was insepcted and attendance was very poor, only five pupils being in school on the day of this visit.
Improvement is noted in the cleanliness of the classroom and grounds.
Repairs are needed, also new stove, etc., and recommendations are being prepared with special report on the school.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1943
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

July 8th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Ucluelet Day School

On my return to the office this morning, I find a letter from Mr. Bunt, stating that Mr. Black died suddenly. I think that, under the circumstances, Major MacKay and Mr. Bunt will come to some arrangement to have these children go to Alberni.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, July 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School, No.850.

The Reverend Bishop Black, teacher of the above-named school, died on July 7, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 12, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend George Dorey, in which he advises that Reverend Bishop Black, teacher of the Ucluelet Day School, died on July 7. I understand from Dr. Dorey that it will not be possible to secure another teacher for this school during the coming academic year. I would therefore appreciate it if you would consult the Reverend Mr. Bunt with reference to making arrangements to have the children from Ucluelet placed in the Alberni Residential School for September first, provided there is accommodation for them within the number of regular grant-earning pupils.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXD.

Ottawa, July 14, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 8th instant and note that the Reverend Bishop Black, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, died recently.

There is some money to his credit in the Retirement Fund. If he made his Will previous to his death the Treasury Board requires a copy of the probate before payment of this amount can be made. If he died intestate, please advise me, and the necessary form will be forwarded for completion.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OL
21-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Ucluet Day School has also closed for the holidays, and Christie Tesidential School re-opened.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

[redacted]

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

July 16, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 19 1943
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: The late Rev. Bishop Black

I have your letter of July 14 in reference to some money in your Retirement Fund to the credit of Rev. Bishop Black who died so suddenly recently. I will pass on the letter to Rev. W. P. Bunt, our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia and ask him to let us know about Mr. Black's estate.

I was very pleased to have a little time with you in Ottawa the other day and I hope it will not be long before we have another chat.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

>5776
850
5-2
June/43
Oct/42.

159-27-1

Air Mail

Ottawa, October 4, 1943.

Dear Madam:-

In reply to your letter of October 1, 1943, concerning the Retirement Fund of your late husband Reverend Bishop Black. According to our records it has been ascertained that there is a credit in the Retirement Fund of $40.50 together with whatever interest that will have accrued at 4% per annum up to the time of withdrawal. The amount of $40.50, plus 4% interest may be used in wording the description of this credit when arrangements are made for the probate of the Will. This amount may only be released on the submission of a notarial copy of the probated will and a cheque will be issued in favour of the Estate of the Reverend Bishop Black.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Dora I.Black,
8645 French Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

CME/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 159-27-1
Vol. 2

8645 French St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Oct. 1, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 5 1943
Ottawa

Treasury Office,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,

Dear Sir, —

Sometime ago I wrote your office asking that a check might be made out the amount listed as payable to the estate of my husband, Rev. Bishop Black. On August 5 you quoted $40.53 as the amount to his credit. My question is this — $4.50 per month was deducted and interest at the rate of 5% is quoted. Should not the amount have been $45.00 plus interest or $60.53 plus interest? I want to be certain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jile 159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
Z-189

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Ucluelet Day School has been closed due to death of the teacher, and Ahousaht Day School will re-open next month.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sec.
159-27-1. Vol. 2

8645 French St.,
Van. B.C.,
Sept. 10, 1943.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

No letter

Dear Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Aug. 5 I wish to acknowledge the receipt of the cheques listed in your letter. Please include the account for two cords of wood @ $10.

I note that you state $40.53 is in the Mr. Black's credit Retirement Fund. I had thought this amount would be $45.00 or $60.00 as there is a deduction of $4.50 per month made. Evidently there were less than 10 payments made of $101.52. I mention this in passing, no doubt your records show the reason for the lesser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1 Vol.2

Ottawa, August 5, 1943.

Dear Madam,-

This will acknowledge your letter of August 2, addressed to Mr. R.A.Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, advising that the will of the late Reverend Bishop Black is to be probated.

In connection with the above and in reply to your enquiry, I wish to advise that the two cheques payable to the Reverend Bishop Black for $101.52 and $5.00 are a part of the estate.

In addition to the above, our records show that a further cheque for $5.00 was issued and mailed, on or about July 24, to the Reverend Bishop Black, Ucluelet, B.C., covering janitor services at the Indian Day School for the month of June, 1943.

The account covering the purchase of two cords of wood at $10.00 per cord has been received in the Department and a cheque covering this will be issued in the course of a few days, payable to the Estate of the Reverend Bishop Black.

There is also an amount of $40.53 to the credit of the Reverend Bishop Black in the Retirement Fund Account of the Finance Department. This amount may only be released on the submission of a notarial copy of the probated will and will issue in favour of the Estate of the Reverend Bishop Black.

All of the above amounts are a part of the estate and should be listed by you in your statement of assets.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Dora I.Black,
8645 French St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schubert #1

159-27-1

8645 French St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 2. 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 4 1943
REGISTERED

5-2
1546
Sched 8 52
Ret'd

Dear Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. L. W. McCutcheon, Chief Treasury Officer, file no. 159-27-1 Vol. 2. In reply to this I may say that I cannot use the Statutory Declaration form enclosed, as my lawyer tells me the will is to be probated. At the moment I need a statement of funds payable to the estate of my husband, after probate of his will. I have to make up the list of assets and claims ready for probate. This is my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 the Ottawa Office.

I trust these matters will be perfectly clear, and I wish to thank you for your prompt and courteous attention.

Yours truly.

Dora L. Black.

(Mrs. Bishop Black.)

101 5-2 Sal
5-00 Ins "
5-00
20 00 Wood
Ret Lum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 27 - 1

OFFICE [redacted] INDIAN [redacted]

1 Robertson
2 Thambury

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9230/43/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1943
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 19, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to enclose herewith belated quarterly return for Ucluelet Indian Day School, period ending June 30th, 1943. The delay was occasioned by the death of the teacher, Reverend Bishop Black, and as I have not heard from his relatives, I would suggest that this payment be made to the Women's Missionary Society.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1 Vol.2

AIR MAIL - PAR AVION

Ottawa, July 29, 1943.

Dear Madam,-

Your letter of July 27, addressed to Mr. R.A.Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, has been passed to this office for attention.

I have to advise that Treasury Board requires a copy of the probate of the will before it will authorize the Department of Finance to release any monies to the credit of your late husband in the Retirement Fund. If, however, it is not your intention to probate the will, it will be necessary for you to complete the enclosed Statutory Declaration form in every detail and submit the Statutory Declaration, together with a notarial copy of the will, to this office in order that we may recommend to Treasury Board that authority be granted for the release of the monies.

I am returning you the copy of the will which you enclosed with your letter of July 27.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. Dora I.Black,
3645 French St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8645 French St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 27, 1943.

Mr. A. R. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Trainin
of the Indian Dept., Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey —

I understand that the Treasury Board requires a copy of the will of my husband, Rev. Bishop Black, who passed away on July 5. Please find same enclosed.

Thanking you for your kind attention in a matter of importance to me, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Dora L. Black.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian
JUL 29 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
July 23, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter received from the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay and also a copy of our reply. You will note that this refers to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa,
July 23, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in which you advise that you have conferred with Rev. Mr. Bunt and it has been decided to close the Ucluelet Indian Day School during the academic year 1943-44.

This decision is approved and the Department also approves admitting the children of school age from Ucluelet to the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-5612.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-27-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 21 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep t. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would advise that for some time there has been considerable dissatisfaction on the part of the Indian Agent and this office with regard to Ucluelet Indian Day School, and in this connection I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 3rd ultimo and the 12th instant, from which it would appear that the conditions in the school have been far from satisfactory. I would further advise that the Departmental teacher, the Reverend Bishop Black died on the 6th instant from heart failure.

This matter has been discussed with Mr. Bunt, and it has been decided to recommend the closing of the school until the prospect of considerable improved attendance warrants its reopening, and that in the meantime the children be transferred to Alberni Indian Residential School which is below its quota.

If the Department approves that this action be taken I would request that you advise the United Church and this office.

James Coleman

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9055/43/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 3, 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

215-15-4216.

I beg to refer to your letter, dated May 11th, 1943, in connection with the Ucluelet Day School, and to report that the school building is very old and gives a very poor impression to the casual visitor, while being kept as clean as is possible under the circumstances. The surroundings are poor, being situated on the edge of the reserve, and the walks and grounds have a depressing appearance.

Attendance at this school is very poor and the parents are difficult to deal with, unless stern measures are employed. Owing to the majority of the parents being employed by the cannery, one mile distant, children are either left home with little or no care, or are taken to the cannery with them, hence the absence from school. The present teacher, Reverend Bishop Black, apparently lacks initiative and experience in dealing with Indians, and is essentially a missionary, inclined to placate the parents and allow the children to dominate the school, rather than insist in attendance and use kindly firmness in his dealings with the pupils.

In view of the unfortunate record of this school over the past few years and the poor prospects of instituting a worthwhile day school, also in the interests of the neglected children, I would respectfully recommend that this school be closed and the remaining eligible pupils be absorbed by the Alberni Residential School. Attendance at this school at inspection in April was 3, at May inspection 5. Three of these arrived one hour late on both occasions.

P B Ashbridge

PBA/AM

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9210/43/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 12, 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

215-15-5374.

In reply to your letter of June 8th, 1943, re school conditions at Ucluelet, I beg to report average attendance as below, as taken from Teacher's Quarterly Reports:

March	1941 ...	7.73
June	1941 ..	8.24
Dec.	1941 ..	12.13
March	1942 ..	14.93
June	1942 ..	12.9
Dec.	1942 ..	9.6
March	1943 ..	9.1
June	1943 ..	6

Average 10.07.

Not having the return for period ending June 1943, I have given approximate attendance based on my last two inspections, at which times there were three pupils present.

While I regret recommending closure of a day school, the conditions prevailing at this school over a period of the last two years make such a recommendation necessary in the interests of the children. Since Mr. Severson left this school, it has gradually deteriorated and what few pupils have attended have made no progress whatever.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9193/43/D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
JUL 10 1943
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 8, 1943.

EX'D
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise the Department that owing to the death of Reverend Bishop Black, teacher at Ucluelet Day School, this school will now be without a teacher for the coming term.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 12 194.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 5653

C. RONALD J. YOUNG
BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR
NOTARY PUBLIC

1015 ROGERS BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EXD.
A.

February 1,1944.

AIR MAIL

Treasury Office,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind.
FEB 7 1944
REGISTERED

Attention: L.W.McCutcheon,Esq.

Dear Sir:

Re: Bishop Black,Deceased
your file 159-27-1 Vol 2

In reply to your letter of July 29th,1943 please find enclosed Notarial Copy of Will and Probate in compliance with your request.

Thanking you in anticipation of your early attention, I am

Very truly yours,

There were attached to the application
H-2-44
Ghitt

Y:A.
Enc.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 8 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.O.#104

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-27-1

(To be [redacted]ned to Indian Affairs Branch
[redacted]riginal letter signed).

Date February 5, 1944.

[redacted]eputy Minister,
[redacted]epartment of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength of this Department effective ..July 1, 1943..... and it is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contributions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19, 1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full

Surname ..BLACK.....Christian names ..BISHOP.....

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service, give maiden name also.)

Employed at .Uclulet Indian Day School, Uclulet, B.C.....

Paylist and payroll number .P.L.52, P.R.1596.....

Date taken on strength this Department .October 1, 1942.....

Date struck off strength this Department .July 1, 1943.....

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the month of ..June, 1943.....

Total contributions .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

Mr.Black died on July 5th, 1943. Kindly issue cheque in favour of the Estate of the late Bishop Black. A Notarial Copy of Will and Probate is attached hereto.

C. W. JACKSON
.....
for Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor .....

Date of payment .....

Amount .....

Interest .....

Department .....

Final or Partial payment .....

Checked by .....

Sent 9/2/44-S.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Whom it may Concern:

Miss Ella Bone has taught in the Padgate S. D. No. 3320 for the past two years, giving good satisfaction. She is a young woman of excellent character, pleasing personality, has good discipline and is conscientious in her work. With her musical ability she has accomplished much in the children's singing.

She has also taken an active part in the social affairs of the district and should be an asset to any community.

It therefore gives me pleasure to recommend her.

A. G. Waite,
Trustee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Whom it may Concern:

Miss Ella C. Bone has taught in our school for the past year. We find her a teacher of high moral character, and a conscientious and competent teacher.

She has taken a keen interest in her work and owing to her resignation we feel greatly disappointed in her leaving.

Yours sincerely,
Sec.- Treas.,
Pleasant S. D. No. 571,
Mrs. Myrtle Reed.

Mr. W. E. Wyper - Chairman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report of Progress of Work. Nov. 1942.
Grades One and Two. Thirty-seven pupils.

The discipline is good but considerable freedom exists which is so essential to the succesful conduct of a primary room. Many of the exercises undertaken provide for movement and dramatics; singing played an important part in the activities observed.

The reading in both grades is well advanced and correct methods are being followed in this subject in Grade One. Writing, language work and number relations are securing close attention in Grade One and commendable results are secured. The Enterprise section in the Curriculum is being put into effect but can be extended with advantage.

Miss Bone has a kindly manner and has won the love of the little people. She is capable and is effective in the classroom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 1st instant, file 16-11-1, recommending the reopening of the Ucluelet Indian day school.

In view of the number of children available the Department approves your recommendation.

I presume you will get in touch with the United Church authorities and have them nominate a teacher.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 1st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Ucluelet Day School
Your File 159-27-1, July 23rd, 1943

The above-named school has been closed since 1943 for the reason that the available pupilage was insufficient to warrant its continued operation. Present indications are, however, that there will be approximately thirty children of the Ucluelet Band who could attend the day school if a teacher can be secured, in addition to which there may be a few children available from the Toquart Reserve, a short distance away.

It is recommended that the Department authorize the opening of this school and if such action is approved an attempt will be made to secure a teacher.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

B

HED.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS:

Ahousat Day School on day of inspection had an attendance of only three pupils; two of whom could not read. This was partly due to families being away at the Canneries. On the whole this school was very disappointing, and I feel that the teacher is wasting her time.
Day schools is emphasized. The school at Ucluelet should be re-opened if a teacher can be found.
Season day schools also should be conducted at Nootka, Kildonan, and Ceepeecee, as the parents cannot leave their children behind when employed at the Canneries; and the Residential schools cannot accommodate them.
In consequence there are several over school age who cannot obtain an education.

END.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

159-27-1
477039

Mr.St.Louis - copy for file 159-27-1, please.

Ottawa, March 31, 1944.

Dear Madame:-

I am attaching a statement, T4-1943, of the earnings of your late husband, Rev.Bishop Black, while he was employed as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School during the year 1943. The statement shows the total amount of earnings and the amount deducted on account of income tax.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Dora I.Black,
8645 French Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Ottawa, February 26, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.46159, for $41.99, drawn in favour of Dora Isobel Black, Executrix of the Estate of the late Bishop Black, being refund of Retirement Fund account of your late husband, Reverend Bishop Black.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Dora I.Black,
8645 French Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS.

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BONE,... ELLA...CAMPBELL..
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth NOVEMBER 3, 1918 Place of Birth ROSETOWN.....
Sex. FEMALE...Religious Denomination.....Health GOOD.
Canadian Citizen..YES.....Service in H.M.Forces.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended High School at ANGLIA..and..ROSETOWN. in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN and received a...GRADE XII..... Certificate after successfully completing...four.....years of High School. I then attended. REGINA COLLEGE University for a period of ....ONE..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at..SASKATOON..... Normal School in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN for .NINE..... months in the years. 1936-1937...

I hold a SUPERIOR, FIRST Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN It is numbered .42-47..... dated. AUGUST. 26. 1947., and is valid until .during. the pleasure of the Minister.
I also hold a PERMANENT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE NO. 67-47

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1937-1938..	..PLEASANT...	LACADENA...SASK.	..1...
2.	1938-1940..	...LOTUS.....	ANGLIA...SASK.	..2..
3.	1940-1942..	...PADGATE....	SOVEREIGN, SASK.	..2..
4.	1942-1943..	...WADENA.....	WADENA,..SASK.	..1..
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ...SIX..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course conducted	Length of course in weeks
1.	...1938.....	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MISS CARTWRIGHT	.....6...
2.	...1939.....	PRIMARY METHODS	MISS HARPER	....6...
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
....THREE...YEAR..COURSE...at...TORONTO. BIBLE..COLLEGE..
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTORS' REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report (if any).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade..... teacher, and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

...Ella...C...Bone.....
(Signature)

.....

.....

.....

September 8, 1947.
(Date).

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OCT 15 1947 ARCHIVES D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Miss Ella Campbell Bone for the position of teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

It is recommended that Miss Bone's appointment be confirmed.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
;ms.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1 (W T 1)

AIRMAIL

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your 16-11-2 of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Ella Campbell Bone as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day school. In view of her qualifications, we are classifying her as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,560.00 a year, payable monthly. You should have her complete and return the T.D.1 and staff questionnaire forms.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

I-9-27-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 18, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 15th, regarding the appointment of Miss Ella C. Bone as teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School, I am advised that Miss Bone has accepted a position on the staff of the Alberni Residential School, and consequently her services will not be available at Ucluelet.

I am requesting the Reverend Mr. Bunt to endeavor to secure a teacher for Ucluelet.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We note from your letter of the 18th instant, file 16-11-2, that Miss Ella C. Bone will not accept appointment as teacher at the Ucluelet School. We also note that Reverend Mr. Bunt has been requested to nominate another teacher.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-11-2 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

850-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11527
PA on 850-1

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 26, 1949.

Air Mail

Y to PA, JB 30/8

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached are applications for salary re-classification from Mr. J.B. Glover, Mrs. M.G. Green and Miss M.O. Smith of the Ucluelet, Nyuquot and Alberni Day Schools respectively.

850-1 775-1 850-1

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Applns
put on
respective files
JB
31/8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6.10.4

Do you approve
B.A. bonus of $120
bringing total salary
to $2400?
Yours

VOL 2

FILE NO. 850-1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 850-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1938

TO AUG 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222070

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

NO. 159-27-3B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Mcluelet Day

Salary Payments

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$90 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada,
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
16. 10. 23.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

11, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	DRAW CHEQUE IN FAVOUR OF Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada AND SEND TO REV. J. K. EDMISON, D. D. 484 Confederation Life Building, TORONTO, ONTARIO.

6402

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada AND SEND TO REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D. 484 Confederation Life Building, TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct

21, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

159. 27. 3

(Original on 159-27-1.)

368/26.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you request that authority be granted to postpone the annual summer holidays at the Ucluelet Indian Day School until September, next.

In reply I beg to say that, as there would be a better attendance during the regular period for taking the summer holidays, the Department will agree to the school being continued during the months of July and August and the annual holidays taken during September and October, next. You will be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly, and arrange with her to continue teaching until the 1st of September, next, on which date the holidays begin.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$180 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
434 Confederation Life Building,
TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

School open during July and August. Holidays to be taken during September and October. Paid for two months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

17, 9, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$180 00	DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada AND SEND TO REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D. 434 Confederation Life Building TORONTO. - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

Holidays taken during Sept. and Oct.

Paid for November and December.

EXAMINED and found correct.

15. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... MARCH 31, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF
Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada
AND SEND TO
REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D.
Confederation Life Building
TORONTO, - ONTARIO.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

P. P.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude Lawrence	UCLUELET	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
				DRAW CHECK IN FAVOUR OF Treasurer, Presbyterian Church in Canada AND SEND TO REV. J. H. EDMISON, D. D. 434 Confederation Life Building, TORONTO, - ONTARIO.
.....	.....			
.....	.....			
.....	.....			
.....	.....			

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 16. 7. 25.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27. 3

- COPY -

(Original on # 159-27-1.)

Ottawa, January 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the District Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, has secured the services of Mr. Donald McDevitt for the position as teacher at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. He is a certified teacher and has had previous teaching experience. He will live in the mission house and may take some services in addition to teaching. We understand that he has already commenced duties. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Salary $90 a month

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900 00	247 50	

Make Ck. payable to
Treasurer,
United Church of Canada,

and send to:-
Dr. J.H. Minison,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

270 1867.5

REMARKS: --

This school re-opened on January 10th, 1927 - Mr. McDevitt appointed teacher at salary of $90 a teaching month and is being paid three-quarters of the January salary, also, salary for February and March.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, June 7/27 192.....

Issue ch as follows—

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ;-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

159-27-3

Original on 159-27-1

Ottawa, June 15th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School to postpone the taking of the summer holidays at that school until the end of August owing to the likelihood of there being a regular attendance of the Indian children. In reply I beg to say that, if the teacher and yourself are of the opinion that the school should be continued in operation until that time, the Department will approve of this arrangement. As this school was re-opened in January last, having been closed for nearly two years, it is considered that it might be to the advantage of the Indian children to have the school continued as long as there is a sufficient number in attendance to warrant keeping the school open.

I should be pleased to hear from you about the middle of August next in further reference to the question of holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edward E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

159-27-3.

Original on 159-27-1.

325/27.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the summer holidays at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. The Department approves of the arrangement which you made that the holidays at this school be from the middle of August to the middle of October.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Edward E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
[redacted]3/27.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1927
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
August,17th,1927.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith the Quarterly Return for Uclulet Day School for quarter ending September 30th 1927,and beg to advise the Department that this school was closed for the summer holidays (two months)on August 14th until October 16th inclusive,owing to nearly all pupils having left Ucluelet, as reported in my letter of 9th instant No,325/27.

Your obedient servant.
Edward E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900 00	$135 00	Pd. for 1½ mos.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

School open from July 1st to middle of August at which time holidays were taken.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

24/8/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00			
				$270	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

[illegible] ...INED and correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159. 27. 3

159-27-1.

151/28.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the summer holiday period at the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation and that of the teacher, the Department will approve of the arrangement that the holidays at this school be taken from the middle of August to the middle of October, provided that the attendance remains such as to warrant this action.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00			
				$270	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

159-27-3.

Original on 159-27-1.

200/28.

Ottawa, July 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with further reference to the summer holiday period at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that the Indians will be leaving for the various fishing plants at the end of this month and that the number of pupils who would remain after that time would not warrant keeping the school open until the middle of August, as was authorized by the Department. This school may therefore close for the summer holidays at the end of the present month until the first of October, next. You should inform the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00			
				$90	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:- Returned [illegible] on Sept 27/28

EXAMINED and found correct.

School open during July. Holidays August and September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/8/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00	$270	00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

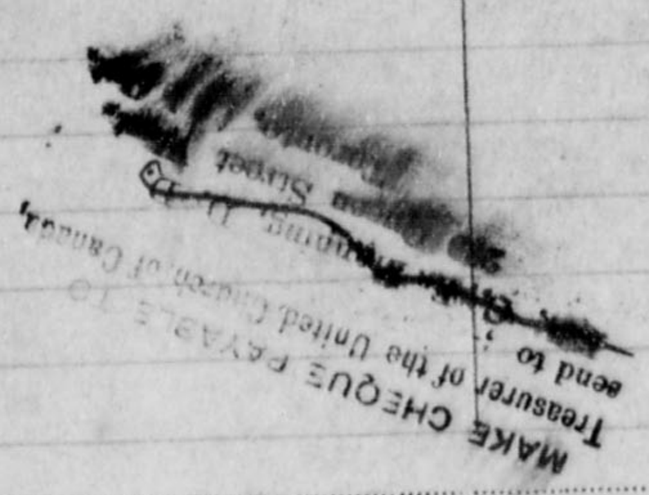
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

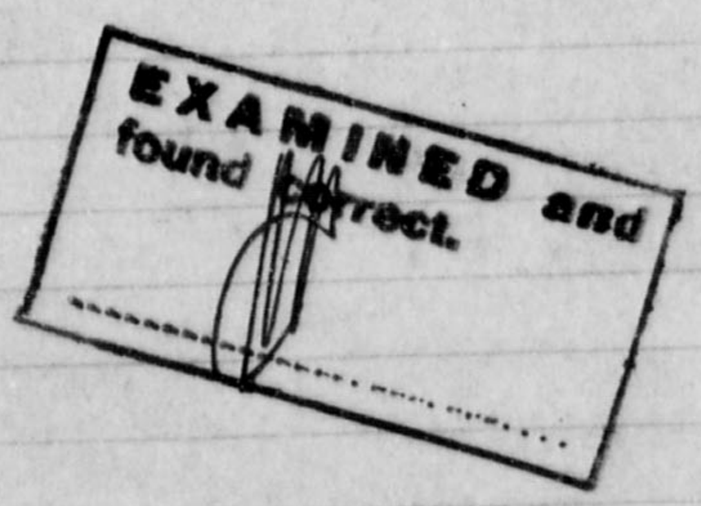
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	



REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

159-27-3

(Original on # 159-27-1.)

231/27.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that, as the attendance at the Ucluelet Indian Day School gives every indication of continuing until about the middle of August, it is the intention to keep the school open until that time, when it will be closed for the usual summer holidays.

In this connection I have to inform you that, providing the attendance warrants, this school may be kept in operation until the middle of August, next, after which time the usual two months' annual holidays may be taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

---C O P Y--- 159-27-3.

Original on **159-27-1**

Ottawa, July 26th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department that you have instructed the teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School to close the school for the usual two month's summer holidays from the 20th instant owing to an outbreak of measles and the Indian families moving to other points. The action taken by you in this regard is approved and it is noted that this arrangement is to replace that mentioned in your letter of the 13th instant to continue the school in operation until the second week in August.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00			
				$90	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the Province of Canada.
Rev. Roderick [illegible], D. D.
252 Carlton Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00			
				$270	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Can.
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00			
				$270	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	UCLUELET	$900	00	$270	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y - 159-27-3.

Original on No. 159-27-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

The authorities of the United Church of Canada advise that you have secured Miss Elizabeth B. Ryckman as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School. Her appointment is approved, with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$90 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Elizabeth B. Ryckman appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B.Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT [redacted] INDIAN AFFAIRS
C[redacted]DA

149/31.S.2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
July 15th,1931

Sir,-

I have the honour to submit herewith the Quarterly Return for the Ucluelet Day School,for quarter ended June 30th,1931.

The attendance at that school is still good and it is proposed to postpone summer hoildays until about the middle of August,when it is expected that the majority of the Ucluelet and Toquaht Bands will have moved to some fishing center for herring fishing.

Your obedient servant,

Enc,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Depertment of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

159-27-3

(Original on No. 159-27-1.)

Ottawa, August 4, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to a change in the summer holiday period at the Uclulet Indian Day School, I have to say that the Department will approve of the annual holidays being taken between August 14th and October 16th, next, and you will be good enough to inform the teacher accordingly. It is noted that this school will be in continuous operation until the first mentioned date.

The teacher should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., from July 1st to August 14th, and forward same through your office, when payment of salary due will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$135 00	Pd. for 1½ mos.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Annual holidays being taken from August 14th to October 14th, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$225 00	Pd. for 2½ mos.

Rev. Robert D. Cockrane, D. D.,
200 Queen's Ave. West,
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Make cheque payable to

REMARKS:

School reopened after annual holidays on October 15, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

19/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
269 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: -

159/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

159-27-3.

Original on **159-27-1**

Ottawa, July 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

It is noted from your 172/32 S 2 of the 8th instant that the Ucluelet Indian Day School will be kept open during the month of July. It is presumed that the regular holidays will be taken during the months of August and September.

When the school closes at the end of this month, the teacher should forward the usual return for the period is open during July.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B.Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

REMARKS: -

159/260.

School open in July. Holidays August & September.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/8/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[redacted]/32.S 2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
August 16th,1932.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the quarterly return for the Ucluelat Day School for Septembe quarter,this school closed for summer holidays on July 29th and will open for the October quarter on October 3rd.

Enc.

Your obedient servant.

Ed A Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 20a.
Agency 159/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Acccuntant to pay.

17/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$900 00	$270 00	
			Less 10% 27 00	
			Amount due $243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 350.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

22/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 159-27-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the Ucluelet Indian Day School is conducted, advise the Department that they have notified Miss Elizabeth Ryckman, the teacher, that her services will not be required after the 30th ultimo. They have nominated Mr. Neil D. Perry, B. A., to succeed her for the coming school year.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Perry, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. I would request that, when Mr. Perry begins duties, you will give him any assistance you can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18'9-27-3

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1933

July 7th,
1 9 3 3.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Miss Elizabeth Ryckman,
Ucluelet.

I have a letter from Miss Ryckman this morning, asking for a month's salary in lieu of holidays. In view of the fact that she has given four years of continuous service at Ucluelet, what would the attitude of the Department of Indian Affairs be towards making her an allowance? Miss Ryckman has been in a very difficult and isolated place and is leaving the service of the Board of Home Missions and the Department permanently.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-3.

Ottawa, July 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the request which you received from Miss Ryckman, teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, who is retiring from the position, to be granted one month's salary in lieu of holidays.

In reply I regret that there are no funds provided for an additional one month's salary for the academic year 1932-33. Miss Ryckman's services terminated as from June 30th, last and she received ten months' salary during the teaching year ending that date. Besides, the regulations of the Auditor General and the Treasury Board prohibit the granting of any gratuity for service less than ten years.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth B. Ryckman	UCLUELET	$ 900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188
School 850
Allot. 250
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neil G. Perry, B.A.	UCLUELET DAY	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 850.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M&M.

Mr. Neil G. Perry, B. A., appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1933.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

22/11/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neil G. Perry, B. A.	UCLUELET DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 850.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'N.

18/1/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Neil G. Perry, B.A.	UCLUELET	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 850.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'Brien.

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

159-27-1

Ottawa, September 10, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your telegrams of the first and 4th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Charles Storch as teacher of the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Mr. Storch will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. It is understood from your telegram of the 4th instant that he has already begun duties at that school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Memo to Minister dated Sept. 5, 1934 - File 159-27-1.

See Memo to Treasury Branch on #3 of Bella Bella Sch. Mon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

Miss Davis

Ottawa, July 12, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend George Dorey, in which he advises that Reverend Bishop Black, teacher of the Ucluelet Day School, died on July 7. I understand from Dr. Dorey that it will not be possible to secure another teacher for this school during the coming academic year. I would therefore appreciate it if you would consult the Reverend Mr. Bunt with reference to making arrangements to have the children from Ucluelet placed in the Alberni Residential School for September first, provided there is accommodation for them within the number of regular grant-earning pupils.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

UCLUELET

DAY SCHOOL

SALARY PAYMENTS DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

159-27-3B

DORMANT

FILE NO. 850-3

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM APR 1936
TO

FILE NO. 850-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	CR19	7359	17/8	PA	AHS	16/8/49	
E	CR19	8969	18/8	BF	EM	19/8/49	18/8
E4	CR19	8974	20/8	P.A.	Sd	22/8/49	D
E	CR19	11025	25/8	PA	A	22/8	A 31-8-49
E	CR19	14140	9/9	PA	PP	8/9	
E	BM	15946	16/9	PA	SPT	16/9	D/9
E1	CR19	Re Memo. DIA.	19/9	PA	PP	19/9	20/9
E4	CR19	1801	6/10	P.A.	Sd	6/10	6/10
E	CR19	8736	3/11	PA	AHS	3/11/49	4/11
Treas	CR21	Bequest (Mrs Fox)	5/11	PA	F	7/11/49	
E	CR-10	12695 12701	21/11	PA	PP	25/11	
E	BM	13524	23/11				25/4
E4	CR10	15179 1-1-1x-2	1/12				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

159-27-5

UCLUELET
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 850-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/10/48	PA	28/10	MW	E4	✓617		26/10
30/10/	PA	29/10	[illegible]	E4	✓605		29/10
30/10/48	PA	30/10	[illegible]	E4	547 - 546		
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12	SD	E4	Vr 699	CR19	30/11/48
	PA	6/12	[illegible]	C1	4211	CR19	2/12/48
2/12/48	P.A.	7/12	SD	E4	Vr. 697 (Sec E4)		
15/12/48	P.A	15/12	SD	E1	P.O. 36660	CR19	15/12/48
5/1/49	PA	20/12	[illegible]	E4	Vr 757 & 769	CR-11	29/12
5/1/49	P.A	18/1/49	SD	E4	Vr. 821	CR19	17/1/49
15/2/49	PA	15/2	PS	E1	21899	CR19	15/2
30/3	P.A.	30/3/49	SD	E4	Vr 233 + 231	CR19	30/3
	P.A.	13/4/49	SD	E4	Vr 272/280/271	CR19	4/4
	PA		[illegible]	E	20136	CR19	23/3
1/6/49	PA	1/6	[illegible]	E6	Pls work out fenestration		
	PA	11/6	[illegible]	E1	23582	EM	4/6/49
13/6/49	PA	11/6/49	[illegible]	DIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/6
16/6	P.A	16/6/49	SD	E4	Vr 416 + 417	CR19	15/6
	P.A.	22/6/49	SD	E4	Vr 460	CR19	21/6
6/7/49	P.A.	5/7/49	SD	E4	Vr 490	EM	5/7/49
8/7/49	PA	7/7	[illegible]	E	239	EM	7/7/49
12/7	PA	11/7	[illegible]	E	367	EM	8/7/49
12/7/49	PA	11/7	[illegible]	E	999	EM	12/7/49
25/7/49	PA	25/7	[illegible]	E4	1589	CR19	25/7
	PA	28/7	[illegible]	E	4480	EM	26/7
	PA	4/8	[illegible]	E1	Plans		
	PA	9/8	[illegible]	E2	" "		
	P.A.	10/8/49	SD	E4	Vr. 639	CR19	10/8

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Mail Packet 10/8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 159-27-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS. ARCTS. BC.

W. E. Saggers & Son

GENERAL MERCHANTS

SPRINGS COVE,

UCLUELET, — B. C. Feb 1st 1936.

P.J.Ashbridge,Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni,B.C.

Goods supplied to Mr Vansterch Indian Mission Uclulet B.C.

4-6"	Stove Pipes	1.00
1	Elbow	30
1	Damper	30
		1.60

OK
[illegible]

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1936
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

15/15/5156

Ottawa, November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may expend an amount of $5.05 for necessary repairs at the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/5156
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 19, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge to expend $5.05 for repairs to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

It would be appreciated if this expenditure could be authorized.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7126/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 18, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to report having just completed inspection of the Ucluelet Day School, at which time I found three lights of glass broken in the school room windows, also the lining of the stove required to be replaced.

As it is necessary to have this done as early as possible, I beg to request authority to purchase same locally. Estimated cost would be:

Glass, 3 pieces 10 x 12	.75
Putty, 2 lbs.	.30
Stove lining	4.00
	$5.05

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 19 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-27-J-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-15-9

Pt. Alberni, B.C., Oct. 31, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1939.

x x x

Ucluelet Day school also shows a lettle better attendance. School and pupils both found clean and tidy. Grounds and sanitary arrangements are in good order. Class was attentive and apparently making good progress. Although pupils live in close proximity to this school. it is thought that the provision of a mid-day meal would be amply repaid in the health of the pupils, as the parents are poor and fishing very bad.

(?)

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 239.C.39.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

September 22 *19*39.

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 *,*

amounting to $ .63 *in favour*

of Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh, Ltd., Box 650, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Fir strips supplied for repairs to desks, Uclulet Day School, September 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-5 *dated* May 6, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

OCT 2 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 159-27-5

Original on 159-27-6

Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 4 1939
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Ucluelet Indian day school dated April 11, 1939.

The desks should be placed on strips of wood as in most other schools. This will not involve much expenditure. Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge knows just what should be done if the necessary authority be given by the Department. At the present time the desks are not screwed down to anything and the children are in consequence learning poor habits of posture.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, B. C

RECEIVED
DEC 2 1941
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

P.B.Ashbridge,Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni,B.C.

November 30th 1941.

Goods supplied to the Ucluelet Indian Day School,Ucluelet,B.C.

5 tins Dustbane	2.75
5 - 6" Stove pipes	1.50
1 only Elbow	35
12 cakes Lifebouy Soap	1.20
25# Lime	1.00
1 pkge Black Lead	20
1 Stove Pipe Damper	30
	7.30

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. E. Saggers,

ADDRESS Ucluelet, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Dec.	2	Supplies for use of Ucluelet Indian Day School,		
		November 1941.	7.	30
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-27-4,		
		September 4, 1941.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18-12-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting Purposes		
		TOTAL	7.	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 379

DATE December 2, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-27-5

ORIGINAL ON
25-159

File

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ended November 30th, 1941:

x x x

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL

This school opened on November 4th, with Mr. A.D. Noble as teacher. The school is showing already a great improvement and it is thought that Mr. Noble will be very successful.

Mid-day meal is being given to pupils and attendance is steadily improving. Repairs to schoolroom have all been attended to, and fuel supplied.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 281.C.41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

EX'D. December 2 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 379,

amounting to $ 7.30 in favour

of W. E. Saggers, Ucluelet, B.C.

for Supplies for use of Ucluelet Indian Day School, November 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-4 dated September 4, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 15 1941 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, -- B. C.

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

January 31st 1942.

P.E.Ashbridge,Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni,B.C.

Goods supplied to Teacher at Indian Mission,Ucluelet,B.C.

Jan 2	27 tins Milk	3.00	
	10 Pilot Biscuits	2.50	
	1# Cocoa	30	5.80
" 23	2 Pilot Biscuits	50	50
			6.30 ✓

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. E. Saggers.

ADDRESS Ucluelet, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Feb.	4	Supplies provided for mid-day lunch at Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of January 1942.	6.	30
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-36-5, October 9, 1941.		
		Mar-31 @ 8.00		
		11.2.42.		
		TOTAL	6.	30

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W E Crabtree
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 497

DATE February 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 364.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

February 4 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497,

amounting to $ 6.30 *in favour*

of W. E. Saggers, Ucluelet, B.C.

for Supplies provided for mid-day lunch at Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of January 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-36-5 *dated* October 9, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 9 1942 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ALBERNI, B. C., Dec/41 194

M Dept Indian Affairs

Ott

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Alberni Hardware Company Limited**

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	1				
	For R. A. D. Noble Indian Day School				
	Nelson B.C.				
Dec/4	2 lb Reg Parcel 24 Postage 21	235	.55	✓	

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alberni Hardware Company Limited.

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Jan.	7	Putty supplied for repairs to classroom windows		
		at Ucluelet Indian Day School, December 1941.		.55
		Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-27-5,		
		November 25, 1941.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		James Coleman		
		for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-10-691

VOUCHER NO. 442

R B Cobbold
Agent

DATE January 7, 1942.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for settlement to pay.

VANCOUVER JAN 8 1942 INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 324.C.42.

Office of the WestCoast Indian Agency,

January 7 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442,

amounting to $ .55 in favour

of Alberni Hardware Company Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for Putty supplied for repairs to classroom windows at Ucluelet Indian Day School, December 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-5 dated November 25, 1941.

allot. 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 17 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 8 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ALBERNI, B. C. January 194 2

M Dept Indian Affairs

Pt Alberni BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Alberni Hardware Company Limited**

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT		CREDIT		BALANCE	
Jany	21	1 Complete Casing for Coy GC Heater							
		W 12/0 L 23/0 H 21/0	127	7	85				
			101		79				
				7	06				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alberni Hardware Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Feb.	5	Complete lining for Cosy-Glo heater at Ucluelet		
		Indian Day School, January 1942.	7.	06
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-27-5, November 25, 1941.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 19:2:42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Pay.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	7. 06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

allot. 76-10-691.

VOUCHER No. 503

DATE February 5, 1942.

VANCOUVER, B. C. FEB 9 1942 INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 369, C. 42.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

February 5 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 503,

amounting to $ 7.06 in favour

of Alberni Hardware Company Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for Complete liming for Cosy-Glo heater at Ucluelet Indian Day School, January 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-5 dated November 25, 1941.

allot. 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 17 1942 REGISTERED

R B Cockburn

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 6 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 718

Post Office Box 183,
PORT ALBERNI, B. C., Jan 6 194 2

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ft Alberni

In Account With ..... LAWRENSON & SKIPSEY

DOORS - WINDOWS - SASH - FRAMES
AUTOMOBILE GLASS - ETC.

TERMS: CASH

1 R. & B. Bottle Inclulet	
2 Pc 10 x 12 Glass.	.45
Freight on mail boat.	50
	95

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lawrenson & Skipsey,

ADDRESS P.O. Box 183,

Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Jan.	9	3 pieces glass supplied for repairs to classroom windows, Ucluelet Indian Day School, December 1941.		.95
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-27-5, November 25, 1941.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 3.1.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-10-691

VOUCHER NO. 452

[signature]
Agent

DATE January 9, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 330.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

January 9 *19*42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 452 ,

amounting to $ .95 *in favour*

of Lawrenson & Skipsey, P.O. Box 183, Port Alberni, B.C.

for 3 pieces glass supplied for repairs to classroom windows, Ucluelet Indian Day School, December 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-5 *dated* November 25, 1941.

allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 17 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 14 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

Ottawa,
February 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your voucher No. 452 in favour of Lawrenson & Skipsey, it is noted that the account attached includes a charge of 50¢ for freight on boat. Before payment of this item can be made it will be necessary to have a receipt from the transportation company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV-9-27-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7484/42/D.

159-27-5.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 26, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1942
REGISTERED

EXD.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of February 20th re Voucher No. 452, payable to Messrs. Lawrenson & Skipsey, and to attach hereto receipt for transportation, as requested.

It is regretted that this was overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1892

Phone - Millrine 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

February 21st, 1942.

SOLD TO West Coast Agency

Port Alberni, B.C.

TERMS CASH

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

The following goods shipped to
A.D. Noble, UCLUELET, B.C.
Feb.4th 1942.

23	lbs. Pilot Bread	3.00	
1	Case of Milk, Libb s (48 tins)	4.08	
1	lb. Cocoa, Cowans	.25	
	~~Freight charges~~	~~.67~~	
			~~$8.00~~
			7.33

FORM 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Woodward Stores Ltd.,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Mar. 11	Mid-day lunch supplies for Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of February 1942.	7. 33
	Authority: 8.00 Departmental Letter 159/36/5, October 9, 1941. Mar. 31	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 17.3.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	7. 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 569

DATE March 11, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J9-27-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 415.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 11 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 569 *,*

amounting to $ 7.33 *in favour*

of Woodward Stores Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Mid-day lunch supplies for Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of February 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-36-5 *dated* October 9, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R B Cashin

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 18 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.E.Ashbridge,Esq
Port Alberni,B.C.

Spring cove,Ucluelet,B.C.
March 1942

Goods supplied to Indian School for Mid-day lunch,Ucluelet,B.C.

Details.	
1 case Evap Milk	5.28
10# Sugar	95
2# Cocoa	60
8# Pkts Pilot Bread	2.00
	8.83
	8.00

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, -- B. C.

W E Saggers

RECEIVED
MAR 31 '42
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. E. Seggers.

ADDRESS Ucluelet, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	Provisions for mid-day lunch, Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of March, 1942.	8.00
	Final	
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-36-5, October 9, 1941.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. J. H. 42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	8. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C B Cobbaert
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 618

DATE March 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 457.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *1942.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 618 *,*

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of W. E. Saggers, Ucluelet, B. C.

for Provisions for mid-day lunch, Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of March 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-36-5 *dated* October 9, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
APR 8 1942
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, -- B. C.

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1942
INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ALBERNI

Spring cove, Ucluelet, B.C.
December 1942.

P.E.Ashbridge, Esq
Port Alberni, B.C.

Goods supplied to Indian School for Mid-lunch, Ucluelet. 1941.

Details	
1 case Evap Milk	5.28
10# Sugar	95
2# Cocoa	60
10 Pkts Pilot Bread	2.50
½# Butter	22
~~8.55~~	
8.00	

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. E. Saggers,

ADDRESS Ucluelet, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Mar.	31	Supplies for Ucluelet Indian Day School for mid-day lunch, month of December 1941.	8.	00
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-36-5, October 9, 1941.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. S. 9.4.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	8.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 617

.....
Agent

DATE March 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 456.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *1942.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 617 *,*

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of W. E. Saggers, Ucluelet, B. C.

for Supplies provided for Ucluelet Indian Day School for mid-day lunch, month of December 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-36-5 *dated* October 9, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, -- B. C.

P.E.Ashbridge,Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni,B.C.

March 31st 1942.

Goods supplied to Indian School Ucluelet,B.C.

March 6	1-6in Stove pipe damper	.30
" "	6 yards Toweling	2.90
		3.20

W E Saggers

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. E. Saggers,

ADDRESS Ucluelet, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	Materials supplied to Ucluelet Indian Day School, March 1942.	3.20
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-27-1, January 26, 1942.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.4.'42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	3. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Lashbrook
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 616

DATE March 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 455.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 616 *,*

amounting to $ 3.20 *in favour*

of W. E. Saggers, Ucluelet, B. C.

for Materials supplied for Ucluelet Indian Day School, March 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-1 *dated* January 26, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1942
Registered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Sept 7th 1942

For Ucluelet School West Coast Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kalsomine			4 pkts		2 Cream 2 Pink for School Building
Brush			1		Kalsomine brush
Broom			1		Sweeping floor
Dust pan			1		for school
Soap			12 cakes		Fels-Naptha

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Bishop Black

School Ucluelet Indian

Post Office (nearest) Ucluelet West

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Bishop Black
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

8067/42/D

Ottawa, September 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase, for the Ucluelet Day School, the supplies enumerated in the requisition accompanying your letter. A copy of the requisition is returned herewith.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-45

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8067/42/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1942
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 8, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith requisition for school material for the use of Indian Day School at Ucluelet, B.C.

These materials should be shipped to: Mr. Bishop Black, Teacher, Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C., per C.P.R. lines.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 1 1942

M Indian Dept
Port Alberni

In a/c With Canton Hotel
Alberni

TERMS Net cash Indian Day Label

Sept	22	2 cream abalone			1	50
		2 pork abs			1	50
		1 bread			2	00
		1 broom				60
		1 dust pan				35
		12 f. n. soap			1	00
		freight				50
					7	45

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Carter's Hardware,

ADDRESS Alberni, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Oct.	15	Materials supplied for use of Ucluelet Indian Day School, September 1942.	7.	45
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-27-5, September 14, 1942.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.10.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	7.	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Cockburn
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 271

DATE October 15, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 186.C.42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1942
REGISTERED

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

October 15 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 271 *,*

amounting to $ 7.45 *in favour*

of Carter's Hardware, Alberni, B.C.

for Materials supplied for use of Ucluelet Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C., September 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-27-5 *dated* September 14, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, -- B. C.

P.B.Ashbridge,Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni,B.C.

Spring cove,Ucluelet,B.C.
November 30th 1942.

Googs supplied to Teacher at Indian Mission,Ucluelet,B.C.

5#	Sugar	.50
2#	Cocoa	.60
24	Evap Milk	2.64
17	Piolet Biscuits(Pkts)	4.25
		7.99

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. E. Saggers,

Address Ucluelet, B. C.

EXD. A

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Dec.	4	Provisions supplied for mid-day lunch at Ucluelet		
		Indian Day School, month of November 1942.	7.	99
		Mar. 30. 8.00		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 12.12.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-36-5 dated November 11, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

W. B. Cobbing
Agent

VOUCHER No. 346

DATE December 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, — B. C.

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Spring cove, Ucluelet, B.C.
December 31st 1942.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Goods supplied to Teacher at Indian Mission, Ucluelet, B.C.

5# Sugar	.50
2# Cocoa	.60
24 tins Evap Milk	2.64
17 Pkts Piolet Biscuits	4.25
	7.99

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to W. E. Saggers.

Address Ucluelet, B. C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
Jan.	7	Provisions supplied to Ucluelet Indian Day School for mid-day lunch, December 1942.	7.	99
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-36-5, November 11, 1942.		

Mar 30 · 43

20 · 1 · 43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-36-5 dated November 11, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 599

Date January 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE.
UCLUELET. - B. C.

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Spring cove, Ucluelet, B.C.
January 31st 1943.

P.B.Ashbridge, Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Goods supplied to Teacher at Indian Mission, Ucluelet, B.C.

5#	Sugar	.50
2#	Cocoa	.60
24	tins Evap Milk	2.64
17	Pkts Piolet Bread	4.25
		7.99 ✓

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. E. Saggers,

Address Ucluelet, B. C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	4	Provisions provided for mid-day lunch at Ucluelet Indian Day School, month of January ~~1943.~~ Jan. 30 5.00	7.	99
		13.2.43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-36-5 dated November 11, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 446

P. M. Cobbett
Agent

DATE February 4, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, B. C.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Spring cove, Ucluelet, B.C.
February 28th 1943.

P.B.Ashbridge, Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Goods supplied to Teacher at Indian Mission, Ucluelet, B.C.

5#	Sugar	.50
2#	Cocoa	.60
24	tins Evap Milk	2.64
17	Pkts Piolet Bread	4.25
		7.99

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... W. E. Saggers, ...

Address..... Ucluelet, B. C. .....

.....

.....

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
March	8	Provisions supplied for mid-day lunch, Ucluelet		
		Indian Day School, month of February 1943.	7.	99
		Mar. 30 · 8·00		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
17·3·43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-36-5 dated November 11, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 495

Date..... March 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. E. Saggers
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SPRINGS COVE,
UCLUELET, -- B. C.

P.B.Ashbridge,Esq
Indian Agent
Port Alberni,B.C.

Spring cove,Ucluelet,B.C.
March 31st 1943.

Goods supplied to Teacher at Indian Mission,Ucluelet,B.C.

5#	Sugar	.50
2#	Cocoa	.60
24	tins Evap Milk	2.64
17	Pkts Piolet Bread	4.25
		7.99

W. E. Saggers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... W. E. Saggers,

Address..... Ucluelet, B. C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
Mar.	23	Provisions supplied for mid-day lunch at Ucluelet Indian Day School, March 1943. Final	7.	99
		Authority: Department Letter 159-36-5, November 11, 1942.		
		30-3-43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-36-5 dated November 11, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. Robinson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 526

DATE March 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-27-5

Treas.

16170

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Aug. 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

I would refer you to Department Cheque No. 69781, which has been received here, made out to the Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account. Particulars read: Accountable Advance for labour repairs to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

This school is not in theCowichan Agency and, as I was not expecting any such amount for Indian Day School repairs, here, I telephoned Mr. N. W. Garrard, at Alberni, to find out if he was expecting funds for this purpose. Having been informed in the affirmative I put the cheque through our Cash Book and made a deposit -- then wrote a cheque for the two hundred dollars ($200.00) and sent it to the West Coast Agency Trust Account. I hope this is in order.

Kindly make the necessary corrections in Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
c.c. to: ~~1)~~ Treasury.
2) Mr. N.W.Garrard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5 (E.1)

September 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 16-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $100.00 for the purchase of an oil burner heater, stove pipes, etc., for the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

159-27-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

14764

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Your File 159-27-5 (E.1)

Supt. Garrard has recommended an expenditure of approximately $100 for the purchase of an oil burning circulator heater, stove pipes, etc., for the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

The present heater, the wood burning type, is apparently in a dangerous condition and should be replaced. Due to the difficulty in obtaining fuel wood on the West Coast installation of an oil burning heater is considered to be preferable and the expenditure is recommended for approval.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

By now you will have received a copy of Mr. Indian Superintendent Moore's letter of August 14th with regard to Departmental cheque 69781.

Due to a stenographic error made here, this cheque for $200.00 required by Mr. Indian Superintendent Garrard was requisitioned for Mr. Indian Superintendent Moore.

It is presumed that you will be writing to Mr. Moore directly concerning the action which he has taken to remedy this matter.

Transferred Trust Fund Trust Agency Advances

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5

OFFICE OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10257

PLEASE QUOTE FILE _____

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Aug. 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

I would refer you to Department Cheque No. 69781, which has been received here, made out to the Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account. Particulars read: Accountable Advance for labour repairs to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

This school is not in theCowichan Agency and, as I was not expecting any such amount for Indian Day School repairs, here, I telephoned Mr. N. W. Garrard, at Alberni, to find out if he was expecting funds for this purpose. Having been informed in the affirmative I put the cheque through our Cash Book and made a deposit -- then wrote a cheque for the two hundred dollars ($200.00) and sent it to the West Coast Agency Trust Account. I hope this is in order.

Kindly make the necessary corrections in Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
c.c. to: 1) Treasury.
2) Mr. N.W.Garrard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 159-27-5.

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT ..... MINES & RESOURCES .....

BRANCH ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE ..... August 4, 1948. .....

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EXD. Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. R.H. Moore, Supt. Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.	$200. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour and repairs to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-27-5 (E.1

, August 4, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your recent letter, the Department approves the expenditure of $350. for material and labour in making the necessary repairs to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

An accountable advance of $200.00 will be forwarded to Mr. Garrard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

159-27-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

7039

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

As you are aware we propose re-opening the above mentioned school in September and have secured the services of a teacher. It is essential that minor repairs to the teacherage be carried out prior to that time and Mr. Garrard has estimated the cost of material and labour at $350.00. The work contemplated involves repairs to the sidewalk, outbuildings and porches and redecoration of the interior.

I would recommend that the Department approve the necessary expenditure and that an accountable advance of $200.00 be forwarded to Mr. Garrard to meet labour costs.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ucluelet Day School Toodups. on Ucluelet Reserve

for week ending August 28 1948.

2nd week.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Aug Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Aug Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A H Vose.		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1	50	72	00	A H Vose	H.W. Garrard
R H Vose.		8	8	8	8	8	8	48		90	43	20	R. H. Vose.	H.W. Garrard.

Cheque No. 22344 22345
Balance ....
.... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved W. S. Arneil Indian Commissioner's Letter July 30 1948 16-11-3

Agency West Coast
E.R. ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H.W. Garrard.
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lehmelt Day School Teacherage on Lehmelt Reserve

for week ending August 21st 1948.

1st week.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed. Aug 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A H Vose.	Repairs to Lehmelt Teacherage.			8	8	8	8	32	1 50	48 00	A. H. Vose	J. W. Garrard
R H Vose.	" "			8	8	8	8	32	90	28 80	R. H. Vose.	J. W. Garrard

Cheque No. 22344 22345

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 5-16

Allotment 10-691

Payment Approved W. J. Arneil. Indian Commissioner
Letter July 30-1945 16-11-3

Agency West Coast

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. W. Garrard.
..... AGENT

159-27-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

Credit Voucher

Pay to West Coast Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address c/o N.W. Garrard

P.O. Box 239, Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516.10.691		
Sept.	15	Cheques No. 22344 and 22345 issued from West Coast Indian Agency Trust Account advance for repairs to Ucluelet Indian Day School Teacherage.	$192	00
		Auth. Commissioner's letter File 16-11-3 dated July 30, 1948		

Training Division SEP 25 1948 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 24 1948 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-27-5 (F.I.) dated Aug. 11/48.

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 563

DATE September 15, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 1600 Cable Address: "Woodwards"

No 171

Woodward Stores (Port Alberni) Ltd.

Port Alberni, B.C.
Canada

Head Office
VANCOUVER, B.C.
Branch
EDMONTON, ALTA.
London Office
35 MILK STREET, E.C.

August 31 1948

SOLD TO Department of Indian ~~xffxxxx~~ Affairs,
C/O N.W.Garrard,Alberni,B.C.

TERMS CASH

Aug	28	9871-46 20 6" pipe 4 6" elbows	6 2	80 00	8	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Carter's Hardware, ...

Address ..... Alberni, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516.09.615		
Sept	27	Repairs for Ucluelet Indian Day School Teacherage.	17	70
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated July 30/48		
		File 16-11-3		

Training Division
OCT 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
A.M.

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 159-27-5 (Ed) dated Aug 4/48.

W H Lawrence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 605

DATE 27. September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Alberni, B.C. August 31 1948

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

CARTER'S HARDWARE

ALBERNI, B.C.

Aug	20	2 qts multi use	4	50	
		2 qts new gloss	3	70	
		5 pkts vello	6	25	
		1 mattock head	1	85	
		1 mattock handle	1	20	
		10 lbs nails		20	
					17 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Woodward's Stores (Port Alberni) Ltd.,

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote:		
October	5	Pipes, elbows purchased for use on oil-burning heater at Ucluelet Day School	8	80
		Auth: Department file 159-27-5 (E.1) dated Sept 9, 1948		

Training Division
OCT 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
A.P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 617

DATE 5 October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1-5M-2-48-WCA

INVOICE NO. 8655

CAR NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 290

YOUR ORDER NO.

Port Alberni, B. C.

August 20 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alberni,B.C.

TERMS: Charged

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Manufacturers of

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

450	Lin.	#2250	B&Btr	450 Lin	37	1.45	6.52
550	Lin	#2190	B&Btr	550 Lin	46	1.45	7.97
					83		& $14.49

Exempt from tax Dom Gov't

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Island Freight Service Limited,

Address Ravine Street,

Nanaimo, B.C. (Port Alberni Act)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516.09.615		
Sept	3	Freight on Pacific Board for repairs to Ucluelet Day School Teacherage received from Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver, B.C.	4	47
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated 5 August 1948 File 16-11-3		

Training Division OCT 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 26 1948 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 59-27-5 (File) dated Aug 4/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 547

DATE 3 September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14 1m-9-47

INSURED CARRIERS

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE LTD.

1812 DOUGLAS STREET

PHONES
VICTORIA - G 8188
DUNCAN - 480

PHONES
NANAIMO - 1181
PORT ALBERNI 247

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE LIMITED RAVEN STREET NANAIMO, B. C.

VICTORIA, B.C. August 194 8

Department Indian Affairs

Port Alberni

copy

			PRO. NO.					PRO. NO.		
Aug	18	AN	52339	4	47		BROUGHT FORWARD			
		FORWARD								

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
G'ARDEN - 8188

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE, LTD.

~~1612 DOUGLAS STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.~~

Pro. A.N. 52339

M [redacted] Indian Agent — copy

DESTINATION Dept. Indian Affairs — Aug 18 1948

DRIVER

SHIPPER	NUMBER OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
Reliance Lumber Co.		Port Alberni			
B.C. 25 x 658	7	bdls 4 x 8 S.P. Bd	1050		4 47

Chge. Shipper	
Charge	✓
Prepaid	
Collect	

No. 1 OFFICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516.09.615		
Sept	3	Lumber supplied for repairs and upkeep to Ucluelet Indian Day School Teacherage	14	49
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated August 3, 1948 File 16-11-3		

Training Division OCT 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 26 1948 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. Bluett
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 159-27-5(E) dated Aug 4/48.

H. M. Jones
Agent

VOUCHER No. 546

DATE 3 September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

T14

PURCHASE ORDER

850-5

TO Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West First Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 87075-15-3 BC

OTTAWA 10 December 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

INVOICE TO Received

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3040	Ft of Lumber, purchased by Mr. N. W. Garrard, Superintendent West Coast Indian Agency, for repairs to Ucluelet Indian Day School.	$ 1.20	$114.00
	Cartage		$ 4.56
	Freight		$ 4.47
			$123.03

As per invoice dated 17 August 1948, #2505 G.
Voucher No. 697

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		2459

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36660

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School.

The attached account covers the cost of materials purchased to make emergency repairs to the above mentioned school.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-850-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W

File No. 850-5-

Credit Advice

4211

MEMO.

November 10th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent N. W. Garrard at West Coast Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 273

Amount $ 8.00

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payer on account of Refund of advance for repairs to Ucluelet Day School Teacherage - 850-516-10-998.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 1 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(159)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3(UDS)

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

November 6,1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Ucluelet Indian Day School Teacherage

With reference to the attached cheque, we wish to advise that we have Vouchered for payment an amount of $351.69, for repairs to the above teacherage.

Since an expenditure of $350.00 was approved towards this, we are herewith returning the amount of $8.00, being the balance left of the advance of $200.00 forwarded to our office to meet labour costs.

N.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

-JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(159) 850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to V.J. Madden Esq.,

Address General Merchants, Ucluelet, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943		Vote: 516.02.221		
November	3	Supplies purchased for use by Ucluelet Indian Day School	21	20

Training Division
DEC 1 1943
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
9 1943
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
H. McGill
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. McGill
Agent

VOUCHER No. 699

DATE 3 November 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROCERIES
FRESH MEATS
VEGETABLES
DRYGOODS

V. J. MADDEN

General Merchant

HARDWARE
FISHING SUPPLIES
BOAT SUPPLIES
BUILDING SUPPLIES

Ucluelet, B.C. October 1 *1948*

10 lbs dustbane	$1.15	
2 doz pencils	1.20	
2 boxes crayons	.50	
2 wash basins	1.80	
2 brooms	1.90	
1 doz paper cups	.25	
2 pails	2.80	
12 bars soap	.84	
4 rolls paper towels	1.00	
6 bars ivory soap	.78	
6 rolls tissue	.78	
1 alarm clock	2.45	
1 pump for oil-barrel	5.75	
	-------	$21.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 20 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

3035 C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Indian Agent, Port Alberni.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		Freight Charges on Invoice No. 2505 August 17th			4.47

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. August 17 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
416 Federal Building, City.

2505 C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Indian Agent, Port Alberni,

VIA Nanaimo & Vancouver Island Frt.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
95 pc.	4 x 8	Pacific Board (Co Truck)	3040	1.20 Ctg.	114.00 ✓ 4.56 118.56

Freight Charges to follow when amount ascertained.

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Reliance Lumber Company .....

Address ..... 95 West First Avenue, ...

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516.			
November	3	Pacific Board purchased to repair Ucluelet Indian Day School.		123.	03
		Pacific Board	$114.00		
		Cartage	4.56		
		Freight from Vancouver to Nanaimo	4.47		
			$123.03		

Training Division
DEC 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

(freight from Nanaimo to Port Alberni forwarded for payment Sept 3, Voucher #547, amount ~~$X47~~ $4.47)

RECOMMENDED

Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Aug 5/48 File 16-11-3

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 153-27-5 (5-1) dated Aug 4/48

J. McFarland
Agent

VOUCHER No. 697

DATE 3 November 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87075

850-5 (E.1)

December 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School.

The attached account covers the cost of materials purchased to make emergency repairs to the above mentioned school.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-850-10-691.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16929 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.,Aug. 25th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N. W. Carrard, Esq.,

Supt.,Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Ucluelet Indian Day School Teacherage			
1 only	16-29 "Royal Crest" Oil-burning kitchen range, square high shelf, with coil; F-7 Natural Draft oil burner;	161.00	$161.00	

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your Verbal quotation.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Mr. J. B. Glover, Teacher, Ucluelet Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 415 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S.Arneil (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall - Wells B.C. Limited

Address 573 Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 415.12.422		
December	16	Oil burning kitchen range supplied to Ucluelet		
		Indian Day School	167.	32
		Range $161.00		
		Freight 6.32		

Training Division
DEC 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Aug 25/48

File 16-11-4 P.O. 16929-B

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28
P. M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-27-8(E9) dated Aug 23/48.

W W Pearce
Agent

VOUCHER No. 769

DATE 15 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 8683-8-24 ORDER NO. 16929B Oct 1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dom Govt Sept Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Box 70 Vanco ver B.C.

J. B Glover
Day School Teacher UCLUELET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	Net Items			
1	only 16-29 Royal Crest Range Square and high shelf with coil and F7 Natural Draft oil Burner	161.00		161.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] ORDER NO. November 1.1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dominion Government
Dept of Mines & Resources
Box 70, Vancouver, BC

J.B. Glover Day School
Teacher, Ucluelet BC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	FREIGHT DEBIT			
	Sept 30th 169298 8683-8-24			6.32
	cpr			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] ORDER NO. November 1.1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dominion Government
Dept of Mines & Resources
Box 70, Vancouver, BC

J.B. Glover Day School
Teacher, Ucluelet BC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	FREIGHT DEBIT			
Sept 30th	16929B 8683-8-24			6.32
	cpr			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 8683-8-24

ORDER NO. 16029B Oct 6/48

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dom Govt Sept Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Box 70 Vancouver B.C.

J B Glover
Day School Teacher UCLUELET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION
	Net Items		
1	only 16-29 Royal Crest Range Square and high shelf with coil and F7 Natural Draft oil Burner	161.00	161.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6050

JOHN S. IRELAND
JAMES K. ALLAN

649 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C., 5th November. 48 194

Mr. N.W. Gerrard. (Superintendant)

Indian Agency. Alberni.B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ireland & Allan Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

4. English Journeys. @ 1.60		6.40
4. Elementary English Grammar. @ 75		3.00
4. Christmas Carol. @ 40		1.60
4. Treasure Island. @ 40		1.60
4. World Geography for Canadian Schools. @ 1.40		5.60
4. A. History of Britain. @ 1.40		5.60
2. Mathematics for the Junior High School @ 90		1.80
2. The Black Arrow. @ 45		.90
2. Selections from Irving & Hawthorne. @ 40		.80
	Net.	27.30
	3% sales tax	.82
	Freight charges. C.P.R.	.95
		29.07

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Ireland and Allan Ltd.,

Address 649 Granville Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516		
December	16	School books supplied to Ucluelet Indian Day School	28	25
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Nov 3, 1948		
		File 16-11-4		

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Hunt

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1948
B.C. 556

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. G. Garrard

Agent

VOUCHER No. 757

DATE 16 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V.J. MADDEN
General Merchant

UCLUELET, B.C.

October 4, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

4	Gallons Disinfectant	$8.95
1	Scythe	4.35
6	Toilet Tissue	.78
		$14.08

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... V.J. Madden Esq., ...

Address ..... General Merchants, ...

..... Ucluelet, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		Vote: 516.12.415		
December	28	Supplies purchased for Ucluelet Indian Day School	15	48 90

Training Division
JAN 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
for R. F. Davey
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W W Farrow
Agent

VOUCHER No. 821

DATE 28 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 10, 1949.

Air Mail

21899

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Sports Equipment-
Ucluelet Indian Day School

I am enclosing a requisition from the above-named school for sports equipment dated January 15, 1949.

The equipment can be purchased in Vancouver for an approximate price of $24.00 and as the school is apparently without any sports equipment it is recommended that the expenditure be approved.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 15th 19 49.

For Ucluelet Indian Day School West Coast Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 football					
4 baseball bat					For softball
4 softball					
2 " glove					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jas. B. Glover

School Ucluelet

Post Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Express Office (nearest)

Province B. C.

Jas. B. Glover
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. Lennard
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E.1)

15th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $24.00 for the purchase of sports equipment which you recommend be supplied to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C.Limited

Address 573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote- 516-12-415		
March	29	Sporting Goods supplied to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.	23	72
		Dept.letter of Auth.dated February 15-49 file no.850-5(E.1)		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 5 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

L. S. Schmidt

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. W. Leonard

Agent

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE March 29,1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Anderson's Grocateria

Address Box 236, Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote- 516-12-415		
March	29	Supplies for Ucluelet Indian Day School.	18	23
		Comm.letter of Auth.dated January 4-49		
		file 16-11-4		

APR 5 1949 RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE March 29, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to V. J. M. Madden

Address Ucluelet, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote- 516-12-415		
March	29	2-Coleman lamps supplied to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.	24	50
		Comm.Auth.dated January 4-49,file 16-11-4 As per requisition for school material dated December 20-48		

RECOMMENDED

W. Shmith

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 5 REC'D

ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL BRANCH APR 12 FORWARDED TO TR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

A. W. Leonard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 271

DATE March 29,1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C. (Port Albion Account)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote: 516.12.415		
March	16	Stove pipe purchased for Ucluelet Day School		.67
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 4/49 File 16-11-4		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs MAR 29 1949 A. M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

M. McDonald
Agent

Voucher No. 233

Date 16 March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J.B. Glover Esq.,

Address The Teacher, Ucluelet Indian Day School,

Ucluelet, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote: 516.10.691		
March	16	Repairs to Ucluelet Indian Day School	8	00
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated March 7/49		
		File 15-11-3		

Department of Mines & T. Indian Affairs Branch MAR 29 1949 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

H.W. Hurrell

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

M.G. Diamond

Agent

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE 16 March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20136

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 5-1-3 (155)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

May 19, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: New School - Ucluelet, B.C.

District School Inspector Davey recently conducted a survey of the school age and pre-school age children on the Ucluelet Reserve, West Coast Agency, and those on the Toquart Reserve, less than a mile away, and found that the enrolment from the Ucluelet Reserve was twenty-five and that there were fifteen or sixteen school age children from the Toquart Reserve who could attend if classroom space was made available. It is apparent, therefore, that the two-room school with teacher's quarters will be necessary to meet our requirements at that point. Mr. Davey also ascertained that erection of a one-room school at Clahoose was unnecessary and consequently, it is recommended that the appropriation for schools at these two points be combined, thus making available a total of $28,000.00 for the erection of the required two-room school at Ucluelet. Subsequently Mr. Davey visited Ucluelet with a representative of National All-Steel Buildings Limited, who have now submitted the attached tender in the amount of $23,700.00, for the erection of a Quonset building in accordance with the plan attached.

Questionnaire completed by Superintendent Garrard with regard to this school building, is also enclosed, but I gather from Mr. Neary's various letters that we are not in a position to consider the erection of precut, prefabricated or Quonset buildings until we have investigated the possibilities of securing firm tenders on the erection of the Department's standard school building. If this is correct, have you sufficient information to proceed with the advertisement immediately, or if not, will you please let me know what additional information is required.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUONSETS
"24"
"20"

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONES:
HAstings 2293 - HAstings 2294

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS
LIMITED

1768 Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 11, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Subject: Quonset 40' x 52' - 2-room school with teacher's quarters above for Ucluclet Indian Reserve.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote our firm price of $23,700.00 for the school complete as per plan but less plumbing and electrical work. This price includes rough grading of site and playgrounds, and the following:

1. Cement Foundation and partial basement.
2. Floors - Linoleum on 3/8 veneer over shiplap.
3. Insulation - 2" Fibre Glass as per plan.
4. Dado - 4' of ¼ P.V. hardboard.
5. Walls and Ceiling - ½ Donnacona.
6. Blackboards - one side and both ends of classrooms.
7. Windows - double hang throughout except in toilets which are standard Quonset sash.
8. Doors - Monodoors as per plan.
9. Stairways - fir, treads as per plan.
10. Inside Trim - ½ x ½ Crown mold around doors and windows 1¼"- ½ rd. at dado line.
11. Baseboard - 4" bullnosed.
12. Outside finish - 1¼ x 1-3/4 stucco mold.
13. Painting - 3 Coats outside trim - 2 coats inside wall and trim.
14. Toilet rooms - Flexboard walls and ceiling with Asphalt tile floors.
15. Heating - 30" wood furnace with necessary ducts.

YOU NAIL TO STRAN STEEL FRAMING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16. Chimney - 8 x 12 flue cement brick

17. Outhouses - 3 outhouses covered with 26 gauge corrugated galvanized metal.

18. Furnaceroom - 4" laminated covered with asbestos board.

The above price quoted is on the understanding that if accepted, it will be in time for the work to be started by the middle of July, 1949.

We thank you for your interest and trust that we may hear further from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LTD.

D.O.C. Byng-Hall
Superintendent

DOCBH:R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Ucluelet Indian Day School 2. Agency West Coast

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Two room classroom and Residence

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Contract

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
(b) Lumber:
(c) Millwork:
(d) Hardware:
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
West Coast Advocate, Victoria Times, Vancouver Daily Province, Alberni Daily Bldg Record.

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Material to be shipped by S.S. Maquinna or by Scow from Port Alberni

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
Well dug on adjoining property surface water obtained

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
None

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Fuel Oil

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Resolution from Band

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes.
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs — RG 10, Volume 6117, File 452/3, Part 11

108

CLOAK Room
9'-6" X 14'-0"
LINO

GIRLS
9'-6" X 11'-6"
ASPHALT TILE

BOYS
9'-6" X 11'-0"
ASPHALT TILE

CLOAK ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-0"
LINO

BLACK BOARD

BLACK BOARD

LINO

DOOR TO BASEMENT

LANDING ON ASCENDANT STAIRS

CLASS Room No 1
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO over 3/8 VENEER

PASSAGE
4'-6"

CLASS Room No 2
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO over 3/8 VENEER

LINO

HALL

8'-0"

BLACK BOARD

53'-1¼"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN SCALE ⅛" = 1'

CLOSET

BEDROOM
10'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CUPBOARD
2'-3"

LINEN CLOSET

COOLER

SINK

KITCHEN
10'-6" X 13'-6"
LINO

STOVE

BEDROOM
9'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR

PLAY ROOM
OR
SINGLE TEACHERS
RESIDENCE
OR
OTHER RESIDENCE
OCCUPIED BY
MARRIED TEACHER
21'-6" X 22'-0"

ONE DOOR OR BOOKCASE OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENT

6' HIGH WALL LINE

CLOSET

53'-1¼"

2nd FLOOR PLAN SCALE ⅛" = 1'

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 of

BOYS
9'-6" X 11'-0"
STRUCT. SLATE

CLOAK ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-0"
LINO

SLOPED

FIRE PROOF WALL

SLATED ROOF

CLASS ROOM No 2.
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO OVER 3/4 FLOORING

CLOSET

BEDROOM
10'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CLOSET

SLIDING DOOR
3'-0" X 7'

LINO

CUPBOARD

LINEN CLOSET

KITCHEN
10'-6" X 13'-6"
LINO

STOVE

SINK

3'-6"

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR

BEDROOM
9'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CLOSET

PLAY ROOM
OR
SINGLE TEACHERS
RESIDENCE
OR
OTHER RESIDENCE
OCCUPIED BY
MARRIED TEACHER
21'-6" X 22'-0"

ONE DOOR OF BOOKCASE OR SAME SIZED PARTITION

6' HIGH WALL LINE

WINDOWS TO SUIT ASPECT

22'-0"

53'-1 1/4"

2nd FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1/8" = 1'

9" FOUNDATION WALL

WOOD + COAL CHUTE
METAL COVERED

FURNACE

FURNACE ROOM 19'-0" X 20'-0"
CEILING LINED WITH ASBESTOS
CEMENT BOARD
7'-6" CEILING HEIGHT
4" CONC FLOOR OVER 4" ASHLER FILL

CENTRE 9" CONC FOOTING WALL

9" CONC WALL

9" FOUNDATION WALL

LANDING

FURNACE ROOM PLAN SCALE 1/8" = 1'

22 GAUGE CORRUGATED SHEETS
4" QUEENSET RIBS

3x6" STRAPPING

2" SHEATHING

PURLIN 6"x8"

9'-0"

6'-0"

SKYLIGHT

SKYLIGHT

BUILDING PAPER

FIR FLOOR

PURLIN 6"x8"

3x6" STRAPPING

2" SHEATHING

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS ROOM No 1
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO OVER ½" VENEER

CLASS ROOM No 2
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO OVER ½" VENEER

DOOR TO BASEMENT

BASEMENT STAIRS
IV
III
II
I

PASSAGE
4'-6"

LINEN
HALL
8'-0"

BLOCK BORDER

53'-1¼"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN SCALE ¼" = 1'

BED ROOM
9'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CLOSET

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR

ONE DOOR OR WINDOW IN SOME AREAS FOR LIGHTING

6" HIGH WALL LINE

53'-1¼"

2nd FLOOR PLAN SCALE ¼" = 1'

OR
SINGLE TEACHERS RESIDENCE
OR
OTHER RESIDENCE
OCCUPIED BY
MARRIED TEACHER
21'-6" X 22'-0"

MASONITE SHEET

SKETCH VIEW

3½" STRIPPING
1" BOARDING
SHIPLAP
SHIPLAP
BOARDING
2x6 @ 16" OC
4" MASONITE BOARD
4" CONCRETE BOARD
2x12 JOISTS @ 12" OC

TYPICAL SECTION

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6775, File 580-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 of

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS ROOM No 2
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO over 3/8" FIBRE

BEDROOM
9'-8" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CLOSET

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR

12" SHELF

ONE SHEET OF MASONITE ON SIDE USED FOR LIGHTING

SINGLE TEACHERS RESIDENCE
OR
OTHER RESIDENCE
OCCUPIED BY
MINERS TEACHER
21'-6 X 22'-0"

WINDOWS

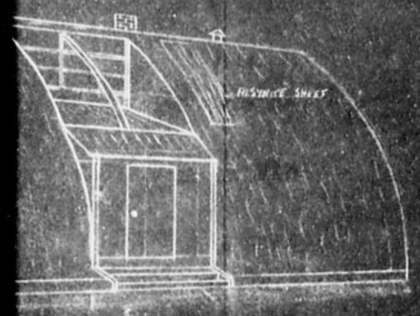
6' HIGH WALL LINE

LANDING

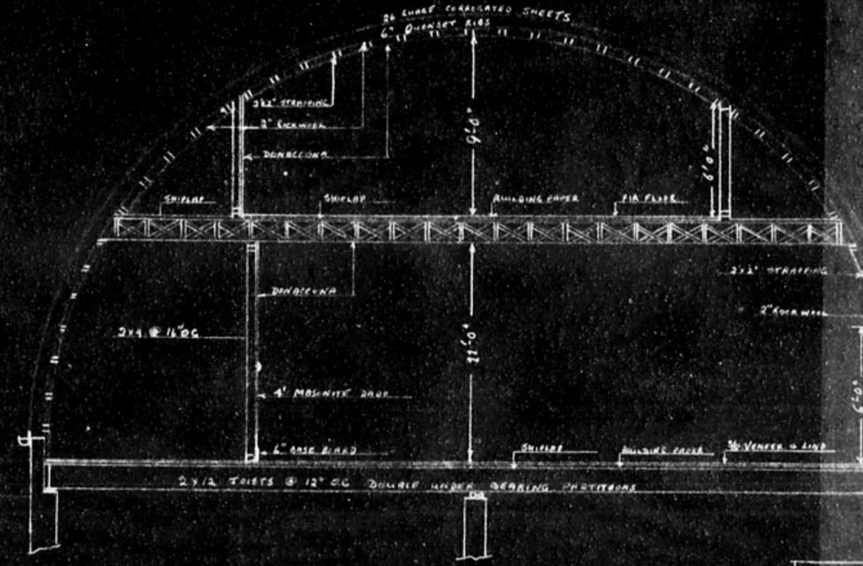
ENTRANCE ROOM PLAN SCALE 1/4"=1'

53'-1 1/4"

2nd FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1/8"=1'



SKETCH VIEW



TYPICAL SECTION SCALE 1/4"=1'

PRELIMINARY PLAN OF
PROPOSED QUONSET 2 ROOM SCHOOL
WITH TEACHERS RESIDENCE
FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VANCOUVER B.C.
DATE 24-3-44
DRAWN BY D.R.C. GYDE HALL

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6417, File 57065, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

4 of 4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

① children have to go through school room to get to cloak rooms.

② Combined cloak rooms are not satisfactory as boys tend to annoy the girls.

③ Windows:-

Assuming the windows stretch apart for 24 feet with 5 feet taken away for window supports and assuming the windows are 5 feet high. The penetration would be 14.7%.

These drawings are out of scale.

Kitchen & Storage
Bathroom & Small.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Ucluelet Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on ~~30 June~~ 8 July 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, British Columbia.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from 24th June, 1949, until ~~8 July~~ 30 June, 1949, inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.
3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.
3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

850-5

(E)

June 1, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Reference your 5-1-3 (155) of May 19

We will make the necessary arrangements to transfer $14,000.00 from the Cla-oose project to the Ucluelet School. I note that a two-room school will be required and presume that plan 889 is indicated. This is the standard school without electricity and I feel it should be quite satisfactory at Ucluelet. Please find attached a draft advertisement which has been prepared for your consideration. If you approve, please wire here immediately, when we will arrange to have it published at once.

I am sending three sets of blueprints and specifications for plan 889 to both Mr. Garrard and yourself.

I would suggest that National All-Steel Buildings, Limited re-submit their tender in accordance with the advertisement.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

E.1

ARMY SIGNAL
0914 HRS JUNE 4/49

VANCOUVER JUNE 3/49

23582

B.F. NEARY

DRAFT ADVERTISEMENT FOR TENDERS CONSTRUCTION UCLUELET SCHOOL SATISFACTORY.

W.S. ARNEIL.

/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

TENDERS will be received by:

THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Until noon on the 8th day of July
in the year Nineteen hundred and Forty-nine, A. D.

For the construction by contract of:-

1. Two-room Indian Day School and teacherage,
Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,

2.

3.

4.

5.

In accordance with the accompanying plans and specifications (Index No. 807) prepared by the

Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from any of the display points for the private use of a tenderer, upon deposit of an amount of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.,

or

3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS, to be entitled to consideration, shall,

(1) Be made upon the form provided therefor, and shall be forwarded, duly sealed, and in the envelope attached thereto, on or before the time above limited.

(2) Be signed by the tenderer or tenderers as the case may be, in their respective handwritings, with the designated occupation and post office address. In the case of a company, the President, or other official having authority to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

In the case of a partnership, each and every partner in the organization shall sign the tender, and in the event that such partnership shall be awarded a contract for the work, the partners will be jointly and severally bound in the contract agreement.

(3) Be accompanied by the required security deposit in amount stated in Tender Form. The amount of such security deposit will be returned to the unsuccessful tenderers as soon as the contract is awarded, or in case no tenders are accepted.

In the case of a Contractor's tender being accepted, the amount of the security deposit will be retained until such time as he has completed the contract work to the satisfaction of the Department.

(4) Have all blank spaces completely filled in, and shall give all information requested.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders a statement of such works as they have previously undertaken similar to that on which they are tendering, giving details of the type of building and construction, location and present ownership.

Tenderers shall state whether or not all materials are of Canadian manufacture.

Tenderers shall include in their tender price all sales or special taxes in force at the time the tender is submitted.

Tenderers shall investigate and examine the site(s), everything and every condition affecting the work, and shall base their tenders on their own examination, knowledge, information and judgment, and not upon any statement, representation or information made or given by any officer or representative of the Department.

Tenderers should communicate with

1. **Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.,**

or

2. **Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.,**

or

and arrange to inspect the site(s) concerned.

Should a tenderer fail, within fifteen days of the date of notification of acceptance of his tender, to execute the contract form, the tenderer's security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited absolutely to His Majesty.

The Minister reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**
2. ~~XX~~
3. ~~XX~~
4. ~~XX~~
5. ~~XX~~

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**
2. ~~XX~~
3. ~~XX~~
4. ~~XX~~
5. ~~XX~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of .....
..... dollars and .....
cents ($).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ..... day of ..... Nineteen Hundred and Forty- A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- .....
$ .....

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
.....
$ .....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

(2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at .....

This ..... day of .....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..... A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Ucluelet Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on 8th July, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,
~~2.~~
~~3.~~
~~4.~~
~~5.~~

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from 10th June, 1949. until 8th July, 1949. inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.,
2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.,
~~3.~~

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.,
~~3.~~

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 10, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 850-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

.....

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

.....

Mail Invoices to.....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the attached advertisement in the following newspapers for the number of issues indicated:		
	Victoria Times, 630 Fort St., Victoria, B.C.,		
	- Daily - 3 insertions		
	Vancouver Daily Province, 198 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.,		
	- Daily - 3 insertions		
	West Coast Advocate, Port Alberni, B.C.,		
	- Weekly - 2 insertions		
	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto.		
	- Daily - 3 insertions.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Garrard

850-5 (E)

, June 10, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Upon receipt of your army message we made the following three recommendations to the Deputy Minister:

(1) That a two-room school be erected at Ucluelet in place of a one-room school

(2) That the sum of $14,000. be transferred from the Clahoose project to the Ucluelet project.

(3) That an advertisement for tenders for the construction of this school be inserted in the newspapers recommended by Mr. Garrard.

You have already received sets of blueprints and specifications. I am now sending you the following documents also required in connection with the calling of tenders for this project:

(a) Tender forms
(b) General instructions to tenderers
(c) Tender envelopes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 10, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Ucluelet Indian Day School
Clahoose Indian Day School.

In our Main 1949-50 Estimates is the sum of $14,000.00 for the erection of one-room schools and residences on each of the above reserves in the West Coast Indian Agency.

We have now received a recommendation from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil reading as follows:

"District School Inspector Davey recently conducted a survey of the school age and pre-school age children on the Ucluelet Reserve, West Coast Agency, and those on the Toquart Reserve, less than a mile away, and found that the enrolment from the Ucluelet Reserve was twenty-five and that there were fifteen or sixteen school age children from the Toquart Reserve who could attend if classroom space was made available.. It is apparent, therefore, that the two-room school with teacher's quarters will be necessary to meet our requirements at that point. Mr. Davey also ascertained that erection of a one-room school at Clahoose was unnecessary and consequently it is recommended that the appropriation for schools at these two points be combined, thus making available a total of $28,000.00 for the erection of the required two-room school at Ucluelet".

Therefore, would you please take the necessary action to have $14,000.00 transferred from the Clahoose project to the Ucluelet project as recommended by Mr. Arneil and concurred in by myself.

Director.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 10, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Included in our estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of $14,000.00 for the erection of a one-room school and teacherage on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, British Columbia.

We have now received a letter from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil in which he states as follows:

" District School Inspector Davey recently conducted a survey of the school age and pre-school age children on the Ucluelet Reserve, West Coast Agency, and those on the Toquart Reserve, less than a mile away, and found that the enrolment from the Ucluelet Reserve was twenty-five and that there were fifteen or sixteen school age children from the Toquart Reserve who could attend if classroom space was made available. It is apparent therefore, that the two-room school with teacher's quarters will be necessary to meet our requirements at that point. Mr. Davey also ascertained that erection of a one-room school at Clahoose was unnecessary and consequently it is recommended that the appropriation for schools at these two points be combined, thus making available a total of $28,000.00 for the erection of the required two-room school at Ucluelet".

In view of the information now received, I would recommend as follows:

(1) That a two-room school be erected at Ucluelet in place of a one-room school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) That the sum of $14,000. be transferred from the Clahoose project to the Ucluelet project.

(3) That approval be given to the attached requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the insertion of the attached advertisement in the newspapers indicated.

Director.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reconsider p.a.

850-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 10, 1949.

Memorandum:

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 13 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Ucluelet Indian Day School
Clahoose Indian Day School.

In our Main 1949-50 Estimates is the sum of $14,000.00 for the erection of one-room schools and residences on each of the above reserves in the West Coast Indian Agency.

P.O. # 11
13-1-49
June 15/49

We have now received a recommendation from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil reading as follows:

"District School Inspector Davey recently conducted a survey of the school age and pre-school age children on the Ucluelet Reserve, West Coast Agency, and those on the Toquart Reserve, less than a mile away, and found that the enrolment from the Ucluelet Reserve was twenty-five and that there were fifteen or sixteen school age children from the Toquart Reserve who could attend if classroom space was made available.. It is apparent, therefore, that the two-room school with teacher's quarters will be necessary to meet our requirements at that point. Mr. Davey also ascertained that erection of a one-room school at Clahoose was unnecessary and consequently it is recommended that the appropriation for schools at these two points be combined, thus making available a total of $28,000.00 for the erection of the required two-room school at Ucluelet".

Therefore, would you please take the necessary action to have $14,000.00 transferred from the Clahoose project to the Ucluelet project as recommended by Mr. Arneil and concurred in by myself.

Director.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

RD

B. F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

JUNE 3rd, 1949

DRAFT ADVERTISEMENT FOR TENDERS CONSTRUCTION UCLUELET SCHOOL SATISFACTORY.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

158a

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.B. Glover Esq.,

Address The Teacher, Ucluelet Indian Day School

Ucluelet, B.C.

Vote: 516.10.691

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
May	27	Repairs to Ucluelet Indian Day School Auth: Commissioner's letter dated March 7/49 File 15-11-3		
			6	78

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 7 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

D.J. McLean

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.W. Pearmond

Agent

VOUCHER No. 417

DATE 27 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address 1080 Mainland Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
May	27	36 Enamel cups supplied to Ucluelet Indian Day School Auth: Departmental letter dated March 30/49 File 850-4 (B.6)		
			12	96

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 3 1949 R.M.C. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.W. Gunn
Agent

Voucher No. 416

Date 27 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file 8pa
pp

850-5 (E.1)

8th June, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase a teacher's desk and chair for use at the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23268

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 30, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

I am enclosing herewith requisition from the teacher of the above mentioned school for a teacher's desk and chair.

I recommend that purchase of this equipment be approved.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 23rd. 1949.

For Ucluelet Indian School West Coast Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teacher's desk	—	—	1		#449 page 5 Clarke & Stuart catalogue
Teacher's Chair	—	—	1		#509 page 9 Clarke & Stuart catalogue

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jas. B. Glover

School Ucluelet Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Express Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Province B.C.

Jas. B. Glover
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. H. Ashman
for. *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Woodward Stores (Port Alberni) Limited,

Address Port Alber i, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 June	7	Supplies purchased for Ucluelet Indian Day School Auth: Departme tal Letter dated March 30/49 File 850-4 (E.6)		
			1	68

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JUN 10 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 460

DATE 8 June 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

P.H.

June 10, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 850-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 34237

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail Invoices to

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 14 1949
PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the attached advertisement in the following newspapers for the number of issues indicated:		
	Victoria Times, 630 Fort St., Victoria, B.C., - Daily - 3 insertions		
	Vancouver ~~Daily Province~~ Sun, 500 Beatty Street Vancouver B.C., 198 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C., - Daily - 3 insertions		
	West Coast Advocate, Port Alberni, B.C., - Weekly - 2 insertions		
	Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto. - Daily - 3 insertions.		
	Ptg 4858		

STATIONERY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 15 1949
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B T Sharman

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Western Limited,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
June	24	Freight on enamel cups to Ucluelet Indian Day School Departmental letter dated March 30/49 File 850-4 (E.6)		
			1	20

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 490

DATE 24 June 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

850-5-

NANAIMO BC 6

JUL 7 12 26 AM '49

THE DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 893

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA 239

PLANS OF TWO ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT UCLUELET NOT AVAILABLE AT INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE PORT ALBERNI UNTIL WEDNESDAY JULY 6 REQUEST EXTENSION OF TIME FOR TENDER UNTIL WED JULY 13 PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE AM JULY 7 IF POSSIBLE

TURNER CONTRACTING CO LTD

Ba

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 7 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

CD 1R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500M-4-48 (891)
224-21-81931

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 850-5 (E)

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa July 7 1949

W S ARNELL
Indian Commissioner
VANCOUVER British Columbia

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED TURNER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY NANAIMO B C - Quote - PLANS RE TWO ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT UCLUELET NOT AVAILABLE AT INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE PORT ALBERNI UNTIL WEDNESDAY JULY 6 REQUEST EXTENSION OF TIME FOR TENDER UNTIL WED JULY 13 PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE AM JULY 7 IF POSSIBLE - Unquote - ADVISE ALL CONTRACTORS INTERESTED THIS PROJECT THAT EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED TO JULY FOURTEEN ALSO ADVISE SUPERINTENDENT GARRARD -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: A. S.

Phoned by K. M.

Time: 12.15 NNoon)

BFN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

531 (4 PARTS)!
(881)
24-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 850-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa July 7 1949

W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
VANCOUVER British Columbia

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED TURNER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY NANAIMO B C - Quote - PLANS RE TWO ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT UCLUELET NOT AVAILABLE AT INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE PORT ALBERNI UNTIL WEDNESDAY JULY 6 REQUEST EXTENSION OF TIME FOR TENDER UNTIL WED JULY 13 PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE AM JULY 7 IF POSSIBLE - Unquote - ADVISE ALL CONTRACTORS INTERESTED THIS PROJECT THAT EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED TO JULY FOURTEEN ALSO ADVISE SUPERINTENDENT GARRARD -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: A. S.
Phoned by E. M.
Time: 12.15 NOon)

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

850-5

(159)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 0-11-1(UDS)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

999

West Coast Agency,
Alberni,B.C.

July 6,1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ontario

Re- Tenders for Ucluelet School

With reference for tender in construction of a new Indian School at Ucluelet.I wish to advise that two local tenderer's,Souther Construction Co.and Turner Contractors are submitting their tender's,however it may not reach Ottawa until July 9th due to a shortage of tender forms in this office.It was necessary to obtain additional blue-prints and forms from the Commissioner's office in Vancouver.

The Contractors advised that tenders have been dispatched air-mail.

Yours truly,
J.W.Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agendy

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

R. A →

850-5

(E)

July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attention: - Mr. J. Fee.

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Please find attached a tender for the erection of this school, which I would like to have held in your safe until July 14.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 850-5

IN

JUN 04 01 10z49

573/3

JCP 543

JCE132

JCVAC 65

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC91/W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER 03 JUNE 49

TO B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF M & R OTTAWA

GRNC

DRAFT ADVERTISEMENT FOR TENDERS CONSTRUCTION UCLUELET SCHOOL SATISFUCTORY...0321302

0321302

LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
CENTRAL REGISTRY
JUN 8 1949
Department of Mines and Resources

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

677106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Ucluelet Indian Day School," will be received until noon on

JULY 8, 1949,

for the construction by contract of:—

1. Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 10, 1949, until July 8, 1949, inclusive:—

1 Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.,
2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

General instructions to tenderer, drawings and specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.,
2. Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders close.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
June 15, 1949.

KJ28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

9VR JE 22/20 NL

PORT ALBERNI B C JULY 13

SUPT OF EDUCATION 801

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

TENDER AND CERTIFIED CHEQUE FOR UCLUELET INDIAN SCHOOL MAILED WEDNESDAY JULY 13TH TENDER PRICE FORTYSIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS

TURNER CONTRACTING CO J C TURNER

1010P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination"

850-5

RAA171 38 DL 9 EX RC

NANAIMO BC 19 728A

JUL 19 10 47 AM '49

2846

SUPT OF EDUCATION

197

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE UCLUELET BC SIR REGRET PARTY PROVIDING ASSISTANCE FOR CERTIFIED CHEQUE UNEXPECTEDLY DECLINED ARRANGEMENTS NOT YET COMPLETE PLEASE ADVISE IF TOO LATE TO RECEIVE CONSIDERATION REPLY COLLECT

TURNER CONTRACTING CO LTD

PORT ALBERNI BC CARE 3 GILLESPIE ST NANAIMO BC

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5(Secy.)

July 20th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Chief Treasury Officer

Attention: Mr. J. H. Fee

Please find herewith cheque in the amount of $4,261.20, being the Security Deposit of the Souther Construction Company Ltd., 406 Bute St., Port Alberni, B.C., in connection with the construction of the Ucluelet school and teacherage.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FROM
Souther Construction Co. Ltd
406 Bute St Port Alberni
B.C.

O. H. M. S.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

REGISTERED JUL 6 1949 Port Alberni, B. C.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

(Tender(s) for UCLUELET (School(s))

NOT TO BE OPENED IN RECORDS DIVISION

SPECIAL DELIVERY

SPECIAL DELIVERY

R PORT ALBERNI, B. C. No. 214

SPECIAL DELIVERY

SPECIAL DELIVERY EXPRÈS

M. & R. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

405 Bute St.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**

xx

xx

xx

xx

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**

xx

xx

xx

xx

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the .31..... day of ...December..... Nineteen Hundred and Forty-Nine A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
Four Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty One Dollars and TwentyCent
$ 4,261.20

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
.....
.....
$ .....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1)	Title of Project	Lake Cowichan Elementary School
	Location	Lake Cowichan B.C.
	Owner	
	Owner's address	
(2)	Title of Project	Beaver Creek School, School Dist. #70 (Alberni)
	Location	Alberni, B.C.
	Owner	
	Owner's address	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Title of Project **King Edward Hotel**

Location **Port Alberni, B.C.**

Owner **J. Rosenbaum**

Owner's address **Port Alberni, B.C.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer Souther Construction Company Limited Occupation

Address 406 Butte St Port Alberni BC

T W Souther pres.

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at Port Alberni BC.

This 6th day of July

in the year Nineteen Hundred and forty nine A.D.

Alternative tenders required

Natural ~~Material~~ wood finish on inside work add $165.00

Siding outside instead of Asbestos add $300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of Fourty Two Thousand Six Hundred and Twelve Dollars ..... dollars and ..... cents ($42,612.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

We understand that this type of project is exempt from the 3% Provincial Sales Tax so we have not included same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UCLUELET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on ..July. 20th..... at ..12:15..... o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

1.	Name of Contractor	-	National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,
	Address	-	1768 Hastings St.E., Vancouver, B.C.
	Amount of tender	-	$23,700.00
	Amount of Security Deposit	-	$2,370.00
2.	Name of Contractor	-	Souther Construction Co. Ltd.,
	Address	-	406 Bute St., Port Alberni, B.C.
	Amount of tender	-	$42,612.00
	Amount of Security Deposit	-	$4,261.20
3.	Name of Contractor	-	
	Address	-	
	Amount of tender	-	
	Amount of Security Deposit	-	

Opened in presence of:

T. R. L. MacInnes ..... T.R.L. MacInnes

C. I. Fairholm ..... C.I. Fairholm

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UCLUELET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on July 20th at 12:15 o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

1.	Name of Contractor	-	National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,
	Address	-	1768 Hastings St.E., Vancouver, B.C.
	Amount of tender	-	$23,700.00
	Amount of Security Deposit	-	$2,370.00

2.	Name of Contractor	-	Souther Construction Co. Ltd.,
	Address	-	406 Bute St., Port Alberni, B.C.
	Amount of tender	-	$42,612.00
	Amount of Security Deposit	-	$4,261.20

3.	Name of Contractor	-	
	Address	-	
	Amount of tender	-	
	Amount of Security Deposit	-	

Opened in presence of:

T. R. L. MacInnes .....

C. I. Fairholm .....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mclellet

~~FORT BABINE~~ INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on ..... at ..... o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

1. Name of Contractor -
   Address -
   Amount of tender -
   Amount of Security Deposit -

---

2. Name of Contractor -
   Address -
   Amount of tender -
   Amount of Security Deposit -

---

3. Name of Contractor -
   Address -
   Amount of tender -
   Amount of Security Deposit -

Opened in presence of:

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(E)

July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attention: - Mr. J. Fee.

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Please find attached a tender for the erection of this school, which I would like to have held in your safe until July 14.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 850-5 (E)

OTTAWA , July 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 11 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Attention: Mr. Fee

Ucluelet Indian Day School

Please find attached a tender for the erection of the above school for safe-keeping please.

These tenders will be opened July 14th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

, July 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

TREASURY OFFICER
RECEIVED
JUL 11 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Attention: Mr. Fee

Ucluelet Indian Day School

Please find attached a tender for the erection of the above school for safe-keeping please.

These tenders will be opened July 14th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 850-5

(E)

OTTAWA July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attention: - Mr. J. Fee.

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Please find attached a tender for the erection of this school, which I would like to have held in your safe until July 14.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of QUONSET 40' x 52'

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Uclelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**

~~2x~~ As per plans and specifications attached.

~~3x~~

~~4x~~

~~5x~~

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications attached and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**

~~2x~~

~~3x~~

~~4x~~

~~5x~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B. C.

1. **Two-room school and teacherage, Ucluelet Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, B.C.,**

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of ..TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND AND SEVEN HUNDRED ($23,700.00) ..... dollars and ....no cents..... cents ($ 23,700.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (MX, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MX, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MX, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MX, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MX, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, ~~by the~~ within 90 days ..... ~~of~~ ..... ~~Nineteen Hundred and Forty~~ ~~Two~~ from the date of acceptance of tender.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- .....
TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY DOLLARS.....
$ 2370.00.....

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
.....
.....
$ .....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (MX, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(MX, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (MX, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1)	Title of Project	Queen Bess Dress Co. Ltd.
	Location	21st and Main Sts.,
	Owner K.V.Lopateki	Vancouver, B. C.
	Owner's address	
(2)	Title of Project	National Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
	Location	1756 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.
	Owner	F. S. Welters
	Owner's address	7011 Marguerite St., Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Title of Project — Listo Products Ltd.,
Location — 1716 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.
Owner — Listo Pencil Corporation,
Owner's address — Alameda, California, U.S.A.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer National All-Steel Buildings Ltd., Occupation
Address 1768 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.
Tenderer Occupation
Address
Tenderer Occupation
Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at Vancouver, B. C.
This 6th day of July
in the year Nineteen Hundred and 49 A.D.

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LTD.

President: [signature]

Secretary: [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original quotation sent Indian Commissioner Arneil's office, March 9th, 1950.

C O P Y

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LIMITED

1768 Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B.C.,
July 5, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Subject: Quonset 40' x 52' - 2-room school with teacher's quarters above for Ucluelet Indian Reserve

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote our firm price of $23,700.00 for the school complete as per plan but less plumbing and electrical work. This price includes rough grading of site and playgrounds, and the following:

1. Cement Foundation and partial basement.
2. Floors, linoleum on 3/8 veneer over shiplap.
3. Insulation - 2" Fibre glass as per plan.
4. Dado - 4' of ⅛ P.V. Hardboard.
5. Walls and Ceiling - ⅛ Donnacona.
6. Blackboards - 1 side and both ends of classroom - Hypoplate or New Westminster Board.
7. Windows - double hang throughout except in toilets which are standard Quonset sash.
8. Doors - Monodoors as per plan.
9. Stairways - fir, treads as per plan.
10. Inside trim - ½ x ½ Crown mold around doors & Windows; 1¼"-½ rd. at dado line.
11. Baseboard - 6" bullnosed.
12. Outside Finish - 1¼ x 1-3/4 stucco mold.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13. Painting - 3 Coats outside trim - 2 coats inside wall and trim.

14. Toilet rooms - Flexboard walls and ceiling with Asphalt tile floors.

15. Heating - 30" wood furnace with necessary ducts.

16. Chimney - 8" x 12 flue cement brick.

17. Outhouses - 3 outhouses covered with 26 gauge corrugated galvanized metal.

18. Furnaceroom - 4" laminated covered with asbestos board.

The above price quoted is on the understanding that if accepted, it will be in time for the work to be started by the end of July, 1949.

We thank you for your interest and trust that we may hear further from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LTD.

(sgd) E.G. DeWolf

E.G. DeWolf
General Manager

(sgd) F.S. Welters

F.S. Welters,
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Via Email

O. H. M. S.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

(Tender(s) for 2-room School, Wahwhat Indian Reserve (School(s))

NOT TO BE OPENED IN RECORDS DIVISION

M. & R. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850 - 5

4450 ARMY SIGNAL
0912 HRS JULY 26/49

VANCOUVER JULY 25/49

B.F. NEARY

RE YOUR LETTER UCLUELET SCHOOL RECOMMEND IN THIS CASE ACCEPTANCE OF NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDING TENDER.

ARNEIL.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

July 20th, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School #850

Please find attached certified cheque for $2,370.00 from the National Steel Buildings, Limited, Vancouver, B.C. which accompanied their tender for the erection of the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ET
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

, July 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attention: Mr. Fee

Ucluelet Indian Day School

Please find attached a tender for the erection of the above school for safe-keeping please.

These tenders will be opened July 14th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

850-5

(E)

PERSONAL
and
CONFIDENTIAL

July 22, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

UCLUELET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Dear Bill:

The tenders for the above school have been opened and the following three were received:

(1) Souther Construction Company,
Port Alberni, B. C. .....$42,612.

(2) Turner Contracting Company,
Port Alberni, B. C. ..... 46,600.
(Telegram only)

(3) National All-Steel Buildings,
Vancouver, B.C. ..... 23,700.

Naturally, this last plan is for a Quonset type building and calls for the school complete as all their two-room school and teacherage plans last plumbing and electrical work. The price quoted is on the understanding that it will be in time for the work to be started by the end of July, 1949. You will probably have details of this quotation in your office or can obtain them from National All-Steel Buildings. If Inspector Davey and yourself are agreed, we are prepared to recommend the acceptance of this lowest tender and to submit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

same to the Minister's office for approval and the necessary Order-in-Council. I feel that the difference of nearly $20,000 warrants our recommendation for the construction of a Quonset building and would appreciate hearing from you by army message accordingly.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

July 28, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve in the West Coast Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian children living there;

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers;

THAT we have received, as a result of these advertisements, the following three tenders:

(1) National All-Steel Buildings, Vancouver, B.C. ... $23,700.00

(2) Souther Construction Company, Port Alberni, B.C. $42,612.00

(3) Turner Contracting Company, (telegram only) Port Alberni, B.C. $46,600.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by Departmental officials and it is found that that of the Souther Construction Company complies with the conditions outlined on tender forms as prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

THAT the tender of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, is for a Quonset type school;

THAT similar low-cost schools of this type, erected by provincial and municipal school authorities, have been examined by our officials and found to be satisfactory;

THAT Departmental officials, therefore, recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, in an amount of $23,700.00;

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of this two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence in the amount of $23,700.00 which, with contingencies, may amount to the sum of Twenty-six Thousand Dollars ($26,000.00).

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

EHPM/EHA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to accept the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C., amounting to $23,700.00, for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve in the West Coast Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Included in our Estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of $28,000.00 for the erection of the above school (originally $14,000 but increased to this amount when two-room school found to be needed after educational survey).

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, we called for tenders for the erection of a standard two-room school and teachers' residence on this reserve. When these tenders were opened the following three bids were noted:

(1) National All-Steel Buildings, Vancouver, B.C. $23,700.00

(2) Souther Construction Co. Port Alberni, B.C. 42,612.00

(3) Turner Contracting Company, Port Alberni, B.C.
(Telegram only) 46,600.00

The plan for a Quonset building accompanied the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited. The other two firms would of course erect a school by standard methods of construction.

Our Superintendent of Education immediately sent an Airmail letter to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil to ascertain whether they were prepared to recommend the erection of this Quonset school, in lieu of our standard plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An army message has just been received from Mr. Arneil reading as follows:

"RE YOUR LETTER UCLUELET SCHOOL RECOMMEND
IN THIS CASE ACCEPTANCE OF NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDING TENDER."

In view of the following facts I would recommend the approval of the Minister for the attached Submission to Council:

(1) There is a difference of nearly $20,000 between the Quonset tender and that of the lowest bidder for standard construction.

(2) The acceptance of this tender will eliminate the need for either a transfer of funds from another project or the inclusion of additional funds in our Supplementary Estimates.

(3) The erection of a Quonset type school will take only six to eight weeks and should be ready for occupancy by October.

Acting Director.

BFN/BM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

850-5 (E)

TURNER CONTRACTING COMPANY,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.,

UPON RECEIPT YOUR TELEGRAM JULY THIRTEEN WE DELAYED OPENING TENDERS JULY EIGHTEEN Stop REGRET ADVISE YOUR TELEGRAM JULY NINETEEN ARRIVED AFTER TENDERS OPENED

Bernard A. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BAN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(159) 850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote No: 516.12.415

Pay to Monarch Furniture Co.

Address 15 East 20th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
July	26th	School desks and chairs supplied to Ucluelet Day School (Indian)		
			$ 55.	32

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 9 1949 P.M.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 850-5E1 dated June 8/49

VOUCHER No. 634

DATE July 26th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

June 17, 1949.

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 16-11-4

~~ATTN:~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Teacher, Ucluelet Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO N.W. Garrard, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. dock Vancouver QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Ucluelet Indian Day School		
1 only	#805 B.V. Desk (Teacher's)		37.50
1 "	#71 Saddle Seat Chair		8.50
			$46.00
	Plus cartage...		
	Plus freight.....		

mh

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13773-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE -

O.A.

IN
JUL 26 05 31 z 49

850-5

495/25

3,895

5886

JCP488

JCE260 TTHHVAC 94

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC 105/W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER 25/7/49

TO B F MEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

RELET UCLUELET SCHOOL RECOMMEND IN THIS CASE ACCEPTANCE NATIONAL

ALL STEEL BUILDINGS PENDER

2523252

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ΔTE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

850-5 (E)

TURNER CONTRACTING COMPANY,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.,

UPON RECEIPT YOUR TELEGRAM JULY THIRTEEN WE DELAYED OPENING TENDERS JULY EIGHTEEN Stop REGRET ADVISE YOUR TELEGRAM JULY NINETEEN ARRIVED AFTER TENDERS OPENED

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

5189

9a

B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

JULY 25th, 1949

RELET UCLUELET SCHOOL RECOMMEND IN THIS CASE ACCEPTANCE NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS TENDER.

EW

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Ottawa

58a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1402B-1000M-4-48(9012) H.Q. 1772-29-684
A11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO. Requisition Echegoe $10.00

File No. 850-5

Credit Advice

7359

July 19th, 1949.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent N. W. Garrard at West Coast Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 139

Amount $ 10.00

Agency Receipt No. s. 43030 and 43033 dated July 2nd, 1949,

Payer on account of Deposits on Plans and Specifications for New Ucluelet School - Acct. 76.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

C.T. 231
7,500—5-10-48

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(159)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3(UDS)

West Coast Agency,
114-4th Ave.
Port Alberni,B.C.

July 11,1949

Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ontario

Re Tenders for Ucluelet School

Enclosed herewith are cheques received from two local contractors,T.Wood Construction Company and Turner Bros. Contractors,which is a deposit for the General Instructions to Tenderer,and the Drawings and Specifications.

1 Rej. Cheque
2 Tel. agent
Cheque owing

JM

Yours truly,
N.W.Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 18 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 850-5 (E)

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 16 August 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	West Coast Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$10 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. N.W. Garrard, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

The above represents two $5.00 deposits on the plans and specifications for the new Ucluelet Day School -- Account 76, Agency Receipts Nos. 43030 and 43033

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

August 16th, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

Reference your 0-11-3 (UDS) of July 11th.

Arrangements are being made to forward to you a cheque for $10.00 in payment for deposits on plans and specifications for the above mentioned school.

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TMS/9 Nor Meethel

P.C. 3957 850-5

Minister of
AUG 12 1949
Mines & Resources

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 10 AUGUST 1949

8969

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 28th July, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve in the West Coast Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian children living there;

That, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers with the following results:

(1) National All-Steel Buildings, Vancouver, B.C. ... $23,700.00

(2) Souther Construction Company,
Port Alberni, B.C. $42,612.00

(3) Turner Contracting Company, (telegram only)
Port Alberni, B.C. $46,600.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental officials and it is found that that of the Souther Construction Company complies with the conditions outlined on tender forms as prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the tender of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, is for a Quonset type school;

That similar low-cost schools of this type, erected by provincial and municipal school authorities, have been examined by our officials and found to be satisfactory;

That Departmental officials, therefore, recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, in an amount of $23,700.00

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

.....2

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of this two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence in the amount of $23,700.00 which, with contingencies, will amount to approximately Twenty-six Thousand Dollars ($26,000.00).

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 850-5 (E)

PLACE Ottawa DATE August 18 1949

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver B C

RE UCLUELET SCHOOL -stop- UNDER AUTHORITY P C THREE NINE FIVE SEVEN CONTRACT LET CONSTRUCTION QUONSET SCHOOL AMOUNT TWENTY THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS TO NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS VANCOUVER -stop- HAVE WORK BEGIN SOONEST -stop- WILL FORWARD CONTRACT AND WILL REQUIRE USUAL SECURITY DEPOSIT TEN PER CENT -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

BFN/MA

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the

..... day of ..... in the

year Nineteen Hundred and ..... A.D.

BETWEEN

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS, Limited, of VANCOUVER, British Columbia,

hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties hereto, herby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

(a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-

Two-room Quonset type School with attached teachers' residence in accordance with your tender, plans and specifications as submitted to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia; on a site to be indicated by the Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency on the Uclulet Indian Reserve.

(b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the **fifteenth** day of **November,**
Nineteen Hundred and **forty-nine** A.D.

(c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract .....
Twenty-three Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars ($23,700.00)
..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.

(b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.

(c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered on behalf of His Majesty, in manner aforesaid, in the presence of:

.....
Witness

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the Contractor, in the presence of:

.....
Witness

.....
Contractor.

.....
Witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO)
) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON)
) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT)
) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....

Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said .....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this .....)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) .....
in and for the Province of Ontario.) (Witness)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....

Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this ....)
... day of ..... 19.....AD) .....
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)

- 5 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

August 19, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

UCLUELET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I am enclosing three copies of contract for the construction of the above Indian Day School by National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver. Please have this contract signed by the contractor and return it here for signature by the proper official. Two copies will then be forwarded to you, one for your file and the other for National All-Steel Buildings, Limited. Please note article 3(b) concerning Progress Payments and we are attaching the forms used by the Department. We will require a Security Deposit of $2,370.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

COPY Mr. Neary P.C. 3957

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 10 August 1949

9427

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 28th July, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve in the West Coast Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian children living there;

That, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers with the following results:

(1) National All-Steel Buildings, Vancouver, B.C. $23,700.00

(2) Souther Construction Company, Port Alberni, B.C. .. $42,612.00

(3) Turner Contracting Company, (telegram only) Port Alberni, B.C. $46,600.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental officials and it is found that that of the Souther Construction Company complies with the conditions outlined on tender forms as prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the tender of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, is for a Quonset type school;

That similar low-cost schools of this type, erected by provincial and municipal school authorities, have been examined by our officials and found to be satisfactory;

Copied

That Departmental officials, therefore, recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, in an amount of $23,700.00.

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of this two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence in the amount of $23,700.00 which, with contingencies, will amount to approximately Twenty-six Thousand Dollars ($26,000.00).

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED AUG 10 1949 A.M.

(Sgd) N.A. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

8 PORT ALBERNI BC 24

AUG 25 12 33 AM '49

958 11025

850-5

MINISTER OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

WE UNDERSTAND OUR TENDER ON UCLUELET INDIAN SCHOOL NOT ACCEPTED IF SO PLEASE WIRE AMOUNT OF TENDER DEPOSIT TO US URGENTLY NEEDED

SOUTHER CONSTRUCTION CO

Ba

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 25 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

AUG 25 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E2)

, August 26, 1949

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

We have just received a telegram from the Souther Construction Company which reads as follows:

"WE UNDERSTAND OUR TENDER ON UCLUETLET INDIAN SCHOOL NOT ACCEPTED IF SO PLEASE WIRE AMOUNT OF TENDER DEPOSIT TO US URGENTLY NEEDED.

The successful tender in this case was the National All-Steel Buildings, Vancouver, B.C. for $22,700.

We would appreciate the refund of $4,261.20 to the Souther Construction Company Limited, 406 Booth St., Port Alberni, B.C.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

AJD:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 26, 194 9.

Souther Construction Co.,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

WILL ARRANGE RETURN YOUR SECURITY DEPOSIT AS REQUESTED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

August 26th, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School No. 850

Will you please return the following security deposit tender received in connection with the erection of this school:

Souther Construction Co.,
Port Alberni, B.C.....$4,261.20

I can then arrange to return this to the contractor.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
COMPTROLER OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU DU
CONTRÔLEUR DU TRÉSOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dept. of Finance

T. 9

O. H. M. S.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt., of Indian Education,
Capitol Theatre Building,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AN[redacted]SOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 481-3-12
Your File 850-5 (E)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, August 30, 1949.

Memorandum: Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School No. 850

Re your memo of August 26th, please find enclosed the following security deposit cheque:-

Souther Construction Company,
Port Alberni, B.C. $4,261.20

J.H. Lee

J. W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

EJM/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent Mr. Arneil &Mr. Garrard

850-5 (E)

, August 31, 1949.

REGISTERED
AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Please find attached your Security Deposit cheque in the amount of $4,261.21.

This is being returned to you as your tender for the construction of the Ucluelet Indian Day School was not accepted.

I hope that you will submit tenders on our other building projects in your vicinity as we will be advertising for further construction work in months to come.

Thanking you for the submission of this tender, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Souther Construction Co.,
406 Bute St.,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-50-5
481-3-12

file

Ottawa, September 2, 1949.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Contractor's Security Deposits

Messrs. Winslow and Son of North Battleford, Sask., have been granted a contract to erect a School on the Sweetgrass Indian Reserve, and as security, they have tendered a certified cheque for $872.50. This remittance is enclosed herewith, and I would ask you to retain the funds until the contract has been completed in a satisfactory manner.

National Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver B.C., has been granted a contract to erect a Day School on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve. This firm has tendered as security, an accepted cheque on the Canadian Bank of Commerce for $2,370.00, which is enclosed herewith. These funds should also be retained until the completion of the contract.

Your acknowledgment of these remittances will be appreciated.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2SOM-4-48 (S91)
H. Q. 224-21-91521

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 850-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept.9,1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

APPROVE ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE $498.00 RE UCLUELET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- SEPARATE CONTRACT SHOULD BE ENTERED INTO WITH NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Divisin

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO: AS
PHONED BY: ST
TIME: 4.00 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

14100

VANCOUVER
SEPTEMBER 8 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE $498. NEW UCLULET SCHOOL WILL PERMIT INSTALLATION FULL BASEMENT COMPRISING AN ADDITION TO 20 X 20 FURNACE ROOM 1 ROOM 20 X 20 AND 2 ROOMS 16 X 40 RECOMMEND I BE AUTHORIZED TO ENTER INTO SEPARATE CONTRACT WITH NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS ON THIS WORK AS EXCAVATION IS BEING MADE MONDAY WOULD APPRECIATE IMMEDIATE ADVICE BY SIGNAL

W S ARNEIL

MG/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

15846 Sept. 14, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of August 19th (file 850-5 E), I am returning herewith contract for the construction of the above-mentioned school duly completed by the National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd. The Company advise that a Security Deposit of $2,370 was forwarded to Ottawa with their tender on July 6th.

EW
Encl.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

September 16th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement for the erection of the above school. Acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings was approved by P.C. 3957 dated August 10th, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the ..... day of ..... in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..... A.D.

BETWEEN

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS, Limited, of VANCOUVER, British Columbia,

hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties hereto, herby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

(a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-

Two-room Quonset type School with attached teachers' residence in accordance with your tender, plans and specifications as submitted to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia; on a site to be indicated by the Indian Superintendent, West Coast Agency; on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve.

(b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the fifteenth day of November,

Nineteen Hundred and Forty-nine' A.D.

(c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract ..... Twenty-Three Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars ($23,700.00) ..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.

(b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.

(c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered on behalf of His Majesty, in manner aforesaid, in the presence of:

C.E. Hawkes
.....
Witness

for .....
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the Contractor, in the presence of:

.....
Witness

The Corporate seal of National All-Steel Buildings Ltd. was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

E.G. Wells
E.G. DeWolf
.....
Contractor.

Form No. 55. Acknowledgment of Officer of a Corporation. 6-48. Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Law Printers and Stationers, Vancouver, B.C.

Acknowledgment of Officer of a Corporation

I HEREBY CERTIFY that, on the 2nd day of September, 19 9, at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, (~~who is known to me~~, who is) personally known to me, Earl G. DeWolf ~~known~~ appeared before me and acknowledged to me that he is the Secretary of National All-Steel Buildings Ltd., and that he is the person who subscribed his name to the annexed instrument as Secretary of the said National All-Steel Buildings Ltd., and affixed the seal of the said National All-Steel Buildings Ltd. to the said Instrument, that he was first duly authorized to subscribe his name as aforesaid, and affix the said seal to the said Instrument, and that such corporation is legally entitled to hold and dispose of land in the Province of British Columbia.

IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand ~~and Seal of Office~~ at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 3rd day of September, one thousand nine hundred and nine.

Eamon Meredith
.....
A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.
~~A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of British Columbia.~~

NOTE.—Where the person making the acknowledgment is personally known to the officer taking the same, strike out the words in brackets.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO)
) I. Constance Elizabeth Yorath
COUNTY OF CARLETON)
) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT)
) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named Donald Bowman MacKay for Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said Donald Bowman MacKay and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this .....)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

C.E. Yorath
(Witness)

.....) I.....
) of the..... of.....
COUNTY OF.....) Province of.....
) make oath and say:
TO WIT)

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this ....)
... day of ..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)

.....
(Witness)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

September 19th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
Your File 16-11-3 (159)

With reference to your letter of September 14th, we enclose duplicate copies of Contract Agreement in connection with the erection of the above school. One of these copies should be given to the contractor and the other should be sent to the Indian Superintendent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 850-5 (E1)

September 16th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement for the erection of the above school. Acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings was approved by P.C. 3957 dated August 10th, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Attach.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-5 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 850-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT UCLUELET

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1936

TO Oct 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
No FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222070

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-5 closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT UCLUELET
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 2
FROM AUG, 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	[illegible]	V-324	27/3	P.A	[illegible]	30/3	
E4	[illegible]	V-352 V-353	10/4	P.A	[illegible]	16/4	17/4/49
E2	[illegible]	14/378	23/4/51	PA	[illegible]	24/4/51	26/4/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM Aug 1949 TO

FILE NO. 850 - 5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	[illegible]	10730	8/6/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/5	
E	CRC	13358	17-5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/5	
C	[illegible]	19610	13/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/6/50	
DTO	E	File to go Treas	13/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/6/50	
E	CRC	286	29-6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/6	
				BF	E1	7/7	
E1	[illegible]	V-684	12/7	P.A	AW	12/7	
E-4	CRC	V-301	25-7	Returned to agent			
E-4	CRC	V-302	25-7	P.A	AW	27/7	
E-4	CRC	V-303	25-7	P.A	AW	27/7	
E-4	CRC	V-304	25-7	P.A	AW	27/7	
E-1	CRC	7200	27-7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/7/50	
E-4	CRC	V-301	8-8	P.A	AW	9/8	
E-4	CRC	V-336	8-8	P.A	AW	9/8	
E-4	[illegible]	V-951	12-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/9/	
E-4	[illegible]	V-416	14-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/9	
E-4	[illegible]	V-492	25-9-50	P.A	AW	26/9	
E1	[illegible]	1666.	5-10-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	
E-4	[illegible]	V-517	17-10-50	P.A	AW	18/10	
E-4	[illegible]	V-531	19-10-50	P.A	AW	23/10	
E1	[illegible]	9119	2-10-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/11	
E-4	[illegible]	V-1151.	7-11-50	P.A	AW	8/11	
E-4	[illegible]	V-1333.	11-11-50	P.A	AW	13/11	
E1	[illegible]	3696	23-11-50	PA	ST	23/11/50	
E-4	[illegible]	V-103	6-2-51	P.A	AW	7/2	
E1	[illegible]	10599.	6-2-51	PA	PP	9/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT

UCLUELET
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 850-5 VOL.2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
EO	CR-5	17779	13/12/49				
EO	CR-5	17755	14/12/49	PA	AW	19/12	
E1	EM	20710	27/12	PA	AW	31/12	
E	EM	20672	27/12	PA	AW	31/12	
E6	EM		29/12	PA	AW	30/12	
E1	EM	283	30/12	PA	AW	3/1/50	
E4	21	1141	4/1	PA	AW	12/1/50	
E	EM	1382	9/1	PA	EM	19/1/50	
E1	EM	2751	18/1	PA	AW	19/1	23/1/50
E	EM	745-3	3/2	PA	AW	3/2	
E4	EM	V47, V49, V46	22/2	P.A	AW	28/2	
E1	EM	12207	25/2	PA	AW	28/2	
E4	EM	V45, V125	4/3	P.A	AW	8/3	8/3/50
E4	EM	V127	8/3	P.A	AW	10/3	
E	EM	15840	8/3				
E1	EM	P.O. 26983	9/3	P.A	AW	10/3	
Mr Noonan	—	Treasury	13/3	PA	AW		14/3
E4	EM	V137, V50	14/3	P.A	AW	18/3	
E1	EM	V127	14/3	PA	AW	14/3	
E4	EM	V-127	24/3	P.A.	AW	27/3	28/3
E H	CR-5	V-223	27/3/50	P.A	AW	30/3	30/3
E4	EM	V-283, V268, V306 V-112, V194	3/4	P.A	AW	3/4	
E4	CR-5	V-337, 349, 356, 357, 362	5/4/50	P.A	AW	12/4	
Mr W		Livery Dept Salaries	13/4/50	PA	PP	28/4	
EX	EM	V-48, V-194	1914				
E H	CR-5	V-351, 350, 406	21/4/50	PA	PP	1/5/51	

BF 24/5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 26,1949. Date October 11th,1949. 19.

Nature of Work Two Room Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Excavation of Basement & Clearing				
Forms erected & Concrete poured/				
Bulldosing -	1335.00	Nil	1335.00	
Cement Etc.	675.00	"	675.00	
Lumber & Materials delivered to site	1800.00	"	1800.00	
Payroll paid to date, Sept.30.	2088.00	"	2088.00	
Quonset Steel -40x52 delivered to site-	3094.00	"	3094.00	
Total Progress Payment No.1	9588.00	Nil	9588.00	

	9588.00		
PROGRESS TO DATE	Nil	Nil	
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			9588.00
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

National All-Steel Bl

Signed .....
General Manager.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed ..... for Indian Supt.

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AFFAIRS, (RG 10), Volume 6417, File 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 26,1949. Date October 11th,1949. 19.

Nature of Work Two Room Indian Day School, Ucuelet,B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Excavation of Basement & Clearing				
Forms erected & Concrete poured/				
Bulldozing -	1335.00	Nil	1335.00	
Cement Etc.	675.00	"	675.00	
Lumber & Materials delivered to site	1800.00	"	1800.00	
Payroll paid to date,Sept.30.	2088.00	"	2600.00	
Quonset Steel -40x52 delivered to site-	3696.00	"	3696.00	
Total Progress Payment No.1	9588.00	Nil	9588.00	

	9588.00		
PROGRESS DATE	Nil	Nil	
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			9588.00
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contra

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed National All-Steel Bldg
E.L. Deeley
General Manager.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed J.L. Thomas for Indian Supt

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 26,1949. Date October 11th,1949. 19.

Nature of Work Two Room Indian Day School, Ucualet,B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Excavation of Basement & Clearing				
Forms erected & Concrete poured,				
Bulldozing -	1335.00	Nil	1335.00	
Cement Etc.	675.00	"	675.00	
Lumber & Materials delivered to site	1800.00	"	1800.00	
Payroll paid to date, Sept.30.	2084.00	"	2400.00	
Quonset Steel -40x52 delivered to site-	3694.00	"	3694.00	
Total Progress Payment No.1	9588.00	Nil	9588.00	

PROGRESS TO DATE	9588.00		
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	Nil	Nil	
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			9588.00

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

National All-Steel Ltd
Signed .....
E.G. Quibell
General Manager.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed ..... H.M. Indian Supt.

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 26,1949. Date October 11th,1949. 49.

Nature of Work Two Room Indian Day School, Ucuelet,B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Excavation of Basement & Clearing Forms erected & Concrete poured/				
Bulldozing -	1335.00	Nil	1335.00	
Cement Etc.	675.00	"	675.00	
Lumber & Materials delivered to site	1800.00	"	1800.00	
Payroll paid to date,Sept.30.	2084.00	"	2400.00	
Quonset Steel -40x52 delivered to site-	3694.00	"	3694.00	
Total Progress Payment No.1	9588.00	Nil	9588.00	

PROGRESS TO DATE	9588.00		
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	Nil	Nil	
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			9588.00

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed ..... National All-Steel Bl
E.G. Gilchrist
General Manager.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services h[illegible] have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed ..... J.W. Toman Ag'a Indian Supt.

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 26,1949. Date October 11th,1949. 19.49.

Nature of Work Two Room Indian Day School, Ucuelet,B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Excavation of Basement & Clearing				
Forms erected & Concrete poured/				
Bulldozing -	1335.00	Nil	1335.00	
Cement Etc.	675.00	"	675.00	
Lumber & Materials delivered to site	1800.00	"	1800.00	
Payroll paid to date,Sept.30.	2084.00	"	2400.00	
Quonset Steel -40x52 delivered to site-	3694.00	"	3694.00	
Total Progress Payment No.1	9588.00	Nil	9588.00	

PROGRESS TO DATE	9588.00		
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	Nil	Nil	
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			9588.00

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

National All-Steel Bl

Signed E Gilcubby

General Manager.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed H.H.Oman p/a Indian Supt.

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

850-5

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

October 29, 1949.

8736

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet School Construction

I am enclosing Progress Payment No.1, in connection with the National All-Steel Buildings' contract for the erection of the above-mentioned School.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—0-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 850-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 3 November 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd., 1768 Hastings St. East, VANCOUVER, B.C.....	$9,588	00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIR MAIL		

X 7496

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 1 attached. Authority to accept tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd. in amount of $23,700.00 for construction of 2-room Indian day school and attached teacher's residence on the Ucleulet Reserve was contained in P.C. 3957 dated August 10th, 1949.

School #850

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 3 Nov 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #850

850-5

Construction of Uoleulet Indian Day School..... $28,000 00

3/11/49 - Progress Payment No. 1 $9,588 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12695

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

November 17, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

Superintendent Garrard, reference his letter of November 5th attached, following a recent inspection of the school construction project at Ucluelet, has reported various changes which should be made to the structure before it is completed. These changes which are outlined in his letter have been discussed with National All-Steel Buildings Limited, who are prepared to supply the materials and do the work additional to their contract. They have offered to -

1. Install eight larger sash in the front basement wall for..... $280.00

2. Replace the window in the rear cloak room with one Mono door for..... $ 75.00

3. Install a 4' x 4' "Alsynite" panel above the front door for..... $ 66.50

4. Fit and install 1½" galvanized pipe posts and railing on both sides of the concrete steps for..... $150.00

5. Install an additional window in the upstairs living quarters similar to the one in the living room for $189.00

6. Provide supervision, transportation, freight, etc., in connection with the above-mentioned changes at a cost of..... $100.00

TOTAL..... $860.00

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is regretted that these improvements were not apparent to us at the time the plan of the building was approved but the fact remains that all of the above listed items, with the possible exception of No.5, are matters which should be attended to before the structure is completed and I would suggest that if authority for the expenditure required cannot be expeditiously secured, I be authorized to enter into a separate agreement with National All-Steel Buildings for each of these improvements.

In a separate letter enclosing a Progress Payment to the Company, I intimated that the building would be completed before December 1st and as the Company's offer is based on acceptance prior to completion of the building, a reply by Army Signals would be appreciated.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (UDS)

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

5 November 1949.

W.S. Arneil Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

On my recent visit to the above School it was noted that:-

1. The lighting in the basement of this building is inadequate. The windows which are to be installed 30" x 18" being too small to admit sufficient light and it is recommended that the eight openings in the front of the School be increased from 30" x 18" to 30" x 36".

2. This building has only one exit on the ground floor the only other exit from the building being through the furnace room, the approach to which comes within a few feet of the main exit. It is suggested that an additional exit be made where the present plans call for a window at the back of the left end of the building looking at it from the front. A sketch enclosed. This would also decrease the distance to be travelled to get to the upper floor when approaching from the rear where a well will be situated. I believe, this will be a necessitity if this building is inspected by a fire Marshall.

3. The front hall has insufficient light. Namely a glass panel in a door which will be approximately 2' x 2' at the most. It is suggested that a 4' x 4' opaque flutted panel be fitted immediately above the door. This can be made out of one panel similar to the one above the landing on the upper floor.

4. That a guard or rail be fitted on both sides of the front steps as the height from the door level to the ground when filled in will be about 6 feet, at present nearly eight.

5. That an additional window similar to the one in the living room be installed in the front of the building opening out of the Lounge? The present windows open on the eastern end and look out on to trees only whereas the one on the front will look seaward and give additional light making this a most pleasant room with a splendid view.

N W Garrard

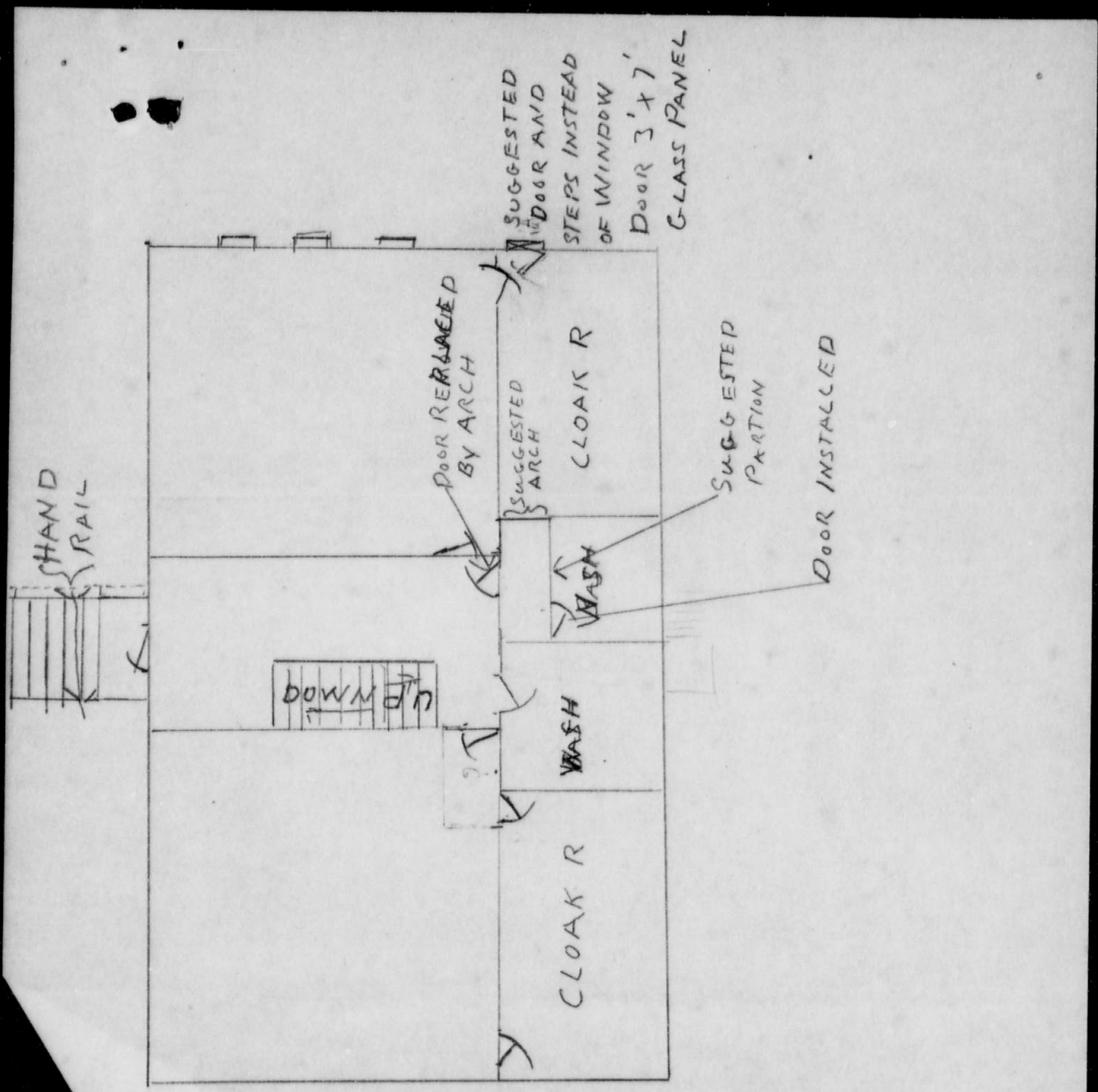
N.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

NWG/yv
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO. Progress Payment No. 2 .....Page # 1....

Date of Contract August August 26th, 1947. Date October 8th .....1948...

Nature of Work Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
Steel building erected. Cement floor in basement poured. Floors & Partitions framed, and sub-floors laid. Window and door frames installed. All windows & doors delivered. All interior finish, plywood, floor tile and paint delivered. Heating plant delivered.				
Cost of materials used and delivered	4270.00	7504.00	11774.00	
Payroll, Oct. 1st-Oct. 31st-Paid	3226.00	3084.00	5310.00	
PROGRESS TO DATE	7496.00			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	9588.00	9588.00		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT	7496.00		17084.00	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed..National Steel Buildings, Ltd. E G Dentry General Manager

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed..... A W Lamond
Asst. Supt. Indian Agencies

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 850-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 22, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd., 1768 Hastings St. East, VANCOUVER, B.C.	$ 7,496.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment # 2 attached. Authority to accept tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd. in amount of $23,700.00 for construction of 2 room Indian day school and attached teacher's residence on the Ucluelet Reserve was contained in P.C. 3957dated August 10th, 1949. School # 850.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No 1735
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

November 17, 1949.

12701

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Progress Payment No.2, payable to National All-Steel Buildings Limited, in connection with their contract for erection of the new school at Ucluelet.

It is anticipated that the building will be completed before December 1st.

1735

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

13524

VANCOUVER

NOVEMBER 23 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NATIONAL ALL STEEL TENDER FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE $268.00 FOR PAINTING EXTERIOR UCLUELET SCHOOL RECOMMENDED ACCEPTANCE PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNAL WOULD APPRECIATE DECISION REGARDING ADDITIONAL WORK RECOMMENDED MY LETTER NOVEMBER 17

W S ARNEIL

WB/AS

Re Approved
NOV 23 49

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2SGM-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE. 850-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, November 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER 17 REGARDING UCLUELET SCHOOL APPROVE YOUR ARRANGING WITH NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS FOR THE SIX IMPROVEMENTS MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER Stop IT MIGHT BE POSSIBLE TO CARRY OUT THE SUGGESTION CONTAINED IN THE LAST SENTENCE OF THE SECOND LAST PARAGRAPH OF YOUR LETTER Stop APPROVE ACCEPTANCE SEPARATE TENDER NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS IN AMOUNT $268. PAINTING EXTERIOR OF SCHOOL

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-45 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

PA-02

FILE. 850 - 5 (E

PLACE Ottawa DATE November 21 1949

Mr W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

HAVE FUNDS AVAILABLE PAINTING EXTERIOR UCLUELET SCHOOL -stop-
CONTACT QUONSET PEOPLE RE SUPPLY OF PAINT AND ADVISE LABOUR COST
INVOLVED -stop- IF CONTRACT BEST WAY DEALING ADVISE AMOUNT

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: ...
* by .....
Time .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

850-5

4-13-2

~~Confirmation Department~~

17779

December 9, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

REQUEST AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE SIX PRIMARY TABLES AND THIRTY CHAIRS UCLULET DAY SCHOOL COST $240 PLUS FREIGHT STOP SECOND ROOM WILL COME INTO OPERATION JANUARY.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

:mm

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17785

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet School

There is a well at the Mission House, Ucluelet Reserve, from which we hoped to secure water for the new school but I understand that extensive repairs are required to this well and feel in view of this that it would be advisable for us to have a new well dug closer to the school. The supply of water at a quite shallow depth is assured and Mr. Garrard is of the opinion that the well can be dug, a hand pump installed, etc., for $100.00.

I would recommend that the expenditure be approved and that I be authorized to instruct Mr. Garrard to proceed.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 17th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
Your File 16-11-3 (159)

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $100.00 for digging a well and installing a pump at the above school.

We have also received a confirmation copy of a signal from your office dated December 9th. On the file before me at the present time and on which the original of the signal should appear if it reached this office, there is no sign of the original. We therefore approve an expenditure of $240.00 plus freight for primary tables and chairs required for the second classroom at the Ucluelet Day School.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE= ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

[redacted]

B.C.

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

NOV. 22, 1949

NATIONAL ALL STEEL TENDER FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE $268 FOR PAINTING EXTERIOR UCLUELET SCHOOL RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE PLEASE ADVISE BY SIGNALS SHOULD APPRECIATE DECISION REGARDING ADDITIONAL WORK RECOMMENDED MY LETTER NOVEMBER 17th.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-46(9012) H.Q. 1772-99-1954

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20710

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Ucluelet Day School

Attached is a requisition received from Mr. Superintendent Garrard for supplies for the above-mentioned school. It is recommended that the items marked with a red check be authorized for local purchase.

Authority is requested to purchase a teacher's desk and chair for the new room which will come into operation in January, at a total cost of $49.95 plus freight.

It is recommended that the Department supply the other items with the exception of the Numeral Frame, which is not recommended.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 27 1949 REGISTERED

RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R. F. Davey
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 10th. **19**49

For Ucluelet Day **School** West Coast **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Smith Sanitary~~					
~~Drinking Fountain 9 gal.~~	—	—	one		Clarke & Stuart, Van
Brooms #200 - 16"	—	—	two		" " " "
Mop sticks	—	—	two		
Mop cloth	—	—	two		
Dust Pan	one	1949	one		for new room
Wash Basin (large)	one	1948	one		" " "
Rubber tire door mats	—	—	six		for outside classroom doors one in school
Mirrors	—	—	two		for new school
Teacher's desk	one	1949	one		" " room
" Chair	one	1949	one		" " "
Armstrong's Linoglass Wax	—	—	10 gal		for tile floors
" Cleaning Pder.	—	—	5 lbs.		" " "
~~Funeral Frame~~	—	—	one		~~PP&S~~
Globe (World) 10"	—	—	one	1 no needed	one in school
~~Yard sticks~~	—	—	two		" " "
Clock	one	1948	one		for new room
Dominion 'B' Scribblers			144	144	" " "
Large hand bell	—	—	one	1	" " school

REQ No. 31066
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
DEC 30 1949
Forwarded to PP&S

REQ No. 31067
STATIONERY
DEC 30 1949
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jas B. Glover

School Ucluelet Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Express Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Province B.C.

Jas. B. Glover
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.E. Lamb
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIA[redacted]OMMISSIONER
BRI[redacted] COLUMBIA

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20672

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 19, 1949.

See letter
Dec 17

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

I refer to my Army Signals message of December 9th in which I request authority to purchase six primary tables and 30 primary chairs at a cost of $240.00, plus freight. As it is impossible to secure immediate delivery of this equipment it will be appreciated if the Department can give us an early decision with regard to authorizing this expenditure.

;mm

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-45 (891)
[illegible] 224-21-81331

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 850-5 (E)

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa 29 December 1949

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner

Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL. AUTHORIZE LOCAL PURCHASE PRIMARY TABLES THIS SCHOOL AMOUNT TWO HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS PLUS FREIGHT ALSO PURCHASE ITEMS LISTED REQUISITION DECEMBER TWENTY-SECOND PLUS TEACHER'S DESK AND CHAIR -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: W.B.
" by: E.D.
Time: 11.45 a.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM 16b

29 December 1949

MR. TRACK

Please order the items on the requisition of December 10 which are provided by the Stationery Branch.

B. F. NEARY,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

Victoria Daily Times

PUBLISHED EVERY EVENING BY
THE TIMES PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD.
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

283

VICTORIA, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dec 21 49.

Central Pay office,
Accounts Payable Division,
414 Sussex St.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Your cheque No B22 D 013354 dated Dec 16 49 is returned herewith. It would appear to be a duplicate payment. We have already credited your account for a similar amount on Aug 24 49. This payment was for Tenders Ucluelet.

850-516-11-922

Thank you.

lg

Credit Manager.

CANCELLED

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 - 13354 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

MINES & RESOURCES
MINES FORESTS & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BR.
LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BR.
SPECIAL PROJECTS BR.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL
R.C.M.P.

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
STMT	JUNE 25	ADV FOR TENDER FOR UCLUELET IND DAY SCH

850-5

pd Aug 24/49

VICTORIA DAILY TIMES
630 FORT ST
VICTORIA B C

~~Receipt of~~ Received in Victoria Aug 24/49.

CANCELLED

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION
414 SUSSEX STREET — OTTAWA

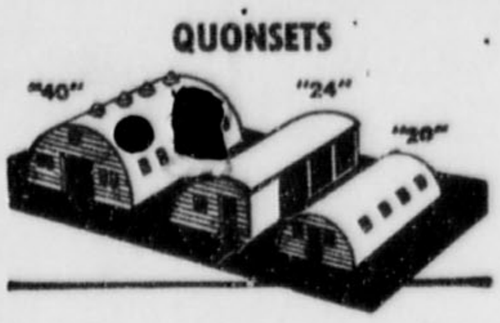
C.T. 279A
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ 1E

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TELEPHONES:
HAstings 2293 - HAstings 2294

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS
LIMITED

1756 ~~1768~~ Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 29th, 1949. INVOICE No. 100

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO AND DESTINATION:

Re ; Ucuelet Indian Day School
File 16-11-3.

DATE SHIPPED: FROM

ORDER No.: Letter Sept.14th, 1949.

TERMS:

FREIGHT CHARGES PREPAID - COLLECT

F. O. B.

ROUTE

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT
To additional cost for full basement as detailed in our letter of Sept.3rd.1949.			$498.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.

Address 1756 Hastings Street, East,

Vancouver, B.C.

516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Dec.	19	To cover additional costs in construction of a full cement basement in the new Ucluelet Indian Day School.		
		AUTH. DEPT. TELEGRAM SEPT. 9/49		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	498	00

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 12 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R W Laing
Agent

Voucher No. 1146

Date December 19, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1382

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 3rd, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Sidewalk - Ucluelet School

With reference to Supt. Garrard's letter of December 23rd attached, it is regretted that the necessity for the construction of a sidewalk from the village walk to the above-mentioned school was not foreseen and that the cost was not included in our estimate. The walk is necessary, however, and I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make funds to the extent of approximately $290.00 available.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

RECEIVED JAN 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 6 1950 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE....O-11-3 (UDS)

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

23 December 1949.

W.S. Arneil Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sidewalk - Ucluelet School

Would you kindly grant authority for the expenditure of $290.00 for the construction of a plank walk from the present village walk to the new Ucluelet School. This is required as at present it is necessary to walk through a heavy black mud which is from 5 to 12 inches in depth. There is at present a few planks or boards on the ground but these only serve to stop one from going too deep into the mud.

This walk will require to be approximately 320 feet long and raised off the ground. It is proposed to have this three plants wide the same as the walk which the band have constructed from their Band Funds and which goes through the Village.

The requirements will be 60 pieces of 2 x 12 x 16, 20 pieces 4 x 4 x 16, 400 feet of shiplap is also required for lining the sides of the store-room in the basement as this was not included in the contract.

The cost of this material as obtained from the Alberni Pacific Lumber is $164.82 plus freight and nails which is estimated at $35.00.

Labour in this construction and delivery from the wharf at Ucluelet West to the Reserve is estimated at $90.00 making a total of $289.82.

N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

NWG/yv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2751

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

January 10, 1950.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1950
REGISTERED

Re: Ucluelet Mission Property

Rev, W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of the United Church Board of Home Missions, has approached this Department for compensation for use of the church buildings at Ucluelet and has suggested that inasmuch as the Department did not pay rental for use of the buildings over a period of years the buildings should be repaired before we turn them back to the church.

Supt. Garrard's letter of December 23rd in this connection is enclosedwherein he outlines the expenditures made by the Department on these buildings and suggests that in lieu of rental or further repairs the Department pay the outstanding accounts in connection with the buildings to the amount of $79.65 and give to the church the oil heater presently used to heat one of the buildings. I doubt whether such a settlement would be entirely satisfactory to Mr. Bunt nor do I feel that it would be reasonable having in mind our use of both buildings over several years, apparently dating back prior to 1934.

I would recommend that in addition to the settlement suggested by Mr. Garrard the Department pay rental for use of the buildings from September 1st, 1949 to December 31st at the rate of $25.00 per month which will enable the church to carry out without expense to themselves the minor repairs necessary.

-EW

W.S.Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[OFFICE] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (UDS)

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

23 December 1949.

W.S. Arneil Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of December 19, File 16-11-3 regarding the Ucluelet Mission buildings I would advise that the accounts referred to in Mr. Bunt's letter were handed to Mr. Caldwell to be forwarded to Rev. Bunt, as it was arranged at that time, that the Department would repair and renovate the Mission house to the extent of $350.00 and that the United Church would look after the balance. The balance being $70.00 for the linoleum and the other small expenses, which Mr. Bunt referrs to in his letter being $7.70 and $1.95 for a door and lock for the School. I might mention that repairs to the steps were included in the $350.00 also an additional amount of $8.80 was later spent by the Department for repairs to the steeple, stopping leaks and to prevent the bell from falling into and through the classroom floor.

Regarding the Mission dwelling the amount expended in the repairs and renovating of this building would more than cover any rentage which might reasonably be expected to be paid. The building is now in a far better shape that it was when the Department took over.

With reference to the School. If this building had not had the small repairs and had a fire kept in it it is doubtful if the building would now be worth making repairs to as the floor of the building was, at that time, covered with mould. However, in view of the fact that the United Church has co-operated to the extent of letting the Department have the use of this building I believe that it would not be amiss for the Department to cover the Accounts which the Rev. Bunt now has in his possession.

In addition the Department has an Oil Heater valued at $95.00 at present in the building and I would suggest that this might remain there in lieu of making repairs to the Mission Church.

N.W. Garrard

N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

NWG/yv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7453

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

January 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

I attach hereto two quotations covering the supply of two book cabinets for the above-mentioned School.

Mr. Davey informs me that these cabinets are required and I would request authorization for the purchase of these as recommended by Superintendent Garrard.

K. F. Davey
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 19, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. Davey

Re: Ucluelet Day School

I am forwarding herewith two quotations from local firms on two book cabinets which are required for the storage of school books and supplies at the a/m school.

I would recommend that the cabinets be purchased from Redlack's Cabinet Works as it appears their cabinet is of more lasting construction.

Enclosed also find sketch, in duplicate, of the proposed cabinet.

jh
Encl.2

for N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Redlack's Cabinet Works

618 - Fourth Avenue, North
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

January 11th, 1950.

Indian Agents Office,
Port Alberni, B. C.

In reply to request for quotations on book-cupboards for Indian Day School.

Contract price each ~~on lots of six or over~~ according to sketch and specifications received:

Material	$22.75
Labour	18.00
Natural finish, black base	6.50
	$47.25
8% tax	3.78
	$51.03

3/4 plywood construction throughout.

FURNITURE CUSTOM BUILT CABINETS REPAIRS FINISHING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 1271

P. O. Box 45

ALBERNI SASH & DOOR

CREAMERY ROAD ✧ ALBERNI, B. C.

.....19.....

Price on Book Cupboard

To be constructed of 3/4 plywood with 1/4 plywood back & ⅀ 1x6. trim.
finished with 1 coat shellac & 1 coat clear varnish

$ 42.40. Plustax

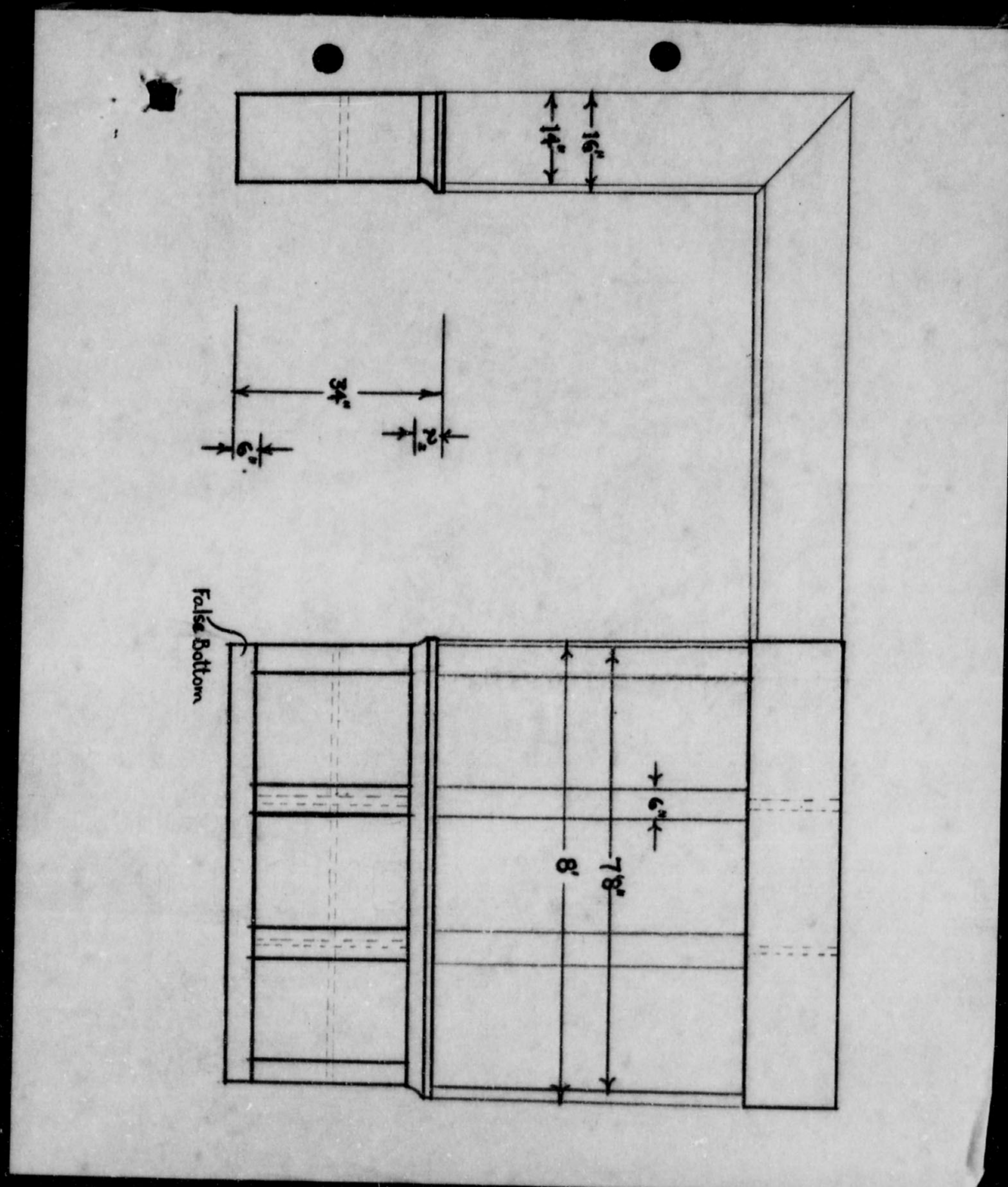
For 6 or more cupboards 10 % discount.

Frank Bell Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

, January 23, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Ucluelet Mission Property

Reference your file 16-11-3 (159)

In view of the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of your letter, the Department is prepared to allow a rental of $25. a month from September 1 to December 31,1949.

You may also turn over to the Church the oil heater.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E)

19 January, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

UCLUELET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Reference your 16-11-3 (159) of January 3

The Department approves an expenditure not to exceed $300.00 to build a walk from the village walk to the above mentioned school. I presume you will arrange to issue the necessary purchase order and we are forwarding an accountable advance today to Mr. Garrard, of $90.00, as required for this project. Your purchase order should be coded Allotment 13.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN:EMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 850-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 19 January, 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	West Coast Indian Agency Trust Account	$90. 00
	Send cheque to: N. W. Garrard, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 114 - 4th Avenue South, Port Alberni, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - Payment of Labour for the erection of a plank walk to the new school. (Ucluelet has very heavy rainfall with mud varying from 5 to 12 inches in depth.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT ..... ENC. No.
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 2nd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
Your File 16-11-4 (159)

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves purchase of two book cabinets for the above school. It is noted that you can secure suitable cabinets at a cost of $51.03 each.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

Pay to National All-Steel Buildings Limited,

Address 1756 Hastings Street East,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
January	30	Material supplied for construction of the new Ucluelet Indian Day School		
		Charges according to agreement.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
			75	20

COLLECTION DIVISION 28 FEB 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 47 DATE 30 January 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,

Address 1756 Hastings Street East,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
January	30	Material supplied for construction of the new Uclued Indian Day School		
			84	80

EDUCATION
FEB 23
FORWARDED TO THE SUPT.

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Charges according to agreement.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

for Agent

Voucher No. 46

Date 30 January 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,

Address 1756 Hastings Street East,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
January	30	Material supplied for construction of the new Ucluelet Indian Day School		
			214	30

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. Stimmel

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. Gorman per Agent

Voucher No. 49

Date 30 January 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. 850-5 (E1)

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT [redacted] Citizenship & Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 28 Feb 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	West Coast Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$40	00

Send cheque to:

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with the erection of the Ucluelet Indian Day School #850.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 1735
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 28th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
Your File 16-11-3 (159)

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, an accountable advance of $40.00 is being forwarded to Superintendent Garrard with reference to installing a cistern force pump at the new school.

The account for the pump itself should be forwarded here for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

850 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12207

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

February 20, 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 850-5 (E1)

With reference to your letter of December 17th, 1949, in connection with the installation of a Cistern force pump at the Ucluelet School, material charges are estimated at $52.00 and the balance of the expenditure approved, $48.00, will be required to meet labour costs. Will you please have an accountable advance of this amount forwarded to Superintendent Garrard.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

REGISTERED
FEB 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to D.W.Davies

Address Room 113-319 West Pender St.

Vancouver, B.C.

516-12-415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	24	Tables and Chairs supplied to the Uoluelet Indian Day School.	~~286~~ 284	~~115~~ 31
		PO 26712-C		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 8, 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 850-5 E.1 dated Dec 17/49

FORM No. I.A. 506 P.O.#26712-C

Agent

Voucher No. 127

Date February 24,1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company

Address 15 East 20th Ave.

Vancouver, B.C.

516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	24	School desks and chairs supplied to the Ucluelet Indian Day School.	57	73
		Comm.Auth:Jan.5th/50 file no 16-11-4 P.O.#26736-C		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 8 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 125

Date February 24,1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,

Pay to.....

1756 Hastings Street East,

Address.....

Vancouver, B.C.

.....

.....

.....

Vote: 516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
January	30 31	Material supplied for the construction of the Ucluelet Indian Day School		
			316	60

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J H Homan
for Agent

30 January 1950

Date.....

Voucher No. 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

850-5

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26983-C

E-1

January 26, 1950.

TO Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co., Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 16-11-3

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO N. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. yard, Port Alberni QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Supt. Garrard.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For building walk from village to Ucluelet Indian Day School		
1920 fbm.	2x12 - 60 pcs. - 16 #2 Cedar Rgh.	62.00	$119.04
427 "	4x4 - 16 - 20 pcs. #2 Cedar Rough.	61.50	26.26
400 "	1x8 #1 Com. S/L 1/6, 16/8, 25/10, 18/12.	60.00	24.00
			$169.30
	Plus cartage, and frt. to Uchhelet		.....

MAR 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	492		

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 26983-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

March 9th, 1950.

AIR MAIL &
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

With reference to your signal of the 8th instant, I enclose the original quotation received from National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, together with the blueprint which they forwarded with their quotation.

Both of these should be returned to us when you are finished with them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL 850-5
0945 HRS MARCH 9/50

MAR 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VANCOUVER MARCH 8/1950

INDIAN AFFAIRS

15840

ANTICIPATE ADVISE REPORT FROM ENGINEERS REGARDING SCHOOL UCLUELET FORWARD BY AIR MAIL COPY OF CO. TENDER AND SPECIFICATIONS IF ANY FINAL PROGRESS PAYMENT BEING WITHHELD.

W.S. ARNEIL.

AS/EP

COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED
MAR 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

516- 13-492

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	24	Material supplied for building a sidewalk from Ucluelet village to the Ucluelet Day School.	212	56
		Auth: Comm letter Jan 26/50 File 16-11-3		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 137

DATE February 24,1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

March 16th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher 127.

If D.W. Davies is a manufacturer, the sales tax is at the rate of 8% and the total of the sales tax would be $19.20. Please make the necessary alterations and return the Voucher for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 15, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Robinson:

Re: Ucluelet Indian School
Alberni Agency, B.C.

On February 28 I inspected the school building recently erected by the National All-Steel Buildings Ltd. On this trip I was accompanied by Mr. Garrard, Superintendent, West Coast Agency.

The contract for this structure was awarded on August 18, 1949 and the school was opened January 9, 1950. The contract was let on the contractor's plans dated March 24, 1949 and their letter dated July 5, 1949. The Contractor has not completed his contract in respect to the following items:

(1) Leaks from the Roof

There is definitely at least two leaks from the roof as water runs in at every rainfall into the front bedroom and down the partition between the kitchen and bathroom. I noticed that some of the washers under the screws holding down the corrugated iron are turned upward. This might be the cause of the leaks.

The leaks have existed all winter.

(2) Leaks from End Windows

On both end walls of the concrete basement at the ground floor joists there is indication that water comes down the inside of the end walls of the building. Water also comes in through the classroom ceilings. In my opinion, this water comes from the end walls and enters the walls at the second story windows. At these windows the corrugated iron sheathing butts against the window jambs with no further protection to keep the water out. The plan shows a window trim on the outside and this is not on. I suggest that mastic be applied to the junction of the corrugated iron and the window jamb and that it be covered with the window trim.

(3) Floors

The floors consist of asphalt tile on 3/8" plywood laid on building paper over shiplap. In both classrooms in the hall between them and on the landing of the second floor much of the tile is broken up. This is caused by warping of the plywood. It is evident that the plywood was laid when the shiplap was wet.

The tile on the top tread of the stairs was left protruding over the tread one-half inch, causing it to break off unevenly. This tile should have been set back

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the edge of the tread with a protective strip of metal or hardwood.

(4) Sags in Floor

The floor in Classroom No. 2 drops noticeably between the supporting partition in the basement and the stair well. I understand that the post at the stairway in the basement was put in after the sag took place. An attempt should have been made to jack this section of floor back into place before the finishing work was done.

(5) Sags in Donnacona

Some sheets of donnacona on the ceiling are sagging. There are no headers at end of sheets and not sufficient nails in the sheets.

(6) Staircase

The type of treads used was for placing between two walls. The exposed end of the treads should be trimmed to make a finished job. The rail and post have not been painted.

(7) Basement Floor

The basement floors, except for the furnace rooms, are an extra to the contract. These floors were badly finished in that sags in the surface allow one-half inch of water to lie in places on the floor. No floor drains were put in the play rooms but a drain was put through the end wall at floor level in the store room. Water only runs out this drain when it becomes deep on the floor.

(8) Leveling Grounds

There are felled trees on the grounds around the building not yet limbed. The backfilling of the building has not been completed. In places water has been lying two feet deep in pot holes against the wall. Much of the water in the basement came from this source.

(9) No heating was supplied to the single teacher's room on the second storey.

(10) The interior painting is very poor for a two coat job.

There has no doubt been condensation in the building, particularly in the basement, from the green concrete. This has been aggravated by seepage from pot holes around the wall, from leaks from the roof and end walls, and from the fact that there never was sufficient heat put on the building to dry out the wet lumber used in construction.

I recommend that the Contractor be required to rectify the items outlined above.

R M Martin

R. M. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 3..... Page No. 1.....

Date of Contract August 26th, 1949.

Date ..December 14th..... 19.49.....

Nature of Work Indian Day School, Ucuelet, B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Cost of Materials used.	870.00	11,774.00	12,644.00	
Payroll-Nov.1st& Dec.12th. Paid	3137.00	5,310.00	8,447.00	
Painting- Labor	425.00		425.00	
Board for crew	1081.45		1,081.45	
Travel & Supervision	356.42		356.42	
Workmen's Compensation & Unemployment Insurance, 6% on $8447.00 ————	506.82		506.82	
Balance of Contract price for Overhead, Etc. ————	239.31		239.31	
	23,700.00			
PROGRESS TO DATE	17,084.00		23,700.00	
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	6,616.00			
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT				

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed .National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd

E L Shelwell

General Manager

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 3 ..... Page No. 1 .....

Date of Contract August 26th, 1949. Date ..... December 14th 19. 49.

Nature of Work Indian Day School, Ucuelet, B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Cost of Materials used.	870.00	11,774.00	12,644.00	
Payroll-Nov.1st6 Dec.12th. Paid	3137.00	5,310.00	8,447.00	
Painting- Labor	425.00		425.00	
Board for crew	1081.45		1,081.45	
Travel & Supervision	356.42		356.42	
Workmen's Compensation & Unemployment Insurance, 6% on $8447.00	506.82		506.82	
Balance of Contract price for Overhead, Etc.	239.31		239.31	
PROGRESS TO DATE	23,700.00			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	17,084.00			
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT	6,616.00		23,700.00	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed .National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd
Ed. Denby
General Manager

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 3 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 26th, 1949. Date December 11th 19 49.

Nature of Work Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Cost of Materials used.	870.00	11,778.00	12,648.00	
Payroll-Nov.1st& Dec.12th. Paid	3137.00	5,310.00	8,447.00	
Painting- Labor	425.00		425.00	
Board for crew	1081.45		1,081.45	
Travel & Supervision	356.42		356.42	
Workmen's Compensation & Unemployment Insurance, 6% on $8447.00	506.82		506.82	
Balance of Contract price for Overhead, Etc.	239.31		239.31	
PROGRESS TO DATE	23,700.00			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	17,084.00		23,700.00	
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT	6,616.00			

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contra

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed ..... National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd
E. Abbott
General Manager

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

MS/9

P.C. 3957

Minister of
AUG 12 1949
Resources

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 10 AUGUST 1949

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 28th July, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence on the Ucluelet Indian Reserve in the West Coast Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for the education of the Indian children living there;

That, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers with the following results:

(1) National All-Steel Buildings, Vancouver, B.C. ... $23,700.00

(2) Souther Construction Company,
Port Alberni, B.C. $42,612.00

(3) Turner Contracting Company, (telegram only)
Port Alberni, B.C. $46,600.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental officials and it is found that that of the Souther Construction Company complies with the conditions outlined on tender forms as prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the tender of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, is for a Quonset type school;

That similar low-cost schools of this type, erected by provincial and municipal school authorities, have been examined by our officials and found to be satisfactory;

That Departmental officials, therefore, recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, in an amount of $23,700.00.

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

.....2

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, of Vancouver, British Columbia, for the erection of this two-room Indian Day School and attached teachers' residence in the amount of $23,700.00 which, with contingencies, will amount to approximately Twenty-six Thousand Dollars ($26,000.00).

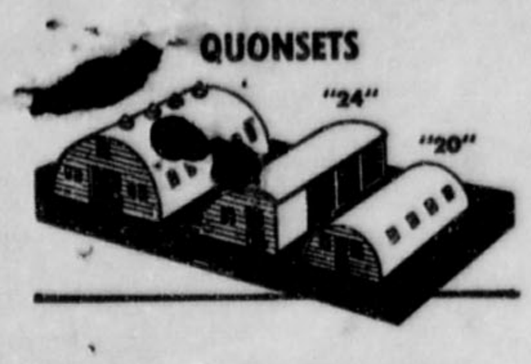
A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONES:
HAstings 2293 - HAstings 2294

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS
LIMITED

1768 Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
July 15, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Subject : Quonset 40' x 52' - 2-room school with teacher's quarters above for Ucluelet Indian Reserve.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote our firm price of $23,700.00 for the school complete as per plan but less plumbing and electrical work. This price includes rough grading of site and playgrounds, and the following:

1. Cement Foundation and partial basement.
2. Floors, linoleum on 3/8 veneer over shiplap.
3. Insulation - 2" Fibre glass as per plan.
4. Dado - 4' of ½ P.V. Hardboard.
5. Walls and Ceiling - ½ Donnacona.
6. Blackboards - 1 side and both ends of classroom - Hyloplate or New Westminster Board.
7. Windows - double hang throughout except in toilets which are standard Quonset sash.
8. Doors - Monodoors as per plan.
9. Stairways - fir, treads as per plan.
10. Inside Trim - ½ x ½ Crown mold around doors & Windows; 1¼"-½rd. at dado line.
11. Baseboard - 6" bullnosed.
12. Outside Finish - 1¼ x 1-3/4 stucco mold.
13. Painting - 3 Coats outside trim - 2 coats inside wall and trim.
14. Toilet rooms - Flexboard walls and ceiling with Asphalt tile floors.
15. Heating - 30" wood furnace with necessary ducts.

YOU NAIL TO STRAN STEEL FRAMING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16. Chimney - 8" x 12 flue cement brick.

17. Outhouses - 3 outhouses covered with 26 gauge corrugated galvanized metal.

18. Furnaceroom - 4" laminated covered with asbestos board.

The above price quoted is on the understanding that if accepted, it will be in time for the work to be started by the end of July, 1949.

We thank you for your interest and trust that we may hear further from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LTD.

E. G. DeWolf,
General Manager

F. S. Welters,
President.

EGD:R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6417, File 850-5, part 21

CLOAK ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-0"
LINO.

GIRLS
9'-6" x 11'-6"
ASPHALT TILE

BOYS
9'-6" x 11'-6"
ASPHALT TILE

CLOAK ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-0"
LINO

BLACK BOARD

CLASS ROOM No 1
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO OVER ½" VENEER

CLASS ROOM No 2
21'-6" X 30'-0"
LINO OVER ½" VENEER

DOOR TO BASEMENT

LANDING & CONCRETE STEPS

PASSAGE
4'-6"

LINE
WALL

8'-0"

BLACK BOARD

53'-1¼"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN SCALE ¼"=1'

CLOSET

BEDROOM
10'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CUPBOARD

LINEN CLOSET

KITCHEN
10'-6" X 13'-6"
LINO

COOKER

STOVE

BEDROOM
9'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR

RANGE

ONE DOOR OF ASBESTOS OR SHEET IRON ON WOOD FRAME

6' HIGH WALL LINE

CLOSET

53'-1¼"

PLAN ROOMS OF SINGLE TEACHERS RESIDENCE OR OTHER RESIDENCE OCCUPIED BY MARRIED TEACHER
21'-6" X 22'-0"

3½" STRUCTURAL

2" ROOFING

DOUBLE FLOOR

SHEATHING

2x4 @ 16" C.C.

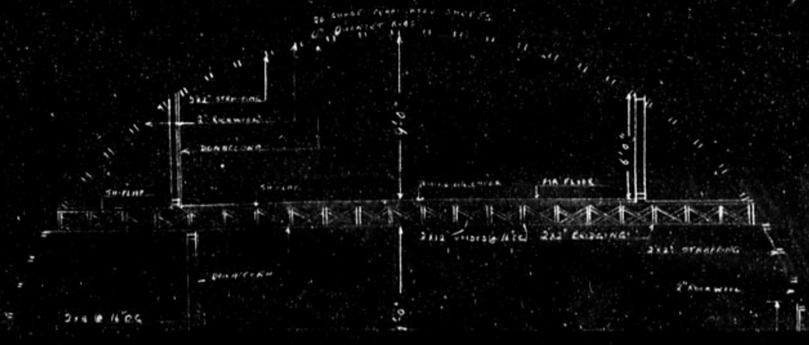
Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6117, File 850-5, part 2)

BOYS
9'6" x 11'-0"
FIRE PROOF WALLS
FIRE TILE
CLOAK ROOM
9'6" x 14'-0"
LINO
BLACK BOARD
CLASS ROOM No 2
21'-6" x 30'-0"
LINO OVER 7/8 FLOORS

CLOSET
BEDROOM
10'-6" x 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR
CUPBOARD
LINEN CLOSET
SINK
KITCHEN
10'-6" x 13'-6"
LINO
STOVE
BEDROOM
9'-6" x 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR
LIVING ROOM
9'-6" x 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR
CLOSET
ONE SHARE OF ASSURANCE IN ONE DEEP AND ALGONQUIN
6' HIGH WIRE LINE
53'-1¼"

PLAN SHOWS
OR
SINGLE STORY
RESIDENCE
OR
OTHER RESIDENCE
OCCUPIED BY
PRINCIPAL TEACHER
21'-6 x 20'-0"

9" FOUNDATION WALL
WOOD + COAL CHUTE
METAL COVERED
GARAGE
FURNACE ROOM 19'-0 x 20'-0"
FINISHED WITH ROUGH CEMENT FLOORS
9'-6" CEILING HEIGHT
4" CONC FILLER OVER 4" GRAVEL FILL
9" CONC FOOTING WALL
FURNACE ROOM FLOOR 6" BELOW



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS ROOM No 1
21'-6" X 30'-0"
SIDE WALL

CLASS ROOM No 2
21'-6" X 30'-0"
SIDE WALL

PASSAGE
4'-6"
8'-0"

BACK BOARD

53'-1¼"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN SCALE ¼" = 1'

BEDROOM
9'-6" X 11'-6"
FIR. FLOOR

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" X 14'-6"
FIR. FLOOR

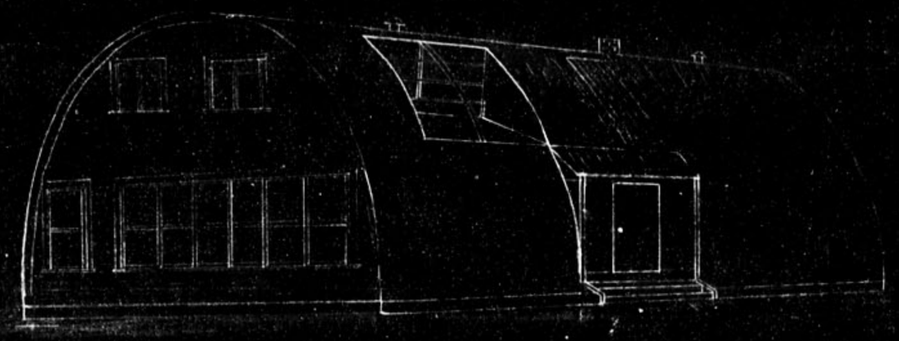
CLOSET

6' HIGH WALL LINE

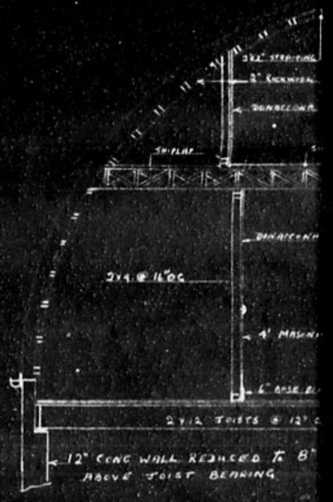
RESIDENCE OF OTHER RESIDENCE OCCUPIED BY MISSION TEACHER
21'-6" X 22'-0"

53'-1¼"

2nd FLOOR PLAN SCALE ¼" = 1'



SKETCH VIEW



TYPICAL

3 of

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS ROOM No 2
21'-6" x 30'-0"
LINO OVER ⅜" FLOOR

BEDROOM
9'-6" x 11'-6"
FIR FLOOR

CLOSET

LIVING ROOM
9'-6" x 14'-6"
FIR FLOOR

DRESS

ONE DOOR OR SLIDING OR CURTAIN

OTHER RESIDENCE
CLOSE TO
PARKING TERRACE
21'-6" x 20'-0"

6' HIGH WALL

53'-1¼"

FURNACE ROOM, FLOOR

SCALE ¼" = 1'

SKETCH VIEW

2" CLOSE CORRUGATED SHEETS
QUONSET RIBS
2x6 STIFFENER
2" INSULATION
DOUBLE 2x6
SKYLIGHT
SKYLIGHT
FIR FLOOR
2x12 THROUGH BEAM
2x12 BLOCKING
2x4 STRAPPING
2" ROCK WOOL
DOUBLE 2x6
2x6 @ 16" OC
4" MASONRY WALL
6" BASE BOARD
22'-0"
6'-0"
SHELVES
BUILT-IN FLOOR
½" VENEER + LINO
4" METAL DRAIN
2x12 JOISTS @ 12" O.C. DOUBLE UNDER BEARING PARTITIONS
GRADE
12" CONC WALL REDUCED TO 8" ABOVE JOIST BEARING
8" CONC BEARING WALL

TYPICAL SECTION, SCALE ¼" = 1'

PLAN OF
PROPOSED QUONSET 2 ROOM SCHOOL
WITH TEACHERS RESIDENCE
FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VANCOUVER, B.C.
DATE
24-3-49
DRAWN BY
DEG. HAMMOND

Indian Affairs, (R6 10, Volume 6417, file 850-3, part 2)
4 of 4
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO McLennan, McFeeley and Prior Ltd.

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

File: 159/6-1-850
Vote: 516:12:422

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	24	Material required for installation of pump at Ucluelet Day School	$34.	29
		Auth: Dpt'l letter 850-5 (E.1) DEC. 17/1949 Commissioner's letter dated Dec 23/49 File 16-11-4		
		TOTAL		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. W. Stanley
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 357

DATE 24 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO McLennan, McFeeley and Prior Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

File 159/13-2-850
Vote: 516.13.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	24	Wax supplied to Ucluelet Day School	$34.	06
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 5/50 File 16-11-4		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. C. Gould
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE 24 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CREDIT VOUCHER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... V.J. Madden Esq., ...

ADDRESS ..... Ucluelet, B.C. .....

File 159/6-1-850
Vote: 516:

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	24	for material to construct plank sidewalk at U.D.S. paid from accountable advance received under Agency Cheque No. J.88553	10.	70
		Auth: Commissioner's letter Jan 26/50 File 16-11-3 Dept'l cheque No. B.22-62667		
		AUTH. 850-5 (E) 19/1/50		
		TOTAL		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W Sutherland
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Sutherland
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 349

DATE 24 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Imperial Oil Limited,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

File: 159/13-8-850
Vote: 516.12.422

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	22	Material supplied to Ucluelet Indian Day School for installation of a pump	$ 8.	00
		Auth: Dept'l letter 850-5 (E.1), Comm. letter Dec 23/49 File 16-11-4		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. W. Stirrad
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE 22 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Woodwards (Port Alberni) Limited,

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

File 159/13-2-850
Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	25	Linoglass wax supplied for use by the Ucluelet Day School	$ 9	90
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 5/50 File 16-11-4		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. Stinnard
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

H. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 362

DATE 25 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

April 3rd, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

The Department is returning for correction your Voucher 194. The following words should be deleted from the Voucher:

"This account was to be paid by the Church but we were advised it has not been paid."

PP

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

File 159/6-1-850
Vote: 516:

Pay to Mr. J.B. Glover, The Teacher,

Address Ucluelet Indian Day School,
c/o N.W. Garrard, Superintendent
Indian Agency, 114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	15	for cutting large trees a few feet from new Ucluelet Indian Day School building site	40	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
A. D. Hurrat
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. Gorman
Jr. Agent

VOUCHER No. 172

DATE 15 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. W.P. Bunt, Superintendent

ADDRESS Board of Home Missions
505 Dunsmuir Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	17	For rent of Ucluelet Mission School building from September 1, 1949 to December 31, 1949 at $25.00 a month	$100	00
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated March 13/50 File 159/6-1-850		
		AUTH: 850-5 (E1) 23/1/50		
		RECOMMENDED W. S. Arneil Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Gowen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 306

DATE 17 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Woodward's Stores (Port Alberni) Ltd.

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516-12-415.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	16	Equipment supplied for use by the Ucluelet Day School.	11.	60
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan. 5/50 File: 16-11-4.		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 30 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Jr. Agent

Voucher No. #268.

Date 16th March, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....V.J. Madden Esq.,.....

Address.....Ucluelet, B.C.....

.....

.....

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	16	Nails and glass required by Mr. J.B. Glover teacher at the new Ucluelet Indian Day School	5	60

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
for Agent

Voucher No.....283.....

Date.....16 March 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Woodwards Stores (Port Alberni) Ltd.,

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	16	Equipment supplied to Ucluelet Indian Day School	16	23
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 5/50 File 16-11-4		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 30 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 223

Date 16 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

pa

3895

330

PJD 323

WJA 162

VJ 44

JCVAC83

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC7Ø

R Ø818ZØZ

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR B C VANCR

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGR OTTAWA

GRNC

ANTICIPATE ADVERSE REPORT FROM ENGINEERS REGARDING UCLUELET

ΔΠΕ SCHOOL BUILDINGS PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL COPY OF COMPANY

TENDER AND SPECIFICATIONS IF ANY FINAL PROGRESS PAYMENT

BEING WHTHHELD

Ø818252 MAR JCVAC

CCC WITHHELD

16

REGISTERED MAR 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

Pa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT

MARCH 8, 1950

ANTICIPATE ADVERSE REPORT FROM ENGINEERS REGARDING UCLUELET SCHOOL BUILDING PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL COPY OF COMPANY'S TENDER AND SPECIFICATIONS IF ANY FINAL PROGRESS PAYMENT BEING WITHHELD.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

WSA.

ARMY MESSAGE = ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,

Address 1756 Hastings Street East,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
January	30	Material supplied for the construction of the new Ucluelet Indian Day School		
		PO 32884-C		
		E.R. 1735		
		RECOMMENDED J. V. Stanwell Indian Commissioner for B. C.	85	85 00

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 18 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. Gorman
for Agent

Voucher No. 50

Date 30 January 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONES:
HAstings 2293 - HAstings 2294

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS
LIMITED

1756 ~~1768~~ Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
March 28th, 1950.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr.W.S.Arneil,
Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sir:- Re Ucuelet Indian Day School
Your File 16-11-3 .

Our contract for the erection of the above building has been completed except for certian adjustments and repairs as outlined in your Engineer's report dated March 15th, 1950, and for the rough grading of the Play ground.

Since our firm have discontinued business and is now in the process of liquidation, and also because of the fact that the Play ground cannot be graded until next Summer when the land becomes dry, we hereby agree that the sum of one thousand two hundred ($1,200.00) Dollars be deducted from our contract price and that we thereby be relieved of any further obligations respecting the said contract.

This proposal is in accordance with the arrangement agreed upon at a meeting held in your office this date between yourself and the writer to-gether with your Engineers.

The balance due us on account of the above contract is as follows:-

December 15th,1949. Draw account No.3-	6616.00
Cheque- 10% deposit with Tender-	2370.00
Total	8986.00
Deduction for uncompleted work-	1200.00
Balance	$7786.00

We will appreciate receiving confirmation of the above proposal and payment of the above balance at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

National All-Steel Buildings,Ltd.

E.G.DeWolf,
General Manager.

YOU NAIL TO STRAN STEEL FRAMING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33615-10

March 23, 1950

Memorandum to Mr. Robinson:

Re: Ucluelet Day School
West Coast Agency

The following is an estimate to complete the repairs to Ucluelet School.

1. Leaks in Roof - Labour			$20.00
2. Leaks in end windows -	Material	$10.00	
	Labour	20.00	
			30.00
3. Floors -	Material	197.00	
	Labour	110.00	
			307.00
4. Sag in Floor - Labour			20.00
5. Ceiling - Labour			20.00
6. Stairs -	Material	3.00	
	Labour	20.00	
			23.00
7. Basement Floor -	Material	45.00	
	Labour	45.00	
			90.00
8. Levelling Grounds -	Bulldozer rental	360.00	
	Labour	88.00	
			448.00
9. Heating - Material		20.00	
Labour		50.00	70.00
10. Painting - Material		10.00	
Labour		40.00	
			50.00
Freighting		$10.00	
Travelling time		35.00	
Fares		15.00	
Supervision		62.00	
			122.00
			$1,200.00

Summary

Material	$285.00
Labour	433.00
Equipment Rental	360.00
Supervision, Transportation, freighting	122.00
	$1,200.00

R M

R. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] E1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 850-5 (E1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
APR 15 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

Ottawa April 13th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. W. CORY
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of March 31st and attached correspondence, and also the contents of P.C. 3957 dated August 10th, 1949.

You will note Mr. Arneil's suggestion, and it would be appreciated if you would let us have your opinion on it.

no objection to Mr Arneil's proposals - from a legal standpoint

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 13th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. W. CORY
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of March 31st and attached correspondence, and also the contents of P.C. 3957 dated August 10th, 1949.

You will note Mr. Arneil's suggestion, and it would be appreciated if you would let us have your opinion on it.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 5th, 1950.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

Original Tender (PC 3957 Aug 10, 1949)		$ 23,700.00
Payments		
Progress Payment No. 1	$ 9,588.00	
" " No. 2	7,496.00	
	$ 17,084.00	17,084.00
		$ 6,616.00
In addition we have received a security deposit which equals		2,370.00
Total balance due the company		$ 8,986.00
Deduction for uncompleted work		1,200.00
Net balance requested by Company		$ 7,786.00

17084
1200
18284

23700
18284
5416

✓
6616
1200
5416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 159/6-1-850
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C. 1324

Airmail

E

REGISTERED APR 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 31st, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 9th, the original quotation from National All-Steel Buildings and blueprint are returned herewith.

District School Inspector Davey visited this new school shortly after the Company's Final Progress Payment #3 attached hereto, was submitted, and reported quite unfavourably with regard to some of the work. In order to protect the Department it was deemed advisable to have the structure inspected by one of our engineering staff and at the first opportunity Mr. R.M. Martin proceeded to Ucluelet and in due course reported, reference his memorandum of March 15th, attached. A meeting with Mr. DeWolf, General Manager of All-Steel Buildings, and his Construction Supervisor, was subsequently arranged and the defects in the structure were discussed in some detail. We found it difficult, however, to place responsibility for all these defects entirely on the contractor for the reason that no detailed specifications accompanied the contractor's tender and his responsibilities with regard to heating the building during construction, etc., were not clearly defined.

National All-Steel Buildings Ltd., is presently in the process of liquidation and actually they do not now have the facilities for remedying the defects in the structure and to insist on their doing so would inevitably result in considerable delay. Under these circumstances it is considered advisable to have our engineering staff assess the cost of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

completing the work and to relieve the contractor of further responsibility by reducing the amount due him under the contract by this cost. Mr. Martin and Mr. Robinson of the engineering staff feel the work could be completed for $1200.00 and the Company, reference their letter of March 28th attached, is satisfied to have payment due them reduced by this amount in order to quickly conclude the matter. This is desirable from their point of view as they wish to have liquidation of the Company concluded as soon as possible and it is desirable from our point of view because it will enable us to complete payment under the contract from this year's funds.

Mr. DeWolf, in his letter of March 28th attached sets out the amount due the Company under the contract, less the $1200 deduction. This amount, plus the Company's 10% deposit, totals $7,786 and payment of this amount to the Company is recommended.

It will be necessary for us to have $1200 encumbered in the new fiscal year to complete the building but it is unlikely that weather conditions will permit of the necessary work to the playground being carried out until mid-summer.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

File 159/6-1-850
Vote: 516:

Pay to WEST COAST INDIAN ~~as listed below~~ AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address PORT ALBERNI B-C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	31	for labour performed in erecting plank sidewalk at Ucluelet Indian Day School. Paid from Accountable advance received under Dept'l cheque No. B22-62667	$19.	30
		Wilson Robert $19.30 Agency Cheque No. J.88597		
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 26/51 File 16-11-3		

INDIAN DIVISION APR 19 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 850-5 (E) dated 19/1/50

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. M. Lamont
Agent

Voucher No. 406

Date 31 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CREDIT VOUCHER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO WEST COAST INDIAN ~~as listed below~~ AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

ADDRESS PORT ALBERNI B.C.

File 159/6-1-850
Vote: 516:

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1950						
March	24	for labor performed in erecting plank sidewalk at Ucluelet Day School. Paid from accountable advance received under Dept'l cheque No. B.22-62667				
				Agency cheque		
		Charlie McCarthy	$30.00	J.88543		
		Jamieson Tom	30.00	J.88544	$60.	00
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 26/50 File 16-11-3				

INDIAN DIVISION APR 20 1950 TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED
for
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 359

DATE 24 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,

Address 1756 Hastings Street East,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.13.491

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
January	30	Material supplied for construction of the new Ucluelet Indian Day School		
			169	60

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 15 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

J. Stewart

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. W. Holman

Agent

Voucher No. 48

Date 30 January 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 159/13-8-850

4157

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.

April 11,1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa,Ontario

Re: Ucluelet Day School
File 850-5 (E1)

Referring to your letter dated April 3rd,I am returning Voucher No 194,and have deleted the words mentioned in your letter.

REGISTERED APR 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.W.Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd.,

Port Albion, B.C.
ADDRESS .....

159/
Vote: 516.09.615

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	18	Repairs to oil stove tank at the Ucluelet Day School Teacherage. ~~This account is to be paid by the Guard but we were advised it has not been paid~~ Re Comm. Letter of Dec. 19/49. File 16-11-3.	5	64
		Material for connection for dry toilet in Ucluelet Indian Day School. This was considered a necessity for immediate installation in the new school	7	70
			$ 13	34
		TOTAL	13	34

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA, ONT.

RECOMMENDED
D. Thomas
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Bowman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 194

DATE 18 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 3 ..... Page No. 1 .....

Date of Contract August 26th, 1949. Date . December 14th ..... 1949.

Nature of Work Indian Day School, Ucuelet, B.C.

AGENCY West Coast Indian LOCATION Port Alberni, B.C.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
Cost of Materials used,	870.00	11,774.00	12,644.00	
Payroll-Nov.1st& Dec.12th, Paid	3137.00	5,310.00	8,447.00	
Painting- Labor	425.00		425.00	
Board for crew	1081.45		1,081.45	
Travel & Supervision	356.42		356.42	
Workmen's Compensation & Unemployment Insurance, 6% on $8447.00 ————	506.82		506.82	
Balance of Contract price for Overhead, Etc. ————	239.31		239.31	
PROGRESS TO DATE	23,700.00			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	17,084.00			
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT	6,616.00		23,700.00	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd
E. L. Dewey
General Manager

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed. .....

APPROVED:
Division Official
.....
Director of Indian Affairs

.....

#00.

850-5

ARMY MESSAGE

APR 27 01 40 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJA285 U

EJD254

VJ 173

AV 141

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 134

R 262229Z

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCR

TO INDINA AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

REFSIG APRIL 26 UCLUELET SCHOOL NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS IS WE UNDERSTAND IN PROCESS OF BOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION STOP OUR ENGINEERS REPORT INDICATES A SCHOOL CAN BE COMPLETED IN SATISFACTORY MANNER FOR TWELVE HUNDRED DOLLARS AND WE HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE THIS IS NOT SO STOP RECOMMEND CHEQUES BE ISSUED PAYABLE TO NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LTD AND FORWARDED

CAEEOF THIS OFFICE OR TO THE COMEPANY AT 1756 EAST HASTINGS STREET VANCOUVER

CFN 26 1756

26/2234Z APR JCVAC

RECEIVED APR 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

3895

Bajan

27-0 9341

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0945 HRS APRIL 27/50

VANCOUVER APRIL 26/50

3039

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REF. SIG. APRIL 26 UCLUELET SCHOOL NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS IS WE UNDERSTAND IN PROCESS OF VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION STOP OUR ENGINEERS REPORT INDICATES A SCHOOL CAN BE COMPLETED IN SATISFACTORY MANNER FOR $1200.00 AND WE HAVE NO REASON TO BELIEVE THIS IS NOT SO STOP RECOMMEND CHEQUES BE ISSUED PAYABLE TO NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDING LIMITED AND FORWARDED CARE THIS OFFICE OR TO THE COMPANY AT 1756 EAST HASTINGS ST. VANCOUVER.

W.S. ARNEIL

BA/AS

COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED APR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED APR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 850-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: 24 April 1950

File + PA 850-5

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

YOUR LETTER REGARDING BALANCE DUE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL STATED THAT NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS WAS IN PROCESS OF LIQUIDATION -stop- SHOULD CHEQUE BE DRAWN IN FAVOUR OF COMPANY AND SENT DIRECT TO THEM OR TO SOMEONE ELSE -stop- ADVISE AT ONCE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: BA

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 9.15 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 159/13-7 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. A.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to T. EATON CO. LTD.

Address TORONTO, ONTARIO

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
April	17	Postage for Sport Equipment delivered to Ucluelet Indian Day School, forwarded under Voucher No. 449, April 11, 1950	$1.	09

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 465 Date 17 April 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516. Allot 12.417

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. A

850-5

Extract from Superintendent Garrard's
Quarterly Report dated March 31, 1950.

The new Ucluelet two class-room school was opened in January and attendance there has been good. This school, in my opinion, will be a very suitable one for the location as it is easily heated and will withstand the weather to which it is exposed more satisfactorily but it is hoped that these soon will be discovered and remedied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

350-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(44)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	31	To allowance towards Night Watchman's Salary for		
		Fort George Residential School for perios Jan 1 to		
		March 31 - 3 months at $60.00 per month	180	00
		Vote 516		
		Allotment 01-819		

RECEIVED
APR 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 285

DATE March 31, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-46 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-B1531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 850-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE April 25, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

BEFORE MAKING PAYMENT REGARDING UCLUELET SCHOOL WE ARE CONCERNED WITH STATEMENT MADE IN YOUR LETTER OF MARCH 31st WHICH READS QUOTE NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS LIMITED IS PRESENTLY IN PROCESS OF LIQUIDATION UNQUOTE -stop- DOES THIS MEAN THAT THEIR CASE IS BEFORE SUPT. OF BANKRUPTCY IN B.C. -stop- ARE YOU CERTAIN THAT $1200. WILL HANDLE WORK REQUIRED TO COMPLETE UCLUELET SCHOOL IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2.55 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

March 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 9th, the original quotation from National All-Steel Buildings and blueprint are returned herewith.

District School Inspector Davey visited this new school shortly after the Company's Final Progress Payment #3 attached hereto, was submitted, and reported quite unfavourably with regard to some of the work. In order to protect the Department it was deemed advisable to have the structure inspected by one of our engineering staff and at the first opportunity Mr. R.M. Martin proceeded to Ucluelet and in due course reported, reference his memorandum of March 15th, attached. A meeting with Mr. DeWolf, General Manager of All-Steel Buildings, and his Construction Supervisor, was subsequently arranged and the defects in the structure were discussed in some detail. We found it difficult, however, to place responsibility for all these defects entirely on the contractor for the reason that no detailed specifications accompanied the contractor's tender and his responsibilities with regard to heating the building during construction, etc., were not clearly defined.

National All-Steel Buildings Ltd., is presently in the process of liquidation and actually they do not now have the facilities for remedying the defects in the structure and to insist on their doing so would inevitably result in considerable delay. Under these circumstances it is considered advisable to have our engineering staff assess the cost of completing the work and to relieve the contractor of further responsibility by reducing the amount due him under the contract by this cost. Mr. Martin and Mr. Robinson of the

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

engineering staff feel the work could be completed for $1200.00and the Company, reference their letter of March 28th attached, is satisfied to have payment due them reduced by this amount in order to quickly conclude the matter. This is desirable from their point of view as they wish to have liquidation of the Company concluded as soon as possible and it is desirable from our point of view because it will enable us to complete payment under the contract from this year's funds.

Mr. DeWolf, in his letter of March 28th attached sets out the amount due the Company under the contract, less the $1200 deduction. This amount, plus the company's 10% deposit, total $7,786 and payment of this amount to the Company is recommended.

It will be necessary for us to have $1200 encumbered in the new fiscal year to complete the building but it is unlikely that weather conditions will permit of the necessary work to the playground being carried out until mid-summer.

(sgd) W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS APRIL 25/50

7451

VANCOUVER APRIL 24/50

RE SIG CONSTRUCTION UCLET SCHOOL CHEQUES SHOULD BE DRAWN IN FAVOUR OF COMPANY AND FORWARDED CARE OF THIS OFFICE.

W.S. ARNEIL.

BA/AS

COPIED: V.S.

RECEIVED
APR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
APR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-1948 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 850-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: 24 April 1950

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

YOUR LETTER REGARDING BALANCE DUE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL STATED THAT NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS WAS IN PROCESS OF LIQUIDATION -stop- SHOULD CHEQUE BE DRAWN IN FAVOUR OF COMPANY AND SENT DIRECT TO THEM OR TO SOMEONE ELSE -stop- ADVISE AT ONCE -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

April 21st, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: National All-Steel Buildings Limited

The above firm forwarded to us a security cheque of $2,370.00 in connection their tender of $23,700.00 for the construction of the Ucluelet Indian Day School, approved by P.C. 3957.

As this firm is now in the process of liquidation, we are making final payment to them for the work they have done. Their deposit cheque should be returned to them.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 850-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 21 April 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	National All-Steel Buildings Limited, 1756 Hastings St. East, Vancouver, B.C.	$5,416	00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Re construction of Ucluelet Indian Day School #850.
Original Tender P.C. 3957 dated Aug. 10, 1949. - $23,700.00
Less Progress Payments #1 & #2 $17,084.00
* Less deduction for uncompleted work $ 1,200.00
$18,284.00 $18,284.00
$ 5,416.00

* Re deduction for uncompleted work see copy Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter attached.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1735
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT Pay from 1949-50 appropriation

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

CREDIT VOUCHER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT ~~as listed below~~

ADDRESS .....

File 159/6-1-850
Vote: 516.12.422

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	24	for labour performed in installing water pump at the Ucluelet Day School. Paid from accountable advance of $40.00 received under Dept'l cheque B22-13883	$40.	00
		Agency Cheque		
		Corbett Williams $10.00 J.88550		
		Bennett Touchie 30.00 J.88551		
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 30/50 File 16-11-3		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W McFarland
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE 24 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 850-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 6, 1950.

WS Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL MAY 5 REGARDING NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS WE WILL APPLY FOR RELEASE OF SECURITY DEPOSIT ON RECEIPT OF STATUTORY DECLARATION FROM COMPANY TO THE EFFECT THAT ALL SUB CONTRACTS ETC. HAVE BEEN PAID -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 1200

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

ARMY SIGNAL

8-1

10514

VANCOUVER MAY 5

RE LET MAY 1ST UCLELET SCHOOL AS PERIOD OF 4 MONTHS HAS ALREADY LAPSED SINCE COMPLETION OF THIS BUILDING WOULD DEPARTMENT RELEASE DEPOSIT ON RECEIPT OF STATUTOTY REGULATION FROM NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS WITH REGARDS TO PAYMENTS OF SUB CONTRACTS ETC

W.S. ARNEIL

AM/WB

REGISTERED MAY 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED MAY 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

May 1st, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

We have your signal of April 26th in connection with the contract of the National All-Steel Buildings, Limited. It is noted from your message that $1,200.00 will complete the building.

We have requested the Treasury Branch to forward the company a cheque for $5,416.00 which represents the balance due on their contract less the deduction of $1,200.00.

We are withholding the security cheque for a further period, due to the fact that we had a somewhat similar experience with a firm who constructed a school for us in Alberta last summer. At the time the contract was completed, we received several letters from Sub-contractors stating that their accounts had not been paid, although we had made advance payments on the contract to the firm.

A security cheque is obtained for the protection of the Department, and while we have had no claims from Sub-contractors in connection with this particular building, we feel that it would be in our best interests to retain the security cheque for a further period of time, as mentioned above.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 850-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 27 April 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	National All-Steel Buildings Limited, 1756 Hastings St. East, Vancouver, B.C.	$5,416	00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Re Construction of Ucluelet Indian Day School #850.

Original Tender P.C. 3957 dated Aug. 10, 1949.		$ 23,700.00
Less Progress Payments #1 &#2	$17,084.00	
Less deduction for uncompleted work	1,200.00	
	$18,284.00	$ 18,284.00
		$ 5,416.00

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1735
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT Pay from 1949-50 appropriation

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

also Re Cont

B.D.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

850-5

TELEPHONES:
HAstings 2293 - HAstings 2294

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS
LIMITED

1756 ~~1763~~ Hastings Street East,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

10730 May 4th, 1950.

REGISTERED MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:- Re Ucuelet Indian Day School,
P.C. 3957 August 10,1949.

We acknowledge receipt of cheque #89572 in the amount of $5416.00 in payment of our account in the sum of $6616.00 less a deduction of $1200.00 to cover uncompleted work, as agreed upon in our letter dated March 28th, 1950.

The above cheque completes payment of our contract respecting the above building. However you are holding our certified cheque in the sum of $2370.00 which was forwarded to you with our Tender on July 6th 1949. We will appreciate the return of our cheque properly endorsed, or in the event that same has been used, the Department's cheque to cover.

Thanking you for your kind attention,

Yours very truly,

National All-Steel Buildings,Ltd.

E.G.DeWolf,
General Manager.

REGISTERED MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

C.C. Mr.W.S.Arnell,
Vancouver, B.C.

YOU NAIL TO STRAN STEEL FRAMING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

MAY 06 03 45Z 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

8a.

172.

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

PJB026

DTE

EJD63

VJ 170

AV 132

RR JCPA

DE JCVA 134

R GPTWPTYZ

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCR

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

RELET MAY FIRST UCLUELET CHOOL AS PERIOD OF FOUR MONTHS
HAS ALREADYELAPSED SINCE COMPLETION THIS BUILDING WOULD
DEPAMENT RELEASE DEPOSIT ON RCEIPT OF STATUTORY DECLARATION
FROM NATIONAL ALLTEEL BUILDINGS WITH REGARD TO PAYMENT
OF ACCOUNTS SUB CONTRACTS ETCETEA

05/2059Z MAY JCVAC

REGISTERED
MAY 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

9 1950
REGISTRY.

3895

WB/am.
061010Q

MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

P-A

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT

MAY 5 1950

RELET MAY FIRST UCLUELET SCHOOL AS PERIOD OF FOUR MONTHS HAS ALREADY ELAPSED SINCE COMPLETION THIS BUILDING WOULD DEPARTMENT RELEASE DEPOSIT ON RECEIPT OF STATUTORY DECLARATION FROM NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDINGS WITH REGARD TO PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS SUB-CONTRACTS ETC.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department 1584

REGISTERED MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 850-5 (E1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

Ottawa
May 18th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School No. 850

The National All-Steel Buildings, Limited, have now completed as much work as they intend to do at the above school, and Indian Commissioner Arneil recommends that their security deposit cheque of $2,370.00 be returned to them.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have the cheque sent to the following address:

National All-Steel Buildings, Ltd.,
1756 Hastings Street, East,
Vancouver, B.C.

This was sent April

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Lauchlan

Before deciding to return the security cheque we had Mr. Arneil obtain a Statutory Declaration from the company to the effect that all materials used in the building had been paid for and that the company is free from all lawful claims or liens.

B.F. Neary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vernon Clarke Office Supply Co., Vancouver, B.C.

Dominion of Canada

Province of British Columbia

To Wit:

In the Matter of

Contract between National All-Steel Buildings.Ltd., of Vancouver,B.C. and His Majesty the King, represented by The Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, dated August 10th,1949 respecting the construction of an Indian Day School at Ucuelet,B.C., File 16-11-3, P.C. 3957.

I, Earl Gardner DeWolf, Secretary of the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia

Do Solemnly Declare that

1. I am the Secretary of the Contractor mentioned in the aforesaid Contract.

2. That the construction of the aforesaid works has been completed in accordance with the provisions of the said contract and amendments thereto.

3. That the work performed and materials furnished and used in the construction of the said work have been paid for and are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, material or otherwise.

And I make this solemn Declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at Vancouver

in the Province of British Columbia

this 9th day of

May A.D., 1950

John C Campbell

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.
~~A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia.~~

Earl DeWolf.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 159/6-1-850
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

13358 May 15, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 1st (file 850-5) and Army Signal message of May 6th, enclosed herewith is an affidavit by National All-Steel Buildings Ltd., to the effect that all sub-contracts in connection with the erection of the above-mentioned building have been paid. It is hoped that this document will enable the Department to refund the Company's deposit in the amount of $2370.00.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

REGISTERED
MAY 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1158 HRS JUNE 13/50

VANCOUVER JUNE 12/50

19610

I. A.

NATIONAL ALL STEEL BUILDING PRESSING FOR SETTLEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH UCLUELET SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT CAN THIS MATTER BE EXPEDITED.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MBS/AS

COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED
JUN 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

June 15th, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School #850

This Branch has approved the recommendation of Indian Commissioner Arneil regarding the balance that should be allowed to National All-Steel Buildings Limited for the amount of work they did in connection with the erection of the above school. We have also received a Statutory Declaration from the Company to the effect that the work performed and materials furnished and used in the construction of the said work have been paid for and are free and clear from all lawful claims and liens.

We have just received a telegram from Indian Commissioner Arneil requesting the immediate return of the deposit cheque in the amount of $2,370.00. Please arrange to have this cheque returned to the company by airmail. Their address is as follows:

National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,
1756 Hastings St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File..... 850-5
0/105-5-2

Ottawa, 19 June 1950.

Dr. W. C. Clark,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Clark,-

Contractor's Security Deposit

A contract to erect an Indian Day School at Ucluelet has been concluded with National All-Steel Buildings Limited of Vancouver, B.C., and it will be in order to return their security deposit of $2,370.00. These funds were transmitted to your Department in September 1949.

Would you please have a cheque prepared payable to the said firm for the amount of the security plus accrued interest, and forward to the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, for transmission to the contractor. We have been requested to expedite the return of this deposit.

Yours sincerely,

Laval Fortier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OA.

850-5

ARMY MESSAGE

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to ..... At ..... Jul 12 23 11Z 50

By ..... Time .....

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJA197

VJ061

375

395

AV 50

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 40

R 121845Z

FM WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT C AND IMM OTTAWA ONT

GR NC

REGISTERED JUN 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE Indian Health Services JUN 15 1960 SUB-REGISTRY

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDING PRESSING FOR SETTLEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE UCLUELET SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CAN THIS MATTER BE EXPEDITED .

CFN NIL

12/1848Z JUN JCVAC

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ΔTE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

850-5

[redacted]

Pa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

JUNE 12/50

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS PRESSING FOR SETTLEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE UCLUELET SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT CAN THIS MATTER BE EXPEDITED.

W J McKeyn
W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

RECEIVED JUN 14 1950 RECORDS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File. 0/105-5-2
850-5

Ottawa, June 24, 1950.

AIR MAIL

National All-Steel Buildings Ltd.,
1756 Hastings St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs,-

I am requested by the Superintendent of Indian Education, to return your security deposit in connection with the Ucluelet Indian Day School.

The original deposit was $2,370.00 and with accrued interest amounts to $ 2,401.67. Official cheque No. 26765 for the latter amount is enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
W. LAUCHLAN

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ucluelet Day School

E. & C. D. 18

ESTIMATE

PARK

For the month of ..July.....1950

Vote.....Primary allotment..... Sub-allotment.....

Original sub-allotment less salaries from Head Office .....

Expenditure to end of .....

Expenditure authorized for Total $1,200.00

Balance .....

Estimated expenditure for .....

Balance $1,200.00

SALARIES AND WAGES ITEM 1

Class of Labour	No.	Time	Rate	Total
Carpenter Foreman	1	88 hrs	$2.00	$176.00
Tinsmith	1	40 "	2.00	80.00
Labourers	2	177 "	1.00	177.00
				$433.00

Articles	No.	Unit Cost	Total	Item
Material				
Tile & cement			$150.00	
Mastic			10.00	
Lumber			70.00	
Nails			5.00	
Hot Air Pipes, etc.			50.00	
Rental bulldozer			360.00	
Transportation & Freight			72.00	
Contingencies			Total	Item
Engineering			50.00	

Particulars and explanation of necessity for expenditure.

Completing contract and repairing damage to tile on floor

R. M. Martin

R. M. Martin, Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 159/6-1-850
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

286

June 26, 1950

REGISTERED JUN 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ucluelet Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 1st and previous correspondence, we propose to complete the above-mentioned building during the month of July. Form 18 showing a breakdown of the proposed expenditure, $1,200, is enclosed and I would ask that an amount of $915.00 be forwarded to the B.C. Indian Account to meet labour, equipment rental and other costs.

Presumably a transfer of the $1,200 from some other project will be necessary in which case I would suggest that the amount necessary be secured from the appropriation for the erection of a school at Gwinaha, Skeena Agency.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED JUN 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 29th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School
Your File 159/6-1-850

We are in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant regarding the proposed expenditure of $1,200.00 to complete the above school.

It is noted that you recommend transfer of the amount from the sum provided in the current year's appropriation for the Gwinaha School. As soon as this transfer is effected, the advance of $915.00 will be forwarded to you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

516 - allot 13-491
ER 1031

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 159/13-8-850 HQ File No. 850-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to WOODWARD STORES (PORT ALBERNI) LTD

Address PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School supplies for Ucluelet Indian Day School	$54.	96

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 684 Date 30 June 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516. Allot 12.415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. dated April 24/50 file 850-4 (E6)

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 19 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS July 14, 1950.

516 50 51.

13-491 850

850-5

Construction of Ucluelet Indian Day School $1,200. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

FILE NO. 850-5 (E1)

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 21, 1950.

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	British Columbia Indian Account Send cheque to: Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,	$915.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour to complete Ucluelet Indian Day School # 850.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491 ENC. No. 1031
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 159/6-I-850 HQ File No. 850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to McLean & Higgins

Address 103 4th Ave. S.

Port Alberni B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
July	15	To material required for completing		
		Ucluelet Indian Day School, as per attached		
		account	11	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 304 Date July 19 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot I3-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 850-5 (KI) June 29 1950

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W.J. McIntyre
for W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. I59/6-I-850 HQ File No. 850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova St.

Vancouver B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
June	30	to material required for completing Ucluelet Indian Day School, as per attached account	46	55

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 303 Date June 19 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot I3-49I

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 850-5(EI) June 29 1950

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

D J McLyn

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
98 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1480 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

JUNE 30(6)50

VANCOUVER, B.C.

[DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION] C/O INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
UCLUELET B C

[416 FEDERAL BLDG
VANCOUVER B C]

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: NET % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 60494

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
300	SQR	ASPHALT TILE B335			14¢SQY			44 25
2	Qty	1 Gal CANS OF 160 EMULSION			1 15EA			2 30
SE		SSMAT						46 55

P m matson
Ucluelet School

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. I59/6-I-850

HQ File No. 850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova St.

Vancouver B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
June 30	To material required for completing Ucluelet Indian Day School, as per attached account	6 72

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 702 Date July I9 I950

P.O. ..... E.R. I

Charge to Vote 516 Allot I3 49I

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. 850-5 (RI) June 29 I950

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J McLeyn

for W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

JUNE 30(5/50)

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOMINION GOVT
DEPT IMMIGRATION & CITIZENSHIP
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VANCOUVER B.C.

C/O INDIAN SUPERINTENDANT
UCLUELET B.C

Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By
Terms: 1 % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		50 WATERPROOF GUM	50Lb	16.8	12CwR	20		6.72
YL		SSN T ROOFING 1%						

R m martin
ucluelet school

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date June 23rd 1920

For Ucluelet Indian School West Coast Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window Blinds 46" x 80" green	none		12		for classrooms

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jas. B. Glover

School Ucluelet Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Ucluelet

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

Jas. B. Glover
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 159/13-8-850
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

850 - 5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C. 7200

E 1

July 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Ucluelet Indian Day School.

Attached please find a requisition for window blinds for the above named school. The supply of these items is recommended. It is felt, however, that these should be translucent yellow rather than the green requested.

RECEIVED JUL 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R. F. Davey
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM
Encl.

REGISTERED JUL 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

850-5
(E6)

, July 28, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to requisition dated June 23rd for school supplies for the Ucluelet Indian Day School, you may make local purchase of the twelve window blinds size 40" x 80" in cream or yellow color rather than the green as requested.

The cost of these blinds should not exceed $3.00 each.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. I59/6-I-850 HQ File No. 850-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Stewart & Hudson Ltd.

Address Port Alberni B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
July	6	To material required for completing Ucluelet Indian Day School, as per attached account	22	94

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 301 Date July I9 I950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot I3-492

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 850-5(E1) June 29 I950

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W J McKenzie
for W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159/8-9-18-1
850-5 Vol.2

159/16-2
(GEA)

, August 6th, 1951.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil, -

I do not appear to have received any reply to my letter of April 5th of this year, concerning the Auditor's report for the West Coast Agency which was dated March 14th. The matter has been brought to my attention again, as the amounts of $19.30 and $27.20 referred to in the item marked "Cash Reconciliation" on Page 1 of the report have just been refunded to the Treasury Office connected with Indian Affairs.

I suppose by this time you are familiar with what happened concerning the two cheques which were made payable to Charlie McCarthy and Wilson Robert, for $27.20 and $19.30, respectively. The Auditor was wrong in regard to the names and amounts. The report should have read, Charlie McCarthy, $27.20, and Wilson Robert, $19.30. The second amount was in connection with a sidewalk to be constructed at the Ucluelet Indian Day School. The Superintendent made out a return of labour for the week ending March 31st, 1950, and indicated that Wilson Robert worked 8 hours on the first three days of the week and 3½ hours on Thursday. There is no labour return here for the work which was supposed to have been done by Charlie McCarthy, but Agency cheque No. 88598 for the sum of $27.20 was issued.

You will realize that the whole procedure in these two cases was very irregular and before making any further comment on the work of this Agency, I would like to have a reply from you as to the question I raised in my letter of April 5th, last, concerning the inspection of the work of this Agency.

Yours very truly,

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

WJFP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 159/8-9-18-1
" 850-5 Vol. 2

159/16-2
(GEA)

, August 31st, 1951.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 1, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil, -

I have checked the files which pertain to my letter of August 6th regarding the Auditor's report for the West Coast Agency, dated March 14th, last, but have been unable to find any reply to my letter.

Please let me have your remarks as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

WJFP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 850-5 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 850-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

UCLUELET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1949

TO AUG ~~1950~~ 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDED TO THIS FILE

222070

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 850-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

158-2-1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Stickine

General Correspondence

Tahltan School

2

357576

Ottawa, June 9, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo in reference to the establishment of a school on the Tahl-Tan Reserve in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department was unable to await the receipt of your report before making arrangements to have this school re-opened and on the 21st of March His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia was informed that the Department would pay a salary of $500.00 to a teacher and an annual rental of $250.00 for the Mission building for school purposes. Rev. Mr. Thorman, who was previously engaged as Missionary at this point, is to return and is to be assisted in the Mission and school work by his son.

Your suggestion that all religious teaching should be eliminated does not altogether meet with the approval of the Department. In Indian ~~school~~ work it has been found that the school and Mission work go hand in hand to a large extent. Secular education should, however, have precedence in the class-room and Mr. Thorman will be asked to pay particular attention to it.

The Bishop will be asked to have the building put in repair in order that the work may be properly conducted.

The Department hopes that you will give Mr. Thorman and his son every assistance in your power as it wishes to efficiently provide for the education of the Indian

Geo. D. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children of this Band and you will be good enough to visit the school upon each occasion on which you go to the reserve and report fully upon the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

387576

Stickine Agency

364772

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1910

Telegraph Creek BC May 5th 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1910

Sir

I have the honor to refer to Your letter 387576 of Feby 24 last re the advisability of establishing a school on the Skhltan reserve and replying beg to say that I believe that if there was a School properly conducted that it would be a great benifit to the Indians as most of them are anxious to have their Children learn to read and write but I would not be in favor of a School conducted as the missionarys did when they were here before what little they learn under such system is of little use to them I have come to the conclusion that Missionary work amoungst the Indians does not have a very good influance over them and I beg to suggest that if the Department does establish a school that religion would be ommited and in its stead the Teacher conduct regular Courses of lecture on honest principables

J. D. McLean. Esq
Sec. Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that is to say teach them to
be honest for honours sake instead
of using religion as a cloke
and indian is naturely superse=
titious and the further his
ideas are drawn from that belief the
better for him
now I believe that if a proper
school would be well attended.
there are at present 45 Children
of schoolage in the band a few of
them attend school at Telegraph
Creek and would always if there
was a school on the reserve for
the reason that they live and
have their homes there and I
feel satisfied that a school such
as I mention would soon show
encouraging results not only
with the Children but the older
ones and great care should be
taken in Choosing a Teacher
the Mission Building is not
completed it is about 20 x 30
feet or possibly a little larger
School was held in a room in
Mr. Thormans house when he
was there it is I would judge
about 12 x 12 ft. either buildings
would want repairing I have
not been able to go to Taltan to
get the exact measurements
a school at Tahltan would
not materly effect the attendance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

364771

at Telegraph Creek School as most of the Children live there in fact all that attend regular have there homes there
my I dear may seem strange but if the Department would see fit to act on them I will do all I can to make the attempt a succes

I have the honor to be

Sir
Your obedient Servant
Ls D. Cox
Indian agent

Correspondence is delayed waiting for Navigation to open
Ls D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

Prince Rupert,B.C.

Mar.29,1910

To the Secretary,Dept.of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st.Inst.No.357576 and I am deeply grateful for the promised Grant for the Tahl-Tan school. I have written to Rev.T.P.Thorman to complete arrangements and hope to have him and his son go up the Stickine by the first steamer after the opening of navigation.The steamboat season this summer will only last a month so that it will be desirable to arrange for the school supplies to go up in July.I hope to hear soon from Mr.Thorman.

Allow me to thank the Department for the increased Grant to our faithful

APR 7 1910

P.X.E

361167

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 357576

Ex'd

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 21st, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant in further reference to the establishment of a school on the Tahl-Tan Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the necessity for immediately accepting or rejecting the offer of Rev. Mr. Thorman and his son to return to this field and resume the work left off some time ago, the Department begs to submit the following offer. A salary of $500.00 will be paid the teacher and, in view of the fact that the school-house was erected by the Church authorities, an annual rental of $250.00 will be allowed therefor. Your Lordship will, therefore, receive in salary and rent the amount asked for, but the Department is not prepared to contribute towards the travelling expenses.

At the present time $500.00 is the maximum salary paid day school teachers in British Columbia, even in the outlying districts, and it is not thought well to make an exception in the case of the Tahl-Tan school; but this proposed arrangement will, it is considered, meet the requirements as stated in Your Lordship's letter.

The Department will also pay for the material necessary to make desks, etc., and will supply books and stationery for the school.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The question of the dispensing of medicines may be left in abeyance. Should Dr. Inglis leave Telegrpah Creek arrangements might be made to have a stock of medicines left in Mr. Thorman's possession, and, in any event, the Doctor might be glad to avail himself of the services offered, as it would then be necessary for him to attend to only the more urgent cases.

I trust that this offer will be satisfactory to Your Lordship and that you will be able to make final arrangements for Mr. Thorman's return.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert,B.C.

Mar.7,1910

357576

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1910
MAR-17 1910

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

360004

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter No.357576,dated Feb.2#,in which you say that you will be pleased to hear again from me upon receipt of a reply to my letter to Mr.Cox,Indian Agent,at Telegraph Creek, in regard to the establishing of a school at Tahl-ta#a.

I wrote to Mr.Cox Nov.5th. before I had Rev.Mr.Thorman's heroic offer to return from England with his son,who is of age,to take up the school and mission work at Tahl-Tan if I could provide a salary.My letter of Jan.18th. would explain that I had these two men who had lived there before and knew the language ready to go back and rally the Indians round them. To this second letter I have not had time to get a reply but to my first letter which simply asked if he approved of reopening the school at Tahl-Tan,if he thought a grant could be secured for this,and also another for the Liard Indians 250 miles in the interior &c. To this he has replied as follows :-

"I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the h of Nov. last regarding the Indians of this agency and in reply beg to y that I am very anxious that the Indians should have schools established mong them wherever it is practical and think that a school at Tahltan ould be fairly well attended especially if it was kept open during the mmer when the Indians are there,but there is little use in having the hildren attend only a few weeks when the Indians are in to do their ading and then be taken out in the woods to soon forget what little they

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360004

had learned which I fear would be the case with the Liard Band". Please note that this last clause refers to the Liard Indians whom our missionary Rev.Frank Palgrave visited last summer at Liard Post 250 miles beyond Telegraph Creek.The old chief there made a most urgent appeal for a school teacher.Mr.Palgrave laid this before me on his return here.I cannot press for this grant because I know of no one willing to go so far into the Interior away from every remnant of civilization,but the case of Tahltan is different.

Will you allow me to present the urgency of this case as briefly as possible.

1. Rev.Frank Palgrave began and Rev.T.P.Thorman carried on work here under the auspices of the Church of England some years ago.Mr.Thorman reduced the language to writing and translated portions of the Bible, hymns,prayers,readers,teaching school faithfully among young and old without a Government grant.Erecting mission buildings there &c.his wife dying he resigned and owing to expense our Church was unable to send in a missionary to take his place.

2.Last summer as a holiday trip Rev.Mr.Palgrave revisited his old field. The Indians welcomed him most warmly .He taught school for about two months in the summer.They implored him to either come back or send them a teacher.Mr.Cox helped him and the Indians to put a new foundation under the Mission house which is used also as a school.Mr.Palgrave on his way back to England laid the responsibility upon me not to disappoint these Indians.

3.I at once took the matter up,wrote to Mr.Vowel,Mr.Cox,and at a venture to Rev.Mr.Thorman in England.Mr.Thorman responded by offering to come ba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360004

with h[illegible] son if I would pay their travelling expenses from England to Tahltan and give them an adequate salary,pointing out that it is not a "one man mission".I must let them #### know so that they can be here in June ready to take the first steamer up the Stickine.

To put the case in a nut-shell -The Church is not responsible for the school.The Government is not responsible for the Miss#ion,but owing to the extreme isolation and the excessive cost the only practicable plan is to work the two together.The Government could not get a teacher to live there on a small grant.The Church will have to decline to reopen the mission and school without an adequate Government grant to the school. For the proposed grant of $750. (or say $700) the Government will secure (through the Church paying the other half) the services of two men for the school who both understand the language, one with a knowledge ofmedicine.

— Mr.Cox the Indian Agent favours the reopening of the school at Talhtan.

— Mr.Vowell,the superintendent of I.A.,recommends it.

— Mr.Palgrave,the pioneer missionary of the Stickine,urges it with all his power.

— Dr.Inglis of Telegraph Creek admits that it is impossible for him,twelve miles away,to look after these Indians.(He is thinking of leaving.)

— Many of the Indians say that if there were a school at Tahltan they would keep away more from Telegraph Creek where they meet with more temptation than in their own village.

As for travelling expenses,though it seems only reasonable that the Government should make some allowance,say from Vancouver to Tahltan,yet I do not press this in the same way .

I earnestly trust that the Government will give me an answer soon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360004

as Mr [redacted]orman will have to give due notice before he will be allowed to leave his parish in England and he must be on hand for the steamer up the Stickine.I am informed that the season will be very short this summer for the steamer.One month most likely.

As soon as I hear that a grant has been made I can complete arrangements - a failure to make arrangements in time for steamer means a withdrawal of the offer on Mr Thorman's part. I remain,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

2 letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 24th, 1910.

Sir,

His Lordship Bishop DuVernet has applied to the Department for the establishment of a school on the Tahl-Tan Reserve, and asked a grant for a teacher's salary and for the necessary equipment.

The Department would like to have a report from you, in which you should deal fully with all the phases of the question. You should state the number of children of school age; the distance they reside from the school; the character and habits of the parents; the size, condition, etc., of the building formerly used as a mission house, in which it is proposed to conduct the school. You should also state the,probabilities there would be of obtaining and maintaining a full and regular attendance.

The Department will be glad to receive any other information that will enable it to deal intelligently with the Bishop's request.

If a school were erected on the reserve would it be necessary to continue the grant to the white school at Telegraph Creek?

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. D. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 357576

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 24th, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

Mr. A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, has forwarded the Department a copy of a letter addressed by Your Lordship to him in connection with the establishment of a school on the Tahl-Tan Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, as no provision for a grant to a school at this point has been made, the Department is not prepared at present to accede to Your Lordship's request for a grant for salary at the rate of $750.00 per annum, for $100 travelling expenses, and for equipment.

The Department will, however, make further enquiries into this matter and will be pleased to hear again from Your lordship upon receipt of a reply to your letter to Mr. Cox, the Indian Agent, at Telegraph Creek.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1910

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

January 26th, 1910.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 2 1910

S, 5.

File No. 118532/1 (Sept. 30th,1909)

Sir:-

Referring to my letter to the Department of the 13th of November last, No. 682 R-5, with which was enclosed a copy of a letter of the 5th of the same month received at this office from the Rt. Rev. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C., dealing with the urgency of the question of making what is considered adequate provision for the payment of salaries of certain of the teachers of Indian Day Schools in his Diocese, I have the honour to enclose herewith in regard thereto a copy of a communication of the 18th instant recently received from His Lordship dealing with the matter of the desirability of the establishment of a Day School at Tahl-Tan Reserve.

When the reply to the communication addressed by the Bishop to Mr. Agent Cox is received the same will be transmitted to the Department for its information and consideration.

In the meantime it may be pointed out to the Department that the grant of $750.00 per annum with a special

provision

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for travelling expenses in the sum of $100.00 is not, considering the locality and cost of living, at all unreasonable. For a large portion of the year communication with the outside world is practically cut off and it is only during the summer months that ingress and egress to Tahl-Tan and surrounding country can be readily had. As further pointed out by His Lordship it is hardly to be expected that a man can be found who will go to Tahl-Tan at the small stipend paid by the Department to school teachers throughout the Superintendency.

I therefore trust to hear in due course that provision to the extent specified by His Lordship will have been made and that proper accomodation for the number of pupils mentioned will likewise be secured.

The climate on the whole for a large part of the year is most inclement and the country inhospitable thus making the matter of the retention of the services of an efficient teacher a more than ordinary difficulty.

Your obedient servant,

M. McDowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

357576

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Jan. 18, 1910.

To A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of Nov. 12th regarding the establishment of a school at the Tahl-Tan Indian Reserve replying to my letter on the subject. You asked me for more definite particulars, to get which I had to communicate with Rev. T.P.Thorman, now living in England, who built the Mission Buildings at Tahl-Tarn, who knows the language of the Indians there well, who buried his wife and child there, a sacrifice to the cause of the uplifting of the naitves. He was heartbroken when we closed the Mission because of the enormous expe nse. He and his son, who is of full age, are willing to return and take up the work of Mission and School, provided I can finance the work. Formerly the Government rendered no assistance and I did not think the Church could stand the great cost as prices there are so high. In regard to the needs of the Indians, and the importance of the work he writes:- "It is quite a mistake to suppose that they (i.e. the Tahl-Tarn Indians) are but a short time in their village during the year, in my time when they knew their children would be taught many remained the whole year except for a few short "hunts". If they are rallied again they would do the same. I had in my school some 35 to 40 of all ages. With regard to school-house the Mission house built by myself will suffice for a long tile but a grant is needed for school furniture, i.e. forms, school materials and medicines as I can do much in that way to aid them."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c

357576

As I have already said to keep this school and Mission work is a costly matter, there is the expense of getting there, the cost of provisions, fuel, &c. Mr. Thorman says:- "It is not a one man place, on account of the great difficulty of getting fuel. In winter the glass often falls to 65° below zero."

It would scarcely be right to send a young man to live there alone. Hence the advantage of having the two, father and son, for the Mission and School. I am most thankful for this offer and I am writing to Mr. Thorman that I shall accept his offer provided the Indian Department will give a grant of $750. per annum i.e about half the sum required. And a special grant of $100. towards travelling expenses.

I now apply definitely for this. Also for the grant for school furnisture &c. as specified in the letter.

I shal mail a duplicate of this letter to Mr. Cox, Indian Agent on the Stickine, who cannot now be reached by letter.

As you were formerly in charge of the Cassiar District I can appeal to you on behalf of these Indians. Hoping that I may have some assurance soon to warrant me going ahead in the matter of securing Mr. Thorman for the work, who has already done so much for these Indians and sacrificed so much on their behalf,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(Sig) F.H.Du Vernet.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

7 letters

Ottawa, June 9, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Cox, Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, in which he deals with the proposal to re-open the school on the Tahl-Tan Reserve. Mr. Cox has been advised of the action taken by the Department in official letter to you of March 21st, last.

Mr. Cox states that the Mission building, for which the Department has agreed to pay an annual rental of $250.00, is not completed and I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough to take the necessary steps to have the work done in order that Mr. Thorman and his son may not be handicapped in this respect.

~~Kindly advise the Department when Mr. Thorman proceeds to Tahl-Tan.~~

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] LEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335576 -

323875

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
AUG 30 1911

The Mission House
Tahl Tan Indian Reserve
Telegraph Creek P.O.
British Columbia
"via" Wrangell, Alaska.
Augst 3rd 1911

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 5th 1911, and this is my first opportunity for reply. This is a most isolated spot almost beyond humanity's reach with few and most uncertain Mails.

With regard to the School on the Indian Reserve it is all that one can wish for and reasonably expect.

The attendance is excellent at the present moment there are 30 Children upon the Register, and the attendance has been for weeks past 20 to 26 daily.

The conduct is all that can be desired, and their knowledge rapidly increasing when one remembers when I re-opened the School fourteen months ago not one Child knew "A.B.C."

I find if I give any long holidays the parents of the children would soon scatter so I am reserving the annual Holiday time until the all leave for the Fall Hunt for furs. All the Indians are here now it is their Fishing Season, but the Land Agitation among the B.C. Indians has reached here and doing much harm paralyzing ones efforts for their good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

393875

The Indian Agent McCrae has resigned. (he expressed himself much pleased towards me on his visits here at the Brokets made). No successor has been appointed, to whom do I send my quarterly School Attendance Reports etc?

Will You kindly cause some Quarterly School Return Forms to be sent to me I have none.

I beg to call attention, although I have written once before and received no reply. to the following. —

When I left England to come here the Rep of Caledonia said the Department had allowed $500 per Ann for the Teacher and $250 per Ann for the Building — This Building Grant has only been paid for the first Quarter and not since.

The Building is the property of the Church of England and cost us at much cost, and I presume this Building Grant includes warmth and light.

For seven months in the Year (the winter it returns seven and eight months here) it costs $1 per day for wood for School only — Wages are common labourers $4.25 per day this sum is paid by B.C. Govt.

You will Kindly note $200 for Building warmth and light is not an excessive allowance. Reflags falls in winter to 53° to 60° below Zero.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours Very Sincerely
J. L. Thorman (Rev)

The Secretary.
The Indian Dept Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

P.X.

Ottawa June 26, 1911.

Right Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant with reference to the payment of the teachers salary and rent of school building on the Tahltan reserve, due the Rev. T.P.Thorman, missionary and teacher at that point, I have the honour to inform you that a cheque was sent Mr Thorman in care of Mr Agent Cox, Telegraph Creek, on May 2nd last, being payment in full of salary as teacher to March 31st last.

The payment of the rent for the December and March quarters, amounting to $125.00 was overlooked through non-receipt of vouchers from the agent. A cheque for this amount is being sent and the agent instructed to forward vouchers at the end of each quarter.

The Department is pleased to note the good attendance at this school and the success attending Rev. Mr Thormans efforts and regrets that he has been put to inconvenience through the non-receipt of the amount due for the rent of the school building.

I have the honour to be
Right Rev. Sir
Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. F.H.DuVernet.,
Bishop of Caledonia
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35755 16 ÷

Upper Skeena B.C.
June 7th 1911

To the Secretary of
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa -

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1911
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
390090

Dear Sir,

I am away from headquarters, Prince Rupert, so cannot refer to my letter-file, but there is a matter I wish to bring before your attention

At great expense I brought Rev J. P. Thorman and his son (who is over age) from England to reopen our Tahl-Tan Mission 12 miles above Telegraph Creek on the Stickine River. I did so after receiving from your Department the assurance of the sum of $750. a year - made up as follows. $500. for Salary and $250 for the rent of our Mission building for School purposes. Mr Thorman reporting that the building needed repairs I paid for this. The work was done soon after Mr Thorman's arrival. He began School almost immediately upon his arrival about June 9th. 1910 and the attendance has increased, there were 25 names upon the register, last quarter's average daily attendance was 15.17

In his reporting that he could not live on the salary promised & fixed by himself before leaving England I at once telegraphed an increase of $200. It will be seen from this that unless the Government pays its share as promised me we may not be able to keep up the Mission. Mr Thorman reports that no grant for School-rent was made for the last quarter. Will you please look into this matter, I expect to visit this Mission next month.

Yours faithfully
+ H Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have at intervals short reports upon your work in connection with the school on the Tahl Tan Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. P. Thorman,
Teacher,
Tahl-Tan Indian Reserve,
Via Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

D.K.'s

Ottawa, March 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Tahl Tan school for the month of December.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not aware of any agreement whereby thisx school is to be kept open only in the forenoon. You will, therefore, communicate at once with Mr. Thorman and advise him that he must hold an afternoon session during each school day in the week.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. D. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 3575 76/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 4th November, 1910.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, and in reply I have to say you are authorized to give Mr. Thorman the amount of the lumber at present at Tahltan required for the desks at the Tahl-tan school, and you may also sell him at the price paid, laid down where it now is, whatever amount he desires for repairing the Mission House. The balance may be disposed of by you at the first opportunity.

You will be good enough to advise the Department of the amount given Mr. Thorman for the required desks, the amount sold to him for the Mission House repairs and the balance remaining.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

Geo. D. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

357576

Stickine Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1910

Telegraph Creek B.C. Oct 14th 1910

Sir 374548

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 357576 of September 12th with reference to a letter received from Mr Thorman in which he states that there is some lumber at Tahltan which might be used for making desks for the Tahltan School and replying I beg to say that the lumber referred to was ordered by Mr Callbreath my predecessor for the purpose of building a flume and has not been used and which I was authorized to sell by letter 300309-April 28 last past some time ago I received an offer from Mr Thorman to purchase the lumber for the purpose of fixing the Mission House and as he intimated that he was short of funds I agreed to let him have it at what it cost laid down where it is he promised to take it at that he at the same time suggested that some of it might be used for making Desks. I therefore wrote him that if he would make an estimate of the amount required for that purpose I would be pleased to recommend that the Department would grant his request

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374548

I will be going to the reserve in a few days and will find out what amount is required for the school and dispose of the balance if possible

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

G D Cox

Indian Agent

J D. McLean Esq.
Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

2 letters

Ottawa, September 12, 1910.

Sir,

Sometime ago the Department agreed to supply material with which to make desks for the Tahl-Tan school. In a communication just received from Rev. Mr. Thorman he states that there is at Tahl-Tan Bridge some lumber which might be used for the purpose.

It is understood that these desks will be made at the school and if this lumber is not intended for other use you are hereby authorized to supply Mr. Thorman with sufficient to make the necessary number of desks and, if you have other use for the supply on hand, you may purchase whatever amount will be necessary, as well as the nails, etc., and forward the accounts to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]PLEAN

Secretary.

Geo. D. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

Ottawa, September 12, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have met with fair success in your efforts so far at the Tahl-Tan school.

Mr. Cox, the Agent, will be written to in reference to lumber for the desks.

I regret to say that the Department's supply of registers is at present exhausted, but it is hoped that one can be sent you at a very early date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] LEAN

Secretary.

Rev. T. P. Thorman,
Teacher,
Tahl-Tan Indian Reserve,
Via Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576 1/

Fahl. Jan Reserve
Telegraph Creek
Canada

Re 357576/1. Aug 25/10.

371274

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Your kind letter of 23rd ult to which I have but recently received.

I arrived on the Indian Reserve on June 13th and opened School on 14th with 6 Children which increased to 20 before close of month.

I will follow all instructions in Your Letter, Rev. Cox the Indian Agent was here a few days ago.

I only give religious instruction before and after School hours, the whole School time being devoted to Secular subjects.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

371274

The children are prospering very favourably, and conduct-ing all that one can desire.

So far no School supplies are to hand as pack-train from Telegraph Creek will not be available until end of Sept.

I bought a small supply of material with me.

The Department promised to supply desks, fuel, etc. It is a terribly expensive place on account of transit.

The Indian Department have some Lumber not in use at Tahl-Tan Bridge could not this be used for the purpose and save the Department the expense of sending?

I have written to Mr. Cox to same effect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shall be much obliged if You will kindly cause a Daily Register" to be forwarded by post as I have no official Journal to hand only quarterly return Sheets. Please pardon brevity as it is a most isolated Spot.

I am Dear Sir
Your Humble obt Servant
F. G. Thorneau
Priest-in-Charge
Anglican Mission School
Fort-Pelly Reserve.

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Canada.

EXTRACT
35757

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia has advised the Department of your arrival at Telegraph Creek and no doubt before this time you have commenced your school work. A supply of stationery was sent you sometime ago.

The Department has no printed instructions to give you in reference to your management of this school. It is desired that you will follow the programme of studies as closely as possible and secular education should receive precedence in the school-room. A certain amount of religious instructions may be given, but the Department will expect you to devote most of your time during school hours to the teaching of the regular subjects of study.

A supply of blank forms on which to make returns will be sent you and instructions in reference to making these out quarterly are contained therein. A register will also be sent and certain information for your guidance will be found in that also. The returns and all correspondence in connection with this school should be forwarded to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent, Mr. Cox, who has been asked to give you every assistance in your work as teacher.

It is hoped that your influence with the Indians will lead to the enrollment of all the available children on the reserve and that a regular attendance will be main-

Rev. T. P. W. Thorman,
Teacher,
Tahl-Tan Indian Reserve,
Via Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

tained. The school-room work should be made as attractive as possible, but, with reference to your work among the Indians themselves on the reserve, the Department does not consider it necessary, in view of your long experience, to offer you any advice at the present time. Any requisitions which you may wish to make or suggestions which you have to offer will be gladly received and reports should be forwarded at intervals showing the progress being made and the general results being obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant advising the Department of the arrival of Rev. T. P. W. Thorman and his son at Tahl-Tan on the 13th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Mr. Thorman and his son are now in a position to again take up their work on this reserve and good results will be confidently looked for. In compliance with Your Lordship's request the Department is writing direct to Mr. Thorman and giving hmm the instructions considered necessary. The matter of supplying medicines to Mr. Thorman will also be dealt with.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35-7 5-76-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1910

Prince Rupert,B.C.

6831 July 6,1910 368379

The Secretary,Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to report that Rev.T.P.W.Thorman and son arrived at Tahl-Tan,12 miles from Telegraph Creek,on Monday June 13th. and began school on June 14th. with six children which soon went up to fifteen. He found the buildings needing some repairs but things which he had left seven years ago in the Mission House had not been touched by the Indians.He says "I found all as I had left it seven years ### before. They had respected everything".

Will you please send Mr.Thorman a copy of school instructions,forms for returns &c.He says he is not familiar with the regulations.

I enclose his note about medicines.

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S.
I badly need a supply of medicine there was much sickness at Telegraph Creek I could have relieved had any medicine but none were obtainable the same applies to Tahl-Tan.
By the way I visited every house in T.C. before I came away.

T.P.W. 368379

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

JUL 18 1910

Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 4th, 1910.

EX'D

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

2.-- No 357 576 referring to Tahl-Tan Mission Building Rev. T.P. Thorman and son barely escape drowning in the Glenora Riffle while trying to get up the Stickine by launch as the steamer is busy is busy on the Skeene still. They arrived safely June 9th. Mr, Thorman will see at once for necessary repairs of building. I saw Dr, Kergin who said he was instructed to send some medecine. I am thankful for this as there is no Doctor now on the Stickine, and Mr. Thorman has had much experience in such work.

x x x

Yours faithfully,

F.H. Du Vernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

35-7576 1

Prince Rupert,B.C.

Aug.5,1912

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs, Ottawa. 47854

Re Tahl-Tan

Sir,

It was my privilege to visit the Indian Village of Tahl-Tan 172 miles up the ~~Skeena~~ Stikine River and to spend a week there about the first of June last.I spent a whole morning inspecting the school taught by Rev.T.P.Thorman.There were about a dozen children present. These children had only been under Mr.Thorman's care for two years and knew nothing in the way of education before this.I cannot speak too highly of the progress they have made in reading,writing,spelling, arithmetic,geography &c.also from being wild untamed children they shewed in their respectful manners the wonderful influence Mr.Thorman has had over them.There is no doubt in my mind that both from the standpoint of the school and the church it is when the Indians are in their own village twelve miles from the contaminating influence of Telegraph Creek that the most effective work can be done.

I have just received a letter from Mr.Thorman stating that acting upon the new regulation he has been keeping the school open in July with an attendance of between 16 and 20.Later the Indians will be away for the Fall Hunt when the attendance at school will be small.

On June 6th. I visited the Public School at Telegraph Creek and found five children present,one an Indian child.

I had a long talk with the Indian Agent,Mr.Simpson.He expressed himself as much pleased with the Tahl-Tan Indian Day School,which he visits about once a month,and unlike Mr.Tyson,strengthens instead of weakens the hands of the missionary and teacher.

I have had to pay Mr.Thorman

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 16 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 17 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47854

I h[illegible] had to pay Mr.Therman $1.200. a year.The cost of living up in this isolated region is excessive.Without the Goverament grant of $500. towards salary and $250. rental for school building I should have to close the Mission.No teacher could live on the Government grant alone.

I have reported my visit to the Department and given my testimony to the good work being done in the school because in a recent letter the Department spoke of closing the school if the attendance did not keep up,and further owing to the migratory habits of the Indians it may be difficult to put in the full number of school days and so under the new rule the salary grant may be reduced.I consider that no school in the Diocese has for the limited peried of operation done better work.

It is a difficult problem-the teaching of school when the Indians wander.The former government did not favour increasing the number of Boarding Schools.For the immense outlay the returns are very slight. Children are removed from their parents whose authority is destroyed, and are unfitted for the ordinary life that awaits them when they return after six years absence.I do not know what the present policy of the Department is.I think both Mr.Deasy,and Mr.Simpson favour the Boarding School plan,but they have not had the experience I have had in the difficulties in the way.

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, July 30, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased to learn of the progress that is being made at the day school on the Tahltan Reserve.

Your action is allowing the holidays to be taken in the fall is approved and the usual two months will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-7576-1

Stikine Agency,B,C.

Telegraph Creek,B,C.

July,2nd, 1912.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

416426

Sir,

I beg leave to submit herewith Duplicate copies of Quarterly School Returns, from Mr, Thorman on the Indian School on the Tahltan Reserve, Mr Thorman has requested permission to keep the School open during the Months of July and August in order to take advantage of the epportunity afforded him by the gathering if the Indians who will be resident there during the Salmon Gathering season, I have granted his request ,knowing that these Indians will probably move off to their Hunting grounds in September ,when their Children will have Holidays, and lose the opportunity that others will have of attending School,You will notice that he has called attention to these facts in his Marginal notes. The Bishpo of Caledonia has expressed much surprise at the wonderful progress attained, and will no doubt mention the matter in his Report to the Department It is Gratifying to know that one so capable of judging the case is highly impressed with the good results attained, and can testify to the good resulting from Mr, Thormans efforts.

I am Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

W. Scott, Simpson

Agent for Stikine Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

357576/1

EXT

Ottawa, April 17, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia in reference to the poor attendance of late at the Tahl Tan Indian School. His Lordship is being informed that the Department will not take any action to close the school until such time as a fair opportunity has been given the teacher to secure a better attendance and I have to ask you to be good enough to give him all the assistance you can in this matter.

Yourmobedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, April 17, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 1st instant in reference to attendance at the Indian day school on the Tahl Tan Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn the conditions and it is hoped that Mr. Thorman will be able to effect an improvement. Your Lordship will, however, readily understand that if it is not possible to do this it will be useless to continue the day school. However, every chance will be given before definite action is taken. In the meantime the Agent will be written to and asked to co-operate with Mr. Thorman.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-7576

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Apr. 1, 1912.

409296

To the Secretary of

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir,

I am in receipt of a long letter from Rev. T.P. Thorman of Tahl-tan, Stickine River explaining the causes of a decrease in the average attendance at the Day School during the past year.

It is best for the Indians that they should remain as much as possible on their Reserve so that their children may go to school and young and old may be away from the temptations to drink and immorality which proximity to a white village brings.

The Tahl-Tan Indians receive many inducements to move their families to Telegraph Creek, the white settlement twelve miles away. Indirectly the Government encourages this by providing that the Indian children # may attend the Public School for White children in this village. According to Mr. Thorman's letter, when Mr. Tyson, Indian Agencies Ispector, visited Tahl-Tan Reserve last August the Indians put to him the question- "May we live where we like?". Mr. Tyson replied "Yes you may". On hearing this many went off with their families to live at the white village of Telegraph Creek. In three weeks time the attendance at the Indian Day School dropped from 27 to 5. While Mr. Thorman has not seen a case of drunkenness at Tahl-Tan among the Indians it is very different at Telegraph Creek. There the work of the missionary for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

709296

Indian seems to be almost undone.There is also a white-man who keeps agitating the Indians over the land question,and the sad unrest which is such an obstacle to our missionary work in these parts has spread up the Stickine.Many of our missionaries are now utterly disheartened because of this "land agitation" and Mr.Thorman says this is an other cause of lack of attendance.

While Mr.Tyson may have been stricly speaking correct in what he said yet as the Indians would regard him as higher than the Indian Agent the effect of his words has been most disastrous.Most of our Indian Agents have said-"If you want to live off the Reserve,then you must renounce the privileges of the Reserve" but in this case the Department offers school and medical attendance to induce the Indians to live in a village where through drink and vice they will soon be exterminated.

I understand that the new Indian Agent on the Stickine is alive to this situation,and is rather inclined to recommend a Boarding School at Tahl-Tan,but after my financial experience with Boarding Schools I should hesitate to involve the Church in such.

I think we should give the Day School at Tahl-Tan a fair chance, and an other trial.I sympathize deeply with Mr.Thorman in his most isolated post with the thermometer often down to 60 below,and think that he deserves every encouragement both from the Government and the Church.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576

Ottawa, August 31st., 1911.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd. instant and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that your work at the Tahl Tan School is progressing favorably. Some Quarterly School Return forms will be sent you.

In regard to the rent I beg to inform you that this has been paid to the end of the March quarter to His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia.

Your obedient servant,

8 Day school Rets
Sent 23/4/12

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. P. Thorman,
Teacher,
Tahl Tan Indian Reserve,
Via Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1914.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to this Department by the Rev. F. P. Thorman, Missionary at Telegraph Creek, B.C., asking for the reasons stated therein that a boarding school be established at Tahl Tan.

In reply I beg to say that the original letter from Mr. Thorman was received in March, last, and that gentleman was informed that the Department regretted that it could not comply with this request. I may add that there are no funds at the disposal of the Department this year which would permit of the establishment of a boarding school there.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576-1

Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 30, 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1914

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

40275

Sir,

Some time ago our clergyman at Tahl-Tan, Upper Stikine River, sent me a copy of his letter to you urging the establishment of a Boarding School for Indian children at Tahl-Tan. In case the original went astray in the winter mail I forward you this copy.

I think the argument for a Boarding School at Tahl-Tan is a very strong one and I shall do all in my power to assist the Government to make such a school, if established, a success, but after my experience with Boarding Schools in the past I could not agree to the Anglican Church being in any way responsible financially for the upkeep of such a school.

Yours faithfully,

F. H. DuVernet
Bishop of Coledonia

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 9 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Takl Tan Mission
Telegraph Creek.
Stickine River.
B.C.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

462750

Dear Sir

It is a common report that the Indian Land Question is receiving the attention of the Government at this time; and that a Commission has been appointed to inquire into & debate upon the requirements of the different tribes in these parts. Until a movement had been made in this direction it was of little use making mention of educational progress among these people on account of their boycotting all concerned with the Government; a sad state of affairs brought about by a travelling agitator. Now that the Indian mind is pacified to a great extent I will ask the Government to give its accustomed consideration to remarks of a like nature.

For many years the Anglican Mission has been established among this tribe of Indians, who, for the most part, are members of the Church.

It was as far back as the year 1897 that the first school was opened: but this only continued for a space of 6 years. The Government

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at [redacted] time made no grant. The Mission was helped by a supply of drugs & I believe there was an Indian Agent. However, through lack of support from outside, and the then indifference of the Indians to Education, the School was forced to be closed.

In 1910 the School was again opened & was received very favourably by the parents of school children, who lent their utmost support in keeping their Children for a time at School. Nevertheless the problem of continuing this school as an educational enterprise is by no means solved yet. There is the eternal drawback of the precarious existence of a nomadic people which allows no long stay in any one place; the Indians spend-thrift manner of living & his love of liquor rob the Children of their right in that parents as soon as they have seen through the cash in hand are forced to return to the hunting grounds.

These two drawbacks alone mean the ever-lasting repetition of the premeis & slackness of any true discipline.

Then there is the question of medals. I have never seen these lower in standard among any people. Due not entirely due to themselves but rather to the Cosmopolitan influx during the gold rush of '98. & the want of law & order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at present time. It is no uncommon thing, in fact the general rule, for little girls of 13 to be open prostitutes; some even younger than the above age are known to be of doubtful chastity. Telegraph Creek some 12 miles away harbours most of the evil. Whiskey may be obtained for the asking; there is pre-legacy of living between whites & Indians; little boys & girls swear all the filth of camp followers before they can even speak their own tongue decently; manhood is laid waste on all sides; motherhood is sneered at & influences to prevent childbirth are encouraged.

Morals cannot attain a very high standard in such an environment. I appeal now for a school that will give these children an ordinary chance of being brought up in a "Human" way.

Such a school would be welcomed by quite a few families. The parents at Fort Fan take a keen delight in seeing their children neat & tidy & in getting them to attend regularly at school. A school that would contain all practical virtues combined with some arts & handcrafts would be one of the greatest blessings the Government could bestow upon this tribe. And yet it is not desirable to educate the youth here beyond themselves so as to bring discontent among them & to make the girls too proud to marry their own kind. A Boarding & Industrial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

School is what is really needed. The children from adjacent tribes might be brought to this School.

Fahl Fan is distant from the liquor traffic — no good whites could be kept off. The town is the home of the people who could see their children as frequently as convenient. The cost need not be very great. A waggon road passes just below the village making transportation of material & foods well nigh a necessity.

I am writing to Bishop Du Vernet asking him to what extent the Church could help: but am failing much support in that quarter. I feel confident the Department will pay some little consideration to my remarks.

I have the honour.

To be your faithful & obedient Servant.

F. P. Sherman

Priest in charge of Fahl Fan Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, April 7, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I hav e to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd of February, last, asking for reasons stated therein that a boarding school be established at Tahl Tan.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request.

The other matter referred to in your communication will be dealt with in a separate letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. P. Thorman,
Tahltan Mission,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, March 31, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

I beg to call your attention to a letter from the Rev. F. P. Thorman, missionary and teacher in charge of the Tahl Tan School in which he recommends for the reasons stated the establishment of a boarding school on that reserve.

Respectfully submitted,

Duncan Campbell Scott

DCS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576-1

The Tahltan Mission.
Telegraph Creek, B.C. 28
February, 2nd 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1914

458766
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1914

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

It is a common report that the Indian Land Question is receiving the attention of the Government at this time; and that a Commission has been appointed to inquire into and debate upon the requirements of the different tribes in these parts. Until a movement had been made in this direction it was of little use making mention of educational progress among these people on account of their boycotting all concerned with the Government: a sad state of affairs brought about by a travelling agitator. Now that the Indian mind is pacified to a great extent I will ask the Government to give its accustomed consideration to remar-ks of a like nature. For many years the Anglican Mission has been established among this tribe of Indians, who for the most part, are members of the Church. It was as far back as the year 1897 that the first school was opened; but this only contin-ued for a space of six years. The Government at that time made no grant. The Mission was helped by a supply of Drugs. I believe there was an Indian Agent. However, through lack of support from outside, and the then indifference of the Indians to Education, the School was forced to be closed. In 1910 the School was again opened and was received very favourably by the parents of School Children, who lent their utmost support in keeping their Children for a time at School. Nevertheless the problem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] problem of continuing this School as an educational enterprise is by no means solved yet. There is the eternal drawback of the precarious existance of a nomadic people which allows no long stay in any one place; the Indian spendthrift manner of living and his love of liquor rob the Children of their right in that parents as soon as they have run through the cash in hand are forced to return tothe hunting grounds. These two drawbacks alone mean the ever-lasting repetition of the primers and slackness of any true discipli-ne. Then there is the question of morals,. I have never seen these lower in standard among any people. True not entirely due to themselves but rather to the Cosmopolitan influx during the Gold rush of 98. and the want of Law and order at the present time. It is no uncommon thing,in fact the general rule, for little girls of Thirteen to be open prostitutes;some even younger than the above age are known to be of doubtful chastity. Telegraph Creek,some twelve miles away harbours most of the evil. Whiskey may be obtained for the asking; little boys and girls swear all the filth of camp followers before they can even speak their own tongue decently; manhood is laid waste on all sides;motherhood is sneered at and influences to prevent child-birth are encouraged. Morals cannot attain a very high standard in such an environment. I appeal now for a School that will give these children an ordinary chance of being brought up in a"Human"way. Such a School would be welcomed by quite a few families. The parents at Tahltan take a keen delight in seeing their children neat and tidy and in getting them to attend regularly at School. A School that would contain all practical virtues combined with some sorts of hand crefts would be one of the greatest blessings that the Government could bestow upon this tribe. And yet it is not desirsble to educate the Youth here beyond themselves so as to bring discontent among them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and to make the Girls too proud to marry their own kind, A Boarding and Industrial School is what is really needed. The children from adjacent tribes might be brought to this School. Tahltan is distant from the Liquor traffic,no good whites could be kept off. The Town is the home of the people who could see their children as frequently as convenient. The cost need not be very great. A Wagon road passes just below the Village making transportation of material and goods well nigh a nonentity.

I am writing to Bishop Du Vernet asking him to what extent the Church could help; but even failing much support in that quarter I feel confident the Department will give some little consideration to my remarks,

I have the honour to be,
Your faithful and obedient Servant.

L. P. Thorman.

Priest in charge of Tahltan Mission,B,C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy. Original on File 300429-7

TELEGRAPH CREEK

November 30, 1912

Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir.

I beg to submit herewith Agents report on Telegraph Creek school for the month of November 1912.

. At the close of the summer holidays the trustees were unable to secure a master for the Telegraph Creek schod as therewas no certainty of the grant being continued by the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, and the provincial grant of $90.00 towards the masters salary was considered too low in view of the high cost of living in this country. The school board then communicated with the member for this electoral district, urging hdm to have the grant from the Department continued, and arrangements were made with the Rev. T.P.Thorman, former school master for the Tahltan school who was then on his way to England, to send his son out to fill the position. Meanwhile as the provincial law called for an attendance of eight pupils before the grant from the local government could be claimed, and there were only two white children of school age, every effort was made to have the Indians with children send their boys to the Telegraph Creek school to make up the required number. Mr. W. Thorman the new master arrived on the 1st of November and immediately opened school with an attendance of 14, Indian children and two whites. Most of these children were formerly on the roll at the Tahltan Mission school but their parents were staying here for the winter, as they can secure steady employment, consequently there are no children at the Tahltan village and there is very little hope of conditions changing later on.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant

W. Scott Simpson,

Indian Agent for Stikine Division, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-7576-1

Stikine Agency, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1913

Telegraph Creek,
December 26th, 1912.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

425255

I beg leave to report that no children have attended the Indian School at Tahltan since it was closed for the Summer Holidays, in August, as Three of the Families have moved to Telegraph Creek and are sending their children to the assisted School in this place, After Newyear there will be a few indians at the Village on the Reserve and these will be urged to send their children to the School,

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent for Stikine Division.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576/1

Ottawa, September 4, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the Tahl Tan School.

Some few days ago a communication was received from Rev. T. P. Thorman and the Department was aware that he was leaving the school and was to be succeeded by his son, Rev. F. P. Thorman.

The Department regrets that Mr. Thorman has severed his connection with this work and the appointment of his son is approved. The salary allowed will be at the same rate. As the Department is not aware of Rev. T. P. Thorman's address I should be glad if Your Lordship would convey to him the Department's appreciation of his services while at this school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-75-76 1

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Aug. 23, 1912

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1912

To the Secretary of the

Department of Indian Affairs. 418807

Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to report that Rev.T.P.W.Thorman is here on his way back to England and that his son, Rev.Frederick P.Thorman, B.A. of Cambridge arrived at Tahl-Tan the 20th. of this month to relieve his father as missionary, also if acceptable to the Department as teacher of the Indian Day School. Mr.Simpson met him at Telegraph Creek. He is familiar with the Tahl-Tan language, having lived as a boy at Tahl-Tan years ago.

Our Diocesan Mission Fund has had to pay $250. for his travelling expenses. He had to wait ten days at Wrangell, and was ten days getting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

up the Stikine River.As it would be impossible for a young man to live alone in an isolated Indian village with the thermometer sometimes 60° below zero,we are paying his brother Robert to remain and keep house,and assist in the work.The grant from the Department $500. towards teacher's salary,and $250. for rent for school building only covers about half the cost.I hope that there will be no diminution in the grant.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tahl Tan Mission
35-7576 Telegraph Creek B.C.
"via" Wrangell Alaska
Augt 1st 1912.

To The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

418799

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1912
RECD

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you my time here as School Teacher expires on September 30th.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 3 1912

The Right Revernd
The Lord Bishop of Caledonia
(Dr. J. H. Du Vernet)
Prince Rupert B.C.

Has appointed one of my sons a Jesuit Priest a "B.A." of Queens College Cambridge England who knows the language of these Indians to Succeed me, he will reach the Mission at Tahl Tan in a few days.

The School has wonderfully progressed during the time I have been here, but it should always be remembered at Ottawa - Rules and Regulations that apply elsewhere in Canada cannot (or are not) be put in force here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Agent says there are not "treaty Indians" consequently no pressure is brought to bear upon them to attend School.

418795

Also this is a most expensive place to reside in, far away in the wilderness and prices on all goods food included range 300 & 400 per cent higher than Vancouver or Victoria which are both 750 & 800 miles to the South.

If there be many or few children attending School expenses remain the same.

Moreover it should be remembered after Oct 15th & so no one can possibly (but the Country/only under exceptional circumstances) until May of following year. One is about in 10 & 15 feet of Snow & the frost drops to 50 & 60 below Zero in this Mountain region. Hoping I have given the Department every satisfaction and complied with all regulations during my time as Mission School Teacher. I am Dear Sir

Yours Sincerely

T. P. Thornton (Rev.)

P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576-1

EXD.

Ottawa August 17, 1912.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordships letter of the 5th instant reporting the r result of your inspection of the Tahl-Tan School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is much pleased to learn that you found conditions so satisfact-ory on this reserve. The drawbacks which Mr Thorman has to contend with are appreciated, but it is hoped that with the combined interest of himself and the agent the usefulness of the school will be still increased.

No reduction will be made in the grant, should there be a few days in which the school will have to be closed owing to the absence of the Indians. Arrangements have been made to take the annual holidays in the fall instead of during July and August which will be a help in so far as the attendance is concerned.

I have the honour to be Sir

Your obedient servant

[illegible] LEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. F.H.DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375576-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that T. P. Thorman, Teacher of the Tshltan Indian Day School, in his quarterly return of attendance for the quarter ended March 31st, last, which has just reached the Department, states that there has been a great decrease in the attendance at that school and that there is no liklihood of any better attendance for some months ,and, therefore, he suggests that the school had better be closed until a batter attendance is assured.

Acting on the teacher's report, the Department considers that, as there are not enough of Indian children to warrant the continuance of this school, it should be closed for a time at least. You can, therefore, inform Mr. Thorman to discontinue the teaching of this school at the end of the current quarter, June 30th, next. When, however, you are satisfied that a sufficient number of Indian families have returned to that place, you can so inform the Department, when the re-opening of this school will be considered. The teacher should forward a return showing the attendance for the current quarter, when the amount of salary and rent due for that period will be paid.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please file on file

35-75-76-1

480435

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 12 1915

Extract from Quarterly Report of the Tahltan Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31, 1915. Original on File 357576-2.

==========

Sch

REMARKS.

The report for this quarter shows a great decrease in the attendance. The war has killed all educational enterprises in this vicinity and there is no liklihood on any better attendance for some few months, may be years, to come. Most of the Indians never had more money in hand than would serve to keep them for a few days they saw ahead and now they have nothing at all. They can, however, quite easily keep themselves in the woods on the wild game but the school had better be propogued until better times are in sight. I could not promise any better result than this during the meantime.

Sgd. T. P. Thorman.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 14 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

357576-1

Stikine Agency, B, C.

Telegraph Creek,

October, 30th 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1914

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir, 47158

I beg to state that owing to the Indians having moved off to some distance from the Tahltan reserve Mr Thorman will be unable to secure pupils during the present Quarter, At present there are a few of the old people in the Village some of whom are sick and under Mr Thormans care, and those with families will probably remain on their winter hunting grounds where game can be readily procured ,until Christmas or Newyear.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. Scott Simpson
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 28 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

357576-1

Ottawa, October 26, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a report on your inspection of the Tahltan and Telegraph Creek Indian schools, dated September 29th, last.

In reply I beg to say with reference to the school at Tahltan, that the Department agrees with you that there is no nessessity for re-opening this school at the present time.

You will be good enough to advise the authorities of the Church of England, under whose auspices this school is conducted, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-7-5-76-1

OFFICE OF

The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. September 29th, 1916.

STICKINE AGENCY.

494281

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the following report on the schools of the Stickine Agency recently visited.

SCHOOL AT THALTAN - English Church.

The Indian School at Thaltan has been closed down, owing to the Reverend Mr. Thorman having enlisted. The people of Thaltan have stayed in the Mountains this year more than formerly, for the reason that they can thus get their food supplies more easily. On this account I believe that there is no necessity for having this school open at the present time.

SCHOOL AT TELEGRAPH CREEK - Undenominational.

The Indian School at Telegraph Creek is under the British Columbia Government, and the teacher's name is "Robert Fournier". This school is attended by the Indian children of Dry Town, and there were 12 there on the day I visited the school, accompanied by the Indian Agent. The teacher reports that the children are doing very well, and the building is a good substantial one with goodventilation and very satisfactory sanitary conditions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, ESQ.,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 11 1916

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 25 1916 BRANCH

PETRIACC 340429-1

SCHOOLS BR. OCT 28 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine, Agency, B. C.

375-576-1

Telegraph Creek,
July, 10th, 1915,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary, 481504
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1915

Sir,

I begbto acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June, 14th, #375576-I with refference to the closing of the Tahltan School, I will be leaving on 12th, to inspect the reserve and will notify Mr Thorman of this matter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

H. Scott. Simpson
Indian Agent,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1934
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek, B,C.,
June 15th, 1934.

Sir:-

Report covering May, 1934.

X X X

During the month, the local Thaltan Band of Indians expressed the desire to Mr. Will Thorman of the Anglican Mission, which recently has been doing some very good work, that a summer school should be opened up at the Thaltan Fish Camp, to serve the many children residing there at this time of the year.

X X X

(sgd) Harper Reed

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

Synod Office,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
October 15th, 1934.

The Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario

Dear Sir:-

There is, as you know, a tribe of Indians on the Stikine River above Telegraph Creek. A number of them live in "The Creek" but many of them wish to be again settled at their old village of Tahl-Tan, where it would be much better if they were all living. Your Department evidently has realized this as you made a small grant recently to assist in obtaining a better water supply for the old village. These natives when at Tahl-tan are in touch with both their fishing and hunting and the mothers and children can stay at home while the men are away.

The establishment of a small school there for about five or six months in the summer would be of great value. Mr. Harper Reid, the Indian Agent in that area, also recommends this.

There is a first class man there who could take charge of this school. He is a son of an early missionary there and talks the language of the people, but was educated in England and had taken two years at Oxford before the Great War broke out. He was a tutor for some time in an English family.

I will be glad to hear from you re this matter and trust you will give it favourable consideration. If you place this school under my supervision I shall do all I can to make it as useful as possible. I may say that nearly all the natives who will live at Tahl-tan will be Church of England.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-2-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

c.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1934
RECORDS

Oct. 25th, 1934.

Dr. McGill.

I am sending you, herewith, a letter addressed to the Minister by the Right Reverend G.A. Rix, Bishop of the Anglican Diocese of Caledonia.

Will you please return this and at the same time furnish the Minister with a draft reply.

Enc.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182-2-1.

October 29, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 25th instant, forwarding a communication addressed to the Honourable the Minister from Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Caledonia, requesting that a grant be provided towards the conducting of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine agency, northern British Columbia.

In this connection I have to say that a day school was in operation at this point for a number of years previous to 1916 - when it was closed for lack of attendance. No school facilities have been provided since that time.

If the church authorities can provide a building for classroom purposes, I would be pleased to recommend that a grant be authorized to pay teacher's salary for, approximately, a five month period during the summer of 1935 and that His Lordship be informed accordingly. In the meantime, the Department can communicate with the local Indian agent, ascertain the number of children that would be available and complete arrangements for the conduct of the school during the summer months. The Bishop requests that this school be placed under his supervision, and he could be requested to nominate a teacher, to begin duties on or about May first, 1935, and teach until the end of September following - a five month period. As requested, I am returning the Bishop's letter.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Schools

Ottawa, October 30, 1934.

Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese of Caledonia has requested the establishment of a school, for a period of about five or six months in the summer, for the benefit of the Indian children in the village of Tahltan.

In this connection I would refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo to Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B. C. It is noted that, during the past summer, a school was conducted by Mr. Will Thorman, assisted by his wife, as a voluntary work.

The Department will be pleased to provide a grant towards salary of teacher for approximately a five month period during the summer of 1935. We will also supply any text books and classroom material required. It is presumed that there is a suitable building for carrying on classroom work. We will have no funds to provide or fit up a building, but, it is hoped that, with the present arrangements, suitable accommodation can be provided.

I would request that, in due time, you forward a requisition for the classroom materials required and also forward a nomination from His Lordship Bishop Rix of a suitable teacher. It is considered that, if a school was in operation from, approximately, May first to September 30th, this would meet the needs at this point. You might state the number of children who could attend.

It is to be understood that the summer school at Tahltan will be under the auspices and supervision of Bishop Rix.

You will be written, in a separate communication, regarding school facilities for the Bear Lake or Klappan Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM HARPER REED, INDIAN AGENT, TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C., dated September 30, 1934

Original on 77-158

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Therefore, as reported, this Spring, at the request of Chief Charlie Quash, a summer school was started out on the Thaltan Reserve, by Mr. Will Thorman, helped by his wife, which was voluntary mission work. It has worked very well and is certainly approved of, by this Office. An Indian Agent could not do otherwise than be thankful, as it kept all these youngsters out of this very dirty little town. Enclosed please find a letter that Mr. Thorman has directed to this office, covering his work, with also an attached Photo, showing some of his children. He intends to "carry-on" and of course hopes that the Department will see the matter in the right light, and perhaps later on supply some books, etc., for his summer's work. As his children nearly all go out to the woods in the winter with their families, to their registered trap-grounds, of course this school closes during the winter months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Telegraph Creek,
September 25th, 1934.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Office T/C.

Dear Sir

This report of the Summer School at Tahl-Tan is somewhat belated as I've been busy moving, i.e. walking, back and forth from Telegraph Creek to Tahl-Tan which has taken up considerable of my time, in consequence I find myself behind in much of my work.

I opened a day school at Tahl-Tan on June 25th and closed after 36 school days on the 23rd day of August having taught school on 3 , 4 and sometimes 5 days a week as I was able to fit in the days with any other work.

Ten pupils attended, the names are as follows:- Andrew Dick, James Dick, Mona Etzerza, Charles Etzerza, Mable Henyu, Lawrence Henyu, Leonard Henyu, Pansy Quash, Matilda Quash, Lennox Quash, the first six have at broken intervals attended the school in Telegraph Creek the last four have not previously attended any school. None (10) of these children had attended any school since prior to Easter. These children were in the vicinity of Tahl-Tan since Mid-March when the men folk left their families to go Spring Beaver hunting.

The school closing was made to facilitate the families fall excursion to the mountains for "grease."

There were other children who would have attended school but arrived too late in the season, also the severe summer colds prevalent this year were a drawback.

I have omitted to add that the above mentioned children came from four families and averaged an attendance of 7.9.

The idea of the Mission summer school was not to run in opposition to the Provincial School at Telegraph Creek but to give those children in the vicinity of Tahl-Tan an opportunity to continue their studies, or start them as the case might be without going into the undesirable atmosphere of Telegraph Creek. In addition the spring and summer months are devoted to tanning hides for mocassins and clothing and for drying fish which occupations are not so readily accomplished in Telegraph Creek. (Take Place on Reserve H.R.)

While not wishing to minimise the work of the school in Telegraph Creek. Emphatically this is not the place to further their welfare--the tone is far from high--which statement you will agree is correct when you consider the class of homes from which so many of the Provincial Pupils come. These pupils, about 20 in number, are with the exception of two white boys all half breeds, quarter breeds, etc. Indeed, from many years of observation, I consider many of the Indian encampments as being a far more suitable place in which to rear children than in Telegraph Creek.

The school at Telegraph Creek is crowded and if the Provincial Pupils receive their measure of tuition, how can an Indian child unless he be unduly bright keep abreast of the Provincial Pupils?

Without wishing to stretch this report to undue length, as you are already aware of all of the above stated facts I would add that the summer school was received well, well attended and with better luck will be more successful next summer when we hope to have

more...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more equipment. I was late in getting the news around that a school would be held. There was a little background of opposition also as it was thought that it might interfere with the Provincial School. I studiously avoided any friction with the Provincial programme.

There is little likelihood of any of the children, whom I taught this summer, attending Telegraph Creek school or being in the vicinity of Telegraph Creek or Tahl-Tan until next March. This should have been May. Indian families simply cannot afford to come to town until after the Beaver Hunt is finished & the Beaver Hunt will be "Poor" Beaver all gone. N.P. J.a.

Yours faithfully,

"W. P. Thorman"

(St. Aidans Mission)

Chas.C. Perry, Esq.
Asst. Comm. for B.C.
Victoria. BC.

For your inspection sir.

Report 'Schools'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Anglican Mission
Telegraph Creek
November 27 1934

ORIG.

J. A. Reed Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek

Dear Sir

It is with gratitude & satisfaction that we learn of the intention of the Dept. of Indian Affairs to provide a grant towards the salary of a Teacher for approximately a five months period during the summer of 1935. This period of schooling, I am sure, will meet the needs at this point.

It is understood that the school at Tahl-Tan will be under the supervision of The Bishop of Caledonia, to whom I am forwarding a request that he nominate a teacher there.

The number of children I expect to be in the vicinity of Tahl-Tan during the summer term is 22 (Twenty two) of these all should attend at some time during the above school period and 14, (fourteen) or 15 (fifteen) who are certain to be fairly regular.

Hereto attached please find a list of supplies so requested.

Yours Faithfully
W. J. P. Thorman
Layman i/c Anglican Mission

Stikine Agency
Rec
NOV 27 1934
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

158-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

NOV 22 1934
RECORDS

Synod Office
Prince Rupert, B.C.

November 13th, 1934.

T. G. Murphy, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

May I thank you for your reply to my letter dealing with the matter of a five months native summer school at the village of Tahl-Tan.

I am pleased to be assured of your sympathy for this plan and that you will authorize a teacher for a five month's period in 1935 if the Church will supply a class room and if there are sufficient children to warrant such a venture. I will see to it that a room is provided and I think there will be no doubt about the number of children. Your Agent will be able to inform you re this. The teacher in view is Mr. W. Thorman whose present address is Telegraph Creek. He is an excellent man and greatly interested in the natives.

With best wishes,

Yours truly,

(SGD)G. A. Rix.

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1934.

Sir:

I would refer you to official letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the request of His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese of Caledonia for the establishment of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children in the vicinity of Tahltan.

In the report which you forwarded, from Mr. W. P. Thorman, who conducted classes there during the past summer, it is noted he states there was an attendance of 10 pupils during the 36 day period the school was in operation, with an average attendance of 7.9. It is noted, he further states: "There were other children who could have attended school but arrived too late in the season, also the severe summer colds prevelant this year were a drawback."

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department definitely the number of children of school age who would be available for attendance at this school if it is conducted during the summer months of 1935.

Further, I would request that you will state, as near as possible, the number of children who would be available to attend a school at Bear Lake, if same is conducted during the summer months next year.

Your early reply will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-2-1.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
OCT 30 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 29, 1934.

Memorandum.

MR. BUSKARD,-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1934
NOV 2 1934

I have your memorandum of the 25th instant, forwarding a communication addressed to the Honourable the Minister from Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Caledonia, requesting that a grant be provided towards the conducting of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine agency, northern British Columbia.

In this connection I have to say that a day school was in operation at this point for a number of years previous to 1916 - when it was closed for lack of attendance. No school facilities have been provided since that time.

If the church authorities can provide a building for classroom purposes, I would be pleased to recommend that a grant be authorized to pay teacher's salary for, approximately, a five month period during the summer of 1935 and that His Lordship be informed accordingly. In the meantime, the Department can communicate with the local Indian agent, ascertain the number of children that would be available and complete arrangements for the conduct of the school during the summer months. The Bishop requests that this school be placed under his supervision, and he could be requested to nominate a teacher, to begin duties on or about May first, 1935, and teach until the end of September following - a five month period. As requested, I am returning the Bishop's letter.

Ascertain from Indian Agent probable number of pupils. J.D.McL. 31/10.

Encl.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE.
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
Nov. 28 th 1934.

C O P Y.

The Anglican Mission.
Telegraph Creek
Nov. 27 th 1934.

Mr Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.
Telegraph Creek.

Dear Sir,

It is with gratitude and satisfaction, that we learn of the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to provide a grant towards the salary of a Teacher for approximately a five months period of schooling, I am sure, will meet the needs at this point.

It is understood, that the School at Tahltan will be under the supervision of the Bishop of Caledonia, to whom I am forwarding a request that he nominate a Teacher, there.

The number of children I expect to be in the vicinity of Tahltan during the summer term is 22; of these all should attend at some time during the above school period and 14 or 15 who are certain to be fairly regular.

Hereto, attached, please find a list of supplies as requested.

Yours Faithfully.

Signd' W.S.P. Thorman.

Layman i/c Anglican Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

NT OF IN

-1[illegible]38.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
May.17.th.1938

Sir,

EX'D.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter in regard to the Tahltan Seasonal School, of which Mr William Thorman has been appointed the Teacher for this summer.

The School opened up on the first of this Month and will remain open during the summer, and close at the end of September, the season being the same as last year's.

The Salary allowed is at $90-00 per month, therefore may the necessary funds be advanced to meet the payments of Salary, as they come due.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, December 14, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the establishment of a summer school for the Indian children of the Tahltan village and enclosing a requisition for the classroom supplies required and also a communication from the Anglican missionary.

In this connection it is noted that there will be approximately 22 children who will be able to attend this school for the period it is to be conducted during the summer of 1935.

His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia should, in due time, nominate the services of a suitable teacher. The name, qualifications, etc., should be submitted for approval of the Department.

The classroom supplies considered necessary will be forwarded in time to reach Vancouver before April 15th, next.

It is hoped that the church authorities will be able to complete arrangements for the opening of the school as early in the summer of 1935 as conditions permit.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.
Oct 30 -Nov.2.
1934.

15-8-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1934
RECORDS

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November 28 th
1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 12 1934

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your gracbous letters dated October 30 th and November 2 nd, in regard to the establishment of a summer School for the children of the Tahltan Village, on that Reserve.

Submitted, herewith, is a letter in reply; with also a Requisition for School Supplies, from Mr.W. S.P. Thorman, i/c of the Anglican Mission of these parts.

As the Mission School was in operation last summer there is nothing more that can be done in the matter, execpt to re-open the school directly the families return from their Beaver Hunt, in the spring; and this will be accomplished.

The material to be supplied, combined with a Salary for the Teacher, places the whole affair on a sound footing, and it is known that much benifit will be obtained from the school.

Your Agent also desires to add his thanks for this kind consideration.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed.
Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, March 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding the re-opening of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan Village Reserve. It is noted that arrangements will be made to open this school early in May, next, and that you anticipate the work will meet with success.

The requisition which you forwarded for school material will be filled in due time and the supplies considered necessary, forwarded before school opens.

After this school opens, I would request that you will advise the Department of the date and also the number of children in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

158-2-1.
Jan-5-35.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 4

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 6 th.
1935.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 5 th. in regard to the approval of Mr. Wm. Thorman as Teacher for the Tahltan Village Reserve - proposed Summer School.

The school will be opened as early in May, next, as it is possible to do, and it is a certainty, ever at this date, that the School will be a success.

Mr Thorman wishes to tender his respectful thanks for the help given to the Anglican Mission, during these times of depression.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.
Dec-14--35
Ottawa.

158-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Dec. 6 th 1935.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 14 th in regard to the Tahltan Reserve Summer School for summer 1935.

This matter has already received attention, and under seperate cover, with this same mail will be received the nomination submitted by His Lordship, the Bishop of Caledonia.

Mr Wm Thorman so nominated is already out on the Reserve, and this Office feels sure the school will be a great success, and be a benifit to the Indian Families spending the summer at the near by Fishing Camp.

It is once again wished to respectfully thank the Department for such kind consideration.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.
Ottawa-Oct.30-34.

158-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek.B.C.
January. 4 th
1935.

Sir,

I beg to submit, herewith, two letters in connection with the already arranged School to be opened up, next summer, on the Tahltan Reserve, under the auspices and supervision of His Lordship Bishop Rix - The Diocese of Caledonia.

The first letter is from His Lordship Bishop Rix, wherein he nominates Mr Wm. Thorman to be the Teacher, for the above mentioned School, which is also considered correct and proper by this Office.

The second letter is from the proposed Teacher - Mr Wm Thorman, and is in regard to the Salary that the Dept- of Indian Affairs have been good enough to allow.

In this regard it is mentioned that Mr Thorman intends to go out and live on that Reserve, as did his Father, and Mrs Thorman will be a valuable help to the many Indian Families who have stated their intention of building some Cabins and living out there , as in times gone past.

Mr Thorman is a "returned" man and the grant that the Department will allow, will be all the revenue obtainable by Mr Thorman.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

December 13th, 1934.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Dear Mr. Reed:-

I have no doubt but that you are having real winter weather by this time. We still have exceptionally mild weather and there are still flowers in our gardens.

I believe from our conversation together that you approved of Mr. W. Thorman as a teacher of the proposed school at Tahl-Tan and I herewith formally suggest his name to you as an exceptionally suitable man for that position. His name has already been mentioned in correspondence with the Department and I would be glad if you would do what is necessary to bring the appointment about.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Stikine Agency
Rec'd
DEC 22 1934
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telegraph Creek B.C.
Jan 3rd 1934

Mr. H. Reed
Indian Office.

Stikine Agency
Rec'd
JAN 4 1934
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dear Sir

On reading through the various correspondence on the Tahl-tan summer school. I do not find any reference to the amount of the salary to be granted.

I do not know if Bishop Rix came to any arrangement with the Indian Dept. on this matter for if so, he failed to notify me which may have been an oversight on his part. He may have even overlooked the point altogether.

If this matter has not been dealt with. do I apply to them i.e the Indian Dept., or have they a set scale for such schools?

Yours truly

W. L. P. Thorman
% Anglican Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17
RECD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/12/38094
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., January 11, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 35

27

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No.158-2-1, of the 5th instant, advising that the Department is approving the opening of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan, Stikine Agency, during the coming summer months, with Mr. W. Thorman as teacher at a salary of $90 per teaching month, and that Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 13th ultimo, nominating Mr. W. Thorman as teacher for the summer school which it is proposed to open at Tahltan during the coming summer.

In reply I have to say that the appointment of Mr. Thorman is approved. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is understood this school will be opened on or about May first, next, and will be continued for a period of approximately five months. The Department understands there will be an average attendance of 15 children. It is hoped that Mr. Thorman will meet with every success and that this school will prove of benefit to the Indian children.

It is understood that suitable classroom accommodation is available. The classroom supplies considered necessary will be forwarded in due time.

Mr. Harper Reed, the local Indian Agent, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Thorman and the salary that will be allowed. Further, he is being requested to give Mr. Thorman every assistance he can in the work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children who will be available.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia has nominated the services of Mr. W. Thorman as teacher of the summer school which it is proposed to open during the coming summer for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan. The appointment of Mr. Thorman is approved, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. It is understood that this school will be opened as early as possible in May, next, and will continue for a period of approximately five months.

The Department understands that suitable classroom accommodation will be provided by the church authorities. The classroom supplies considered necessary will be forwarded in due time.

I would request that you give Mr. Thorman every possible assistance in his work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Read, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the opening of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine agency, during the coming summer months. This school will be conducted under the auspices of the Bishop of Caledonia, who has nominated the services of Mr. W. Thorman as teacher. The Department is approving of Mr. Thorman's appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. The school will likely open early in May, next - classroom accommodation being provided by the church authorities. This Department will forward the classroom supplies considered necessary.

Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AFM

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the opening of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine agency, during the coming summer months. This school will be conducted under the auspices of the Bishop of Caledonia, who has nominated the services of Mr. W. Thorman as teacher. The Department is approving of Mr. Thorman's appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. The school will likely open early in May, next - classroom accommodation being provided by the church authorities. This Department will forward the classroom supplies considered necessary.

Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AFM

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M

158-2-1.

DEC 27 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 4 1935

R

December 26, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memorandum dated October 29th, last, regarding the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia for the opening of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine agency, northern British Columbia (Federal District of Skeena), I have now to inform you that His Lordship has nominated Mr. W. Thorman for the position as teacher. Mr. Thorman has the necessary qualifications and conducted classes at this point during the past summer. There are 22 Indian children available and it is expected that there will be an average attendance of 15 children during the period the school is open next summer. It is proposed to open the school on or about May first, next, and conduct it for a period of five months.

I shall be pleased to have your approval of the Bishop's nomination of Mr. W. Thorman as teacher.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved provided Dep't is satisfied as to Mr Thorman's qualifications & ability
T.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-8-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX. D.D.

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1934
RECORDS

December 13th, 1934.

The Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

It was a great satisfaction for me to get your letter informing me that you were making a grant for a Summer School at Tahl-Tan for teacher's stipend and for necessary supplies for the school. This will be of real value to that area.

I have already suggested the name of Mr. W. Thorman as teacher and assured you of his exceptional qualifications. May I confirm this selection and again say that the Department is fortunate in getting a man so qualified and so interested to have charge of one of its schools.

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1. Mar-4-35.
Ottawa.

158-2-1

orig.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
STIKINE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1936
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January 3 rd.
1936.

Sir,

Requisition for School Supplies-1936

ANGLICAN. TAHLTAN RESERVE -Summer School.

During the summer of 1935, under the above reference, a Summer Mission School was conducted on the Tahltan Reserve, to serve the Fish Camp children living out there - then.

W. P. Thorman.Esq. J.P. was created Teacher, and as the Reports show, the school did a lot of good.

It is understood that the school will be allowed to operate this summer (1936) and Mr Thorman will again act as its Teacher, with the same Salary as that of 1935. Bishop Rix, of Prince Rupert agrees with this, and wishes the school operated.

Therefore, hereunder is a list of school material now found necessary to start up the school, as soon as ever the Indians come in from their Spring Beaver hunt, i.e. early in May.

4.	Doz Pencils. H.B. rubber.	½ Doz.	Metal Squares
2.	- Erasers	½ -	Compasses (cheap)
1.	- Rulers -12.in.	3.Only	Elementary Geography
3	- Scribblers ruld. Pencil	3 Doz	Metal Gum Brushes
2	- -- Plain	1. Gall	Fly Tox- or Flit.
2	- Exercise Books- ink	1.	Hand Sprayer.

1. School Flag 7 ft. Union Jack.

Un-usual in the request for Fly Tox, but in this upper country, The Department will understand, it is hardly possible to keep the flies out of a school building.
A larger attendance is expected this year, than it was possible to obtain last year.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS:-

To reach Vancouver about April 15 th.

Addressed Indian Agent. Telegraph Creek B.C.
Tahltan School.
Per first River Boat - Barrington. Wrangell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a requisition for school supplies for the Anglican Summer Indian Day School on the Tahltan reserve for the coming summer of 1936. In this connection it is noted that Mr. Thorman, who conducted the school last summer, will again act as its teacher during the coming summer.

The Department will approve of this school being carried on and will allow salary at the same rate as was paid during the summer of 1935, viz.: $90.00 per teaching month. It is understood that the school will be opened on or about May first, next, and will continue for a period of approximately 5 months. It is noted that this school, during the period it was in operation last summer, did a lot of good work.

The supply of school material considered necessary will be forwarded, addressed to you, Telegraph Creek, B. C., in time to reach Vancouver before April 15th, next. This school is to be conducted under the auspices of the Bishop of Caledonia, and I would request that, when the school opens, you will give the teacher every assistance you can in his work.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
160 - 2

158-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936
RECORDS

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

File

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarly pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x x x

Mr. Thorman is an ideal teacher at Tahl-tan. He speaks the language of the natives.

x x x

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-158

158-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1936

Kamloops, B.C., July 28th, 1936.

INSPECTION REPORT STIKINE AGENCY, NO.4.

EX'D.

Thaltan Reserve Day School.

This school is being run by the local Church of England Missionary, Mr. Thorman, on the old Reserve that has more than one or two residences. The building is a new one and the school roll shows nineteen pupils. It has, I understand, a grant for five months of the year. A good start seems to have been made, and the probability is that as time goes on and more Indians erect houses, the attendance will be bigger. This missionary is doing good work and deserves to be encouraged.

G.S.Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
1935a-1

158-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1936

Telegraph Creek, B. C.,
June 15th, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to submit hereunder, the Agency's Annual Report, covering the past year, ending on the 31st March 1936.

x x x

EDUCATION.

The Anglican Mission School on Thaltan Reserve is being carried on with success, and much thanks is due to Mr. W. P. Thorman, who is good enough to give his services as Teacher. A School-House is being constructed here and will be ready for use by next summer.

x x x

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/12/42924.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., February 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, file 158-2-1, re the opening of a summer school for the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine Agency, during the coming summer months, with Mr. W. Thorman as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the opening of a summer school for the Indian children at Tahltan, in the Stikine agency, during the coming summer months. The school will likely be in operation from May first, 1936, for a period of approximately five months. We are informed, by Mr. Harper Reed, the Indian Agent, that Mr. W. Thorman, who taught this school last year, will carry out teaching duties during the coming summer. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as previously paid, viz.: $90.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Reed is being informed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 5, 1937

May I, therefore, urge your department to take this matter under advisement and I trust, you will find it advisable to provide a good school for this somewhat important village in the near future.

(4) In the village of Kitwancool there never has been any school, either building or teacher. There must be at least a score of children there of school age who are getting no education. Your agent in that district, Captain Mortimer, has discussed this with me and it may be that he has already brought this need to your attention. These people have had a turbulent history, but are now quite ready to work in harmony with the state and a great help to establishing this condition would be in placing a school there.

(5) At Kirkagas a very small native village without any school is anxious for a teacher, they would be satisfied with just the most elementary teaching. Your Agent will probably write re these people and I beg to urge a sympathetic treatment of their case. This is in Capt. Mortimer's agency

Asking for consideration of the above, I am

Yours faithfully,

E. A. Rix

Bishop of Caledonia.

EXTRACT 1937-21-1

EXTRACT 1937-11-1

Copied E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

3473 University Street
Montreal, Que.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 8 1937
RECORDS

as from March 5, 1937

R

The Superintendent,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I am, as you will see by the letterhead, in Montreal a long way from my western Diocese and as mails are very uncertain to and from the Telegraph Creek region so that I can not well communicate with you through your agent there. I am therefore bringing the following matters directly to your attention.

1. It is our desire to continue the school for natives at Tahl Tan this coming summer as we have in the past and solicit the usual co-operation of your department in this matter. Mr. W. Thorman is our efficient teacher there.

2. I have been informed that it is the purpose of the department to build a school at Dease Lake this spring. There are a number of our Anglican natives there and I believe some Roman Catholics and that the department wishes the school to be run along non-denomination lines. Would your department give me the particulars re this enterprise?

(a) Is the school to be built, and when ready for use?

(b) How long a time in the summer will it be expected to be carried on?

(c) What salary will be paid to a teacher in this very difficult place?

(d) Will the government pay travelling expenses of a teacher going in for the short time the school is to be in operation? I would be glad to get this information as early as possible so that if necessary I could set about the task of getting a suitable man.

3. ~~(e)~~ In the village of Aiyansh, or sometimes called Gitlakdamics, there never has been a building for an indian day school. A large room in the Mission House being used for this purpose. This is not as suitable as it should be, by any means, which fact is agreed to both by the Inspector of Indian Schools, the Church and the natives themselves. The Indian Agent, Mr. W. E. Collison agrees with this also.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

158-2-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C., June 17, 1937.

File

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report covering the month of May 1937.

x x x

The Anglican school of the Thaltan Reserve has already started and was inspected the other day, when it was found very good work was in progress.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 3 1937
RECORDS

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.
Ottawa Mar-12-37

158-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 27 th.1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1937
RECORDS

I.A.D.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 12 th in regard to the Anglican Mission Summer Day School, conducted on The Tahltan Indian Reserve; which same is under the care of Mr W. Thorman.

Every thing is now in order and the school will open up on the first of next month.

His Lordship Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix. D.D. has been so advised. The salary will be as last year's viz $90-00 per teaching month.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
The Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 12, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

From a letter just received from His Lordship, Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D., it appears that Mr. W. Thorman is prepared to continue in charge of the seasonal school at Tahltan during the coming summer.

He will be allowed salary at the same rate as last year, viz., $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will re-open about May 1st and will continue for a period of, approximately, five months.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa, March 12, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the continuance of the seasonal school at Tahltan during the coming summer. It is presumed that the school will re-open about May 1st and will operate for a period of, approximately, five months.

Mr. Thorman will be allowed the same salary as last year, viz., $90.00 a teaching month.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,-

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158/2/1

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, Ontario,
May 26th, 1939.

MAY 29 1939
RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service, (Indian Affairs)
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: 158-2-1 - Tahltan Indian
Summer School, Telegraph Creek,
Skeena Riding, B. C.

I wish to thank you for your letter of May 25th, together with a copy of the one which you have written to Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek.

I appreciate, on behalf of the applicants, the fact that your Department has given favourable consideration to allowing the school to be kept open for another month.

I have written the enquiring parties accordingly.

Yours very truly,

Olof Hanson.

OH:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1939
RECORDS

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 158/3/1/Mar/3/39

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May. 9.th.1939.

Sir,

Under Reference - 158-2-1. Mr W. P. Thorman was authorized as the Teacher for the Thaltan Reserve Summer Day School; at a salary of $90-00 per month, the school to be open for 5 months.

This school did open on April 1 st last, when the trapping indians went out for their Beaver Hunt, leaving their women and children on the Reserve.

Therefore may an accountable Cheque be allowed to cover the above Teachers salary, so that same may be paid at the end of each month.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
May 25, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

With reference to your telephone message of today in connection with the Tahltan school I enclose for your information a copy of official letter of today's date addressed to Indian Agent Harper Reed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Olof Hanson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
May 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of February 3 and official reply of March 1, 1939, in connection with the Tahltan seasonal school.

In the latter letter it was stated that salary could only be allowed for a five month period. However, in view of representations that have been made the Department is prepared to allow salary for a six month period.

You should advise me later the exact date on which this school opened and also the date on which it closes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 3, 1939.

H.X'D.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo nominating Mr. W. P. Thorman to again take charge of the Tahlton seasonal school. Indian Agent Reed is being informed that his appointment is approved.

As funds were provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for 5 months only it is not possible for us to favourably consider the suggestion that the school be kept open for 6 months.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo with reference to the Tahlton seasonal school.

The appointment of the former teacher, Mr. W. P. Thorman, is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

As provision was made in our appropriation for the salary of the teacher for a 5 month period it will not be possible to favourably consider your suggestion to operate this school for 6 months.

You may have the school re-open either on April 1 or May 1 but, as mentioned above, it should only be kept in operation for 5 months from the date of opening.

The supplies requested for this school are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-2-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 3. rd.1939.

Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 1 1939 RECORDS

Sir,

Re:- Thaltan Reserve Summer School. Anglican.

The Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix. D.D. of Prince Rupert B.C. has been respectfully written to requesting that the name of the school teacher be submitted by him, to the Department - for next summer's work on the above Reserve.

There is little doubt but that it will be again Mr. W. P. Thorman, and therefore with his help a list of supplies has been made up and submitted.

This summer school has been opened as from May. 1st until the end of September, but after going into the matter most carefully it is certainly thought that this school should open as at April 1 st and close down at the end of September. The reason for this being that all the families move out there at the end of March, and then the men go away for their Beaver Hunt. The Salary paid Mr Thorman as Teacher for this school is at $90-00 per month.

May the necessary Authority be allowed to again place this very good school into action, once more.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1939
RECORDS

February 20th, 1939.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Again Indian Agent Harper Reed reminds me that I should write you reminding your office that I suggest Mr. W. Thorman as teacher at Tahl-Tan Indian Day School between the arranged times of April 1st and end of September.

I have had it suggested to me by Mr. Thorman that a somewhat longer time would be advisable, but this request should come to you through Mr. Reed. He may not think this is necessary.

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

G. A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In a letter just received from His Lordship Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., we have received the nomination of Mr. William Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School.

I am advising Bishop Rix that Mr. Thorman's appointment is approved and he will be allowed salary at the same rate as last year; namely, $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood the school will re-open about May 1 and will continue for a period of approximately 5 months. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 15, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. William Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School. It is presumed that the school will re-open about May 1 next and will operate for a period of approximately 5 months.

Mr. Thorman will be allowed the same salary as last year; namely, $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tahltan #1

158-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 3rd, 1938.

The Educational Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been reminded by Indian Agent Harper Reed of Telegraph Creek that I should again make application for Mr. William Thorman as teacher at the Tahltan Reserve Summer School. I thought this appointment would probably continue until some change was made. However, I am glad to again suggest Mr. Thorman's name for this post. He has done excellent work and his knowledge of the native language makes him more than ordinarily efficient.

I am writing to the Indian Agent at Hazelton reminding him of correspondence about the appointment of native teachers for Kitwancool and Kisgagas. I do not know what has been done in this important matter, but hope something will come of the discussions which have taken place about it.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE. TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
August 15. th. 1939.

Received from the Indian Office the sum of $90-00 (Ninety-Dollars) being the Salary due on behalf of the Tahltan Reserve Day School which covers the month of July. 1939.

Received the above payment

W.P. Thorman

Mr W.P. Thorman. Principal.

Fair & Correct

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 19 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE.

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C. July. 7. th. 1939.

Received from the Indian Office the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy Dollars being the Salary paid on behalf of the Tahltan Reserve Day School over the months of April- May- June. 1939 at the Rate of $90-00 per month.

Received the above payment

W. P. Thorman

Mr W. P. Thorman.

Fair & Correct

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agt.

INDIAN OFFICE
TELEGRAPH AGENCY
AUG 24 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stikine Agency Seasonal School Acct

OTTAWA. .....

Voucher. S. S. Acct No. 1. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jly 7	To payment for the services of Mr W.P.M. Thorman as Teacher of the Tahltan Reserve Day School over the months of Apl. May & June. 1939	
	at the rate of $90-00 per month	270-00
Aug 15.	To ditto ditto for July Month	90-00
	Total	$360-00

Paid out of Funds in Stock from Cheque advanced

#A031000.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6.8.39.

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Harper Reed

Harper Wood *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the STIKINE *Indian Agency,*

August. 24.th.1939.
.....*19*.....

EX'D.
A.

Sir,

1. SEASONAL SCHOOL SALARIES ACCT.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ --------360-00---------- *in favour*

of The Seasonal School Agency Account. OTTAWA.

for Salaries paid to Mr Teacher Thorman over months ~~Apl May Jun & July.~~ Tahltan Reserve Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental CHEQUE No A031800. received by Agency.

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed

Harper Reed

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

STIKINE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1939
REGISTERED

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
Aug. 24.th. 1939.

Sir,

Re:- Payment of School Teachers Salaries.

I beg to submit herewith Voucher No. 1. Seasonal School Account - OTTAWA, which covers the first payment to Teachers this summer.

It is hoped that the right routine has been followed

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed. Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

158-2-1. May-25-1939.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

STIKINE.

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
January. 10. th.
1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 7 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- The Tahltan Reserve Day School-Summer. 1940.

For many years past the above school has done very fine work, and it is considered that it should be allowed to operate again during the coming summer. May the Authority for this be granted, please.

Submitted herewith is a Requisition for school supplies but in addition to this list, the school should be allowed the following equipment.

2. Qrts Fly Tox. 2 Brooms. 2 Qrts Floor Paint. 1. Brush 1. Galv Bucket (for floor washing). which same can be obtained from Vancouver or Wrangell.S.E.Alaska.

The Rt Rev. G.A. Rix D.D. of the Anglican Church in Prince Rupert B.C. has been written to, requesting that he will nominate a Teacher, but it is expected that Mr W. P. Thorman will carry on, as he has done in past years.

This Reserve School was allowed to run for a full six months last year , which is thought quite correct, and the Salary allowed was at the rate of $90-00 per month

This School is really doing good work, as it gives attention to all the youngsters that spend their summers at the Tahltan Fishing Camp, not far away from the school in the Village.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 14th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 19 1940
REGISTERED

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Will you be good enough to accept my nomination of the Rev. W. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Reserve Summer Day School for 1940.

Sometime ago I interviewed the B.C. Indian Commissioner in relation to Mr. J. Hayhurst of Kitwanga. Mrs. Hayhurst is a qualified teacher at that place and he among other duties is on constant call by the natives for First Aid work and the dispensing of medicines. In visiting him a shortime ago, he had three most serious accidents to attend to in one day. It has been customary that a person doing such work receives some remuneration for it. In fact, when he was at the village of Greenville last year he received $25.00 per month. He is very efficient in this sort of thing and I have written the Babine Agent on his behalf, but as I was writing about the first mentioned matter to you, I venture to bring this urgent matter to your attention. I may have brought this to your attention before.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,

George Caledonia

George Caledonia.

copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
February 8, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo with reference to the Tahltan Seasonal School.

The Department can allow the teacher of this school a salary of $90.00 a month for a period of 5 months only. This will involve a total expenditure of $450.00 for salary and is the total amount that can be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

It is noted that you will advise me later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher nominated for this school by Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.

You may purchase for use at this school 2 quarts of Fly Tox, 2 brooms, 2 quarts paint, 1 brush and 1 pail.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Stikine

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 26 1940 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November 25 th 1940.

Sir,

Re:- TAHLTAN RESERVE DAY SCHOOL. (summer)
Anglican Mission.

I beg to submit a Report on the above Indian Seasonal Day School, situated in the Tahltan Village and on that Reserve.

Under Authority 158-2-1. February 20 th 1940, permission was granted to operate this school over the summer, for a period of 5 months. Mr (Rev) W.P. Thorman was appointed the Teacher, as in years gone bye, and the Salary allowed was at the rate of $90-00 per month. Replacement of school materials was granted with also some few extras all of which were obtained and forwarded to this school.

Upon going over the Records of School Reports, it is seen that this school has operated for a period of 6 months, and not as originally arranged. As your Agent was on duty in the south part of B.C. during the month of September, it is not known as to if the Department allowed this extra period, or not. Returning after the visit to the South, the September School Report was received from Teacher Thornman without comment, and with pressure of work in this Office was forwarded to the Department; and the extra month not mentioned.

The School has been doing good work, and the attendance fair, but without doubt were the Rev Thorman to insist that other indian children, belonging to his Mission- that could and should attend this excellent school -were induced to do so -much extra good work would be accomplished. This would also, perhaps, do away with the attendance of indian children to the Provincial Day School in Telegraph Creek; during the winter months. Several children spending the summers at the near-by Fish Camp, and on this Reserve, should be made to attend this school.

Here again is a matter for the inspection of Inspector Coleman during his visit to these parts; next summer. It is considered that this school should be reopened next summer as at April First, and that the usual supplies be allowed, with the Salary the same as in past times. It is expected that Mr Thorman will again be nominated as the Teacher, by his Bishop, but this question will be settled at a later date.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

I am.
Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November. 29 th. 1940.

Sir,

Re:- TAHLTAN RESERVE DAY SCHOOL - Salary paid.

I beg to submit, in connection with the Report on the above School, a letter from Mr W. P. Thorman in regard to the extra month's teaching that he was good enough to give, extra to that paid for by his received Salary.

The reason given "for the purpose of Record" is not quite understood, but the children were no doubt; out of mischief and learning some good during this extra period.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
November, 27th 40

H. Reed Esq.,
Guardian agent,
Telegraph Creek.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
NOV 29 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your enquiry concerning cheque in payment for services as School teacher at Tahl. Tow, for months of September 1940. No.

I have received payment for months April to august inclusive. which I understood was the time allowed for payment of School teachers services.

The September report was sent in for the purpose of record.

Yours Truly

W. P. Thorman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

J-158

Telegraph Creek, B.C., June 10, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF APRIL.

x x x

8

EXD.

It was possible at the opening up of this month to start the Thaltan Reserve Summer Day School, on its seasonal operations which fact was duly reported to the Department. In this rather model Anglican Indian Day School, we have the attendance of 18 children, 11 of which are girls. The education they are receiving is of the best possible under such circumstances, and it is to be regretted that more Telegraph Creek Indian (Town) children are not compelled to attend this school; instead of attending the Provincial Day school, situated within the Townsite of Telegraph Creek, itself.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1940
REGISTERED

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, May 20, 1940.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Re: Indian Day School, Tahltan Reserve, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Thanks for the information contained in your letter of the 18th instant with regard to the matter of operating the above-mentioned school for a period of at least six months.

I regret to learn that it is not possible to comply with our request but trust that, as you say, should conditions change at a later date the claims of this and other schools for a greater measure of assistance will be very carefully and sympathetically considered.

Yours very truly,

Olof Hanson.

MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 18, 1940.

Re: Indian Day School, Tahltan Reserve,
Telegraph Creek, Skeena, B. C.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 14, in which you submit, for departmental consideration, the desirability of operating the above noted school for a period of at least six months.

I regret to state that in view of existing conditions it has not been found possible to include in this year's estimates the amount necessary to operate this particular school for a period longer than five months. In a letter dated February 20, Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, was informed that the Department was prepared to allow salary at the rate of $90.00 per month to a teacher for this school, on the understanding that the school this year would be operated only for a period of five months. It is scarcely necessary to add that, should conditions change, the claims of this and other such schools for a greater measure of assistance will be very carefully and sympathetically considered.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Olof Hanson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

House of Commons
Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1940
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, May 14, 1940.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Re: Tahltan Reserve Day School,
Telegraph Creek, Skeena, B.C.

I have been asked by the citizens of the above-mentioned community to draw to your attention the desirability of extending the school for at least six months for 1940. They think that it would be advisable to have it longer but if it could be extended to six months for 1940 it may be satisfactory to them.

Trusting that you will have this matter looked into and awaiting your comment, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Olof Hanson

Olof Hanson.

OH:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

STIKINE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 158-2-1.

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
March. 31st. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 20 th with regard to the Tahltan Day School, located on that Reserve.

Mr W. P. Thorman, the Teacher called at this Office, yesterday to say that he intends to open up the school on the ~~first of April~~, as it is found that all the youngsters that will attend are now in from their winter trapping operations.

I am.

Sir

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

158-2-1.

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
March. 5. th. 1940.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1940
REGISTERED

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 8 th, in regard to the opening up of the Tahltan Reserve. Seasonal School - Anglican.

The Rt Rev G.A. Rix D.D. of Prince Rupert has been so advised, and he has already written to the Department submitting the name of Mr W.P. Thorman to be the Teacher for this school; which he has carried on for the past few years.

The extra material allowed, will be ordered locally in due course, and for which Mr Thorman is very grateful.

A Requisition covering this school's yearly material needs has already been submitted, which it is hoped was found in order.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
February 20, 1940.

EXD
A.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 10th ultimo and my reply of the 8th instant I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter forwarded today to His Lordship Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia.

You should advise me later regarding the date on which this school opens.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
February 20, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the Department approves the appointment of Rev. W. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the summer of 1940.

As provision can only be made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 for a total amount of $450.00 for salary it will only be possible to authorize the operation of this school for a period of 5 months during which time the teacher will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
January 10, 1941.

Olof Hanson, Esq., M.P.,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I have heard that there are to be certain curtailments in expenditure and I was wondering if my Indian School at Tahltan is to be affected. Could I kindly ask you to let me know as this is the major part of my small income and it saves me considerable inconvenience if I know that it is to be continued.

Excuse me approaching you on this matter but it means much to me.

Mrs. Thorman and I join in wishing you a successful Session.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) W.P. Thorman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

OTTAWA, Ontario,
February 5, 1941.

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary,
Hon. T.A. Crerar, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

I enclose herewith original letter, dated January 10th, from Mr. W.P. Thorman, of Telegraph Creek, British Columbia, with respect to curtailment of expenditure in connection with his Indian School.

In the absence of Mr. Hanson, would you be good enough to give me a report on this situation so that I may be able to reply to Mr. Thorman.

Thanking you in anticipation,
I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Marie Miller, Sec.'y.,
Olof Hanson, M.P.

P.S.: I have taken a copy of the enclosed letter for our files.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 8, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1941
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

W.P. Thorman, Telegraph Creek, B.C.
Teacher, Tahltan Indian School.

In the absence of Mr. Olof Hanson, M.P., his Secretary has sent me the attached -- her letter, Feb. 5, with enclosure of one from Mr. Thorman, Jan. 10, who is anxious regarding a possible curtailment in expenditure in connection with his school.

Will you please let me have a draft reply, fully covering the enquiry.

W.J. Pratt

W.J. Prstt
Private Secretary.

Encls.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

Your Secretary has forwarded to me a letter which you received from Mr. W.P. Thorman with reference to the Tahltan Seasonal School.

Provision is being made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42 for salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month for a teacher at the Tahltan Seasonal School for a period of five months during the summer of 1941. This is the same provision as was made for the summer of 1940.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Olof Hansen, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP

Jah 1-3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Copy to be signed and returned

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

Your Secretary has forwarded to me a letter which you received from Mr. W.P. Thorman with reference to the Tahltan Seasonal School.

Provision is being made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42 for salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month for a teacher at the Tahltan Seasonal School for a period of five months during the summer of 1941. This is the same provision as was made for the summer of 1940.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) W.J.F. Pratt.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Olof Hanson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

PP

wrote Feb. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 2 - 1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 1st, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1941
REGISTERED

Educational Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

May I again recommend Mr. W. P. Thorman as teacher for the summer session of the Tahltan Reserve Anglican Mission Day School covering 1941.

I have been reminded by Mr. Harper Reed, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, that I should let you know the above.

We are fortunate in having such a man as the teacher of that community of natives.

Yours faithfully,

George A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Copy sent to Mr. Reed

Ottawa,
March 10, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the appointment of Rev. W.P. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the summer of 1941.

In our appropriation for 1941-42 the same provision for the teacher's salary has been made as last year; namely, for a period of 5 months at $90.00 a teaching month. Mr. Thorman should be directed to make every possible effort to have all Indian children of school age attend school regularly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of official letter of today's date to His Lordship Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix in connection with the appointment of a teacher for the Tahltan Seasonal School.

You will note that I have requested His Lordship to have Mr. Thorman make every possible effort to secure the attendance of all children of school age. This matter was mentioned in the third paragraph of your letter of November 25 last.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Inspector Coleman's report on Stikine Agency, Sept - Oct. 1941.

Of these, Tahlton, Dease Lake and McDames were visited b but the schools were not in session, consequently no examination could be made of the children in their work. These are reported on as follows:--

TAHLTON (Anglican)

This school 19x23 9'6" wall, was erected in 1936 at a cost of about $300.00 to the Department, some labour or supervision apparently being given by Mr. Thorman. It is well constructed of logs with ample lighting from one side, the floor being covered with roofing material and painted, a common practice in this district. It is equipped with Eleven double home made desks and a drum heater. There is only one latrine for both sexes and another should be constructed, the cost being about $15.00. Regular school desks, fastened on battens could well be provided for this school when funds are available. There is no blackboard, apart from a piece of black oil cloth about a yard square. I would recommend the supply of two sections of regular blackboard material and chalk rail.

It is noted that the school has an extension at the rear about 12' square, fitted out with stained glass window altar, etc. and that the school is used for Church services. This appears to be the general practice in this agency and I very much question the practice as there are, in my opinion, serious objections to the use of a school room for frequent gatherings of adults owing to the increased risk of infection besides the disorganization of the school set up. The children's desks could hardly be considered satisfactory pews for adults. In addition, the presence of so much religion parphenalia is somewhat off colour in a class room. If it must remain, I would recommend that it be screened off by suitable doors when school is in session. These remarks apply to the other schools visited, Dease Lake, McDames, although the Rev. Father Carpentier has screened off the altar. The Indians should be induced by the Missionaries to erect separate buildings for church purposes.

The average monthly attendance at Tahlton school varied between 12 and 16. The village is quite small. Grades are as follows:

Grade	1	--	4 pupils.	Average age.	7¼
"	2	--	11 pupils.	" "	10
"	3	--	3 "	" "	12
"	4	--	2 "	" "	12½
"	5	--	2 "	" "	15½

B. Schools. Stikine.

Boys. 12 Girls 10. Total 22.

While I did not have an opportunity of checking the school work owing to it being closed for the winter, I am dubious of our getting the best results from the tuition given. The teacher is untrained and did not appear to me to have any particular qualifications for the work. He is a lay missionary and anything else that he can pick up. His duties as Coroner and Magistrate is also apt to interfere with his school duties. At that, he probably has the most efficient Indian school in the district. He is at least English speaking, in contrast to the other Indian school teachers.

I made some suggestions to him in respect to school work, but I doubt whether he was appreciative of them.

This school, with proper supervision, should fill the local need.

Following is a list of the texts in use:--
Highroads Reader for all Grades.
Quance Speller " " "
Smith, Luse & Addison Arithmetic for all Grades.
Bailey Writing for all Grades.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

15-8-2-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25--15-8

MONTHLY REPORT
STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEPTEMBER 1941.

X X X

Tahltan Day School (Anglican) (Summer).

This school was not in operation at the time of the visit but the school building was inspected, and appeared clean and well kept. The building is also used as a church.

X X X

R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
April 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant in connection with the Tahltan Seasonal School I would refer you to my letter of March 10, copy of which is enclosed.

I note that Mr. Thorman opened the school on April 1 and it should continue in operation until the end of August, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1. Feb. 1940.

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
April 3 rd. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Tahltan Reserve Anglican Day School.
Summer season 1941.

May the correct Authority be allowed to open up the above Seasonal Day School as at April 1st,1941

The last letter in regard to this school rendered to the Department was dated November 25 th 1940, and the information was submitted that the Salary allowed, in past years was at $90-00 per month, and the length of Term was 5 months. Bishop Rix D.D. has already written to the Department submitting the name of Mr W.P. Thorman for a Teacher, as in years past.

As the season has opened, permission was given Mr Thorman to start teaching, as usual, commencing on the first of this month. Herewith submitted is a Requisition covering the present season, for school Supplies. The Material Brooms -Lysol -Bucket & Brush could be supplied from this point. If allowed.

It is a pleasure to state that one or two families have mentioned their intentions of moving out from thiscrowded Townsite, to the Tahltan Reserve and will send their children to this school. This will relieve the present over-crowding of the local Provincial Day-school, and be better in every respect.

This matter will be placed in front of Inspector Colman upon his visitation to the Reserve, for now the present school building is not too large, and certainly will be too small when all these extra children; expected to attend do arrive there.

It is hoped from a health point of view alone, to say nothing about the local Town Troubles that crop up regarding all our children, that many indian families again reside at Tahltan Reserve, as of old.

A movement is on foot to create a Winter School at this Reserve, which is not quite favoured by Mr Thorman, but as the indians say, if a winter camp is made here, in every way the indians would reap a benifit.

I am.
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Stikine Indian Agency
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
February 28, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1942
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL.

Sir,- Dept. File 158-2-1

I beg to notify the Department that the Tahltan Seasonal Indian Day School on Tahltan Indian Reserve No. 1 will be opened as usual on April 1st, 1942 and continue in session until August 31st, 1942. Mr. W.P. Thorman, who has taught at this school in recent years, will be carrying on in that capacity this year.

A requisition for a few needed supplies is being forwarded under separate cover.

Every effort will be made to have all available children attend the school regularly.

Yours truly,

R.H.S. Sampson,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S C H O O L S

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY.

September, 1941.

Indian Day Schools are conducted in this Agency for short terms as follows:

Tahltan - 5 months.Apr.1st. to Aug.31.Summer. Anglican
- Mr. W.P.Thorman. Salary $90.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1942.

EXP.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you advise that Mr. W.P. Thorman will resume duties at the Tahltan Seasonal School on April 1, 1942, and that the school will continue in operation until the end of August, 1942. Salary will be allowed Mr. Thorman at the same rate as last year; namely, $90.00 a teaching month.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form, also National Defence Tax form, both of which Mr. Thorman should complete and return to this office as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

file

MONTHLY REPORT

Stikine Indian Agency - April 1942.

x x x x

SCHOOLS

Tahltan Seasonal. This school was visited late in the month and appeared to be progressing favourably. It was learned that no sports equipment was on hand and a few supplies will be requisitioned shortly.
Attendance was fair at the time of the visit.

x x x x

R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-2.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 1 1942
REGISTERED

Stikine Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
June 20th, 1942.

Sir:

I have received a request from Mr. Ira Day of 17 Mile, Dease Lake Road, B.C. that he be allowed to send his two boys age 8 and 11 years to the Tahltan Seasonal School located on Tahltan I.R.#1, for the months of July and August this year.

Mr. Day in recent years married an Indian woman, Amy Jackson, with whom he had been living for several years. The two boys mentioned are sons of Mr. Day and Amy Jackson.

Owing to the distance which Mr. Day lives from Telegraph Creek it is impossible for him to send his children in here for schooling and he states he is not able to board them out. The Tahltan School is about five miles from Mr. Day's Ranch and the children could travel to school by horse. The school teacher has no objection to teaching these two boys and as the school is not crowded just now I would respectfully recommend that permission be granted to Mr. Day to allow the children to attend provided of course that their attendance does not in any way interfere with the schooling of the Indian Children.

Yours truly,

R.H.S. Sampson.

~~R.H.S. Sampson.~~
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa, July 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of June 20, you may allow the children of Ira Day to attend the Tahltan Seasonal School, on the distinct understanding that their attendance will not in any way interfere with the education of the Indian children.

Yours truly,

R. A Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-158

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1942.

x x x

TAHLTAN SEASONAL SCHOOL

This school was visited June 23 and the usual day school report is being submitted. The attendance was not as good as it could be and steps were taken to improve same. Progress is generally good at this school. An application has been made to the Provincial Public Works Department to authorize the erection of warning signs in the vicinity of the school on the highway requesting drivers of vehicles to watch for school children.

x x x

R.H.S. Sampson.
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1942.

TAHLTAN SEASONAL SCHOOL. This school was inspected during the month. Attendance was only fair and it is felt that sterner methods will have to be employed next year if attendance is to be improved. The feeblest excuse is enough to keep children away and parents show very little co-operation. The school teacher who is also the Anglican Missionary, has little, if any control over the situation. The progress is good at this school and it is a pity that attendance is not better.

x x x

R. H. S Sampson.
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: - Mr. W. P. THORMAN.

The records here indicate that W. P. Thorman has been employed by this Branch as teacher of a seasonal Indian day school in the Stikine agency. This school, which is known as the Tahltan Seasonal School, is a comparatively small building and had at the date of the last inspection - April, 1942 - an enrolment of 11 pupils.

Mr. Thorman was nominated for this school by the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Anglican Bishop of the diocese of Caledonia. The Bishop, in a letter dated October 15, 1934, states: -

"There is a first class man there who could take charge of this school. He is a son of an early missionary there and talks the language of the people. He was educated in England and took two years at Oxford before the Great War broke out. He was a tutor for some time in an English family."

The acting Indian agent, Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, in his last report on the school, states:-

"The general progress at this school is better than at other seasonal schools in the agency, although even here there appears to be room for much improvement. The schoolroom is small and when attendance increases there will be crowding, as the home-made double desks in use are bulky."

There is very little on file here with respect to the work undertaken and accomplished by Mr. Thorman. The few reports we have, however, would indicate that his work at the school has been satisfactory.

Director.

RAH

Nov. 9/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 9/42

File

This memorandum was prepared in response to a telephone message of November 7, 1942 from Mr. Jackson in the deputy Minister's office to Mr. Hoey.

Dm.

Office of the director

X.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Form need not be filed by Single Persons without Dependents

N.D.T. 1
Rev. July, 1941

NATIONAL DEFENCE TAX

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE
INCOME TAX DIVISION

Name of Employee THORMAN (Surname or Family Name) William Pelham (Christian or Given Names)

Address Telegraph Creek (Street No. / City or Town) B.C. (Province)

Name and Address of Employer Dept of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Full Name and present address of Wife (or Husband) Alice Thorman, Telegraph Creek B.C.

1. I hereby certify that I am a married person [X]: a widow [ ]: a widower [ ]: an unmarried or divorced person [ ]. (Put X in proper space)

2. I hereby claim a tax credit in respect of the following persons who:
(i) not having an independent income in excess of $400 during the year, are dependent upon me for support; and
(ii) are resident in Canada, any other territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in the United States of America.

(A) Name and Address of each child, grandchild, brother or sister **under twenty-one years of age** dependent upon me (If space insufficient, attach additional sheets)	Age last birthday	Relationship to me (that is, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter brother or sister)
nil		

(B) Name and Address of each child, grandchild, brother, sister, **twenty-one years of age or over,** parent or grandparent, dependent upon me on account of mental or physical infirmity	Age last birthday	Relationship to me
nil		

(C) Name and address of each child maintained by me in Canada under a co-operative scheme sponsored by the Governments of the United Kingdom and of Canada (or of any of the provinces of Canada) for children brought from the United Kingdom under a Government plan.

nil

3. As an unmarried or divorced person, widow or widower, I hereby claim "Householder Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax by reason of the fact that I maintain a self-contained domestic establishment at the above address (i.e. a house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least two bedrooms, wherein as a general rule I sleep and have my meals prepared and served) and wholly support therein the following person connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name of dependent) (Relationship to me)

4. As a clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, I hereby claim "Householder Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax by reason of the fact that I maintain, at my own and sole expense, a self-contained domestic establishment at the above address and employ therein on full time the following person as my housekeeper or servant.

Monthly Remuneration of Housekeeper or Servant— $

(Name of housekeeper or servant)

5. As a widow or widower with a son or daughter resident in Canada, territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in the United States of America who is under twenty-one years of age and wholly dependent upon me for support, or with a son or daughter similarly resident and twenty-one years of age or over who is wholly dependent upon me for support by reason of mental or physical infirmity, I hereby claim "Widow or Widower Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax.

Name and Address of Son or Daughter	Age last birthday

I hereby certify that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect at the time of making this declaration and that the person(s) claimed as dependent on me is/are in truth and in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person.

Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by altered marital status or additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify my employer, whomsoever he then may be, by the filing of a new declaration.

May 15 1942 (Date) W. P. Thorman (Signature of Employee)

There are penalties for making a false declaration

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO THE USE OF FORM N.D.T. 1

To be accorded married, householder, widow or widower status, or to be allowed any tax credit in respect of dependents, an employee must complete and file Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate with his employer.

Subsequent to receiving such forms from an employee, the employer is to forward one copy thereof to the Inspector of Income Tax for his district at the time of making his first remittance for National Defence Tax. The other copy of Form N.D.T.1 is to be retained on file by the employer where it will be available at any time for inspection by officers of this Division.

In cases where Form N.D.T.1 is not completed and filed, the employee is to be regarded for tax purposes as a single person without dependents. It will accordingly be apparent that it is unnecessary for single persons without dependents to complete and file Form N.D.T.1.

Where an employee claiming married, householder, widow or widower status or a tax credit in respect of dependents, is engaged by more than one employer during the year it will be necessary for such employee to complete and file Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate with each employer.

Moreover, if during the year any change occurs in the status of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate.

Form N.D.T.1 may be obtained from local banks, post offices or from the office of any District Inspector of Income Tax.

Section 91 of the Income War Tax Act (National Defence Tax) as amended by Chap. 18 of the Statutes of Canada, 1941 is printed on the reverse side of this Form.

Further information with respect to operation of the tax on and after 1st July, 1941, may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.

(SEE REVERSE SIDE)

6127—500M—12-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION 91 OF THE INCOME WAR TAX ACT

(Being Section 26, 4 Geo. VI., Ch. 34, 1940 (Second Session) as Amended by Section 30, 5 Geo. VI., Chap. 18, 1941.)

NOTE—Section 91, as reproduced below has been declared by Act of Parliament to have come into force on the first day of July, 1941, and to be applicable to all payments on and after that date; provided, however, that the rate of National Defence Tax applicable to the total income of any taxpayer for the calendar year 1941 is to be 3½% wherever 5% is mentioned, and 5% wherever 7% is mentioned in subsection 1 of Section 91.

To Whom Applicable

"**91.** (1) In addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, there shall be levied and paid upon the income of every person described in paragraphs (*a*) to (*e*), both inclusive, of subsection one of section nine of this Act a tax to be known as the National Defence Tax at the rate:

Tax Rates

(*a*) in the case of a married person whose spouse is resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year; and in the case of a husband and wife having each a separate income, of five per centum if the income of each is in excess of $660 per year;

(*b*) in the case of a single person, or a married person whose spouse is not resident in Canada, or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, of five per centum if the income exceeds $660 per year and does not exceed $1,200 per year; or of seven per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*c*) in the case of a widow or widower with a son or daughter resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, and under twenty-one years of age who is wholly dependent upon such parent for support, or with a son or daughter similarly resident and twenty-one years of age or over likewise so dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*d*) in the case of an individual who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by blood relationship, marriage or adoption, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*e*) in the case of a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, whose duties require him to maintain, at his own and sole expense, a self-contained domestic establishment, and who employs therein on full time a housekeeper or servant, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*f*) in the case of income taxable as provided by subsections two and four of section eleven of this Act, of seven per centum;

Proviso

Provided that there shall be allowed a tax credit of four dollars for the year 1940, fourteen dollars for the year 1941 and twenty dollars for the year 1942 and each year thereafter for each of the following persons resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada and wholly dependent upon the taxpayer:

(i) a child, grandchild, brother or sister of the taxpayer under twenty-one years of age, or if twenty-one years of age or over wholly dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity;

(ii) a parent or grandparent of a taxpayer wholly dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity;

(iii) a child maintained by the taxpayer in Canada under a co-operative scheme sponsored by the Governments of the United Kingdom and of Canada or any of the provinces of Canada for children brought from the United Kingdom under a Government plan,

except one such dependent on whose account the taxpayer is entitled to have the tax calculated as provided in paragraphs (*c*) or (*d*) of this subsection.

Tax Not to Reduce Basic Income

(2) If the tax exigible under the provisions of this section shall cause the income of a single person or a husband or wife to be reduced below the amount of $660, or in the case of those persons referred to in paragraphs (*a*), (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*) of subsection one of this section (except a husband or wife where each have an income in excess of $660) below $1,200, then to the extent that it would so reduce the income of the taxpayer such tax shall not be payable.

Extra Tax

(3) Taxes imposed by this section, which have not been deducted at the source, shall be increased by the following amounts, which shall be imposed and collected with the tax:

If the tax is $25.00 but not more than $100.00, by $1.00.

If the tax is more than $100.00, by three per centum of the tax payable.

Persons Not Liable

(4) Income of the following persons shall not be liable to tax under this section:—

(*a*) incorporated companies;

(*b*) persons and institutions mentioned in paragraphs (*a*) to (*i*), both inclusive, and in paragraphs (*p*) and (*q*) of section four of this Act;

(*c*) municipalities or municipal or public bodies which in the opinion of the Minister perform a function of Government;

(*d*) the service pay and allowances of:—

(i) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Canadian Naval, Military and Air Forces while in the Canadian active service forces, and

(ii) commissioned officers of the said forces while on active service beyond Canada, or on active service in Canada whose duties are of such a character as are required normally to be performed afloat or in aircraft.

Deduction by Employer

(5) Every employer at the time of payment of earnings to an employee shall deduct and collect the tax imposed on the employee under this section in respect of the earnings of the employee paid on or after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one, if the amount paid (including personal and living expenses or the value of subsistence, if any, furnished to the employee as valued by the employer), daily, weekly, monthly or for such other period, is such that if continued for twelve months would cause the annual earnings of the employee to be in excess of the relevant amount mentioned in subsection one of this section.

Remittance by Employer

(6) Every employer shall, on or before the fifteenth day of the month next following that in which the earnings were due, pay to the Receiver General of Canada the full amount of the taxes so deducted, the first remittance to be made on the sixteenth day of September, 1940.

Deduction From Interest and Dividends

(7) Any person paying interest on bonds, debentures or other like obligations or dividends in respect of shares of stock, irrespective of the amount, to persons registered as the holders of bonds, debentures or like obligations or shares shall deduct and collect an amount of five per centum from each and every such payment made to residents of Canada on or after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one.

Remittance by Corporation

(8) Each incorporated company referred to in subsection seven hereof shall remit the amounts collected to the Receiver General of Canada, on or before the fifteenth day of the month immediately following the date of payment of the interest or dividends, the first remittance to be made on the sixteenth day of September, 1940.

Returns

(9) Every person required to make deductions under this section shall make a return at such time and in such form as the Minister may prescribe showing all deductions made.

Persons Deemed Trustees

(10) Every person deducting any amount under this Act shall be deemed to hold the same in trust for the Receiver General of Canada.

Legal Immunity

(11) No one shall have any right of action against an employer or incorporated company in respect of any moneys deducted as a tax and paid over to the Receiver General of Canada in compliance with or intended compliance with this section.

Forms and Returns Required

(12) Every employee who comes within one of the classes described in paragraphs (*a*), (*c*) and (*d*) of subsection one of this section shall be required to complete such form as the Minister may prescribe as to personal status and dependents and shall file the form with his employer;

Provided that a like form shall be so filed in each case where the facts as given in the form last filed are changed by altered status or by a change in the number of dependents.

Tax Not Fully Paid by Deduction

(13) Every person liable to taxation under this section whose tax hereunder has not been fully paid by deduction at the source, shall, on or before the thirty-first day of March in each year, without any notice or demand, deliver to the Minister a return, in such form as the Minister may prescribe, of his total income during the last preceding year and shall pay any tax due at such times and in such manner as in this Act provided.

Offences and Penalties

(14) Every person failing to deduct or remit or to deduct and remit the tax due pursuant to the provisions of this section at the time prescribed therefor shall be liable to a penalty equal to the amount of tax which should have been deducted and remitted, but the penalty shall not exceed five hundred dollars.

Failure to File Form

(15) Every employee failing to file the prescribed form with his employer pursuant to the provisions of subsection twelve hereof shall have the tax deducted at the source at the rates applicable to an unmarried person, and without regard to the tax credits to which he would otherwise have been entitled in respect of persons dependent upon him for support.

"Employee"

(16) "Employee" shall for the purposes of this section include any person who receives as income any salary, wage, remuneration, compensation, hire, emolument, stipend, perquisite, or any similar payment or any indemnity, pension or director's fee, howsoever paid for any services, functions or duties rendered or performed in Canada.

"Employer"

(17) "Employer" shall for the purposes of this section include any person who makes any payment of the descriptions referred to in subsection sixteen of this section.

Records to be Kept

(18) Every person required to deduct the tax hereby imposed from any payment made by him, shall keep an accurate record of all persons to whom any such payments are made, showing their names, residential addresses, the dates and the amounts of such payments and such other information as the Minister may require.

Refunds

(19) The Minister may make a refund to the taxpayer of any amount collected under this section which was not exigible or which the Minister is reasonably satisfied was not exigible under this section, provided the taxpayer applies in writing for such refund within twelve months from the close of the calendar year in which the amount was collected.

Deductions

(20) Income (except salary or other fixed payments referred to in subsection sixteen hereof) shall for the purposes of this section be subject to the deductions provided by paragraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*f*), (*k*), (*l*) and (*o*) of subsection one of section five and to the provisions of section six of this Act.

Exemptions

(21) Save as provided in subsection twenty of this section, income shall be taxed under this section without exemptions, deductions, allowances or credits, and without deductions of contributions by civil servants referred to in section thirteen of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

Time for Making Deductions, Etc., May Be Varied

(22) The time for making deductions and remittances as provided for in this section may be varied by regulations made hereunder."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Form need not be filed by Single Persons without Dependents

N.D.T. 1
Rev. July, 1941

NATIONAL DEFENCE TAX

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE
INCOME TAX DIVISION

Name of Employee THORMAN (Surname or Family Name) William Pelham (Christian or Given Names)

Address ..... (Street No.) Telegraph Creek (City or Town) B.C. (Province)

Name and Address of Employer Dept of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Telegraph Creek B.C.

Full Name and present address of Wife (or Husband) Alice Thorman Telegraph Creek, B.C.

1. I hereby certify that I am a married person [X]: a widow [ ]: a widower [ ]: an unmarried or divorced person [ ]. (Put X in proper space)

2. I hereby claim a tax credit in respect of the following persons who:
   (i) not having an independent income in excess of $400 during the year, are dependent upon me for support; and
   (ii) are resident in Canada, any other territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in the United States of America.

(A) Name and Address of each child, grandchild, brother or sister **under twenty-one years of age** dependent upon me (If space insufficient, attach additional sheets)	Age last birthday	Relationship to me (that is, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter brother or sister)
nil		

(B) Name and Address of each child, grandchild, brother, sister, **twenty-one years of age or over,** parent or grandparent, dependent upon me on account of mental or physical infirmity	Age last birthday	Relationship to me
nil		

(C) Name and address of each child maintained by me in Canada under a co-operative scheme sponsored by the Governments of the United Kingdom and of Canada (or of any of the provinces of Canada) for children brought from the United Kingdom under a Government plan.

nil

3. As an unmarried or divorced person, widow or widower, I hereby claim "Householder Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax by reason of the fact that I maintain a self-contained domestic establishment at the above address (i.e. a house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least two bedrooms, wherein as a general rule I sleep and have my meals prepared and served) and wholly support therein the following person connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

..... (Name of dependent) ..... (Relationship to me)

4. As a clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, I hereby claim "Householder Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax by reason of the fact that I maintain, at my own and sole expense, a self-contained domestic establishment at the above address and employ therein on full time the following person as my housekeeper or servant.

Monthly Remuneration of Housekeeper or Servant— $.....

..... (Name of housekeeper or servant)

5. As a widow or widower with a son or daughter resident in Canada, territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in the United States of America who is under twenty-one years of age and wholly dependent upon me for support, or with a son or daughter similarly resident and twenty-one years of age or over who is wholly dependent upon me for support by reason of mental or physical infirmity, I hereby claim "Widow or Widower Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax.

Name and Address of Son or Daughter	Age last birthday

I hereby certify that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect at the time of making this declaration and that the person(s) claimed as dependent on me is/are in truth and in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person.

Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by altered marital status or additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify my employer, whomsoever he then may be, by the filing of a new declaration.

May 15 194 2 (Date) W. P. Thorman (Signature of Employee)

There are penalties for making a false declaration

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO THE USE OF FORM N.D.T. 1

To be accorded married, householder, widow or widower status, or to be allowed any tax credit in respect of dependents, an employee must complete and file Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate with his employer.

Subsequent to receiving such forms from an employee, the employer is to forward one copy thereof to the Inspector of Income Tax for his district at the time of making his first remittance for National Defence Tax. The other copy of Form N.D.T.1 is to be retained on file by the employer where it will be available at any time for inspection by officers of this Division.

In cases where Form N.D.T.1 is not completed and filed, the employee is to be regarded for tax purposes as a single person without dependents. It will accordingly be apparent that it is unnecessary for single persons without dependents to complete and file Form N.D.T.1.

Where an employee claiming married, householder, widow or widower status or a tax credit in respect of dependents, is engaged by more than one employer during the year it will be necessary for such employee to complete and file Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate with each employer.

Moreover, if during the year any change occurs in the status of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate.

Form N.D.T.1 may be obtained from local banks, post offices or from the office of any District Inspector of Income Tax.

Section 91 of the Income War Tax Act (National Defence Tax) as amended by Chap. 18 of the Statutes of Canada, 1941 is printed on the reverse side of this Form.

Further information with respect to operation of the tax on and after 1st July, 1941, may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.

(SEE REVERSE SIDE)

6127—500M—12-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION 91 OF THE INCOME WAR TAX ACT

(Being Section 26, 4 Geo. VI., Ch. 34, 1940 (Second Session) as Amended by Section 30, 5 Geo. VI., Chap. 18, 1941.)

NOTE—Section 91, as reproduced below has been declared by Act of Parliament to have come into force on the first day of July, 1941, and to be applicable to all payments on and after that date; provided, however, that the rate of National Defence Tax applicable to the total income of any taxpayer for the calendar year 1941 is to be 3½% wherever 5% is mentioned, and 5% wherever 7% is mentioned in subsection 1 of Section 91.

To Whom Applicable

"**91.** (1) In addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, there shall be levied and paid upon the income of every person described in paragraphs (*a*) to (*e*), both inclusive, of subsection one of section nine of this Act a tax to be known as the National Defence Tax at the rate:

Tax Rates

(*a*) in the case of a married person whose spouse is resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year; and in the case of a husband and wife having each a separate income, of five per centum if the income of each is in excess of $660 per year;

(*b*) in the case of a single person, or a married person whose spouse is not resident in Canada, or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, of five per centum if the income exceeds $660 per year and does not exceed $1,200 per year; or of seven per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*c*) in the case of a widow or widower with a son or daughter resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, and under twenty-one years of age who is wholly dependent upon such parent for support, or with a son or daughter similarly resident and twenty-one years of age or over likewise so dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*d*) in the case of an individual who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by blood relationship, marriage or adoption, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*e*) in the case of a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, whose duties require him to maintain, at his own and sole expense, a self-contained domestic establishment, and who employs therein on full time a housekeeper or servant, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*f*) in the case of income taxable as provided by subsections two and four of section eleven of this Act, of seven per centum;

Proviso

Provided that there shall be allowed a tax credit of four dollars for the year 1940, fourteen dollars for the year 1941 and twenty dollars for the year 1942 and each year thereafter for each of the following persons resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada and wholly dependent upon the taxpayer:

(i) a child, grandchild, brother or sister of the taxpayer under twenty-one years of age, or if twenty-one years of age or over wholly dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity;

(ii) a parent or grandparent of a taxpayer wholly dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity;

(iii) a child maintained by the taxpayer in Canada under a co-operative scheme sponsored by the Governments of the United Kingdom and of Canada or any of the provinces of Canada for children brought from the United Kingdom under a Government plan,

except one such dependent on whose account the taxpayer is entitled to have the tax calculated as provided in paragraphs (*c*) or (*d*) of this subsection.

Tax Not to Reduce Basic Income

(2) If the tax exigible under the provisions of this section shall cause the income of a single person or a husband or wife to be reduced below the amount of $660, or in the case of those persons referred to in paragraphs (*a*), (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*) of subsection one of this section (except a husband or wife where each have an income in excess of $660) below $1,200, then to the extent that it would so reduce the income of the taxpayer such tax shall not be payable.

Extra Tax

(3) Taxes imposed by this section, which have not been deducted at the source, shall be increased by the following amounts, which shall be imposed and collected with the tax:

If the tax is $25.00 but not more than $100.00, by $1.00.

If the tax is more than $100.00, by three per centum of the tax payable.

Persons Not Liable

(4) Income of the following persons shall not be liable to tax under this section:—

(*a*) incorporated companies;

(*b*) persons and institutions mentioned in paragraphs (*a*) to (*i*), both inclusive, and in paragraphs (*p*) and (*q*) of section four of this Act;

(*c*) municipalities or municipal or public bodies which in the opinion of the Minister perform a function of Government;

(*d*) the service pay and allowances of:—

(i) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Canadian Naval, Military and Air Forces while in the Canadian active service forces, and

(ii) commissioned officers of the said forces while on active service beyond Canada, or on active service in Canada whose duties are of such a character as are required normally to be performed afloat or in aircraft.

Deduction by Employer

(5) Every employer at the time of payment of earnings to an employee shall deduct and collect the tax imposed on the employee under this section in respect of the earnings of the employee paid on or after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one, if the amount paid (including personal and living expenses or the value of subsistence, if any, furnished to the employee as valued by the employer), daily, weekly, monthly or for such other period, is such that if continued for twelve months would cause the annual earnings of the employee to be in excess of the relevant amount mentioned in subsection one of this section.

Remittance by Employer

(6) Every employer shall, on or before the fifteenth day of the month next following that in which the earnings were due, pay to the Receiver General of Canada the full amount of the taxes so deducted, the first remittance to be made on the sixteenth day of September, 1940.

Deduction From Interest and Dividends

(7) Any person paying interest on bonds, debentures or other like obligations or dividends in respect of shares of stock, irrespective of the amount, to persons registered as the holders of bonds, debentures or like obligations or shares shall deduct and collect an amount of five per centum from each and every such payment made to residents of Canada on or after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one.

Remittance by Corporation

(8) Each incorporated company referred to in subsection seven hereof shall remit the amounts collected to the Receiver General of Canada, on or before the fifteenth day of the month immediately following the date of payment of the interest or dividends, the first remittance to be made on the sixteenth day of September, 1940.

Returns

(9) Every person required to make deductions under this section shall make a return at such time and in such form as the Minister may prescribe showing all deductions made.

Persons Deemed Trustees

(10) Every person deducting any amount under this Act shall be deemed to hold the same in trust for the Receiver General of Canada.

Legal Immunity

(11) No one shall have any right of action against an employer or incorporated company in respect of any moneys deducted as a tax and paid over to the Receiver General of Canada in compliance with or intended compliance with this section.

Forms and Returns Required

(12) Every employee who comes within one of the classes described in paragraphs (*a*), (*c*) and (*d*) of subsection one of this section shall be required to complete such form as the Minister may prescribe as to personal status and dependents and shall file the form with his employer;

Provided that a like form shall be so filed in each case where the facts as given in the form last filed are changed by altered status or by a change in the number of dependents.

Tax Not Fully Paid by Deduction

(13) Every person liable to taxation under this section whose tax hereunder has not been fully paid by deduction at the source, shall, on or before the thirty-first day of March in each year, without any notice or demand, deliver to the Minister a return, in such form as the Minister may prescribe, of his total income during the last preceding year and shall pay any tax due at such times and in such manner as in this Act provided.

Offences and Penalties

(14) Every person failing to deduct or remit or to deduct and remit the tax due pursuant to the provisions of this section at the time prescribed therefor shall be liable to a penalty equal to the amount of tax which should have been deducted and remitted, but the penalty shall not exceed five hundred dollars.

Failure to File Form

(15) Every employee failing to file the prescribed form with his employer pursuant to the provisions of subsection twelve hereof shall have the tax deducted at the source at the rates applicable to an unmarried person, and without regard to the tax credits to which he would otherwise have been entitled in respect of persons dependent upon him for support.

"Employee"

(16) "Employee" shall for the purposes of this section include any person who receives as income any salary, wage, remuneration, compensation, hire, emolument, stipend, perquisite, or any similar payment or any indemnity, pension or director's fee, howsoever paid for any services, functions or duties rendered or performed in Canada.

"Employer"

(17) "Employer" shall for the purposes of this section include any person who makes any payment of the descriptions referred to in subsection sixteen of this section.

Records to be Kept

(18) Every person required to deduct the tax hereby imposed from any payment made by him, shall keep an accurate record of all persons to whom any such payments are made, showing their names, residential addresses, the dates and the amounts of such payments and such other information as the Minister may require.

Refunds

(19) The Minister may make a refund to the taxpayer of any amount collected under this section which was not exigible or which the Minister is reasonably satisfied was not exigible under this section, provided the taxpayer applies in writing for such refund within twelve months from the close of the calendar year in which the amount was collected.

Deductions

(20) Income (except salary or other fixed payments referred to in subsection sixteen hereof) shall for the purposes of this section be subject to the deductions provided by paragraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*f*), (*k*), (*l*) and (*o*) of subsection one of section five and to the provisions of section six of this Act.

Exemptions

(21) Save as provided in subsection twenty of this section, income shall be taxed under this section without exemptions, deductions, allowances or credits, and without deductions of contributions by civil servants referred to in section thirteen of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

Time for Making Deductions, Etc., May Be Varied

(22) The time for making deductions and remittances as provided for in this section may be varied by regulations made hereunder."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you should notify the Department regarding the teacher engaged for each seasonal school in your Agency, even though some of them have taught in the preceding year.

I note from your letter that Mr. W.P. Thorman re-opened the Tahltan School on April 1.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 18 1943
REGISTERED

TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C. April 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Reference Department File 158-2-1 of March 20, The Tahltan Seasonal School opened April 1st with Mr. W.P. Thorman teaching again.

If it is the Department's wish that this office inform them in advance of the teachers who will be in charge of the various seasonal schools and the probable date of opening of these schools, this will be done. In the past it was presumed that where a teacher had been nominated for a particular school, he would continue at that post each season unless other arrangements were made in which case the Department would be notified beforehand. I should be pleased to receive instructions in this respect.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
March 20, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

It is the Department's desire that the Tahltan Seasonal School be operated during the current summer. Salary is available for a five-month period at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. As you are aware, the school is usually operated from April 1 to August 31. I presume that Mr. W.P. Thorman will resume duties, but, if his services are not available, you should communicate with Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix immediately and have him nominate a teacher. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible. In the event of a new teacher being appointed, new forms will be required. I enclose these.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2.

EX D.
A.

Stikine Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
November 30th, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JAN 12 1943
REGISTERED

Sir: Department File 158-2-1.

As instructed in Department letter of March 20th last Mr. W.P.Thorman, teacher at Tahltan Seasonal School, was asked to complete a National Defence Tax form and cost-of-living bonus form. Mr. Thorman completed the enclosed National Defence Tax form last May and turned it into the office and at that time was asked for the cost-of-living bonus form. He stated he would submit it as soon as possible. The National Defence Tax form was held pending receipt of the bonus form. Recently I again enquired regarding the cost-of-living form and Mr. Thorman stated he did not intend submitting another form as he had sent one in last year.

If another cost-of-living bonus form is required please advise me and I will have Mr. Thorman forward same.

Yours truly,

R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

REPORT ON STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Tahltan Seasonal Indian School was visited during the month. The health of the children was fair but attendance is low so far.

Klappan Seasonal Indian School closed at the end of the month and the teacher, Rev. B. Arsenault, O.M.I. walked into town over 60 miles of trail. Good work has been done this season but attendance has not been good due to so much sickness.

x x x

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Jan. 4, 1944.

Indian Affairs & Resources Branch
JAN 10 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have been asked by the Indian Agent at Telegraph Creek, B. C. to send direct to you my nomination of a teacher for the Tahltan Indian School, and to send him a carbon copy of my letter to you.

I hereby nominate the Rev. W. Thorman for that position again for the coming year. He has been a satisfactory teacher for that shhool for several years.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

G A Rix

G.A.Rix.
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-8-1

Ottawa,
January 11, 1944.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Right Reverend G.A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, nominating Reverend W. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the period April 1 to August 31, 1944. His appointment is approved and he will be allowed salary at the same rate as previously; namely, $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
January 11, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, nominating Reverend W. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the term April 1 to August 31, 1944. Salary will be allowed him as previously; namely, at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. C.A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-12-1974

March 15, 1944.

Dear Bishop Rix:

I have your letter of February 25th forwarding Mr. Thorman's letter to you of February 1st resigning as teacher of the Tahltan Indian summer school. Mr. Thorman appears very definite in his desire to resign and I have, therefore, recommended to the Department that his resignation be accepted.

Inspector Coleman reported that the lands of the Reserve in use by Mr. Thorman were needed by the Indians for the production of garden produce and the action of the Department in requesting Mr. Thorman to discontinue his use of these lands for this reason has, no doubt, been largely responsible for his resignation. I may say that the Department has for some time emphasized the importance of Indians being encouraged to the fullest possible extent in developing gardens and Mr. Coleman had this in mind in making the recommendation referred to.

It is my intention to visit Prince Rupert in connection with Departmental matters within the next few weeks and should be glad to arrange to call to see you regarding the schools in your diocese and other matters. Mr. Thorman's letter is being returned herewith.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

The Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
Feb. 1st, 1944.

The [illegible]shop of Caledonia,
The Close,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

My dear Bishop Rix:

I thank you for your letter of January 10th, in which you mentioned the matter of a School Teacher for Tahl-Tan Summer School for 1944.

With your consent and approval I should wish to be relieved of what has, since April 1943, become a distasteful duty. I have no assurance that the Indian Department will not visit upon me additional indignities. I have suffered an injustice amounting to a persecution at their hands. The Inspector of Indian Agencies Coleman has already written into a document charges of hypocrisy in that I had ulterior motives as a teacher, for gardening was a part of that teaching. I can allow him no further opportunity to exploit his imagination at the expense of what has always been a sincere undertaking. You are aware that the work at Tahl-Tan was first of all devotional and was recognised as such by the previous Agent H. Reed.

Isolated for between five and six months each year, from companionship, regular mail, conveniences of a home, and providing for a separate establishment under a salary never commensurate with the duties. These were never unbearable with a certain appreciation from the Indian Department and fortified by the spirit in which such duties are accepted. When I lack the confidence of the Indian Department I lack the essential that could make me a successful teacher in their employ.

For them to arbitrarily withdraw a privilege which privilege I produced from nothing, is a form of persecution I am unable to accept.

I dutifully request that you favourably consider my most earnest desire to decline any further duties under the Indian Department.

I am,
Your Lordship,
Yours faithfully,

W.P. Thorman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Sampson

Ottawa,
March 20, 1944.

EX'D
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you advise that Reverend W.P. Thorman will not be in charge of the Tahltan Seasonal School during the coming summer. I presume that Bishop Rix will nominate someone else.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-12-1973
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 17 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 15, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have been advised by the Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, that Mr. W. P. Thorman, teacher of the summer Indian school at Tahltan, has resigned. A copy of Mr. Thorman's letter to Bishop Rix setting forth the reasons for his decision, together with copies of related correspondence, are enclosed. I would recommend that Mr. Thorman's resignation be accepted.

/KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Stikine Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
April 28, 1944.

James Coleman, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C.

Your 1941 inspection report on this agency requested that the ownership of the mission schools be cleared up and the following data is submitted in that respect:

Caribou Hide Seasonal School:- As reported in June 15, 1942, report on this school the building was constructed by Mr. Jim Anglin, a school teacher, assisted by the Indians who cut and skidded logs as well as assisting in the erection of the building. The Department supplied some roofing to the value of about $100.00 including transportation from Telegraph Creek. The Roman Mission considers the Indians' help as donated and therefore claim complete ownership of the building, the Department's assistance being counted as a grant and not necessarily giving them part ownership. The value of the building is estimated at about $800.00.

Dease Lake Seasonal School:- The Department supplied about $225.00 worth of material and the Roman Catholic Mission paid the Indians for their labour getting logs and erecting the building. A good deal of the work was done by the missionary himself. This building is fairly well finished and is now valued at $1500.00.

Klappan Seasonal School:- The Department supplied $300.00 for material and equipment and the school was mostly built by the Indians under the supervision of a R.C. priest. The Indians donated their labour and the Mission considers the building is theirs, the Department's assistance being a grant. The value of the building is estimated at $1200.00.

Lower Post Seasonal School:- A room in the Roman Catholic Mission building at Lower Post is ued for school purposes and the Department has no interest in this school.

McDame Creek Seasonal School:- Apart from about $30.00 worth of lumber for rough desks the Department did not assist in the construction of this school. It was built by the Roman Catholic Mission and the ground floor has been used as a school and church for ten years.

Tahltan Seasonal School:- The building was constructed by the local Anglican Mission with Indian labour, mostly paid. The Department supplied about $150.00 for material but the Mission considers the building belongs to them. It is valued at about $1000.00.

Teslin Lake Seasonal Schools:- The two schools here, one Roman Catholic and the other Anglican, are owned by the respective Missions.

None of the buildings for which the Department granted material or equipment would approach the requirments of a modern day school and as the expenditures made by the Department in each case are relatively small compared to the total value of the buildings I would recommend that their interest in each school be turned over to the respective missions to give the missions full ownership. Considering that the buildings have been used several years as

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

schools without any rental being charged by the Missions, the Department would probably still not object to paying rent as authorized for the Dease Lake and Klappan schools.

The alternative to this suggestion would be to endeavour to purchase the Missions' share in the schools but I would definitely not recommend this course as I believe that it would be far less expensive, even over a period of years, to pay an annual rental of $75.00 in the case of the Dease Lake and Klappan schools and possibly Lower Post or McDame Creek if either operates, than to purchase these crude log buildings and try to improve them. From past experience it seems that the operation of these bush schools is quite provisional, depending as it does upon whether or not the Indians camp at the location of the school during the usual term. At the present time it seems that any extensive outlay for establishing day school buildings would be unwise, especially in the more remote locations because it is evident that the Indians in this area as a whole are still not inclined to settle permanently in one location. Their houses in and near Telegraph Creek for the most part are used only as stopping over places between their trapping and fishing camps. This has been more evident during the past fall and winter when these people have had to earn their living from the country, as they did prior to the freighting boom from 1941 to 1943 when supplies were going in by this route to Watson Lake Airport. It seems that the life-long habits of the Indians will not easily be changed, even to ensure the education of their children and the more or less temporary bush schools will probably have to serve, at least for the present.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-12-3675
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 26, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would refer to the Inspector of Indian Agencies report of 1941 covering the Stikine Agency in which it was stated that there was some question as to the ownership of various Indian seasonal schools in that district and that the Agent had been requestioned to clear up the matter. Mr. Indian Agent Sampson's letter of the 28th ultimo is enclosed herewith which gives a brief report covering each building.

It will be noted that Mr. Sampson recommends that the title to these buildings remain with the Roman Catholic and the Anglican Church with which I concur.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
May 31, 1944.

XD.
G

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing letter from Indian Agent Sampson regarding the ownership of various Indian seasonal schools in the Stikine Agency. The Department concurs in your recommendation that the title to these buildings remain with the churches which erected them.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
J5-158

REPORT ON STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

There are no seasonal schools operating in the agency at the present time. The Tahltan school which in former years operated from April 1st to August 31st each year, is closed this year on account of the resignation of the teacher two weeks previous to the scheduled school opening which did not leave any time to secure another teacher.

x x x

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 851-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 851-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

TAHLTAN SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1910

TO MAY 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 849-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936.
File 850-1, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1894 - 1938.
File 850-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949.
File 850-3, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1943.
File 850-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949.
File 850-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Ucluelet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1951.
File 851-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1910 - 1944.
File 851-2, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

No. 158-2-2

Department of Indian Affairs

1935.

Fahltan Summer School,

Quarterly Returns

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahl-Tau School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended May 31st 1940

Teacher W.P. Thosman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek B.C.

Dated June 1st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUN 2 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year, but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this Regulation without Department's approval.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUMENTS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stickeen Agency

REPORT of the Anglican Mission School on Dahl-Dan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended May 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Dick, Florence	14		✓	Dahl-Dan			✓									✓			11	10	School closed 3rd of May
2	Etzerza, Edna	14		✓						✓						✓				14	7	Teacher absent on duty as
3	Etzerza, Ralph	12	✓						✓							✓				21	0	Coroner.
4	Etzerza, Peggy	11		✓					✓							✓				21	0	
5	Etzerza, Irma	9		✓			✓									✓				21	0	
6	Etzerza, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓					21	0	
7	Frank, Agnes	15		✓				✓									✓			0	21	Trapping with father.
8	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓									✓				12	9	
9	Frank, Landry	9	✓				✓									✓				12	9	
10	Ludecker, Lorna	9		✓			✓										✓			19	2	
11	Ludecker, Hannah	8		✓			✓										✓			20	1	
12	Ludecker, Walter	7	✓			✓											✓			21	0	
13	Quash, Daisy	17		✓						✓							✓			21	0	
14	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓				21	0	
15	Quash, Lemosc	13	✓					✓									✓			21	0	
16	Quash, Maggie	11		✓				✓							✓					21	0	
17	Quash, Gibson	8	✓				✓										✓			21	0	
18	Quash, Josephine	7		✓		✓										✓				21	0	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			7	11	=18		2	7	4	2	3				2	8	8			319	59	

No. of pupils on Register 18

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 319

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 22

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ MONTH school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter MONTH 1, 24th May

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 15.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stickene Agency

REPORT of the Anglican Summer School at Tahl-Tan on the Tahl-Tan Reserve for MONTH ~~Quarter~~ ended June 30th 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS, DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Dick, Florence	14		✓	Tahl-Tan			✓									✓		A	20	0	
2	Etzerza, Edna	14		✓						✓						✓			A	10	10	
3	Etzerza, Ralph	12	✓						✓							✓			B	19	1	
4	Etzerza, Peggy	11		✓					✓						✓				B	19	1	
5	Etzerza, Irma	9		✓			✓										✓		B	19	1	
6	Etzerza, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓				B	20	0	
7	Frank, Agnes	15		✓				✓											A	0	20	This girl out at Prince Rupert Hospital with Mother. H. Reed I.A.
8	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓									✓			A	20	0	
9	Frank, Landry	9	✓				✓										✓		A	19	1	
10	Ludecker, Lorna	9		✓			✓									✓			A	20	0	
11	Ludecker, Hannah	8		✓			✓										✓		B	20	0	
12	Ludecker, Walter	7	✓			✓											✓		B	20	0	
13	Quash, Lansy	17		✓						✓							✓		A	16	4	These two girls living on Reserve are allowed to continue schooling. H.R. I.A.
14	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	20	0	
15	Quash, Lennox	13	✓					✓									✓		B	20	0	
16	Quash, Maggie	11		✓				✓							✓				B	20	0	
17	Quash, Gibson	8	✓				✓									✓			A	19	1	
18	Quash, Josephine	7		✓		✓										✓			A	19	1	
19	Dennis, Helen	12		✓				✓								✓			A	10	10	
20	Dennis, Doreen	10		✓		✓											✓		A	10	10	
21	Creyke, Paul	8	✓			✓										✓			A	10	10	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			8	13		4	7	5	2	3										350	70	

No. of pupils on Register 21 ✓

Aggregate attendance during MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 350

65 No. of school days in MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 20

63 No. of days in MONTH ~~Quarter~~ school was open 20

2 No. of holidays in MONTH ~~Quarter~~ Nil

Average attendance during MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 17.5

Ave. 15.3

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahl-Tan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 30th 1940

Teacher W.P. Thornman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek B.C.

Dated July 2nd 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent

INDIAN OFFICE
TELEGRAPH CREEK AGENCY
JUL 5 1940
B.C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this Regulation without Department's approval.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahl-Tan School for the Month ended July 31st 1940

Teacher W. P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated Aug 13th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 22 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stickene Agency

REPORT of the Anglican School on Dahl Jan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Dick, Florence	14		✓	Dahl. Jan			✓								✓			A	12½	9½	
2	Elyerya, Edna	14		✓						✓						✓			A	19	3	
3	Elyerya, Ralph	11	✓						✓							✓			B	20	2	
4	Elyerya, Peggy	10		✓					✓						✓				B	22	0	
5	Elyerya, Irma	9		✓			✓									✓			B	22	0	
6	Elyerya, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓				B	22	0	
7	Frank, Agnes	15		✓				✓									✓		A	0	22	Ill. under Victor's care.
8	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓										✓		B	17	5	
9	Frank, Laudry	9	✓				✓										✓		A	17	5	
10	Ludecker, Lorna	9		✓			✓									✓			B	22	0	
11	Ludecker, Hannah	8		✓			✓										✓		A	22	0	
12	Ludecker, Walter	7	✓			✓											✓		A	22	0	
13	Quash, Daisy	17		✓						✓							✓		A	22	0	
14	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	22	0	
15	Quash, Lennox	13	✓					✓									✓		B	22	0	
16	Quash, Maggie	11		✓				✓							✓				B	22	0	
17	Quash, Gibson	8	✓				✓										✓		B	22	0	
18	Quash, Josephine	7		✓		✓										✓			A	21	1	
19	Dennis, Helen	12		✓				✓								✓			B	16	6	
20	Dennis, Doreen	10		✓			✓										✓		A	4	18	
21	Creyke, Paul	8	✓			✓											✓		A	14	8	
22	Elyerya Carl	7	✓			✓										✓			A	18	4	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	13=22		4	8	5	2	3					3	9	10			400½	83½	

No. of pupils on Register ~~Quarter~~ Month 22

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 400½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 22

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 22

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month Dom. Day

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 17.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid $

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahl-Tan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended Aug 31st 1940

Teacher W. P. Thornton

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated Sept. 3rd 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
OCT 8 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
0537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY

~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stickeen Agency

REPORT of the Anglican Day School on Takl-Tan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended Aug 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Dick, Florence	14		✓	Takl-Tan			✓									✓		A	0	20	School closed 22nd and 23rd. Absent
2	Elzerza, Edna	14		✓						✓						✓			A	17½	2½	in Telegraph Creek to meet my wife
3	Elzerza, Ralph	12	✓						✓							✓			B	17	3	returning from Medical Treatment
4	Elzerza, Peggy	11		✓					✓						✓				A	20	0	in Vancouver.
5	Elzerza, Irma	9		✓			✓									✓			B	20	0	W. D. J.
6	Elzerza, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓				B	20	0	
7	Frank, Agnes	15		✓				✓									✓		A	0	20	
8	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓										✓		B	19	1	
9	Frank, Landry	9	✓				✓										✓		B	20	0	
10	Ludecker, Lorna	9		✓			✓									✓			A	19	1	
11	Ludecker, Hannah	8		✓			✓										✓		B	20	0	
12	Ludecker, Walter	7	✓			✓											✓		B	20	0	
13	Quash, Pansy	17		✓						✓							✓		A	16	4	
14	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	16	4	
15	Quash Lennox	13	✓					✓									✓		B	15	5	
16	Quash, Maggie	11		✓				✓							✓				B	20	0	
17	Quash, Gibson	8	✓				✓										✓		B	20	0	
18	Quash, Josephine	7		✓		✓										✓			A	20	0	
19	Dennis, Helen	12		✓				✓								✓			A	11	9	
20	Dennis, Doreen	10		✓			✓										✓		B	0	20	
21	Creyke, Paul	8	✓			✓										✓			B	11	9	
22	Elzerza, Carl	7	✓			✓										✓			A	18	2	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	13		4	8	5	2	3					3	9	10			339½	100½	

No. of pupils on Register 22

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 339½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 22

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ MONTH school was open 20

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 2

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ 16.9

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No salary can be allowed for Sept. 1940

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Bahl-Tan Anglican Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ending 5 Sept. 1940

Teacher W. P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek. B.C.

Dated 5 Sept 16th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
OCT 8 1940
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY

~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stickene Agency

REPORT of the Anglican Day School on Dahl Lan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ ended Part Month of Sept. 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Duck, Florence	14		✓	Dahl Lan			✓									✓		B	0	8	
2	Etzerza, Edna	14		✓						✓						✓			B	8	0	
3	Etzerza, Ralph	12	✓						✓							✓			B	8	0	
4	Etzerza, Peggy	11		✓					✓						✓				A	8	0	
5	Etzerza, Irma	9		✓			✓									✓			B	8	0	
6	Etzerza, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓				B	8	0	
7	Frank, Agnes	15		✓				✓									✓		A	0	8	
8	Frank, Leslie	12	✓				✓										✓		B	8	0	
9	Frank, Landry	9	✓				✓										✓		A	8	0	
10	Ludecker, Emma	9		✓			✓									✓			A	8	0	
11	Ludecker, Hannah	8		✓			✓										✓		A	8	0	
12	Ludecker, Walter	7	✓			✓											✓		B	8	0	
13	Quash, Daisy	17		✓						✓							✓		A	8	0	
14	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	0	8	
15	Quash, Lemox	13	✓					✓									✓		B	8	0	
16	Quash, Maggie	11		✓				✓								✓			A	4	4	
17	Quash, Gibson	8	✓				✓										✓		B	8	0	
18	Quash Josephine	7		✓		✓										✓			A	8	0	
19	Dennis, Helen	12		✓				✓								✓			A	0	8	
20	Dennis, Doreen	10		✓			✓										✓		B	0	8	
21	Creyke, Paul	8	✓			✓											✓		A	0	8	
22	Etzerza, Carl	7	✓			✓										✓			A	8	0	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	13		4	8	5	2	3					2	9	11		12452			

No. of pupils on Register 22

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Pt. Month 124

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Pt. Month 8

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Pt. Month school was open 8

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Pt. Month Labor Day

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Pt. Month 15.5

Ave. 17

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahl-Tan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended April 30th 1941

Teacher W.P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C

Dated May 1st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

~~Harper Reed~~

Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAY 6 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stickeen Agency

REPORT of the Dahl-Tan School on Dahl Tan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended April 30th 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Elzerza, Edna	15		✓	Dahl Tan					✓						✓			A	14½	14	At Telegraph Creek April 23rd for funeral of Albert Dease
2	Elzerza, Ralph	13	✓		" "				✓						✓				B	12½	6	
3	Elzerza, Peggy	12		✓	" "				✓						✓				A	18½	0	
4	Elzerza, Irma	10		✓	" "		✓										✓		B	18½	0	Owing to misunderstanding with school children, school only open for half a day 15th April
5	Elzerza, Ira	8	✓		" "		✓								✓				B	18½	0	
6	Elzerza, Carl	7	✓		" "	✓											✓		B	18½	0	
7	Elzerza, Thelma	12		✓	" "			✓								✓			A	18	½	
8	Elzerza, Gerald	11	✓		" "		✓									✓			B	14	4½	
9	Elzerza, Evelyn	10		✓	" "		✓										✓		B	18	½	
10	Elzerza, June	9		✓	" "		✓										✓		A	18	½	
11	Elzerza, Donald	7	✓		" "	✓											✓		B	17	1½	
12	Elzerza, Norah	6		✓	" "	✓											✓		B	18	½	
13	Frank, Lester	12	✓		" "			✓									✓		A	5½	13	
14	Frank, Landry	10	✓		" "			✓									✓		A	13½	5	
15	Quash, Matilda	16		✓	" "						✓				✓				A	18½	0	
16	Quash, Lennox	14	✓		" "			✓									✓		B	17½	1	
17	Quash, Maggie	12		✓	" "			✓							✓				A	18½	0	
18	Quash, Gibson	10	✓		" "			✓									✓		B	18½	0	
19	Quash, Josephine	8		✓	" "			✓							✓				A	18½	0	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	10			3	9	3	2					3	6	10	19		304½	47	

Indian Office Note. May 6 th. 1941.

Considered a good Report. Inspt. Coleman upon inspecting this Agency will go into the question of a Winter Term here instead of a summer one - as requested by the Indians, and then the attendance could be improved somewhat.

"arper Reed Indian Agent.

No. of pupils on Register	19
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month	304.5
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month	20
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open	18½
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month	2
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month	16.46

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahl Dan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended May 31st 19 41

Teacher W. P. Thornman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated June 3rd 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

INDIAN OFFICE
TELEGRAPH AGENCY
JUN 9 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK B.C.

Rec'd & Forwarded.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stickine Agency Agency

REPORT of the Dahl-Tan School on Dahl-Tan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended May 31st 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Etzerza, Edna	15		✓	Dahl. Tan					✓						✓			A	14	7	Indian Office Note. June. 9 th. 1941.
2	Etzerza, Ralph	13	✓						✓							✓			B	16	5	This school shows improvement in number
3	Etzerza, Peggy	12		✓					✓						✓				A	21	0	of children attending - which relieves the
4	Etzerza, Irma	10		✓			✓										✓		B	21	0	Provincial Day School of T/creek. But
5	Etzerza, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓				B	20	1	at least 5 or 6 more children should be
6	Etzerza, Carl	7	✓													✓			A	21	0	compelled to attend here. Mater will be
7	Etzerza, Thelma	12		✓				✓								✓			A	13	8	placed in front of Inspt. Coleman upon
8	Etzerza, Gerald	11	✓				✓									✓			B	9	12	his inspection of Agency.
9	Etzerza, Evelyn	10		✓			✓										✓		B	15	6	
10	Etzerza, June	9		✓		✓											✓		A	16	6	
11	Etzerza, Donald	7	✓			✓											✓		B	15	6	
12	Etzerza, Norah	6		✓		✓											✓		B	15	6	
13	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓										✓		A	2	19	No reason supplied - same requested. H.R.
14	Frank, Landry	10	✓				✓										✓		A	17	4	
15	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	21	0	
16	Quash, Lennox	14	✓					✓									✓		B	21	0	
17	Quash, Maggie	12		✓				✓								✓			B	20	1	
18	Quash, Gibson	10	✓				✓										✓		B	21	0	
19	Quash, Josephine	8		✓		✓										✓			A	20	1	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	10		5	7	3	2	2					2	8	9			318	81	

No. of pupils on Register 19

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 318

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 21

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month Empire Day

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 15.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahl-Tan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 30th 1941.

Teacher W. P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek

Dated July 2nd 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed, Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY ... TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at ....

this .... 19........

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stickene Agency

REPORT of the Tahl-Tan School on Tahl-Tan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 30th 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Elzerza, Edna	15		✓	Tahl-Tan					✓						✓			A	13	8
2	Elzerza, Ralph	13	✓						✓							✓			B	13	8
3	Elzerza, Peggy	12		✓					✓							✓			A	13	8
4	Elzerza, Irma	10		✓				✓									✓		B	13	8
5	Elzerza, Ira	8	✓					✓								✓			B	12	9
6	Elzerza, Carl	7	✓				✓									✓			A	13	8
7	Elzerza, Thelma	12		✓					✓							✓			A	0	21
8	Elzerza, Gerald	11	✓					✓								✓			B	0	21
9	Elzerza, Evelyn	10		✓				✓									✓		A	0	21
10	Elzerza, June	9		✓				✓									✓		A	0	21
11	Elzerza, Donald	7	✓				✓										✓		B	0	21
12	Elzerza, Norah	6		✓			✓										✓		B	0	21
13	Frank, Lester	12	✓					✓								✓			A	10	11
14	Frank, Landy	10	✓					✓								✓			A	10	11
15	Quash Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	13	8
16	Quash, Lemox	14	✓						✓								✓		B	13	8
17	Quash, Maggie	12		✓					✓							✓			B	13	8
18	Quash, Sibson	10	✓					✓									✓		B	12	9
19	Quash, Josephine	8		✓				✓									✓		A	11	10
20	Henyu, Leonard	12	✓					✓									✓		B	9	12
21	Henyu, Stanley	10	✓					✓									✓		B	11	10
22	Henyu, Matthew	9	✓				✓										✓		A	8	13
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27						9/12	10	=19	3/4	9/11	3	2				11	11		22	187	275

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

School closed for eight school days on account of epidemic of severe colds.

Closed from 4th June to 13th June inclusive

Forwarded. Sir?

Harper Creek
Ind. Agt.

19	No. of pupils on Register	~~22~~ Month-
	Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~	187
65	No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month-	21
53	No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month- school was open	13
12	No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month-	Until
	Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~	14.38

Ave 15.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahltan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 31st 1941

Teacher W. P. Thornman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated 12 Aug. July 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Rees
Indian Agent.

Dated at INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY Rec'd AUG 26 1941 TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

this ..... 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8009

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ MONTHLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Stickene Agency, Dahl Dan School, on Dahl Dan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 31st 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Elyenya, Edna	15		✓	Dahl-Dan					✓					✓					11	11
2	Elyenya, Ralph	13	✓						✓							✓				10	12
3	Elyenya, Peggy	12		✓					✓						✓					22	0
4	Elyenya, Irma	10		✓			✓									✓				22	0
5	Elyenya, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓					22	0
6	Elyenya, Carl	7	✓			✓										✓				22	0
7	~~Elyenya, Thelma~~	~~12~~		~~✓~~				~~✓~~		~~—~~						~~✓~~				~~0~~	~~22~~
8	~~Elyenya, Gerald~~	~~11~~	~~✓~~				~~✓~~			~~—~~						~~✓~~				~~0~~	~~22~~
9	~~Elyenya, Evelyn~~	~~10~~		~~✓~~			~~✓~~			~~—~~							~~✓~~			~~0~~	~~22~~
10	~~Elyenya, June~~	~~9~~		~~✓~~			~~✓~~			~~—~~							~~✓~~			~~0~~	~~22~~
11	~~Elyenya, Donald~~	~~7~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~				~~—~~							~~✓~~			~~0~~	~~22~~
12	~~Elyenya, Norah~~	~~6~~		~~✓~~		~~✓~~				~~—~~							~~✓~~			~~0~~	~~22~~
13	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓									✓				22	0
14	Frank, Landry	10	✓				✓									✓				22	0
15	Quash Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓				22	0
16	Quash, Lennox	14	✓					✓									✓			22	0
17	Quash, Maggie	12		✓				✓								✓				22	0
18	Quash, Gibson	10	✓				✓										✓			22	0
19	Quash, Josephine	8		✓			✓										✓			21	1
20	Henyu, Leonard	12	✓				✓											✓		12	10
21	Henyu, Stanley	10	✓				✓											✓		12	10
22	Henyu, Matthew	9	✓			✓											✓			12	10
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			12	10		4	11	3	2	2					3	9	8	2		298	186

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Indian Office Note:-

This report speaks for its-self. The attendance has improved greatly, and so much so that the School building is now too small, and assistance will have to be allowed for proper accomodation. This matter will be brought up for Inspector Coleman to investigate.

Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

16
No. of pupils on Register ~~22~~
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 298
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 22
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 22
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month July 1st
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ 13.54

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahl-Tan School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 31st 1941

Teacher W.P. Thornman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated Sept 3rd 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W.P. Thompson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek B.C.

this 18th September 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8009

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Tahl-Tan School (Telkwa) Stikine Agency on Tahl-Tan Reserve for MONTH ~~Quarter~~ ended August 31st 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Etzerza, Edna	15		✓	Tahl-Tan					✓						✓			A	14	4	Absent from School duties on the 21st + 22nd at Coroners Inquiry into death of Charles Thibert (Indian) also on 28th Officiating at funeral of Robert Hyland, Telegraph Creek
2	Etzerza, Ralph	13	✓						✓							✓			B	17	1	
3	Etzerza, Peggy	12		✓					✓							✓			A	18	0	
4	Etzerza, Irma	10		✓			✓										✓		A	18	0	
5	Etzerza, Ira	8	✓				✓								✓	.			B	18	0	
6	Etzerza, Carl	7	✓			✓										✓			A	18	0	
7	Etzerza, Thelma	12		✓					✓											0	18	
8	Etzerza, Gerald	11	✓				✓													0	18	
9	Etzerza, Evelyn	10		✓			✓													0	18	
10	Etzerza, June	9		✓			✓													0	18	
11	Etzerza, Donald	7	✓			✓														0	18	
12	Etzerza, Norah	6		✓		✓														0	18	
13	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓										✓		A	17	1	
14	Frank, Landry	10	✓				✓									✓			A	18	0	
15	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	18	0	
16	Quash, Lennox	14	✓					✓									✓		B	18	0	
17	Quash, Maggie	12		✓				✓								✓			B	18	0	
18	Quash, Gibson	10	✓				✓										✓		B	18	0	
19	Quash, Josephine	8		✓			✓										✓		A	18	0	
20	Kenyon, Leonard	12	✓				✓													0	18	
21	Kenyon, Stanley	10	✓				✓													0	18	
22	Kenyon, Matthew	9	✓			✓														0	18	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			12	10		4	11	3	2	2										228	168	

No. of pupils on Register ~~22~~ 13

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month 228

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month 21

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open 18

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month 3

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month 12.66

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahl-Tan Portmouth School for the ~~Quarter~~ ended 12th Sept 1941

Teacher W.P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated 15th Sept 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W.E. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek, B.C.

this 18th September 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

PT MONTH

~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

(Stickene) Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Dahl-Tan School on Dahl-Tan Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Part Month ended September 30th 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Elzerza, Edna	15		✓	Dahl-Tan					✓						✓			A	9		
2	Elzerza, Ralph	13	✓						✓							✓			B	3		
3	Elzerza, Peggy	12		✓					✓							✓			A	9		
4	Elzerza, Irma	10		✓			✓										✓		A	9		
5	Elzerza, Ira	18	✓				✓								✓				B	9		
6	Elzerza, Carl	7	✓			✓										✓			A	9		
7	~~Elzerza, Thelma~~	12		✓				✓												0		
8	~~Elzerza, Gerald~~	11	✓				✓													0		
9	~~Elzerza, Evelyn~~	10		✓			✓													0		
10	~~Elzerza, June~~	9		✓			✓													0		
11	~~Elzerza, Donald~~	7	✓			✓														0		
12	Elzerza, Norah	6		✓		✓														0		
13	Frank, Lester	12	✓				✓										✓		A	9		
14	Frank, Landry	10	✓				✓									✓			A	9		
15	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	9		
16	Quash, Lemox	14	✓					✓									✓		B	9		
17	Quash, Maggie	12		✓				✓								✓			B	9		
18	Quash, Gibson	10	✓				✓										✓		B	6		
19	Quash, Josephine	8		✓			✓										✓		A	9		
20	Henyu, Leonard	12	✓				✓													0		
21	Henyu, Stanley	10	✓				✓													0		
22	Henyu, Matthew	9	✓			✓														0		
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			10 6	10	=16	2	8	2	2	2										108.		Ave. 13
						4	11	3	2	2												

No. of pupils on Register ~~22~~ 16

634 Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Part month 108.

66 No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Part month 66

49 No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ school was open Part month 9.

17 No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Sept 1st Part month

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ 12.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parcel

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 4 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahl tan School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942

Teacher W. P. Thornman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek. B.C.

Dated July 2nd, 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

D. M. Swanson
A/ Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek, B.C.

this August 6th 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Anglican Mission School at Tahltan on the Tahltan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942
Stikine Agency

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Elzerya, Edna	16		✓	Tahltan					✓					✓				A	45	16	
2	Etherya, Ralph	14	✓						✓							✓			B	28	33	
3	Elzerya, Peggy	13		✓						✓					✓				A	59	2	
4	Elzerya, Irma	11		✓				✓								✓			A	61	0	Holidays:
5	Elzerya, Ira	9	✓					✓							✓				B	61	0	Good Friday, Easter Monday
6	Elzerya, Carl	7	✓				✓									✓			A	61	0	25th for 24th May, National
7	Frank, Lester	14	✓					✓									✓		A	8½	52½	Plebiscite.
8	Frank, Landry	11	✓					✓								✓			A	26	35	
9	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	53	8	
10	Quash, Lennox	15	✓					✓									✓		B	38	23	
11	Quash, Maggie	13		✓				✓								✓			A	61	0	
12	Quash, Gibson	11	✓					✓									✓		B	61	0	
13	Quash, Josephine	8		✓			✓										✓		A	60	1	
14	Henyu, Matthew	9	✓			✓											✓		B	46	15	
15	Elzerya, Thelma	13		✓					✓						✓				A	25	36	
16	Elzerya, Evelyn	11		✓				✓									✓		A	31	30	
17	Elzerya, June	10		✓			✓										✓		A	28	33	
18	Elzerya, Donald	8	✓			✓									✓				A	24	37	
19	Creyke, Paul	9	✓			✓									✓				A	34	27	
20	Creyke, John	8	✓			✓											✓		B	27	34	
21	Henyu, Ray	8	✓			✓											✓		A	29	32	
22	Frank, Betty	7		✓		✓											✓		A	11½	49½	
23	Henyu, Stanley	10	✓					✓									✓		B	17	44	
24	Henyu, Rex	7	✓			✓											✓		B	15	46	
25	Quack, Henry	11	✓			✓											✓		A	7	54	
26																						
27			15	10	=25	8	4	8	2	3					3	9	13			917	608	

No. of pupils on Register 25.
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 917.
No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~62~~.
No. of days in Quarter school was open 61.
No. of holidays in Quarter 4
Average attendance during Quarter 15.03.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 16 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahltan Part School for the Quarter ended Aug 31st 1942

Teacher W. P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C

Dated Sept 6th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Slickeen (Stikine) Agency

REPORT of the Dahl tan School on Dahl tan No. 1 Reserve for PC Quarter ended Aug 31st 1942

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Carlick, Vernon	9	✓		Dahl tan	✓											✓		B	21	22	
2	Creyke, Paul	9	✓			✓										✓			B	7	36	
3	Creyke, John	8	✓			✓										✓			B	7	36	
4	Dennis, Doreen	12		✓			✓									✓			A	19	24	
5	Dennis, Ann	8		✓		✓											✓		B	19	24	
6	Elzerza, Peggy	13		✓						✓						✓			B	34	9	
7	Elzerza, Irma	11		✓				✓								✓			B	41	2	
8	Elzerza, Ira	9	✓					✓							✓				B	42	1	
9	Elzerza, Carl	8	✓				✓								✓				A	43	0	
10	Elzerza, Gerald	12	✓				✓									✓			A	13	30	
11	Elzerza, Evelyn	11		✓				✓									✓		A	25	18	
12	Elzerza, June	10		✓			✓										✓		A	25	18	
13	Elzerza, Donald	8	✓			✓										✓			A	27	16	
14	Frank, Landry	11	✓					✓								✓			B	14	29	
15	Frank, Betty	7		✓		✓										✓			A	7	36	
16	Hawkins, Herbert	10	✓			✓												✓	B	13	30	
17	Hawkins, James	10	✓			✓												✓	B	4	39	
18	Henyu, Leonard	13	✓					✓								✓			A	25	18	
19	Henyu, Stanley	12	✓				✓											✓	B	41	2	
20	Henyu, Matthew	9	✓			✓										✓			B	36	7	
21	Henyu, Ray	8	✓			✓										✓			B	41	2	
22	Henyu, Rex	7	✓			✓										✓			B	41	2	
23	Neehass, Joseph	8	✓			✓										✓			A	13	30	
24	Neehass, Myra	7		✓		✓												✓	A	13	30	
25	Quash, Matilda	16		✓						✓						✓			A	30	13	
26	Quash, Lemose	15	✓						✓							✓			B	18	25	
27	Quash, Maggie	13	✓						✓						✓				A	40	3	
			18	9		13	5	5	2	2					3	7	13	4		659	502	carried forward.

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 26 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahltan School for the Quarter ended Aug 31st 1942

Teacher W.P. Thornton

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated Sept 6th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W.S. Sanford
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek, B.C.

this 26th September 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Card

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stickeen (Stikine) Agency

REPORT of the Tahltan School on Tahltan No. 1 Reserve for PC Quarter ended Aug 31 19 42

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
From	Page 1		18	9	Tahltan	13	5	5	2	2					3	7	13	4		659	502	
28	Quash, Gibson	11	✓					✓									✓		B	40	3	
29	Quash, Josephine	9		✓			✓										✓		A	43	0	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		19	10			13	6	6	2	2					3	7	15	4		742	505	

No. of pupils on Register 29 —

Aggregate attendance during PC Quarter 742

No. of school days in PC Quarter ~~43~~ 366

No. of days in PC Quarter school was open 43

No. of holidays in PC Quarter July 1 to 23

Average attendance during Quarter 17.25

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Dahl Tun School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Teacher W.S. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W.W. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek B.C.

this July 24 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the (Stickene) Stikine Agency School at Tahltan on Tahltan #1 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30/43

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Elzerza, Peggy	14		✓	Tahltan					✓						✓			A	19	44	School closed on account of "flu" epidemic from May 24th to June 4th inclusive, all school children being affected.
2	Elzerza, Irma	12		✓	"			✓								✓			B	18	45	
3	Elzerza, Ira	10	✓		"			✓							✓				B	50	13	
4	Elzerza, Carl	9	✓		"		✓								✓				A	53	10	
5	Elzerza, Alice	8		✓	"	✓										✓			A	49	14	
6	Elzerza, Joyce	7		✓	"	✓											✓		B	46	17	
7	Elzerza, Evelyn	12		✓	"			✓									✓		A	17	46	
8	Elzerza, June	11		✓	"		✓									✓			A	20	43	
9	Elzerza, Donald	9	✓		"		✓										✓		B	14	49	
10	Elzerza, Norah	8		✓	"	✓										✓			A	20	43	
11	Frank, Landry	12	✓		"			✓									✓		B	35	28	Mr. Tahltan began duties April 1st See file 158-2-1.
12	Quash, Gibson	12	✓		"			✓									✓		B	47	16	
13	Quash, Josephine	9		✓	"		✓										✓		A	50	13	
14	Quash, Effie	8		✓	"	✓										✓			A	50	13	
15	Quash, Sally	7		✓	"	✓										✓			A	53	10	
16	Henyu, Matthew	11	✓		"	✓											✓		B	23	40	
17	Henyu, Stanley	13	✓		"			✓									✓		B	3	60	
18	Henyu, Ray	9	✓		"	✓											✓		B	3	60	
19	Henyu, Rex	8	✓		"	✓											✓		B	3	60	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	10 ✓		8	5	5	&	1					2	7	10			573	624	

No. of pupils on Register 19 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 573

No. of school days in Quarter 6365

No. of days in Quarter school was open 53

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~12~~ 12

Average attendance during Quarter ~~10.8~~ 11.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 15 1943
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Tahltan School for the Quarter ended August 31st 1943

Teacher W. P. Thorman

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek

Dated Sept 11 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. S. Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek B.C.

this 23rd September 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8000

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the (Sticine) Stikine (Anglican) Tahltan Agency Seasonal School on Tahltan #1 Reserve for Quarter ended August 31st 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Etzerza, Irma	12		✓	Tahltan			✓								✓			B	28	15	
2	Etzerza, Ira	10	✓					✓							✓				B	39	4	
3	Etzerza, Carl	9	✓				✓								✓				A	40	3	
4	Etzerza, Alice	8		✓		✓										✓			A	30	13	
5	Etzerza, Joyce	7		✓		✓											✓		B	12	31	
6	Etzerza, Evelyn	12		✓				✓								✓			A	12	31	
7	Etzerza, Gerald	13	✓				✓									✓			A	12	31	
8	Etzerza, June	11		✓			✓										✓		B	12	31	
9	Etzerza, Donald	9	✓				✓										✓		A	12	31	
10	Etzerza, Norah	8		✓		✓										✓			B	12	31	
11	Frank, Landry	12	✓					✓									✓		B	2	41	
12	Henyu, Stanley	13	✓				✓										✓		B	27	16	
13	Henyu, Matthew	11	✓			✓											✓		A	41	2	
14	Henyu, Ray	9	✓			✓										✓			A	19	24	
15	Henyu, Rex	8	✓			✓										✓			A	37	6	
16	Quash, Gibson	12	✓					✓									✓		B	35	8	
17	Quash, Josephine	9		✓			✓										✓		A	38	5	
18	Quash, Effie	8		✓		✓									✓				A	41	2	
19	Quash, Sally	7		✓		✓									✓				A	41	2	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			19	10	9✓		8	6	5✓						4	7	8			490	327	

No. of pupils on Register 19✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 490

No. of school days in Quarter 4366

No. of days in Quarter school was open 43

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~Hol~~ 23

Average attendance during Quarter 11.39

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 851-2 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TAHLTAN SUMMER SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

158-2-2

DORMANT

FILE NO. 851-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 851-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

No. 158-2-3

Department of Indian Affairs

1935.

Tahltan Summer
School

Payments of
Salary

15[redacted]2-1.
Ott. Mar/4/35.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
June 3 rd 1935.

Sir,

As instructed in your letter dated March 4 th submitted, herewith, is a School Report of the Summer School that has been started on the Thaltan Reserve, under the care of Mr W.P. Thorman.

Considering that many of the families are still in the "woods" due to a late season on their Beaver Trapping the attendance is really very good.

The Teacher - Mr Thorman has submitted a sample of work done by a boy named James Dick, which is excellent, but it must be mentioned that his father is the best snow-shoe-maker in the whole Cassiar, which may account for such good showings.

The fishing season has not yet opened up, but when it does this school will reach its maximum benifit for the Indians of that district.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED May 31st. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour
of Wm. P. Thorman
and send to Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.6.35.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 851
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3095.

Mr. Wm. P. Thorman appointed teacher of the Tahltan Summer School from May 1st, 1935 - salary $90 a teaching month.

APPROVED BY MINISTER.
SEE MEMO OF DEC. 26/34,
ON FILE NO. 158-2-1.

18/6/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour
of Wm. P. Thorman
and send to Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Vote 184.
School 851.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

(Questionnaire attached).

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W.O.W.

.....

31/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of July & August, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$180 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to:-
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
25.9.35

Vote 184.
School 851.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

25/9/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED September 30th. 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to:-
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Vote 184.
School 851.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

25/10/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

1-1-3.

Original on... 158-2-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a requisition for school supplies for the Anglican Summer Indian Day School on the Tahltan Reserve for the coming summer of 1936. In this connection it is noted that Mr. Thorman, who conducted the school last summer, will again act as its teacher during the coming summer.

The Department will approve of this school being carried on and will allow salary at the same rate as was paid during the summer of 1935, viz.: $90.00 per teaching month. It is understood that the school will be opened on or about May first, next, and will continue for a period of approximately 5 months. It is noted that this school, during the period it was in operation last summer, did a lot of good work.

The supply of school material considered necessary will be forwarded, addressed to you, Telegraph Creek, B. C., in time to reach Vancouver before April 15th, next. This school is to be conducted under the auspices of the Bishop of Caledonia, and I would request that, when the school opens, you will give the teacher every assistance you can in his work.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Oct. 10 th 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1935
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to submit, herewith Schoolmaster W.P. Thorman's Day School Return, for the Tahltan Anglican Mission School, situated out on that Reserve.

Mr Thorman has continued the school into the month of October, so that his duties for a full month may be completed.

The School is now closed for the winter, most of the Indians having gone to their Trap-Grounds, those that have not, and are able to live in the Townsite of Telegraph Creek, will send their children to the local Provincial Assisted Day School. They will be few.

The local Community, with also your Agent consider that the Tahltan Mission School has accomplished much good this summer, and it is known that better results can be expected for next summer's operations. Much credit is due to Mr Thorman.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Month

June 30th, 36.

Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90	00 a month
		$90	00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Vote 166.
School 851.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

29/7/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED May 31st. 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	
Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thorman and send to:- Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B. C.				

Vote ~~XEMX~~ 166.
School 851.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/6/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Month ------- July 31st, 36.

Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90	00 a month
			$90 00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to:-
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Vote 166.
School 851.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

1-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/9/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED August 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 76
School 851
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

.....DUPLICATE FOR FILE.....

Voucher in 25-10-40. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-3-

~~158-2-1~~

Ottawa,
February 20, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the Department approves the appointment of Rev. W. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the summer of 1940.

As provision can only be made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 for a total amount of $450.00 for salary it will only be possible to authorize the operation of this school for a period of 5 months during which time the teacher will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. C.A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED July 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$ 90 00	Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thorman, and send to: Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 76
School 851
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible] 4-9-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~Quarter~~ Month ENDED June 30th 1940.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 76
School 851
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher ~~in duplicate~~ detached
for Accountant to pay.

20-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED May 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 76
School 851
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17-8-40.

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PROVINCE OF .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

~~March~~ April 30th 40.

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to: -
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 76
School 851
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 185

29-5-40.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

(Original on No. 158-1-1)

STIKINE

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
Oct. 7th, 1938.

PAYMENT TO SCHOOL TEACHERS -- SUMMER SCHOOLS

			Dept. Adv.
			$1130.00
June 23			
May-June	Tahltan School	$180.00 ✓	
June	Dease Lk Sch	100.00	
July 15	McDames 18 days	66.00	
- 31	Tahltan Sch	90.00 ✓	
- 31	Dease Lk.	100.00	
- 31	McDames	110.00	
Sept. 1	Tahltan Sch.	90.00 ✓	
--	Dease Lake	100.00	#450.00
Oct. 4	McDames Sch.	110.00	
-- 4	ditto Sept.	44.00	
-- 7	Tahltan Sch.	90.00 ✓	
		$1,080.00	$1130.00

Which shows a Balance of $50.00 returnable to the Department and which same is herewith submitted.

(Sgd.) Harper Reed,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month ENDED May 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to: -
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 76
School 851
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 68

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-8-38

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED September 30th 19 37

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:-
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
K-H-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 851
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

27-10-37

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED August 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to: -
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
13-10-37

Vote 169
School 851
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

13-10-37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] month ended July 31st, 1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$ 90 00	Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thorman and send to: - Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote 169
School 851
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

31/8/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDING/ MONTH OF JUNE, 1937

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to: -
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

20.7.37

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 851
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

20/7/37.

FORM No. 416

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period April 27th to May 31, 1937. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month		
			$102 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-7-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 851
Allot 0101
E.R. 68

Mr. Wm. P. Thorman reopened the above school on April 27th, 1937. He is, therefore, entitled to 4/30 of salary for April, or $12.00, plus salary for May - $90.00 - or a total of $102.00

6/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ Month ended September 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90.00 a month	$90	00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to:-
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
10/12/36

Vote No. 166

School No. 851

Allot. No. 260

E. R. No. 159

10/12/36.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Month
------ August 31st, 36.

Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90 00 a month	
			$90 00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman
and send to:-
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Vote 166.
School 851.
Allot. XXX 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/9/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For ~~Quarter~~ Month Ended . April 30th .....19 41.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90.00 a month	
			$90.00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote No.....74.....

School No...851.....

Allot. No...01-101...

E.R. No.....169.....

.....

27-5-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Month/Quarter Ended .May 31st.....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Wm. P. Therman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$90.00 a month	
			$90.00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Therman,
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Vote No....76.....

School No...852.....

Allot. No...01-102...

E.R. No.....169.....

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

21-6-41.

Voucher in duplicate de...
for Accountant t...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 10, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the appointment of Rev. W.P. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the summer of 1941.

In our appropriation for 1941-42 the same provision for the teacher's salary has been made as last year; namely, for a period of 5 months at $90.00 a teaching month. Mr. Thorman should be directed to make every possible effort to have all Indian children of school age attend school regularly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. C.A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period July 1st to August 31, 1943. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Mr. R.H.S.Sampson,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Stikine Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 851

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 445

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in support of
for Accountant to pay.

25.10.43

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period April 1st to June 30th, 1943.

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a teaching month.	
Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thorman, and send to: Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Clerk-in-Charge, Stikine Indian Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.			

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 851

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period July 1st to August 31st, 1942. 19
(Both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thorman Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thorman, and send to: Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Clerk-in-Charge, Stikine Indian Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a teaching month	$205 20 (bonus included)

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 851

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
15-10-42.
for Accountant to sign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....
PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30th, 1942.
(both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thornan	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00 a teaching month	
Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thornan, and send to: Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Clerk-in-Charge, Stikine Indian Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.			$284 71 (bonus included)

VOTE NO. .....

SCHOOL NO. 76

ALLOT. NO. 851

E. R. NO. 01-101

573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Mrs. Davies

Ottawa,
March 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you advise that Mr. W.P. Thorman will resume duties at the Tahltan Seasonal School on April 1, 1942, and that the school will continue in operation until the end of August, 1942. Salary will be allowed Mr. Thorman at the same rate as last year; namely, $90.00 a teaching month.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form, also National Defence Tax form, both of which Mr. Thorman should complete and return to this office as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... Period August 1st to September 15th, inc., 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00	
	August 1st to 31st		$ 90 00
	Sept. 1st to 15th		45 00
	Amount due		$ 135 00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Mr. R. H. S. Sampson,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Stikine Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 851

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
6-10-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Period July 1st to 31st, inclusive, ENDED ..... 19 41. .....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00	$90 00

Draw cheque in favour of
Wm. P. Thorman,
and send to:
Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 851

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 603.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-9-41.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 1st to 30th, inclusive. 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Wm. P. Thorman	TAHLTAN SUMMER	$ 90 00	$ 90 00
Draw cheque in favour of Wm. P. Thorman, and send to: Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 852

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-8-41.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Memorandum:

MISS DAVIS

Please note that Mr. W.P. Thorman re-opened the Tahltan Seasonal School on April 1. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a five-month period and the salary is $90.00 a teaching month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1

Ottawa,
January 11, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, nominating Reverend W. Thorman as teacher of the Tahltan Seasonal School for the term April 1 to August 31, 1944. Salary will be allowed him as previously; namely, at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Miss Davis

158-2-1

Ottawa,
March 20, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you advise that Reverend W.P. Thorman will not be in charge of the Tahltan Seasonal School during the coming summer. I presume that Bishop Rix will nominate someone else.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 851-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TAHLTAN SUMMER SCHOOL

PAYMENTS OF SALARY

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

158-2-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 851-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

NO. 158-2-4

Department of Indian Affairs

1935

Yahltan Summer School

Requisitions for School Material

158-2-4

orig

THE ANGLICAN. MISSION.
Telegraph Creek. B.C.
November. 26 th 1934.

Sch open May 1/35

Mr Harper Reed.
Indian Agent
Telegraph Creek. B.C.

School Requisition-Material.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit, hereunder, the list of material required to start up the Anglican Mission School, next early Spring, at the Tahltan Village situated on that Indian Reserve. All the equipment that was in use by my Father, for this School, many years ago, has been lost, moved away, or is so out-of-date that it is useless; therefore it is sincerely hoped that the Department will see their way clear to allow the full requested List.

Highroads to Reading - Bk 1 / Bk 2 / Bk 3 / Bk 4 / Bk 5

Number.	Description.	Remarks.	
1.	~~Hand-Bell.School.~~		
~~20.Ftx 4Ft.~~	~~Blackboarding,Ruberized.~~	~~Makes 4 Boards.~~	
~~½ Doz~~	~~Black-board Erasers.~~ brushes	Felt.	6
2. Boxes.	Chalk White.		2 boxes
2. --	--- ~~Assorted~~ Coloured Chalk		1 box
3. Doz	Pencils. ~~Black Lead.~~	H. or H.2.	36
~~3. --~~	~~Rubbers small.~~	End Pencil.Push on.	
~~2. --~~	~~Rubbers. oblong.~~ Crocus (pencil)		24
3. Vials.	Blk. Ink Powder (qt size)		2 pkts
2. --	Red -- -- (qt size)		1 pkt.
~~1. --~~	~~Green. - -~~		
~~1. Doz.~~	~~Ink Wells~~		
1. --	Pen Holders.		
1. Box.	Nibs for Pen. #16	Assorted Colours.	12
1. Doz	Rulers. ~~box-wood.~~ 12"	Assorted.	1 doz
2. Doz.Boxes.	~~Drawing~~ Crayons (~~small~~)	~~12 inches.~~ Assorted Colours.	12
?	Coloured raper Material for weaving patterns.		24 boxes
?	~~Cardboard-punched designs - for needle work Etc.~~		
?	---- -- -- Letters & Figures.		
3.Doz	Wall Cards illustrating copper-plate writing.		
2. -	Scribblers. ~~Pencil~~ B	Ruled	36
2. -	---- ~~Ex~~ Bk C Pen.	~~------~~	24
1. -	----- Drawing. Bk Scribblers. A	~~Plain.~~	24
½ -	~~Copy-books.~~	Copper-plate H/wtg	
1. -	Drawing Books #1	Junior.	6
10 First-8.Second.6.Third.6.Fourth.4.Fifth.	Primers.- Friends Work Bks	READERS.	12
6. Can Prob. 2 Bks Can 4	Arithmetic ~~Elementary.~~ Bk 1		12
1. Doz	~~Spelling Books.~~ Bk 1		6
1.	Wall Map - CANADA.		1
1.	Wall - The World.		1
1.	Register Pupils Day Book.		1
3. Doz	School Report Forms.		
?	School Material Requisition Forms.	Send	
1.Gall.	Fly Tox	In tins.	
1.	Atomizer for same.	Hand pump.	authorize
1.Doz	~~Assorted Coloured~~ Pencils for "checking" (assrtd)		6
1. Lb	~~Dry~~ Gum Arabic.		1 lb.
1. Packet each.	~~Plain~~ Paper - ~~4.Ch Size.~~ (8x10) White & Yellow.		1 box
1. Quire	Blotting Paper. (4 x 9)		2 packets
	Bailey Writing Bks #1		6
	Yours Faithfully. #2		6

To be in Vancouver. B.C. not later than April. 15 th 1935.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS :- Addressed. The Indian Agent.-(Tahltan Mission Supplies)
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.
C/o The Barrington T/port
Wrangell S.E. Alaska.

Harper Reed

Regn 154 29-30 Mar. 8/35 No Dte

Slates Blackboard Cloth 48" - #6-82 3 yds & Hdlg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

1 Gal. Fly Tox

1 Atomizer for same

12

Form No. 99 - Requisition for School Material

Daily Register - _____

Form No. 144 - Day School Returns _____ 1/2

Sent to Stationery Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. [redacted] 45 A—7-32

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-A. № 498594

Supplied to [redacted]rtment INDIAN AFFAIRS Your Req. No. 15429

Chargeable to Service (School Material) outside Date Mar. 16-35

Delivery Instructions (turn over)

(Tahltan Summer School)

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Pkt.	Ink Powder, red, (4 sizes)	58	ea.
	1	Doz	Penholders. #1327	25	Doz
	1	Box	pen nibs, #16	22	box
	12	Rulers,	12" plain	41	Doz
	24	Boxes	crayons, Rennes	12	box
	3	Doz	Scribblers, B	27	Doz
	2	Doz	Exercise books, C	31	"
	2	Doz	Scribblers, A	41	"
	1	Doz	Drawing books, #1	32	"

APR 21 1935

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S.....as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.....

2 Cases
1 Bundle

Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Combined shipment S-A.Nos.498593-4-5-6-7-

Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, (Tahltan Mission Supplies)
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
c/o. The Barrington T/Port,
Wrangell S.E. Alaska, via Vancouver, B.C.

Note;- Shipment should reach Vancouver not later than April 15-1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. P. S. 45 A [illegible]7-32

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-A. № 498593

Supplied to Department INDIAN AFFAIRS Your Req. No. 15429

Chargeable to Service (School Material) outside Date Mar. 16-35

Delivery Instructions (turn over)

(Tahltan Summer School)

COMBINE SHIPMENT

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 10		Highroads to Reading, book I	38	ea
	✓ 8	-do-	" 2	43	"
	✓ 6	-do-	" 3	48	"
	✓ 6	-do-	" 4	48	"
	✓ 4	-do-	" 5	54	"
	✓ 6		Blackboard brushes	11	ea
	✓ 2	Boxes	white chalk	75	box
	✓ 1	Box	coloured chalk	1 65	box
	✓ 3	Doz	Lead pencils. 1917 #3 Rt	25	Doz
	~~2~~ 24	~~Doz~~ only	Pencil erasers. #6 2	02	ea
	✓ 2	Pkts.	Ink powder, BB (qt size)	39	ea

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S..... as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.....

2 Cases H
1 Bundle

Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Combine shipment SA.Nos.498593-4-5-6-7

Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, (Tahltan Mission Supplies)
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
c/o. The Barrington T/port,
Wrangell S.E. Alaska, via Vancouver, B.C.
Note;- Shipment should reach Vancouver not later than April 15-1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. P. S. 4[illegible]7-32

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-A. Nº 498595

COMBINE SHIPMENT

Supplied to [illegible]tment INDIAN AFFAIRS

Chargeable to Service (School Material) outside Your Req. No. 15430

Delivery Instructions (turn over) Date Mar. 16-35

(Tahltan Summer School)

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 12		Friends (a primer)	43	ea.
	✓ 12		Work book for above.	17	"
	✓ 6		Canadian Problem & Practice Arith. Bk.I	48	"
	1	Doz	✓ 1/2 only Canadian Spellers, book I	40	"
	✓ 1		Map of the world on rollers,	6 08	"
	✓ 1		Map Canada.	Grafis	
	½	Dz	✓ 1/6 Red 1/6 Blue 1/6 Blk Checking pencils, assrtd. colours.	32 32	Doz "
	✓ 1	Lb.	Gum arabic	43 28	lb
	✓ 1	Box	Writing paper #3 T 8x10	58	box
	✓ 50		Sheets Blotting paper 4x9 white	21	H

APR 8 1935

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S..... as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.....

Items not checked above will be sent later

H

DELIVERY RECORD

2 Cases
1 Bundle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Combined Shipment S-A.Nos.498593-4-5-6-7

Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, (Tahltan Mission Supplies)

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

c/o. The Barrington T/port,

Wrangell S.E. Alaska, via Vancouver, B.C.

Note; Shipment should reach Vancouver not later than Apr.15-1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. P. [redacted] A—7-32

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-A. Nº 498596

Supplied to D[redacted]ment INDIAN AFFAIRS Your Req. No. 15430

Chargeable to Service (School Material) outside Date Mar. 16-35

Delivery Instructions (turn over)

(Tahltan Summer School)

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE		AMOUNT	
	✓ 6	Bailey	Writing Books #1		19	ea	
	✓ 6	"	" " #2		19	"	
later	3	Yds.	Slated Blackboard cloth #6-82-48"				
	2 Boxes						
	1 Bundle						

APR 5 1935

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. A498597 as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.

H Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Combined shipment S-A.Nos.498593-4-5-6-7

Harper Reed, Esq., Indian Agent, (Tahltan Mission Supplies)
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
c/o. The Barrington T/port,
Wrangell S.E. Alaska, via Vancouver, B.C.

Note ;- Shipment should reach Vancouver not later than April 15-1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1935
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May 3.rd 1935.

Sir,

I beg to submit, herewith, receipted School material Invoices received for the Thaltan Reserve Anglican Mission Summer School.

Mr W.P. Thorman, l/c of the above Mission and School wishes to submit his sincere thanks for the great assistance given by the Department.

Not Received

I am.

Sir,

your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

The Dept. Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1. Mar-4-35.
Ottawa.

Dup.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
STIKINE.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January 3 rd.
1936.

Sir,

Requisition for School Supplies-1936

ANGLICAN. TAHLTAN RESERVE -Summer School.

During the summer of 1935, under the above reference, a Summer Mission School was conducted on the Tahltan Reserve, to serve the Fish Camp children living out there - then.
W. P. Thorman.Esq. J.P. was created Teacher, and as the Reports show, the school did a lot of good.
It is understood that the school will be allowed to operate this summer (1936) and Mr Thorman will again act as its Teacher, with the same Salary as that of 1935. Bishop Rix, of Prince Rupert agrees with this, and wishes the school operated.
Therefore, hereunder is a list of school material now found necessary to start up the school, as soon as ever the Indians come in from their Spring Beaver hunt, i.e. early in May.

4.	Doz	Pencils. H.B. rubber.	
2.	-	Erasers	
1.	-	Rulers -12.in.	
3	-	Scribblers ruld. Pencil	
2	-	-- Plain	
2	-	Exercise Books- ink	
	1.	School Flag 7 ft. Union Jack.	
½	Doz.	Metal Squares	
½	-	Compasses (cheap)	
3.Only		Elementary Geography	
3	Doz	Metal Gum Brushes	
1.	Gall	Fly Tox- or Flit.	
1.		Hand Sprayer.	

authorize

Un-usual in the request for Fly Tox, but in this upper country, The Department will understand, it is hardly possible to keep the flies out of a school building.
A larger attendance is expected this year, than it was possible to obtain last year.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper TREED
Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS:-

To reach Vancouver about April 15 th.

Addressed Indian Agent. Telegraph Creek B.C.
Tahltan School.
Per first River Boat - Barrington. Wrangell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Feb. 17/36 **19**

For Tahltan Summer **School** **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead Pencils				48	
Ink & Pencil Erasers				24	
Rulers 12" plain				12	
Scribblers B				36	
" A				24	
Exercise Books C				24	
Compasses (small)				6	
~~Pencils~~					
Can. Geog. for Juniors (B Ed)				3	
" Work Books (B Ed) No. 1				3	
" " " No. 2				3	
					Regn. No. 16620 Feb 17/36 Mission
All the above supplies should be shipped at the same time addressed:— Harper Reed Esq. Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.					Tahltan Mission Supplies

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name c/o The Barrington Transport

School Wrangell S. E. Alaska via Vancouver, B.C.

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) Shipment to reach Vancouver not later than April 15/36.

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-2-4

Ottawa, February 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo requesting supplies for the Tahltan Day School, you may purchase the quantity of Fly Tox which you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-1.
Mar/12/37 Ottawa.

158-2-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
June 5 th 1937.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

REQUISITION /SCHOOL SUPPLIES- Tahltan Resv. Sch.

It is found, at this late date, that the necessary supplies for the Tahltan Anglican Mission Resv. Summer School have not yet been requested, therefore hereunder is submitted the requirements to cover same.

Pencils.	H.B. with rubber ends	4 Doz
Erasers	Ink and pencil oblong.	2 Doz
Ink	Powders Black . Red Green	3 each.
Scribblers	Ruled	6 Doz
Books	Exercise for use of ink.	3 Doz
Scribblers	Plain	4 Doz.
~~Squares~~	~~Metal for drawing.~~	~~1. Doz.~~
Paper	Blotting	1. Quire.
Envelopes	Large Brown	2 Doz
Envelopes	#8	2 Doz
Envelopes	#13	2 Doz.
Gum'd	Roll paper ½ inch wide	1 Roll
Nibs	Assorted not too fine	2 boxes.
Crayons	Asst Colors in small boxes	4 Doz.
Rulers	12 in cheap	1 Doz.
Books	Drawing 1.st 2nd. & 3.rd.	1.Doz Each
	Pencil sharpener	One.

To be addressed. W.P. Thorman Esq.
The Tahltan Reserve School
TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

May it be requested that the above be allowed shipped as soon as possible.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 16/37 19

For Gahltan Day School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead Pencils				48	
Ink & Pencil Erasers				24	
Ink Powders		- BB (pt. size) -		3	pkts.
" "		- Red (pt Size)		3	pkts.
Scribblers B				36	
Exercise Books C				36.	
Scribblers A				48	
Blotting Paper (4 x 9)				1 quire	
Envelopes (Kraft) -			9 1/2 x 15 -	24	
Envelopes # 7				24	
" # 10				24	
Kraft Paper	Tape 1/2 inch			1 roll	
Pen Nibs	# 51			2 boxes	
Wax Crayons				48	boxes
Rulers 12"	plain			12	
Drawing Books	# 1			12	
"	"	# 2		12	
Pencil Sharpener				1	

" Please ship as soon as possible "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. P. Thorman Esq

School Gahltan Reserve Day Sch.

Post Office (nearest) Telegraph Creek B. C.

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province

Regn No. 18173
June 16/37.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APRIL. 1 st 1938 193

SHIP TO INDIAN AGENT. TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Tahltan Reserve Summer Day School.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $
	Can. Ind.					
6.	Arithmetic ~~Books~~ Workbooks A - Junior. In stock					
72.	~~Exercise Books~~ Scribblers B - Rul'd News B					
72.	Exercise Books - ~~for use Ink~~ C					
36.	Scribblers - plain news A	12"				
72.	Pencils - H.B. ~~with rubbers.~~					
24	Erasers. (ink & pencil)					
12	Rulers - ~~one foot.~~ 12", plain					
~~3~~ pk's	~~Dried Ink packages -- Black~~ Ink Powder, B.B. 2 size -					
1 ~~2.~~ pkt.	ditto ------- Red. " Red "					
~~2.~~	~~ditto --- green~~					
~~24~~ 1 Qurs	~~Blotting Papers sheets.~~ Blotters, 4x9					
~~6.~~	~~Compasses cheap school.~~					
24	Boxes of Assorted Colours - Crayons. wax					
2	Boxes Pen Nibs - ~~one fine-one Med.~~ No. 51					
2. Qrts	Fly Tox.) authorize					
~~24.~~ 6	Pencils - Checking Colours. ~~G.R. B.Yell.~~ Red					
12 6	Penholders. Blue					
2.	Boxes Asst. Colours Blackboard Chalk. 2					
3.	ditto White. 3					
1. box	~~Packet of~~ White 4 to writing paper-~~plain.~~ No. 3 T 8x10					
36.	Envelopes No 7 ~~white - plain.~~					
						TOTAL

Handwritten across columns: "Pot Stry in stock", "Please Rush", "Req. #19232 14/4/38 SD"

ADDRESSED TO:- INDIAN AGENT. TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Marked. "Tahltan School." Via C.P.R.-Barrington.

To arrive in Vancouver about April. 15 th 1938.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
MAR 31 1938
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

APPROVED

Harper REED (signature)
Harper REED. INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing requisition for supplies for the Tahltan School you may purchase 2 quarts of Fly Tox.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
March.31.st.1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 13 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

Re:- Tahltan Reserve.Summer Day-School.

I beg to submit herewith the supplies thought necessary for the above Reserve School for the coming summer.

His Lordship Bishop Rix. of Prince Rupert B.C. has advised this Office that the Rev. W? P. Thorman of Telegraph Creek will be the Teacher for the summer, and that he has notified the Department already.

This school has been under Mr Thorman's supervision ever since its start, and good work should be accomplished this season.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
The Dept. Mines &
Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.P.S. 45A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY S-B. Nº 100359

STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 19232

Chargeable to Service Sch.Mat.03 Date 19-4-38

Delivery Instructions Harper Reed esq., Ind.Agent PO Telegraph Creek B.C. c/o The Barrington Transport, EXP Wrangell S. E. Alaska, via Vancouver BC

PARCELS SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED "FOR TAHLTAN SUMMER SCHOOL"

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
✓	2	bxs pen nibs #51	50	1
	6 ✓ 6/12	checking pencils red #777	35	2
	6 ✓ 6/12	checking pencils blue #776	35	2
	12 ✓ 1/12	penholders #1327	25	2
✓	2	bxs blackboard chalk asstd. colours	1 65	3
✓	3	bxs blackboard chalk white	75	2
✓	1	box writing paper 3T 8x10 light Cream		41
✓	36	envlopes no.7 W. Wove		1.65
✓	12	Pat & Patsy Pre Primers	11	
		ALL THE ABOVE SUPPLIES SHOULD GO FORWARD		
		AT THE SAME TIME AND SHOULD BE SHIPPED BY		
		EXPRESS.		

GOODS CARTONS BALES CRATES PARCELS EXP APR 20 1938 FRT

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.

1 ct

Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.P.S. 45A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY S-B. Nº 100358

STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 19232

Chargeable to Service Sch.Mat.OS (TAHLTAN SUMMER SCHOOL) Date 19-4-38

Delivery Instructions Harper Reed esq., Ind.agent PO Telegraph Creek B.C. c/o The Barrington Transport EXP Wrangell S.E. Alaska, via Vancuver B.C.

PARCELS SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED "FOR TAHLTAN SUMMER SCHOOL"

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	6	Can. Ind. Artih. wkbks C	21 cts	
	6	do A	21 cts	
	6	do B	21 cts	
	72	scribblers B	27 lbs	
	72	exercise bks C	31 lbs	
	36	scribblers A	41 lbs	
	72	lead pencils	25 lbs	
	24	erasers (ink and pencil)	02 cts	
	12	rulers 12" plain	41 lbs	
	2	pkts. ink powder BB qt. size	39 cts	
	1	pkt. ink powder red qt. size	5 cts	
	1	qr. blotters 4x9	21 cts	
	24	bxs wax crayons	08 lbs	

1917 A3 B+ A-22

CASES
CARTONS
BOLES
EXP APR 20 1938 FRT
BALES
CRATES
PARTS

ALL THE ABOVE SUPPLIES SHOULD GO FORWARD AT THE SAME TIME AND SHOULD BE SHIPPED BY EXPRESS.

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. 8 as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.

Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

FEBRUARY. 2, nd, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF STIKINE AGENCY

THALTAN RESERVE ANGLICAN MISSION SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO INDIAN OFFICE. (Thaltan) C/O Barrington T/port Coy. WRANGELL.
TELEGRAPH CREEK S.E. Alaska.

Purpose for which required Yearly supplies allowed above Summer Reserve School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Books Drawing- ~~about 1/2~~ x 8. No 11				
100	~~Books Exercise news-paper.~~ Scribblers B				
72.	~~Books ------- for ink use~~ Exercise Books - C				
6	~~Books Arith. Practical Cdn Problem No.1. Smith- Jusc-Morss.~~ Can P. P Arithmetic, Book 1				
2 ~~Pkts.~~ boxes	~~White 4.to. plain sheets paper.~~ No 3 T, Writing Paper, 8x10				
100	Envelopes. No. 7 white. plain.				
12.	Envelopes Kraft size 10½ x 7½				
72.	Pencils ~~H.B. rubber ends.~~				
24	Erasers - ~~double enders~~ Pen & Pcl.				
24 boxes	~~Crayons~~ - ~~boxes asst. colours~~ (~~Reeves~~) wax crayons				
4. pkts	Ink ~~Dry~~ powder ~~2 each. Blk-Red-Green~~ BB., Q+ Sage				
1 ~~Box.~~	Pen Nibs - ~~one thin other thicker.~~ No 1				
1 "	" No 16				
2.	Brooms.				
2.	Fly Sprayers (one for flt tox & Lysol)				
1.	Brush Scrubbing floor.				
20ts	Fly Tox.				
	SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:- To reach Vancouver May 1 st. 1939.				

authorize

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
FEB 2 1939
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Harper Reed
Harper Reed Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated February 2nd, for supplies for the Tahltan Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

2 brooms,
2 Fly Sprayers,
1 Scrubbing Brush,
2 Qts. Fly Tox.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
February. 3.rd.1939.

Sir,

RE:- REQUISITION School Supplies. Anglican Mission
Thaltan Reserve. School.

I beg to submit herewith the necessary supplies needed for the above school's coming summer work.

It is respectfully considered that the brooms could be obtained in Vancouver. B.C. whilst the Fly Tox with its equipment could be purchased from the Oil Dock in Wrangell, at the mouth of this river. These tins should be issued in small sizes, for if so done the supply will last a longer time.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orig

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date January. 10. th. 1940 *19*

For TAHLTAN DAY-SCHOOL -RESERVE. *School* Stikine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ No. 2-1484

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers ~~Ruled~~ B			150.	150	
Exercise Bks C			100	100	FEB 1 1940
Scribblers ~~Plain~~ A			50	50	
Readers. High Roads ~~2nd~~. Book II			12	12	
~~----/---~~ ~~--"-5.Th.~~ " V			6	6	Stat'y. Office to Forward
~~Spell Bks.?~~ Quance. Ben. Speller-Book I			12	12	In stock
Pencils. ~~H.B. rub ends~~			144	1gross	
Erasers - pencil only			36	36	
Crayons ~~Asst Cols.~~			24.Bx.	24 boxes	
~~White Ppr. 4 to.~~ Writing Paper 8 to 3 Ream.				1 box	
Envelopes ~~Wht.~~ #7 Envelopes			150	150	
~~Envel.~~ Kraft. ~~7½ x 10½~~			24	12	
~~Blot Ppr.~~ Blotters H x 9			½ Qr.	48	
Rulers 12. in. plain			12.	12	
Holders pen			24	24	
Nibs. ~~#550~~ #51			1. Bx.	1 box	
~~Compasses~~			~~6~~		
Ink Pwdr ~~Red Blk Green~~ BB., Qt bags			1. ech.	3 pkts	
Chalk White			1. Bx.	1 box	
Chalk Asst			2 Bx.	2 boxes	
Pencil Sharpener.			1.	1	

Compasses (Empty tin)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name TAHLTAN RESERVE. DAY SCHOOL- (Summer)

School ~~INDIAN OFFICE~~ Harper Reed 29.)

Post Office (nearest) TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Nil.

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA.

M. ' direction

SUPPLIES TO REACH VANCOUVER. B.C. not later than April 1 st. 1940

SHIP to. Care of Barrington's T/port. Coy. WRANGELL S.E. ALASKA.

Proposed as last year Mr W. P. Thorman.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

INDIAN OFFICE STIKINE AGENCY JAN 10 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

(Summer)

Date April 1 st 1941 *19*

For The Tahltan Reserve Day *School* STIKINE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Readers -High Roads 3 ~~rd~~.			6	6	In stock
Arithmetic -~~Smith Lucs Horse~~ Scribners Book I			4	4	
~~Exc~~ Books Rul'd B			12 Doz	1 gross	REQ No. 22330.
Exc Books (~~Ink~~) C.			10 --	100	
Scribblers ~~plain~~. A			6 --	50	
Drawing Bks ~~Lge~~ #2			1 --	12	APR 24 1941
Ditto Sml. #1			1--	12	
~~Rubbers~~ Pen & Pcl.			1 --	12	Stat'y. Office to Forward
ditto Pcl only.			2 Doz	24	4-8-5-2-3
Pen Holders			24	24	
Rulers wood 12 in, plain			1 Doz	12	
ditto - 18 in			~~1~~ 2 Doz.		
Ink Powder ~~Asst Cols~~ (3) B.B, Gt. Grey Red "			2 each	2 pkts 1 pkt	
Blotting ~~paper~~ 4X9			24 sheets.	48	
Envelopes Wht Plain #7			2 Pkts.	2 pkts	
~~Writing Paper Plain~~ Scribblers #6, Plain			½ Ream.	6 ~~pkts~~	
wax Crayons ~~Asst Colours~~ Boxes			4 Doz.	48 boxes	
Pencil Sharpener			1.	1	
~~Stencil Cards for patterns~~			~~3 Doz~~		
~~Suitable for silk work on Gloves etc.~~					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr W.P. Thorman.

School The Tahltan Reserve School

Post Office (nearest) To:- The Indian Office TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Via. Barrington T/port Coy WRANGELL ~~A~~.E. ALASKA.

Province British Columbia. (Via Vancouver B.C.)

DELIVERY - As soons as possible.

Harper Reed Indian Agt. *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harper Reed *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
APR 1 1941
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 19th *19*42

For TAHLTAN SEASONAL *School* STIKINE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Slated Blackboard 4' Cloth 4' wide		May 1941	2	2 yds.	with chalk rail
School register	0	"	1	Issued	
ruled scribblers - B	1¼ dz	"	7 doz.	84	
" exercise books - C	¾ dz	"	6 doz.	72	
plain scribblers - A	½ dz	"	3 doz.	36	
pencils H.B.	0	"	6 doz.	72	
erasers, ink & pencil	0	"	1½ doz	18	
1004 crayons	0	"	1½ doz.	18	(boxes)
blue ink powder BB, Quarter Pint		"	4 pkts	4 pkts	
pen holders	½ dz	"	1 doz.	12	
pen nibs # 51	0	"	1 box	1 box	
rulers 12" - Plain	½ dz	"	1 doz.	12	
blotting paper Blotters - 4x9"		"	50 pcs	50 sheets	
writing paper 8x10 Scratch Pads #6, Plain		"	200	6	
envelopes #7	0	"	100	50	
JANITOR SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT.					
Fly Tox	0		2 qts.	authorized	badly needed
Janitor broom	0		1 only		
Door Mat 20x30"	0		1 "		

REQ No. 23204

APR 4 1942

Stat. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W.P. Thorman

School Tahltan Seasonal

Post Office (nearest) Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Wrangell, Alaska. via Barrington Transportation Co. Wrangell, Alaska.

Province British Columbia.

NOTE: Please ship in time to catch first boat up Stikine River about May 1st.

W.P. Thorman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.W. Sampson
A/Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

158-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Stikine Indian Agency
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
February 28, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1942
REGISTERED

Sir,- File 158-2-1.

I beg to forward herewith a requisition for school supplies for the Tahltan Seasonal Indian Day School.

With regard to the request for blackboard, in the past the teacher has been using a piece of rubberized cloth about a yard square which is entirely inadequate. Inspector J. Coleman recommended in his inspection report on this Agency last fall that this school be supplied with proper blackboard.

The Fly Tox is badly needed at the school as flies and mosquitoes are troublesome during the months of June and July.

The teacher was requested to keep his requirements as low as possible when submitting the requisition.

Yours truly,

R.H.S. Sampson,
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4

Ottawa, April 8th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated February 19th, for supplies for the Tahltan Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

2 quarts Fly Tox,
1 broom,
1 door mat, 20" x 30".

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

A Daily Register will be forwarded from the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H.S.Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] Dahltan

Date April 10 *19*43

For (Dahl Tan) *School* (Stickeen) Stikine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Plain News Scribbler	18		24	24	
News Sq. Bks. D	32		36	36	
Exc Bks C	44		24	24	
Lead Pencils HB.	36		60	60	
Blotters 4X9	nil		50 pieces	50	
Ink Essence B.B.	1 Ct		10c	1	REQ NO. 2345?
Re. Lion Crayons	nil		24		MAY 18 1943
Ink Pencil Erasers	nil		24		
Baileys Writing Course			No 1		State Office to Forward
			6		
1 Corn Broom			1		
Fly Tox			2 qts.		
~~Disinfectants~~ Lysol & Chloride of lime			6 tins		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W.P. Thorman

School Dahltan

Post Office (nearest) Telegraph Creek

Express Office (nearest) Barrington Trans. Co. Wrangell, Alaska.

Province British Columbia

W.P. Thorman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.S. Sampson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1943.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

With reference to requisition dated April 10th, for supplies for the Tahltan Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1 corn broom,
2 Qts. Fly Tox,
6 tins chloride of lime.

The other articles on the requisition are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office. It is not possible, at the present time, to obtain erasers.

I might add that the above requisition, although dated April 10th, has just been received at the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE:

IF CUSTOMS PAPERS ARE REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SCHOOL, PLEASE ARRANGE TO HAVE THEM ACCOMPANY THE SHIPMENT IN ORDER THAT THERE MAY BE NO DELAY IN SUPPLIES REACHING THEIR DESTINATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 851-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TAHLTAN SUMMER SCHOOL

REQUISITIONS FOR

SCHOOL MATERIAL

CROSS REFERENCE

158-2-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 851-4

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 851-5 Sheet

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

158-2-5

TAHLTAN
SUMMER DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				62	V 195		Can 22-28

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

No. 158-2-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Slickine

Building &c &c.
Tahltan School.

158-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/12/7224
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th March, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise I am in receipt of an application from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Sampson in the Stikine Agency for authority to expend an amount not exceeding $25.00 for the construction of an additional toilet at the Tahltan Seasonal Indian Day School on Tahltan Indian Reserve No. 1. At present, there is only one of these toilets in existence for the use of pupils of both sexes, and I would recommend approval of the application.

It is hardly likely that authority for this could be secured and reach Telegraph Creek in time to secure the account before the close of the fiscal year. Consequently, it will be necessary to make it a charge against the fiscal year commencing April 1st next.

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-5

Ottawa,
March 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may authorize an expenditure of $25.00 for the erection of an additional toilet at the Tahltan Seasonal School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-5.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th ultimo, you may purchase for use at the Tahltan Seasonal School the following: -

2 softballs,
1 softball bat,
1 soft ball catcher's mitt.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. S. Sampson,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Stikine Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

158-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

Stikine Agency
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
June 30th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30
REGISTERED

Sir,-

During a recent inspection of the Tahltan Seasonal School it was noticed there was no sports equipment in use and I should be pleased if the Department would authorize the purchase of the following softball equipment as soon as possible:

2 Softballs
1 Softball bat
1 Softball Catcher's Mitt.

Yours truly,

R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

INVOICE

Depar ment of Indian Affairs, Telegraph Creek, B.C. July 31st 1942

No. Thaltan School Equipment

July	31	To;	1 on.	Corn Broom		1	15	
			1 on.	Door Mat		3	00	$ 4 15

Certified Correct

W. A. Hunter

for Hudson's Bay Company.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 1012-1014 Government St.,

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 11 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS District Office,

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Tahltan Seasonal School - $4.15		
July	31	To Door mat & janitor broom supplied to a/n school,	4	15
		Authority - Dept. Letter No. 158-2-4 of April 8, 1942.		
		THIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		2.9.42.		
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	4	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 79 s.a.76.12.489

Actg. Agent

DATE August 18, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-2

Office of the Stikine *Indian Agency,*

August 18th *1942*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79 ,

amounting to $ 4.15 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company

for mat & broom

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 158-2-4 *dated* April 8, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. SEP 2 1942 REGISTERED

Actg. *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Telegraph Creek, B?C.

INVOICE

Depar ment of Indian Affairs, Telegraph Creek, B.C. July 31st 19 42

No. Thaltan School Equipment

July	31	To;	1 on.	Corn Broom	1	15		
			1 on.	Door Mat	3	00	$ 4	15

Certified Correct

G. A. Hunter

for Hudson's Bay Company.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
AUG 11 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS District Office.

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Tahltan Seasonal School - $4.15		
July	31	To Door mat & janitor broom supplied to a/n school.	4	15
		Authority - Dept. Letter No. 158-2-4 of April 8, 1942.		
		TOTAL	4	15

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 3 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 4 1942 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Actg. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 79 s.a.76.12.489

DATE August 18, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs August 31st. 1942

No. Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Aug.		To; 4 tins Fly Tox	$	3	00
		Supplied Thaltan School			

Certified Correct

C.A. Hunter

for Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 11 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company

ADDRESS District Office

Edmonton, Alta.

EX'D. A

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Tahltan Seasonal School - $3.00		
Aug.	31	To Fly Tox supplied to a/n school,	3	00
		Authority - Dept. Letter 158-2-4 Of April 8/42.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.9.42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

I. A. Sampson
Actg Agent

VOUCHER No. 108 s.a.76 .02.289

DATE September 26, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, Stikeen Agency — September 30th. 1942

No..... Tahltan School Equipment

Sept.	25	To;	1 on. Baseball Bat			1	50	
			2 on. Baseballs		1.29	2	58	
			1 on. Catching Mitt			1	98	$ 6 06

Certified Correct

S.A. Hunter

.....

for Hudson's Bay Company.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
OCT 5 1942
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS District Office,

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Tahltan Seasonal School - $6.06		
Sept.	30	To Sports equipment purchased for the a/n school.	6	06
		Authority-Dept. Letter 158-2-5 of July 3/42.		
		TOTAL	6	06

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

2.11.42

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 120 s.a.76.09.417

DATE October 15, 1942.

Actg. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-2

Office of the Stikine Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1942
REGISTERED

October 15th 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120,

amounting to $ 6.06 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co.

for sports equipment.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 158-2-5 dated July 3, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

W S Sampson

Actg. Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAS. RAINE

WOOD - LUMBER
GENERAL TRUCKING

TELEGRAPH CREEK. B.C.

Jan. 30/43.

Stikinen Agency,
Telegraph Creek,B.C.

R.H.S.Sampson
Acting Agent.

Lumber delivered to Tahltan.

200 FBM. 1X6 Shiplap	@ 5 1/2 ¢ per ft.	$ 11.00
100 FBM. 2X4 plained	@ 5 ¢ " "	$ 5.00
3 lb. 3 1/2 in. com. nails 5 lb. 2 1/4 " " "	@ 12½ ¢	$ 1.00
1 pr. 6" strap hinges	.30	
1 padlock hasp	.25	
1 padlock	.50	$ 1.05
delivery		$ 3.00
		$ 21.05.

Chas Raine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Chas. Raine,

ADDRESS Telegraph Creek, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.	STIKINE AGENCY		
	Vote 7C-13-491 - $21.05		
Jan. 30	To Lumber, nails, hinges, etc. supplied for construction of toilet at Tahltan Seasonal School,	21	05
	Authority:		
	Dept. letter 158-2-5 of March 28/42.		
	TOTAL	21	05

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

16/3.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I A S Laughton
Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 189

DATE February 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENSE BILL

Barrington Transportation Company

Wrangell, Alaska April 24, 1945

Consignee Department of Mines & Resources
Destination Telegraph Creek, B. C.
Hazel B No. 1 **Voy. No.** 1 **Pro. No.**
Consignor Louise --- Express

NO. OF PKGS.	COMMODITIES	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT
	1 Ctn Blackboard cloth	15	M	1.00
	Ex WMP .35 .05 .40			
		Advances		.40
		Brokerage		.25
		Duty		

Received Payment	Received in Good Order	Total Charges	1.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENSE BILL

Barrington Transportation Company

[redacted] Wrangell, Alaska June 19, 1943

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Consignee W. P. Thorman
Destination Telegraph Creek, B. C.
Hazel B No. 1 Voy. No. 8 Pro. No.
Consignor Louise --- Express

NO. OF PKGS.	COMMODITIES	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT
1 Pkg Stationery		10	M	.50
	WHF .35			
Ex	.05			
	.40			

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 10 1943
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Advances	.40
Brokerage	.25
Duty	
Total Charges	1.15

Received Payment | Received in Good Order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENSE BILL

Barrington Transportation Company

Wrangell, Alaska June 29, 1943

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Consignee William P. Thorman
Destination Telegraph Creek, B. C.
Hazel B No. 1 Voy. No. 9 Pro. No.
Consignor Louise --- Express

NO. OF PKGS.	COMMODITIES	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT
1 Pkg School material		50	50.	.75

WHP
.35
Ex .05
.40

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
SEP 10 1943
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Advances	.40
Brokerage	.25
Duty	

Received Payment	Received in Good Order	Total Charges	1.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENSE BILL

Barrington Transportation Company

Wrangell, Alaska July 27, 1943

Consignee Dept Mines & Resources Klappan Indian School
Destination Telegraph Creek, B. C.
Hazel B No. 1 Voy. No. 14 Pro. No. 290
Consignor Norah --- Express

NO. OF PKGS.	COMMODITIES	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT
1 Pkg Stationery		24	55.	.65
	WHP			
Ex	.35			
	.05			
	.40			
			Advances	.40
			Brokerage	.25
			Duty	
Received Payment	Received in Good Order		Total Charges	1.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENSE BILL

Barrington Transportation Company

Wrangell, Alaska **August 7, 1943**

Consignee **Department of Mines & Resources**
Destination **Telegraph Creek, B. C. Klappan Day School**
Hazel B No. **1** Voy. No. **14** Pro. No. 313
Consignor **Norah --- Express**

NO. OF PKGS.	COMMODITIES	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT
1	Box School Books	18	M	1.00
	WHF .35			
Ex	.05			
	.40			
			Advances	.40
			Brokerage	.25
			Duty	
Received Payment	Received in Good Order	Total Charges		1.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Barrington Transportation Co.,

ADDRESS Wrangell, Alaska.

EX'D

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Vote 76.04.352 - $7.15		
Apr.	24	To Freight charges from Wrangell to Telegraph Ck. on blackboard for Tahltan Seasonal Indian School	1	65
June	19	To Freight charges from Wrangell to Telegraph Ck. on 1 pkg. of school supplies for Tahltan Seasonal Indian School.	1	15
June	29	To Freight charges from Wrangell to Telegraph Ck. on 1 pkg. school supplies for Tahltan Seasonal Indian School.	1	40
July	27	To Freight charges from Wrangell to Telegraph Ck. on school supplies for Klappan Indian Seasonal School.	1	30
Aug.	7	To Freight charges from Wrangell to Telegraph Ck. on school supplies for Klappan Seasonal Indian School.	1	65
		TOTAL	7	15

26-10-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 77

Agent

DATE October 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

N-8-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
NOV 4 1943
REGISTERED

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
October 18th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The Teacher of the Tahltan Indian Seasonal School has asked that a foot ball be supplied for the children attending this school.

A soft ball outfit was supplied last year but it has been found that the younger children are not able to participate in the soft ball games because they are too small and it is felt that a foot ball would be a more satisfactory piece of sports equipment for this school.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B.C.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, requesting a football for the Tahltan Seasonal School. At the present time it is not possible to obtain inflated athletic goods and under the circumstances a football cannot be supplied.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 851-5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 851-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

TAHLTAN SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~NOV~~ March ~~1910~~ 1942

TO ~~NOV~~ March ~~1942~~ ~~1943~~ Nov. 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-6, part 1)

No. 158-2-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TAHLTAN DAY SCHOOL

INSPECTORS REPORTS

158-2-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Stikine.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1939
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
May. 24.th. 1939.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the Tahltan Reserve Day School Report ending month of April 1939; of which Mr W. P. Thorman is the Teacher.

This school came in for an inspection by Dr Meyer with your Agent recently, and the school was found to be in excellent shape and the children well advanced in their work. Mr Thorman was even giving attention to very young children who reside on that Reserve, thereby keeping the Reserve in good order etc.

However it was found that the Indian Family of Freddy Loodecker had moved up to that location, and two of his children were attending the school, a fact that had come about without this Office having received notice. As these children are undoubtedly belonging to the R.C. Missions, the matter is hereunder outlined.

Freddy Loodecker age 38, who belongs to the Loodecker Telegraph Creek Family, and who are considered to be Anglicans - went out to Dease Lake to live some 8 years ago, and took to wife, one Fanny CHIEF, but up to date they have never married. However during that time the R.C. Mission's Record shows the following children born and chistened by them :-

Lorma.	Born Oct-7-30	Baptised	Father Allard	June-10-31
Alma	- Jan-15-32	--	- -	June-28-32
Walter	- Nov-14-34	-	- -	June-11-35
Clara	- May-2-37	-	-Poullet.	June-6-37.

The wife Fanny is a real nomadic, and so in a way is Freddy and so they wander from place to place, and are always leaving a "dirty" camp behind them. Last Fall they moved in from Dease Lake and during the Fall Lorma attended the local Provincial School, which seemed quite all right, and continued to do so up till until the end of last March. Then the family moved outto the Tahltan Reserve, no doubt because of illness in this Townsite and the overcrowded condition of the local school. Other reasons there may be but if so, same are not known.

Mr Thorman was seen, and stated that Inspector Pragnell when last here said that in some cases, such events could not be helped. This is thought correct in cases that come about in the Interior, but so near civilization as this is; at any rate the Indian Office should have been consulted. Mr Thorman did not even know that the pair were not married, but promised to look into the matter and find out what the intentions of Freddy Loodecker really were.

The R. C. Missions have not a school in the district directly around here; and therefore the children were left were they were; but they are aware of the incident.

May advice be allowed as to if these children should remain at this school, or attend some other.

I am. Sir,
Your obedient servant

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-6

Ottawa,
June 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment a report submitted by you immediately following your visit to the Tahltan Reserve day school.

I must state that I find it exceedingly difficult to grasp the exact meaning of the problems discussed by you in this report. The recommendation you make in the last paragraph is particularly difficult to understand. You state - "May advice be allowed as to if these children should remain at this school or attend some other". You will readily see how difficult it is for the Department to discover what your recommendation actually is.

I am anxious to know if you sought to emphasize the fact that Freddy Loodecker was living with Fanny Chief and that the pair were unmarried or if it was your intention to emphasize the fact that a number of children who are nominally Catholics were in attendance at a school conducted under non-Catholic auspices.

It is the policy of the Department, in so far as it is humanly possible, to provide distinct and separate schools for Catholic and non-Catholic children. It is not always possible, however, to provide these facilities, particularly in the outlying districts of the Dominion. If there is no Roman Catholic day school in the district it is better to have these children attend a school conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church than no school at all, particularly in view of the fact that the father himself appears to be an Anglican.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An attempt should be made by you, in the interest of the children, to persuade this pair to get married. If they seek relief or assistance from you at any time you would be justified in refusing assistance until they promised you that they would get married. It is somewhat regrettable that certain Indians behave in this way and the Department is dependent almost wholly upon the recommendation of the Agent as to what steps should be taken in an attempt to remedy such conditions.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#7

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting TAHLTAN SEASONAL Indian Day School

for the month APRIL 1942

Name of Teacher W.P. Thorman

Number on Roll 11

Number that should attend 17

Average Attendance 10.5

Punctuality good

Discipline good

Is Register properly kept? yes

Is Time Table posted up? no

Care of School Material good

Cleanliness of School fair

Cleanliness of Pupils fair

Health of Pupils good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
29th	5	6	The general progress is better than other seasonal schools in the Agency although there appears to be room for much improvement. The school room is small and when attendance increases there will be crowding as the home-made double desks in use are bulky.

Agency STIKINE

W.W. Baugh acting Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 851-6 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TAHLTAN DAY SCOOL
INSPECTORS REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE
158-2-6

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	Pa	30/11/48	[illegible]	E	~~B-7~~		30/11/48

DORMANT

FILE NO. 851-6

SERIES

SCHOOL

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

No. 158-2-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TAHLTON SEASONAL DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 701

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 14 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tahltan Seasonal Indian School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Agent, Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Purpose for which required New Issue.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	only Jack plane 14" Stanley N°4 Smooth					
1	" Handsaw 9 pt. (good grade) 26"					
1	" Hammer Claw. Maydole 16oz N° 11½					
1	" Steel Square 24" General Purpose					
1	" Try square 7½" Stanley N° 20					
1	" Chisel 1" Socket Bevel edge N° 720					
1	" " 1½" " " "					
1	" Screw Driver 10"					
1	" Bit Brace 10" sweep Stanley N°945					
1	set Wood bits (10) Auger, 1 set "Irwin" N°A					
1	only Wood mallet N°50					
1	set Bench vise fittings. 1¼" N°61					
1	gross ea. Flat Head Bright Screws, ½x2, ¾x3, 1x4, 1¼x5, 1½x6, 2x8.					
1	lb. ea. Finishing Nails ¾", 1", 1½" & 2½". Above not available locally.					
100	fbm. Local clear pine assd. 1x4, 1x6 & 1x10. Above can be secured from local mill.			75	00	7.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R.H.S. Sampson

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2

TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C., April 14, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to submit herewith a requisition for manual training tools and supplies for the Tahltan Seasonal Indian School.

The teacher, Mr. W.P. Thorman, has agreed to teach the boys manual training in an old Mission building which he uses for a work shop.

Many of the Indians in this area are naturally skillful with wood-working tools and I believe quite satisfying results will be obtained from the boys if they are instructed in the proper use of tools.

The local stores do not carry a complete stock of tools so it would be appreciated if tenders could be obtained in Vancouver. Pine lumber can be procured locally but it is not very good quality material. It was not possible to obtain a tender from the mill operator as he is out of town just at present.

R.H.S. Sampson,
Indian Agent.

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-12-4386.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. 18th May, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Sampson, of Stikine Agency, to purchase manual training tools for the Tahltan SeasonaI Ind. School, the cost of which will amount to $29.15, f.o.b. Vancouver, according to a quotation from Gordon & Belyea Ltd., who appear to be the only firm in Vancouver who can supply these articles without very high priorities.

It will also be noted that Mr. Sampson wishes to purchase lumber for manual training work at a cost of $7.50.

I would recommend that this application be approved. It would be appreciated if you will kindly advise me in this connection by airmail, due to the uncertainty of the firm quoting on tools being able to maintain their stock.

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-2-11

Ottawa,
May 20, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may purchase manual training tools for the Tahltan Seasonal School at a cost of $29.15, f.o.b. Vancouver. You may also authorize an expenditure of $7.50 for lumber for manual training purposes. It would be appreciated if you would request the Indian Agent to have Mr. Thorman prepare a statement at the end of the current season regarding the work done in manual training. It should be forwarded for our consideration. When the school closes the Principal should take charge of the tools and any lumber left on hand in order that it may be available for 1944.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165M-10-42

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

V/.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE: MAY 20TH 1943

SOLD TO: DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% MAJOR D WC KAY
P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER B.C.

SHIPPED TO: R H S SAMPSON
TELEGRAPH CREEK

SHIPPED VIA:

OUR INVOICE NO. 40806

YOUR ORDER NO. 215-12-4520

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

4	Dz	D7X26X9 PT HAND SAWS		31	73	Dz		2 64
1	"	20X7½ STANLEY TRY SQUARE		8	16	Dz		68
1	"	1251X1 B.E. WOOD CHISELS		11	62	Dz		97
1	"	1251 X 1½ DO		14	40	Dz		1 20
1	"	20X10 SCREW DRIVERS		9	83	Dz		82
1	SET	A IRWIN AUGER BIT SET (10)	1	7	65	SET		7 65
½	Dz	3 TINNERS MALLET		5	55	Dz		46
1	"	1½ BENCH SCREWS		19	65	Dz		1 63
1	Gr	½ X 2 F H BRIGHT WOOD SCREWS	1		22	Gr		22
1	"	½ X 3 DO	1		24	Gr		24
1	"	1 X 4 DO	1		30	Gr		30
1	"	1½X5 DO	1		35	Gr		35
1	"	1½X6 F H BRT WOOD SCREWS	1		37	Gr		37
1	"	2 X 8 DO	1		50	Gr		50
1	Lb	½" FINISHING NAILS	1Lb		24	Lb	NETT	24
1	"	1" DO	1Lb		09	Lb	NETT	09
1	"	1½" DO	1Lb		08	Lb	NETT	08
1	"	2½" DO	1Lb		07	Lb	NETT	07
			PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED.					1.05
			CARTAGE					25
			PACKING					10
								19.91

~~18 86~~

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUL 3 19[illegible]
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15, 165M-10-42

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE JUNE 18TH 1943

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES& R SOURCES
MAJOR D M MC KAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P O BOX 70 CITY

SHIPPED TO R H S SAMPSON
INDIAN AGENT

SHIPPED VIA TELEGRAPH CREEK

OUR INVOICE No. 40805

YOUR ORDER No. 215-12-4520

TERMS: 30 DAYS 2%

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

1	ONLY	4 STANLEY PLANE	1		4 08
½	DZ	51½ STANLEY HAMMER	½	17 33 DZ	1 44
1	ONLY	100X STEEL SQUARES	1		1 85
1	"	919 X 10 BIT BRACE	1		6 77
				POSTAGE	2 10
					16.24

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea Limited,

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943		STIKINE AGENCY		
		Vote 79.22.415-$36.15 (B.C. Special Vote)		
May	28	To Manual training tools & supplies for Tahltan Seasonal Indian School,	19	91
June	18	To Manual training tools for Tahltan Seasonal School	16	24
		Authority - Deptl. letter 153-2-11 of May 20/43.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to per... 1942-43		
		RECOMMENDED James Coltman Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	36	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

W. S. S. Sampson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 40

DATE July 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 851-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 851-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

TAHLTAN SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1943

TO JULY 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 851-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

No. 163-13-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

FORT GRAHAME DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1912

Extract from Report of W.S.Simpson, Indian Agent, Stuckine Agency, for the month of March, 1912. Original on file 356400-58.

x x x

411419

Fort Grahame Nomads.

These Indians are anxious to have a school at this point as they have quite a number of children.

x x x

SCHOOLS BR.
MAY 14 1912

Your obedient servant

Sgd. W.Scott Simpson.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411419

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your report for the month of March, last, in which you state that the Fort Grahame Nomad Indians are anxious to have a school at this point I beg to say that the Department does not consider that any action should be taken in this matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

411419

Stikine Agency, B,C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1912

417899

Telegraph Creek B,C.
July, 31st 1912,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,

I am in receipt of your correspondense of June 27th, ref, #311385, &411419, in reply to request of Liard Post Indians and Fort Graham Nomads that schools be established at Liard Post and Mc'Dames Creek, and will notify them at my earliest opportunity, as to the decision of the Depart--ment,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1912

I am sir,

Your obedient Servant,
W. Scott Simpson
Agent for Stikine division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding the establishment of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Fort Grahame and enclosing the applications which you received for the position as teacher.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of this school being conducted for a three month period during the coming summer, from, approximately, June 15th to September 15th, next.

Approval is also granted for the appointment of Mr. Gerard Beauregard, B.A., of St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, as teacher. He was nominated by the Roman Catholic Church authorities. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

A requisition has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to forward, addressed to you, the supply of classroom material considered necessary. You should arrange to have this forwarded to Fort Grahame, in due time.

With reference to the request that the Department make an advance of $25 towards the cost of supplies while the teacher makes the journey in to the school and a like amount on his return, I have to say that the amount provided for salary is all we can allow. Present regulations do not permit making advances or payment of any part of the cost of transportation of teachers to and from a school.

Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Beauregard of his appointment and arrange that he arrive at Fort Grahame in time to commence duties on the date above mentioned. The teacher should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent. It is hoped that this school will meet with success during this summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

GBM

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163 - 13 - 1

163-13-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 29, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to complete a building for summer day school purposes at Fort Grahame, (Finley Forks Reserve, No. 1 - Federal District of Cariboo) Stuart Lake Agency, B. C.

It is proposed to conduct a school during the coming summer months - June 15th to September 15th. There are 47 children of school age at this point. A few have attended the Lejac Indian Residential School, but the majority have never attended school.

These Indians are all Catholic. The Roman Catholic Church authorities have nominated the services of Gerard Beauregard, B.A., of St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, for the position as teacher. Mr. Beauregard possesses a B. A. certificate and two years' teaching experience.

I would request your approval for the establishment of this school and the appointment of Mr. Beauregard. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved
J. G. Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-65. Schools.

163-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

See 163-12-5

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 6th. 1935.

Sir:-

I would respectfully refer you to official letter dated February 20th. last, File No.163-12-5, relative to the proposed summer school at Fort McLeod. Also your letter of the same subject in connection with Fort Grahame, File No. 163-13-5.

In the above connection I wish to attach hereto copies of three applications I have received for the position of teacher at these points. You will note that those two received from St. Joseph's Seminary were nominated by the Church authorities, and the other application is from Mrs. Ustorstrom, wife of the Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company's post at Fort McLeod. I might say that the reason this application was received was on account of me discussing the question with her last Summer while at Fort McLeod, as I found out while there that she had been a School teacher before she was married. At that time I asked her if she would consider putting in an application for the position should one be available this year, and she said that she would consider the matter and let me know definitely this year, hence the application. That of course was prior to the time that it was thought that it might be advisable to allow the Church authorities to nominate the teachers.

You will please note that the salary expected by these applicants is not mentioned and I would therefore suggest that you allow them the same salary as the Department usually pays to a first year teacher under the same conditions. If it is decided to appoint the two male teachers, I feel that the Church authorities will make arrangements for their transportation up there, but would like to recommend that a grant of $25-00 be made to each one to cover the cost of supplies while making the journey in, and a like amount for the same purpose on their returning to the line of Railway at Prince George. I mean by that, that the supplies would not be bought for them until they are ready to leave Prince George en route North.

Both these schools should be ready to open by June 15th. and the teachers will be on the ground four or five days before that. That would allow them to run until August 15th. to make up the three months. I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

It seems hard for me to get a list of just what articles of school equipment is required for each of these schools, and I feel as if it would be better to leave the matter in the hands of the Department entirely, with the request that you please send me here a shipment of supplies necessary for the Fort Grahame School with approximately 50 pupils, and for the School at Fort McLeod with approximately 30 or 35 pupils. These two shipments should be entirely separate and clearly marked. In making them up please understand that practically all the pupils in each place will be beginners and consequently will not require any advanced books etc. I would suggest that slates and pencils be sent if possible, as well as scribblers etc. Pens and ink will not be required for this year at least. If you could attend to this part of it for me at Ottawa, I would appreciate a list of what you do send.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Joseph's Seminary,
9948 110 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
March 16th. 1935.

Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to apply for the position of School Teacher at Fort Grahame, B.C. for this summer. Here are my qualifications, which I submit to you :-

1- I hold a B.A. certificate from Ottawa University.

2- Two years teaching in this Seminary.

3- I have given some private tuition in English besides.

Hoping these will prove to be satisfactory, I am

Yours truly,

Signed:- Gerard Beauregard, B.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-935.

Ottawa, August 28, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in further reference to the proposed establishment of Summer Schools at Fort Graham and Fort McLeod. The information contained in your letter has been carefully noted and will be further considered when the Estimates for the academic year 1935-36 are being prepared. You might write the Department early next year, in order to ascertain if we were able to provide the funds that would be required to conduct summer schools at these points next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Vanderhoof, B. C.
August 18th. 1934.

M-3-935.

Sir:-

In acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 13th. inst. file No. 163-12-1. regarding the establishing of proposed day schools at Fort Grahame and Fort MacLeod, I beg to say that in my report of the 30th. ultimo I stated the number of pupils available at each of the above points, viz. 47 at Fort Grahame and 28 at Fort MacLeod.

(2) Enclosed 163-12-1 163 12-2

Regarding the approximate expenditure necessary for the completion of a suitable building at Fort MacLeod for a school, I think that $200.00 would be the maximum required and should cover the cost of the floor, shingles and lumber for the roof, windows and doors, and might allow something for stove, stovepipe and roof jack. If the Department would send in suitable desks of course it would be much better, otherwise we will have to buy material and have some of the old fashioned kind made, with seats attached and the full width of the building, which will cost another $75.00.

Enclosed re 163-13-5

Regarding Fort Grahame, I feel that we might be well advised to buy a few windows for the church building there, improve the roof a little and put some repairs on the floor, as it would be much cheaper than completing the building the Indians are going to put up, and will answer the purpose afficiently well for three or four years at least until we can see with what degree of success our efforts in this connection are met, by the Indians. Consequently, I would say that I could get along with $100.00 for Fort Grahame. If the desks have got to be made you can figure on an equal amount to Fort MacLeod.

I would respectfully request that you give me full information regarding jsut what the Department usually supply to day schools of this kind, also if you are agreeable to allow the Principal of the LeJac School to make arrangements for the teachers.

The Secretary;
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant;
R. H. Moore
R.H.Moore.
Indian Agent.

Noted for Estimates (87) E.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-1-1.

Ottawa, August 13, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your report of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the proposed establishment of day schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod reserves. There are so many demands on our Appropriation, that it is not possible to consider establishing schools at these points this year.

It is noted that the Indians are prepared to get out logs and put up a building, both at Fort Grahame and McLeod, provided the Department assists in supplying some of the material required. You might let me know exactly what expenditure would be required in this regard at each place. You should also state the number of children of school age on each of these reserves. When your reply is received, the Department will have complete information available and the question of establishing schools will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the fiscal year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
28-163

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1934
RECORDS BRANCH
AUG 10 1934

Vanderhoof, B.C.,

July 30th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith a special report covering my recent visit to the Northern Indians at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Reserves, and accompanies by Dr. E.J. Lyon of Prince George.

X X X

Referring to Departmental letter 163-12-1 of June 8th. last regarding the possibility of establishing summer schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod, I wish to report that at the former place there are 47 children of school age, none of whom have ever attended any school. No Building is available, except the Church, and it is not very suitable owing to the fact that it is quite dark. However, when I discussed the matter with the Indians they were quite prepared to put up a suitable log building providing the Department would assist them by supplying shingles for the roof, windows and door. There is no one available at this point who would be able to conduct the School, but the Principal of the LeJac Indian Residential School told me that if the Department would establish a school there he would get qualified teachers and the salary would be very reasonable, he did not say the amount but I am sure that any figure the Department would set would be agreeable.

X X X

Fort McLeod Regarding the possibility of establishing a summer school as this point, I wish to report that there are 28 children of school age in this reserve, some of whom have attended the LeJac Indian Residential School. Here again there is not a building available for a school but the Indians agreed to get logs out and put up the building if the Department would assist with the roof, windows and door. There is a woman at Fort McLeod who used to be a school teacher before she married the Factor of the H.B.Co's. post at this point, I know that she would take over the job of teaching but plans to go outside this Fall herself with her own family so that they can attend school, it is therefore doubtful whether she would be available next year or not. However, the same arrangements can be made there as at Fort Grahame, leave the matter of teacher up to the Church who has agreed to supply one. At all events you can instruct me on this point later.

X X X

(sgd) R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
28-163

Vanderhoof, B.C.,
July 30th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith a special report covering my recent visit to the Northern Indians at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Reserves, and accompanies by Dr. E.J. Lyon of Prince George.

X X X

We finished at Fort McLeod shortly after 4 P.M. and left immediately for Stuart Lake arriving about an hour later. Dr. Lyon returning to Prince George the following morning. Unless something unforseen happens it should not be necessary to pay a visit to these reserves for at least two years. Kindly advise me further regarding the shcool problem.

(sgd) R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-1~~2~~-1.

E.A'm.

Ottawa, June 8, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, suggesting the establishment of summer schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you expect to visit these points during the coming summer. At that time, you should ascertain if buildings are available for school purposes. You should also make enquiries with a view to finding out if there is anyone in the vicinity of these places who would be able to conduct school. The number of children of school age should also be ascertained. When you return you should forward the above information to the Department for our consideration. If it is found that you can make suitable arrangements, the Department will be inclined to give favourable consideration to the establishment of summer schools.

In the event of it being impossible to secure teachers locally, you should state what salary would have to be paid a teacher sent in from outside. For your information, I may add that it is usual in the case of summer schools to have them opened from about June first to August thirty-first of each year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B-3-669

163-1B-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1934
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C.
May 28th.,1934.

Sir:-

During my last visit to Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod during June 1932 I had several requests at meetings held at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod that the Department establish a day school at Fort Grahame during the summer months instead of taking the children to the Residential School at Lejac as has been and still is the method used. At those meetings I did not make any definite promises although I saw the reasonableness of most of the recommendations brought up by the Indians, however I postponed the matter for the time being by telling them that owing to hard times generally it would not be possible for the Department to assume any further obligations in the matter of educational facilities. As I will be going into that Reserve again in a month I deem it advisable at this time to submit the whole proposition to the Department with a request that I receive a reply to this letter before I leave so that I can convey the contents of it to the Indians when I go North.

At present we are not getting any of the Fort Grahame children at the School at Lejac on account of the cost of transportation from there to the School, furthermore they are of a different tribe and different traits entirely than the other Indians in the Agency and those who have been in the School have either died or have returned to the Reserve in a sick condition. The same applies to Fort McLeod only of course in a lesser degree as the distance is not quite so great and the children do not pine for their homes to the same extent as their more Northerly friends do, however even at that we do not begin to get a fraction of the number of available children at Fort McLeod and if we ever propose to give them an education I think that something should be done if at all possible.

At the present time the manager of the Hudson's Bay at Fort McLeod is married to a woman who used to be a school teacher and I understand that she is prepared to take charge of the school for the Indians at Fort McLeod for three months in the summer when they are at the camp along with their parents, the rest of the year they are out on their hunting grounds and trap lines and do not spend any time on the Reserve. Would it be possible for the Department to consider establishing a day school at Fort McLeod for three months in the summer when these children could attend providing I can get this ex teacher to consider taking on the job and that we could get a suitable building on the reserve without any expense to the Department which could be used as a school? As I have not got any day schools in this Agency I am of course entirely at a loss to know just how they are operated but if some arrangements could be arrived at which would not entail the expenditure of too much money, I think that it would be a good thing.

In closing allow me to say that while I have not got a great deal of hope of getting anything this year or maybe next, still I would like to be advised on the question as fully as possible so that I might convey some definite information to the Indians as I know that they will be asking me if I ever did anything about submitting their former request to the Department. Kindly reply to this letter as soon as possible so that I may have it about the middle of June when I expect to leave for the North.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

Ottawa, August 20, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your N-3-8-1 of the 10th instant, I beg to say that cheques covering the period July 10th to August 10th for the two teachers mentioned in your letter will go forward to you in the near future.

It will not be possible to issue the cheque in payment of their services for the remaining time they are employed until their employment ceases. You should, therefore, advise me about a week before they close the schools, stating the exact date to which you consider they should be paid. Arrangements will then be made to forward their cheques as soon as regulations will permit.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-1.

163-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1935
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., August 10th., 1935.

Sir:-

I would respectfully refer you to your letter of the 8th. ultimo, File No. 163-13-1. If you have not already sent cheques covering the periods of July 10th. to August 10th. and from August 10th. to September 15th. please have these cheques sent to me and I will hold them and give them to the teachers when the Schools close on or about September the 15th.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

163-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1935
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEMPORARY POSITIONS AUTHORIZED BY TREASURY BOARD

POSITION	NUMBER	PERIOD REQUIRED
Teacher, Indian School, Fort McLeod, B.C.	1	15th June to 15th September, 1935.
Teacher, Indian School, Fort Grahame, B.C.	1	"
Teacher, Indian School, Martin Falls, Ont.	1	To 30th Sept., 1935.
Teacher, Indian School, Campbell River, B.C.	1	"
Indian Farming Instructor, Portage la Prairie, Man.	1	Not exceeding 30th Sept., 1935.
TOTAL	5	

TREASURY BOARD
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. Gerard Beauregard, who was appointed teacher of the Fort Grahame Summer Day School, was unable to accept and that the Church authorities nominated Mr. Edward J. Lambert in his place and that he has taken up duties.

In this connection I have to say that, while the appointment of Mr. Lambert is approved, considerable inconvenience has been caused in view of the fact that the change was made without first notifying the Department. All appointments have to be approved by the Honourable the Minister and the Treasury Board notified of the names of the persons appointed. You can, therefore, understand that when a change is made in the person officially appointed it causes considerable inconvenience and difficulty in having the appointment of the successor approved.

Cheques for one month's salary for the teachers of the Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Indian Summer Schools for the period June 10th to July 10th will be sent in your care at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-880.

163-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 24th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1935

Sir:-

I would respectfully refer you to your letter of the 4th. ultimo, File No. 163-13-1 approving of the appointment of Mr.Gerard Beauregard, B.A. as teacher for a 3 month period at Fort Grahame School.

At the last minute Mr. Beauregard was unable to get away from Edmonton for some reason or other, and the church authorities moninated Mr. Edward J. Lambert in his place and he duly arrived here at the same time as his application. I had no alternative but to send him to Fort Grahame then and there as it was time he was leaving and I could not refer the matter to the Department for approval. However, Mr. Phelan arrived here shortly afterwards and met both Mr. Lambert and Mr. Cormack before they left for their respective destinations.

Please refer to the last paragraph of your letter which says in part, " The teachers should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent." This arrangement is not practicable owing to the fact that mails do not arrive from or go to Fort Grahame every month, in fact it usually takes about ten weeks. I explained this to Mr. Phelan and he instructed that I should inform the Department and ask that the cheques be mailed to me here each month and then I can send them on, the attendance report will be submitted for the three months at the end of the term.

I would, therefore, request that the salary cheques for these two teachers be sent in my care upon receipt of this letter and I will have them sent in to Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame first chance. The time of commencement was June 10th. so payment for the month will be up to July 10th. Kindly arrange to have these cheques sent as soon as possible. Copy of Mr. Lambert's application is attached which I Trust will be approved.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(Enc).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

9262-110A Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

May 20th., 1935.

Mr. R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to make application for the position of school teacher at the Summer Day School for Indians at Fort Grahame, B.C.

I have the Alberta Matriculation Diploma, graduating from St. Joseph's High School, Edmonton.

Since then I have had experience in an Indian residential school.

I trust that my qualifications meet your requirements.

Yours truly,

Signed:- Edward J. Lambert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

W. FOR[redacted]
SEC[redacted]ARY

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 33-IA-IA9 Dup.

OTTAWA, JUN 1 1935

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1935
RECEIVED

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find a copy of a report approved by the Commission in respect to the temporary employment of two Teachers, Indian School, one at Fort Grahame, Stuart Lake Agency, B.C., and one at Fort McLeod, B.C.

Encl.

Yours truly,

Secretary

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

33-IA-IA9
(Dup.)

Two additional positions of Teacher, Indian School, one at Fort Grahame and one at Fort McLeod, exempt.

May 23rd, 1935.

The Department reports the need of the above in view of -

1. The Department proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort Grahame Stuart Lake Agency, B.C. from June 15th to September 15th, there being 47 Indian children of school age at this point who should be receiving education. Funds have been provided in the appropriation for Indian education. It is proposed to pay a salary to the Teacher of $90.00 per month.

2. The Department proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort McLeod (McLeod Lake Reserve No.5 Federal District of Cariboo) B.C., from June 15th to September 15th, to provide for the education of 28 Indian children at McLeod Lake Reserve. Funds have been provided in the appropriation and it is proposed to pay the Teacher at the rate of $90.00 per month.

The classification provides for a salary of from $300 to $1320 for the academic year, the amount in each case to be determined by the Department and the Civil Service Commission.

It is to be noted that the total amount to be paid these Teachers is less than the amount provided for the academic year under classification, but in view of the short school season such departure from provisions of the Civil Service Act may be deemed permissible and equitable.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is recommended that the Department's request for authority to employ be submitted to Treasury Board for favourable consideration up to the 30th September, 1935.

WBC/DH

ENTERED IN MINUTES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

May 20, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General to the Treasury Board, requesting the authorization of an additional position of Teacher, Indian School, for an Indian Summer Day School at Fort Grahame, Stuart Lake Agency, B.C., and have to request that you will make the necessary report thereon to the Board.

B.P.

Yours very truly,

H. Lowe

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 7, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort Grahame (Finley Forks Reserve, No. 1 - Federal District of Cariboo), Stuart Lake Agency, B.C., in the present fiscal year from June 15th to September 15th. There are forty-seven Indian children of school age at the above mentioned point who should be receiving an education. A few have attended the Lejac Indian Residential School, but the majority have never attended school. Funds have been provided in the appropriation for Indian Education to conduct the above mentioned school and to pay the salary of a Teacher at the rate of $90.00 per month. The undersigned, therefore, begs to request the authorization of a position of Teacher, Indian School.

B.P.

a.s.w.

(Sgd) T. J. Murphy

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Sent to
T.B. May 20/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-73.

163-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1935
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., September 20th. 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith the attendance report from the Fort Grahame Summer School from June the 11th. to September the 11th. together with monthly reports from the teacher in charge. These reports were submitted by the teacher at the end of each month but were held by me here until the close of the school when they, with the attendance report, could be sent the Department at the same time.

I have just got back from Prince George where I interviewed the teacher when he got out from Fort Grahame and gave him his salary cheque up to August 11th. ultimo. His final cheque for the last month of teaching which finished September 11th. instant should be sent direct to him at the address given below.

E.J.Lambert, Esq.,
9262 - 110 A. Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

Apparently this young man got along quite well and had a very satisfactory attendance up until near the end of August when some of the Indians and their families had to go out hunting for food. He suggests however that next year the school could open earlier, and in view of information received, I am prepared to recommend that the school open the last week in May and close the last week in August. So far as is known now the same teacher will be available.

Some more equipment should be provided next year for the class room and also soft balls and bats, and a football, for recreation hours. Fuller information on this will be given at a later date. I asked the teacher before he left if he would let me have a copy of his daily curriculum at the school and he said he would send it to me, when he does I will send it to the Department for approval.

Please mail the cheque at your early conveneince.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Fort Grahame, B.C.,
July 11th. 1935.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly accept the following as the monthly report of Fort Grahame Day School, for the period of June the 11th. to July the 11th. 1935. Desks and seats were constructed from material which you kindly sent.

The number of children attending school is twenty-nine. They are all from Fort Grahame.

The children with the exception of one boy, have not previously attended school, However, five of them know the alphabet and were able to read from almost nothing, to fifty % of the material in the primer, "Two Little Indians".

At the beginning, all of the children were given the same lessons, and the individuals were permitted to advance to their past knowledge and learing ability. This was followed by the formation of five groups.

The progress has been very good. Groups, 3,4, and 5 have mastered the alphabet. Group 5 has completed the primer. "Two Little Indians", and the first twenty pages of the reader, "Corona Readers, Primer 1".

Group 4 has covered the first twenty pages of"Two Little Indians", and Group 3 has the first twelve pages of "Two Little Indians" to its credit. Groups 1 and 2, consisting mostly of six year old children, are still working with the alphabet.

Five children were strapped; since then, the discipline has been perfect.

Your faithful servant,

Signed:- E.J.Lambert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Fort Grahame, B.C.,
August 11th. 1935.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly accept this as the second monthly report of the Fort Grahame Day School, for the period of July 11th. to August 11th. 1935.

I am again pleased to report favourable progress. Group 5 has the following to its credit:- the first seventy-five pages of the Corana Reader, Primer 1, the first forty-five pages of Friends, spelling tests and contests on the above material and Two Little Indians. In arithmetic, this group and also Group 5, has become quite proficient in addition and subtraction; the writing is fairly good in most cases.

Group 4 has completed Two Little Indians, the first twenty pages of Friends and ten miscellaneous pages of the Corona Reader. The writing of this group varies from ability to write the letters of the alphabet to rapid writing of about half of the words covered in their reading.

Group 3 has completed Two Little Indians and the first twelve pages of Friends. Addition had been mastered by all and two of them are able to subtract. In writing, the progress varies from ability to write the greater part of the letters of the alphabet to the writing of the word-list in Two Little Indians.

Of Groups 2 and 1, two children have completed the alphabet and can read the first nine pages of Two Little Indians. The remainder of these groups have learned an average of half of the alphabet.

During the month, the number of strappings was three, and the behaviour has greatly improved.

I am sorry to report a large decrease in attendance, whibh is due to the annual mid-summer game shortage in the vicinity of Fort Grahame. This occurs every year, and it forces the Indians, and their families, to leave the settlement for the bush, where game is more plentiful.

Therefore, I strongly recommend that, henceforth, the Fort Grahame Day School be opened on the first day of May. By adopting this policy, the greater part of the Indians children, of this district, would be able to get the full advantage of three months of school, per year, instead of one, or two months, as it is the case for many this year.

Yours trouly,

Signed:- E.J.Lambert.

P.S.:-
Kindly send cheque "Via. Prince George".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Fort Grahame, B.C.,
September 11th. 1935.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly accept this as the third monthly report of the Fort Grahame Day School, for the period of August the 11th. to September the 11th. 1935.

As the School register, which I am sending under separate cover, will inform you, there was an early closing of this school.

I again beg to lay stress on the fact that, at Fort Grahame, at least, the Indians are forced to leave the settlement at an early date. This is due to the fact that this immediate region, does not contain sufficient game to last the bulk of the Indians much past the first of August. This does not harmonize with the present school term. But it would, if the school term were advanced so that actual teaching could commence by the third week in May.

During this last part of the term the school work has continued its fine progress.

Group five has completed the first niney pages of "Friends", the first fifty-five pages of the " Corona Reader", and has had considerable review work and drills in spelling and arithmetic.

Group four has seen changes, effected by allowing some members to proceed with group five; the remainder has covered some fourty-two pages of "Friends", and and twenty pages of the"Carona Reader ".

Group three likewise has been split, so that some of its members are with the remainder of group four in progress (which see)

Of the two lower groups, two and one, three children have now completed the alphabet, and are being introduced to arithmetic as well as their studies in " Two Little Indians", advanced to a dozen pages, (at time of leaving).

I have had an examination of the children's school progress by Mr. L.T.Kemmpple, Justice of Peace. If you would be interested in having this, I will gladly have a statement under oath by Mr. Kemmpple, J.P. sent to you, at my expense.

With the hope that the good progress which you initiated this summer may continue,

I remain,

Your faithful servant,

Signed:- E.J.Lambert.

P.S.

Will you kindly mail my cheques to Prince George, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACTED FROM ORIGINAL ON 75-163

163-13-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1936
RECORDS

N-3-877

R

Vanderhoof, B. C., June 30th, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith a special report covering my recent visit to Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Whitewater Bands of Indians in the northern end of this Agency.

x x x x

Fort Grahame Reserve

The School is very well received at Fort Grahame, the teacher, Mr. Downey, is splendid and has, I think, the proper ideas of teaching Indian children in an out-of-the-way place like this. He stresses cleanliness all the time and even makes some of them leave the class room to wash, should they come to school in a dirty condition. His discipline is also excellent and he has the children interested in games, principally softball, which they play during recess and in the evenings almost continually. The result of the school is also very evident in the fact that the health of the children here is much better than I have ever found it before and I put this down to the result of more regular habits and hours, as well as them being much cleaner. As it rained all day the flying weather was Nil. we had to stay at Fort Grahame all night, but finally got away from there the next morning and went another 90 miles North to the settlement of nomade Indians at Whitewater where they are living.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RHM/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Southwood

Original on 339996-17

Supplementary List of temporary positions
authorized by Treasury Board

x x EX'D. x

Teacher, (Indian School) (Fort Grahame Day School) Stuart Lake		1st June to 30th September, 1936.

x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

May 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am sending, herewith, a memorandum prepared for the signature of the Honourable the Superintendent General and for submission to the Treasury Board, requesting the authorization of three positions of Teacher, Indian School, and would ask that you kindly make the required report thereon.

B.F.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copies placed on
163-12-1
143-4-1

163-13-1

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

I CERTIFY that there is an unencumbered balance available in the appropriation concerned. for Comptroller of the Treasury.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort Grahame, Stuart Lake Agency, B.C., from about June 1st to September 30th, for approximately forty-seven Indian children at this point; and also a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort McLeod (McLeod Lake Reserve, No.5, Electoral District of Cariboo), B.C., for the same period, for approximately twenty-eight Indian children. Similar educational facilities were provided last season for the children of the above mentioned districts, and funds are available in the appropriation for Indian Education to pay the two Teachers required, at the rate of $90.00 per month.

The undersigned begs, further, to report that the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School for twenty-four children of school age of the Moberly Lake Reserve, Fort St. John (Electoral District of Cariboo), B.C., who have never attended school as educational facilities have hitherto not been provided. Funds have been provided in the appropriation for Indian Education to meet the cost of conducting the school and the salary of a Teacher at $90.00 per month for a period of four months from June 1st to October 31st.

The undersigned has the honour, therefore, to request the authorization of three positions of Teacher, Indian School, for the above mentioned periods.

Report of Civil Service Commission

After investigation, the proposed increase is considered to be necessary if the work is to be carried on as outlined by the department.

30-5-36 Sgd. W. Foran. Secretary, Civil Service Commission.

Sgd. (T. A. Crerar)
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Sent. T.B. June 18/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1.

N-3-S-600

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an application from Mr. P. J. Downey, Smithers, B.C., for the position as teacher of the Indian Summer School at Fort Grahame, together with copies of recommendations regarding his qualifications, etc.

While it is noted that Mr. Downey has no professional qualifications, yet, it would appear that his services will be satisfactory for this school for the period it will be open during the coming summer. It is noted that his appointment is approved by the church authorities. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month - this being the same rate as was allowed last summer. Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Downey of his appointment.

It is assumed that this school will be in operation for approximately a three month period, beginning about the first of June, next. The teacher should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent. The address to which the cheque should be forwarded should be stated.

I enclose a staff questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Downey fill in, as requested on the return, sign same, and mail to the Secretary of this Department.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

N-3-S-600.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 17th. 1936.

Sir:-

I would respectfully direct your attention to my letter of March the 11th. inst. File No. N-3-S-583 relative to the Indian Day Schools at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame Indian Reserves.

Regarding the second paragraph of my letter , I beg to enclose herewith an application to teach at Fort Grahame , from a Mr. F.J. Downey of Smithers, B.C., accompanied by recommendations from his Parish Priest, School Principal and Missionary of the Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame Indian Missions. It would appear as if this boy might be alright although he has not had any actual experience in teaching. After reviewing his letters of recommendation and qualification, I would esteem it a favour if you would please advise me if I may engage him as from May the 20th. next.

As mentioned in my last letter, Mr. Cormack who taught last year at Fort McLeod, is available again this year and I presume that I am safe in engaging him again this season ? At all events I am not doing anything definitely until I hear from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

R/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Smithers, B.C.,

March 13th., 1936.

Mr. R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Father Ouellet has just informed me that you need further information about me before sending in my application to the Indian Department.

I am twenty years of age. I have finished my High School education which at Smithers goes as far as the Fourth year inclusive. I am enclosing a letter of reference from the Principal of the High School.

I am planning to continue my studies at the University of British Columbia and it is with this in mind that I am anxious to obtain the position of teacher at Fort Grahame. Without the financial aid that this position will give me, I would be unable to continue my studies.

While I have not made a Normal School Course, I feel that I would be able under your direction, to give satisfaction both to yourself and the Dept. My plan is to continue teaching each summer until I finish my University studies. My parents have lived in Smithers since 1913 and are well known in the District.

I enclose a letter of reference from the Parish Priest of Smithers

Yours sincerely,

Signed:- P.J.Downey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Smithers, B.C.,
March 13th. 1936.

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify that Mr. Patrick Downey completed his Junior Matriculation at Smithers High School, June 1935.

Pat was a good student interested in his work and regular and punctual in his attendance.

In addition to his school activities he takes an active interest in sport. He has considerable dramatic talent and takes an active interest in the social life of the community.

In work as an elementary teacher I think he would be particularly successful . For the work he will be called upon to do for the Indian Department I have no hesitation in recommending him.

Yours sincerely,

Signed:- Varnon Crockett,
Principal.
Smithers High School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Smithers, B.C.,

March 13th. 1936.

Mr. R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have no hesitation in recommending Mr. J.P.Downey to the position of teacher at the summer school at Fort Grahame.

Mr. Downey is a member of parish and I have had an opportunity of knowing him. You will find him industrious and conscientious and you will find also that he will put all his heart in the work. He has shown a certain appitude in dealing with boys specially in connection with sports of various kinds and he is fond of working with them and helping them.

The fact that he is anxious to earn money during several years in order to be able to complete his studies will make him all the more anxious to succeed.

Personally I shall be very pleased if the Department see fit to give him this opportunity of going ahead.

Very sincerely,

Signed:- W. Byrne Grant, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY.

Smithers, B.C.,

March 13th. 1936.

Mr. R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your esteemed of late March 11th. , I would say that I know the boy who has made his application for the Fort Grahame Summer School and I have no hesitation to say that he is fully equipped for the position that he applies for.

With Best Wishes,

Yours truly,

Signed:- L.Ouellet, O.M.I.,

Missionary at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Fort Grahame, B.C.

July 15th. 1936.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

The following is a report on the progress of the different groups:-

GROUP 1. These pupils are still on the apphabet and numbers. They are learning these quite good and are just about through with them . They are also learning the phonetic tables given in the back of the Catholic Corona resders.

GROUP 2. These pupils are still reading the readers, "Two Little Indians". They are almost through with this but will have to go over it for the second time next month. In arithmetic they are being taught addition and are at present taking addition of single digit numbers. They have completed the phonetic tables and have a good knowledge of them.

GROUP 3. This class has completed the reader, "Two Little Indians" and have started the Catholic Carona reader and "Friends". They are working the workbook in connection with "Two Little Indians". They are working book A of the individual arithmetics.

GROUP 4. This group is advancing quite rapidly. They have completed, "Friends" for the first time and we are reviewing it at present. They have started the workbook in connection with "Friends" and are progressing but slowly as this book is quite difficult. They have completed books A & B of the Individual Arithmetics and are ready to begin with book C. These pupils are also quite good writers. We are using the spellers in connection with Group 3 and 4 and we have gone as far as the sixth week.

All of the pupils have shown signs of being cleaner and there has been quite a few washings in the last month. The school is swept every day, scrubbed once a week and the children are quite anxious to do this .

Hoping this meets with your approval, I remain,

Yours truly,

Signed:- P.J.Downey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Fort Grahame, B.C.,

June 15th. 1936.

R.H.Moore
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir ;

I am enclosing with the report form this letter in coalition with the report as the space provided for remarks isn't large enough.

I have segregated the pupils into four groups in accordance with their reading. I have gone by the reading in their grouping because I find that they are very poor in arithmetic and numbers as they never had either to any great extent last year. The arithmetic books sent up this year are very useful in teaching the fundamentals of that subject and they have taken a firm interest in them and are progressing rapidly.

GROUP 1.

These pupils are the younger and smaller ones and have been spending most of the time on the alphabet and figures up to ten. They are learning to count and read the alphabet but are progressing at a slow rate as it is extremely difficult to hold their undivided attention for any length of time.

GROUP 2.

This group has completely mastered all the letters in the alphabet and all the numbers to 15. They are being drilled upon sounds of letters and formation of simple words. They are also being taught the formation of letters as a course preceding writing and use of the readers. They might start writing at any time but we have not desks for them to place their exercise books on so they will be taught reading when they are ready for that stage. A few of them are writing.

GROUP 3.

This group is well advanced into the readers. They are reviewing "Two Little Indians" at present. Along with them a few of the more advanced in group 2 are taking the reader but for the first time only. This group is quite good in colouring and in the other work set out in the work book, to accompany " Two Little Indians". In arithmetic they are taking addition of numbers and are using the assigned arithmetic work books. They have also mestered the spellers up to grade 3 work.

GROUP 4.

This group is showing rapid progress in arithmetic and are through with the first stage of addition and are starting subtraction. They have completed the readers ,"Two Little Indians" and are half way through "Friends". Their writing in most cases is very good. Much stress is being laid upon the formation of sentences and the sounds of various words which they have some difficulty in pronouncing correctly. They are familiar with the spellers up to Grade 4. but now their progress in this will be slower as the words become more difficult.

These Indians here are quite ignorant of any form of discipline in or out of school but are not really bad at any time but just mischevious. I have them now so they march out of school and are quite orderly around their desks.

They are very dirty but I have them wash themselves if they come to school dirty. They wash right in front of the school under my supervision. No strappings have been administered as yet. The school is swept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

swept out every day and is thoroughly scrubbed every week.

If there are any further instructions please advise.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Signed:- R.J.Downey.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S- 918.

163- 13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1936
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., July 20th., 1936.

E.D.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the reports of Mr. P.J.Downey, teacher of the Fort Grahame Day School for the months ending June 15th. and July 15th. , 1936 and also the report of G.N.Cormack, teacher of the McLeod , Day School for the month ending June the 15th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Note:- quarterly returns have been detached and filed. 30/36 July MLM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

Fort Grahame B.C.
August 15/36
EXD.

B. H. Matthews
Indian Agent
Vanderhoof B.C.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

The following is a detailed report of the progress of the Fort Grahame Day School for the month ending August 15th.

Group 1.

These pupils are receiving the alphabet and numbers up to thirty and are being given writing exercises which they do on the blackboard. As yet they have not been given books or pencils. They are also being taught the first part of the phonetic tables and much stress has been put upon the correct pronunciation of words which they use in every day life. This last being done to all the groups from one to four.

Group 2.

They have completed the number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

up to one hundred and all of them can count this far and several much farther. They are still reading "Two Little Indians for the second time and are being drilled on the spelling exercises given in the back of this reader. They are just beginning to work the work book in connection with "Two Little Indians and are able to distinguish colours quite well. In arithmetic other than counting they are learning to add the numbers up to ten and to subtract them.

June 3.

In arithmetic they are advancing very well they have completed books A and B. of the Individual Arithmetics and have a good knowledge of them. They are going over "Two Little Indians" for the third time and have almost completed the work book in connection with it. They also take the Public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

up to one hundred and all of them can count this far and several much farther. They are still reading "Two Little Indians" for the second time and are being drilled on the spelling exercises given in the back of this reader. They are just beginning to work the work book in connection with "Two Little Indians" and are able to distinguish colours quite well. In arithmetic other than counting they are learning to add the numbers up to ten and to subtract them.

Jan. 3.

In arithmetic they are advancing very well they have completed books A and B. of the Individual Arithmetics and have a good knowledge of them. They are going over "Two Little Indians" for the third time and have almost completed the work book in connection with it. They are also taking the Catholic Royal Reader. They are well advanced in spelling having completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ine the spellers to the end of the 10 th. week.

Grade 4.

These pupils' work in arithmetic has been advancing quite slowly as Book C of the Individual arithmetics is quite hard. They are about two thirds of the way through it and as far as they have gone have a thorough knowledge of it. They are reviewing the reader "Friends," again as there are no other readers to give them. Their work in the work book in connection with "Friends" is advancing slowly as they find this book extremely difficult. In the spellers they have completed to the end of the 20 th week and can spell the words very well.

General.

Throughout the term they have been given physical exercises whenever the weather permitted them to take them outside as the school is too small for any indoor exercises. They have taken

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a great asking for the game of
softball and we played almost every
evening. Having them work at school
has certainly had its effect and
for the last month they have all
come to school clean and tidy. There
have only been two pupils made to
wash themselves since July 20th.

The main thing that has been
taught them is discipline. This is
very difficult as their parents have
no control over them but they
are improving gradually.

All of the school supplies
have been crated up and left in
the school where nothing will
touch them and the Inuitor's
supplies have been left in the
warehouse of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Please address any future
correspondence to me at Smithers B. C.

Yours truly

P. J. Rooney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-546.

163-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 5th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 10 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I wish to advise that His Excellency, Bishop E. .Bunoz, O.M.I. has nominated the following young men to teach summer school this year at Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Takla Lake:-

1. Mr. Patrick Downey for Takla Lake.
2. Mr. George N. Cormack for Fort McLeod.
3. Mr. John McKenzie for Fort Grahame.

The two former boys taught last year, except that Mr. Downey taught at Fort Grahame but this year I thought of moving him to Tacla Lake and having his place at Fort Grahame taken by Mr. McKenzie. I have not yet received a formal application from Mr. McKenzie but as soon as it comes I will send it on to the Department.

Please advise at your convenience if it will be in order to engage these three young men for the positions above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

4596- 12th. Ave., West,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 8, 1937.

Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to apply for the position as school teacher at one of the Indian summer schools on the Finlay River.

My home town is Prince George, B.C. For the last two years I have been attending the University of British Columbia. I passed my first year with high second class honours.

If necessary I can obtain character references from Magistrate R.J.Moran or Father Tessier, both of Prince George.

Yours truly,

Signed:- Jack McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the summer of 1937, also the appointment of Mr. John McKenzie as teacher of the Fort Grahame Seasonal School for the summer of 1937.

Salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month will be allowed for each of the above two teachers.

I enclose staff questionnaire forms, which you should have them complete and return as soon as possible.

The appointment of Mr. Patrick Downey as teacher of the Takla Landing Seasonal School was approved by official letter of the 6th instant.

You should inform the Department definitely regarding the exact date on which each of the three teachers mentioned above begins duties. Returns showing the names of pupils in attendance, days taught, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month and you should, also, state the addresses to which the teachers' cheques should be sent. It would be advisable, also, to have each teacher prepare a short report at the close of the summer season with reference to the work done during the time each school was in operation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-585.

163 -13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 19 1937
RECEIVED

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 14th. 1937.

Sir:-

I would respectfully direct your attention to my letter of April the 5th. inst. File No. N-3-S-546 submitting nominations for summer school teachers as given to me by His Excellency, Bishop Bunoz, O.M.I.

With reference to the second paragraph of my letter I beg to attach hereto a copy of a letter received from Mr. Jack McKenzie of Prince George who is applying for the Fort Grahame School, this is the boy referred to in my letter as John McKenzie. Trusting that this application will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-748.

163 - 13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 2 1937
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 25th. 1937.

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 2 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 11th. inst. requesting salary cheques for the teachers at the Northern Indian Day Schools in this Agency to be sent to me, I beg to attach hereto the report just received from J.G.McKenzie, teacher at the Fort Grahame Day School for the month ending June the 15th. 1937. A detailed progress report from Mr. McKenzie is also attached. As soon as Mr. McKenzie's cheque arrives I will have it forwarded to him.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Fort Grahame,B.C.

June 15th. 1937.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,B.C.

Dear Sir;

The following is a detailed report on the progress of the pupils at the Fort Grahame Day School for the month ending June 15th.

Group 1.

This group is composed of the younger pupils.At present they are learning the alphabet and figures up to twenty.They are progressing slowly as it is very difficult to hold their attention for any length of time.

Group 2.

The pupils in this group have learned the alphabet and the numbers up to one hundred.At present they are learning the formation of letters and numbers.They are half way through the readerx,"Two Little Indians." Their work in the work book in connection with "Two Little Indians" is advancing quite rapidly.

Group 3.

The pupils in this group have completed the reader,"Two Little Indians" and are well advanced in the "Catholic Corona Reader;" In arithmetic they are half way through the Individual Arithmetic Book A.They are progressing very slowly as they seem to have forgotten the arithmetic they learned last year.In spelling they have learned the words in the back of the reader,"Two Little Indians" and have completed the spelling exercises in the spellers to the end of the twenty-eighth week in the grade 2 work.

Group 4.

The pupils in this group are two thirds of the way through the reader,"Friends." Their work in the work book in connection with "Friends" is advancing quite slowly.In arithmetic they are advancing slowly as they seem to have forgotten the arithmetic they learned last year.To date they have completed Book A and have nearly completed Book B in the Individual Arithmetic.In spelling they have completed the grade 2 work and have just started on the grade 3 spelling exercises.

General.

If any of the children come to school dirty they are made to wash in front of the class.
The schoolx is swept everyday and scrubbed once a week.
With regards to sports the children play football or softball nearly every evening.

Yours truly,

Signed:- J. D. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 163-26-1

Lejac, B.C.,
March 16th, 1938.

To Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the teachers of the Indian summer schools at McLeod, Fort Grahame and Tackla, I beg to forward to your office the following information:-

1. G. Cormack has applied to return to McLeod, his application has been accepted by the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese.

2. Paul Edward Delcourt Parent, son of the Station Agent at New Hazelton has applied for the position of School Teacher at Tackla. Delcourt Parent is 25 years of age; he has completed his 4th year High School in B.C. and has spent most of his time since his early youth in Northern B.C.- His application is strongly endorsed by the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese.

3. Dick (Richard) MacDonald from Smithers, has applied for the position of School Teacher at Fort Grahame. Dick MacDonald is 24 years of age; he has gone thro. the 9th Grade; he is used to the life in the bush during the summer months; we have also endorsed his application.

The respective addresses of the last two applicants are:

Paul Edward Parent,
New Hazelton, B.C.

and
Dick MacDonald,
Smithers, B.C.

Kindly see that your Department advise them as soon as possible that their application had been accepted so that they may take the proper disposition for the coming summer.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.,

Coadj. Bishop of the Yukon and Prince Rupert,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

H.X'D.

Ottawa,
March 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With regard to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant which refers to the Fort Grahame Seasonal School the Department does not consider that Mr. Richard MacDonald is sufficiently qualified to take charge of this school.

I understand that the majority of the Indians do not return to Fort Grahame until early in June and there is therefore not much necessity for a teacher proceeding to Fort Grahame before that time. If it is possible to secure the services of Mr. John McKenzie who taught at the school last year the Department will approve of your taking such action. If, however, the Church authorities do not wish to approve Mr. McKenzie's re-appointment you should again consult Right Reverend J. L. Coudert, O.M.I., with a view to having him nominate someone other than Mr. MacDonald or Mr. McKenzie for this school.

In the event of the Church authorities sanctioning the appointment of Mr. McKenzie he will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and you should advise me the exact date on which he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
163-12-1

163-13-1

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 18, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith for your consideration and approval a copy of a letter received from his Honour, Bishop Coudert, O.M.I. in connection with teachers for Takla Lake, Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame summer schools.

x x x

Regarding Richard MacDonald from Smithers I would respectfully point out that this boy has not advanced past the 9th Grade and I would respectfully request information advising me regarding his application. Mr. McKenzie who taught at Fort Grahame last year is at present attending Normal School in Vancouver prior to getting his teachers' certificate but it will not be possible for him to reach Fort Grahame before the 12th of June next. This date is about two weeks later than usual although in so far as Fort Grahame is concerned the Indians do not return to their camp very much sooner than the second week in June so that in reality the teacher coming in on or about the 15th of May would really have two or three weeks when not much work could be accomplished. Mr. McKenzie has also applied tome for the school, explaining the situation and advising that by teaching on the Saturdays that he would still be able to get three month's teaching in. before the Indians would want to leave for their hunting grounds again about the end of August.

Please understand that Fort Grahame is approximately 350 miles by air from here and it means a great deal of inconvenience and extra expense to the Department in having a new teacher go into that outlying point each year because he neither knows the pupils nor the parents as well as being handicapped in opening the school himself without assistance on the ground. However, the principal drawback to McDonald's application, as I see it, is his own educational standing. Please advise fully regarding these various points.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 25 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-163

EX'D.

Vanderhoof,B.C., June 30th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report of affairs in this agency during the month of June 1938.

x x x

FORT GRAHAME BAND.

The school was closed when I got there as it was after 3 oclock, but I examined the register, books and other equipment. I also saw the children outside and spoke to most of them. The attendance this year is not so good as formerly, but there will be many more next year as there are a lot of young ones who will be old enough to start. The teacher this year seems to be quite good, in fact I would say he is much better qualified than any teachers we have ever had in this agency before.

x x x

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
JS-163

Department of Mines & R...
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 13 1938
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 3rd, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit below a general report covering the affairs of this agency for May 1938.

x x x

The school teachers for the summer schools at Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Tackla Landing were sent in to their respective schools during the month. So far I have not visited any of these but hope to do so during this month.

x x x

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-685.

REC'D.

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 26th. 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant, File No. 163-13-1 authorising the appointment of W.F.Fitzgerald as school teacher for the Fort Grahame Summer School this year.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I beg to enclose herewith staff questionaire duly completed by Mr. Fitzgerald. The exact date of commencement will be forwarded later.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

H.Q'D.

Ottawa,
April 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you state that Right Reverend Bishop Coudert, O.M.I., has now nominated W. P. Fitzgerald as teacher of the Fort Grahame Seasonal School in place of Richard McDonald mentioned in your letter of March 18 and official reply of March 31.

The Department approves the appointment of Mr. Fitzgerald as teacher of the Fort Grahame Seasonal School for the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the same rate as the previous teacher, namely $90.00 a teaching month. You should advise me of the exact date on which he begins duties. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
163-12-1

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 8 1938
A-COG-33

Vanderhoof, B.C.,
April 1st, 1938.

Re

Sir:

Please refer to my letter of March the 18th ultimo, File No. N-3-546 with reference to nominations of teachers for summer schools by His Honour, Bishop Coudert, O.M.I., With particular reference to the third paragraph of my letter I wish to advise that I have since received another letter from His Honour which says in part. "Reference to my letter of March the 16th regarding the teachers for Indian summer schools at Fort Grahame, McLeod. etc. I beg to suggest that the application of Walter P. Fitzgerald be taken into consideration for the school at Fort Grahame rather than Dick McDonald's application. Walter Fitzgerald, seems, indeed, better, qualified for the position in every respect."

x x x

I might say that Mr. Fitzgerald has been a school teacher in white schools for five or six years and seems to be quite well qualified. He has got a first class teachers' certificate and at the present time is studying philosophy at St. Joseph's seminary in Edmonton. I would therefore, recommend that Mr. Fitzgerald's application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECD. R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-14.

Vanderhoof, B.C., September 14th. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 19 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

Please have the balance of Mr. Walter F. Fitzgerald's salary for teaching the Indian Summer School at Fort Grahame sent direct to him at 9948- - -110St. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

Fort Grahame, B.C.,
August 22, 1938.

R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit a report on the work done during the quarter ending August 22nd, 1938.

The grading has been somewhat changed, chiefly for psychological effect. Since there were no beginners this year, the fourth grade has remained the highest.

The use of text books has been reduced to a minimum. much time has been spent on vocabulary building in preparation for the use of texts. Two fifteen-minute periods each day have been devoted to language lessons for the class as a whole. In this way sentence structure and pronunciation have been improved. Lip and tongue formation and coordination have been stressed for the purpose of securing an improved articulation. A severe word-drill was found absolutely necessary as a preparation for reading. Phonetics has been taught in all the grades.

An attempt has been made to make the arithmetic lessons as practical as possible by applying them to the calculation of the value of fur catches, counting change etc.

Sanitation and discipline have been given special attention and religious instruction has been given daily. The Lord's Prayer and the Angelic Salutation have been learned by all.

The school supplies have been listed and packed. The requisition for 1939 will be forwarded under separate cover.

Yours very truly,
Walter P. Fitzgerald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

Ottawa,
April 21, 1939.

F.X.D.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant the Department approves the re-appointment of Walter P. Fitzgerald as teacher of the Fort Grahame seasonal school for the period this school is open during the coming summer.

It is noted that Mr. Fitzgerald will reach Fort Grahame about May 20 and the school should be kept open for approximately three months.

Salary will be allowed the teacher of this school at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. You should advise me of the exact date on which he begins duties.

As Mr. Fitzgerald taught at this school last year it is not necessary to secure another staff questionnaire for him.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63-13-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-3-S-633

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 12th. 1939.

Sir:-

The Right Reverend Bishop E.M.Bunoz, O.M.I. of Prince Rupert, B.C. has again agreed that the same teachers who taught the Indian Day Schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Last year shall teach this year. Mr. Walter F. Fitzgerald has been advised to be prepared to proceed to Fort Grahame from Prince George about May the 20th. and Mr. George N. Cormack at the same time to Fort McLeod, if satisfactory to the Department.

Mr. Dan O'Neill of Prince Rupert has accepted the position of teacher at the Takla Landing Summer School and has been approved by Bishop Bunoz. He will be going North from Vanderhoof about May the 20th. provided that the Department approves of his appointment .

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163-13-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-719

Vanderhoof, B.C., May 9th. 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 15 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have been advised by Bishop Bunoz that Mr. Walter Fitzgerald will not be able to go to Fort Grahame to teach the Indian Day School there this summer as he has injured one of his feet. The Bishop has appointed Mr. Josaph Villeneuve to take his place and both he and Mr. N. Cormack have been instructed to arrive in Prince George in order to proceed North on May 20th.

I beg to requisition a number of Forms No.502-563, your Circular letter C150-52 in order that I may have Mr. Joseph Villeneuve fill one of them in for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent.

L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

Ottawa,
May 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Josaph Villeneuve as teacher of the Fort Grahame seasonal school instead of Mr. Walter Fitzgerald.

Mr. Villeneuve will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and you should advise me of the exact date on which he begins duties.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Villeneuve complete and return.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF[redacted]THE
IN[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

163-13-1

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-739

Vanderhoof, B.C., May 22nd. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 21st. ultimo, your File, 163-13-1 and with further reference to my letter of the 9th. instant, No. N-3-S-719, I wish to advise that on account of illness Mr. Joseph Villeneuve who was substituted for Mr. Walter Fitzgerald, the teacher re-appointed for the Fort Grahame seasonal school failed to put in an appearance, Mr. Edward Joseph Lambert arrived to take his place and left Prince George for Fort Grahame on the 20th. instant. His duties will commence June 1st. I may say Mr. Lambert taught at the Fort Grahame School in 1935 and that his appointment has been approved of by His Lordship, Bishop Bunoz.

I am enclosing herewith a staff questionaire, duly completed. Kindly forward Mr. Lambert's salary cheque in care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

Ottawa,
May 31, 1939.

HXD.s

Dear Sir:

I note from your letter of the 22nd instant that Mr. Joseph Villeneuve was unable to accept the appointment as teacher of the Fort Grahame seasonal school.

The appointment of Mr. Edward Joseph Lambert as teacher of the Fort Grahame seasonal school for the coming summer is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-81

Stuart Lake Agency,

Vanderhoof, B.C.,
October 17th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1939
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that I have just received a telegram from Mr. E.J.Lambert who taught the Indian Seasonal Day School at Fort Grahame last summer :-

"Have not received third cheque please oblige note new address".

Signed:- E.J.Lambert,
208 Belmont Block, Edmonton,Alta.

In this connection I would respectfully refer you to my letter of the 12th. ultimo enclosing Mr. Lambert's school return for the period from July 25th. to August 24th. and requesting that Mr. Lambert's cheque be sent in care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. F. Lacey

Jas. H.F.Lacey,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 852 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 852-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

FORT GRAHAME SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1912

TO OCT 1939

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NO. 163-13-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19 35

Fort Grahame

Summer School

Quarterly Returns

REGISTER OF ATTENDANCE, ETC.

SCHOOL Fort Grahame Day School.

FOR QUARTER ENDING September 11 1935

Pupil's Register Number	NAME OF PUPIL	Age when admitted	Date of Admission	Date of Discharge	GRADES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1st WEEK Day of the Month	2nd WEEK Day of the Month	3rd WEEK Day of the Month	4th WEEK Day of the Month	5th WEEK Day of the Month	6th WEEK Day of the Month	7th WEEK Day of the Month	8th WEEK Day of the Month	9th WEEK Day of the Month	10th WEEK Day of the Month	11th WEEK Day of the Month	12th WEEK Day of the Month	13th WEEK Day of the Month	14th WEEK Day of the Month	Aggregate of days present	Aggregate of days absent	REMARKS
						Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday																
	Mclalene Charlie	13.9				Travelling time															25	
	Edward Hunter	6		JA																	42½	
	Madeline Issac	16																			17	
	Nancy Issac	14																			26	
	Peter Issac	8		JB																	35	
	Angus Pierre	7		JB																	31	
	Annie Pierre	8		JB																	20	
	Billy Pierre	15																			26	
	Donald Pierre	10																			53	
	Duncan Pierre	12																			21	
	Jessie Pierre	16																			26	
	Johnny Pierre	8		JB																	24	
	Julia Pierre	15																			54	
	Norman Pierre	10(?)																			47	
	Madeline Pierre	7		18																	53½	
	Margaret Pierre	14																			48	
	Sophie Pierre	10																			31	
	Suzanne Pierre	12(?)																			34	
	Tony Pierre	6		JB																	53	
	Willie Pierre	14																			31	
	Zephirin Pierre	8		JB																	26½	
	Monica Stephen (Pierre)	17																			29½	
	Alex Stevens	15																			29½	
	Steven Thomas	13(?)																			30½	
	Borden Tomah	7		JB																	30	
	Delese Tomah	16																			30	
	Harriette Tomah	15																				
	Isidore Tomah	11																				
	Leon Tomah.	8																				

Boys 15 Girls 14 Total 29

Aggregate — 1094½

No of Days in qr. 66

No of days Sch open 59

Holidays 7

Average attend — 18.5

30/9/35 none

Number of children in each Grade

Total daily attendance

Edward J Lambert. Teacher.

SUMMARY

No. of children of school age* in the vicinity of the school ..... as compared with ..... last quarter.
" boys on register ..... " ..... "
" girls " ..... " ..... "
" pupils " ..... " ..... "
Average attendance during quarter ..... " ..... "
No. of school days in quarter ..... " ..... "
" days school open ..... " ..... "
" holidays in quarter ..... " ..... "

*School age from 7 to 16

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the Quarter ended June 15th. 19 36

Teacher E. A. Downey

P.O. Address Fort Grahame, B.C.

Dated June 15th. 1936. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted]tuart Lake ..... *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School on Fort Grahame Reserve for month/Quarter ended June 15th. 19 36

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Antoine, Melanine	13		x	Fort Grahame				1								1		B	9	6	The school was closed for 3 days due to high
2	Hunter, Edward	7	x			1												1	B	3½	11½	water which flooded the school and the Indians
3	Jimase, Alix	18	x					1										1	B	7	8	has to move camp to higher ground. The low
4	Piere, Jessie	19		x					1							1			A	8½	6½	attednance of some of the pupils is due to their
5	Piere, Margaret	15		x				1									1		B	11½	3½	not coming in from their trap lines until some
6	Piere, Annie	11		x			1											1	B	11	4	few days ago. School did not start until the
7	Piere, Sophie	10		x			1											1	B	11	4	26th. day of May because I was not able to get
8	Piere, Suzanne	16		x					1								1		C	11½	3½	up here till then as no boats were running but
9	Piere, Julia	18		x					1							1			B	11	4	I left Prince George for here on May the 12th.
10	Piere, Bertha	7		x		1											1		B	5½	9½	and could only get as far as Ft. McLeod where
11	Piere, Madeline	8		x		1												1	B	5	10	I waited for a boat . The pupils are making good
12	Piere, Angus	8	x			1												1	B	10½	4½	progress and are beginning to show signs of
13	Piere, Donald	12	x				1										1		C	11½	3½	adapting themselves to a regular routine of
14	Piere, John	9	x				1										1		B	11	4	study.
15	Piere, Tont	7	x			1											1		B	12	3	
16	Piere, Billy	16	x						1							1			B	7½	7½	
17	Piere, Willie	17	x						1							1			B	7	8	
18	Piere, Duncan	15	x						1								1		C	8	7	
19	Piere, Norman	13	x				1										1		B	6	9	
20	Tomah, Delias	17		x				1									1		B	11	4	
21	Tomah, Harriett	13		x			1											1	C	12	3	
22	Tomah, Borden	7	x			1											1		B	6	9	
23	Tomah, Leon	10	x				1									1			C	11½	3½	
24	Tomah, Isadore	11	x				1										1		C	5½	9½	
25	Thomas, Stephen	14	x						1							1			A	5½	9½	
26																						
27						✓	✓	✓	✓													
Totals			14	11		6	8	3	8											219½	155½	

No. of pupils on Register 25 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 219½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~15~~ 65 ✓

No. of days in Quarter school was open 12 ✓

No. of holidays in Quarter 3 53 ✓

Average attendance during Quarter 18-3 ✓

P. J. Downey #900.
began duties May 15/36

30/7/36
Mons.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid
(held for returns for Aug 4th)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
RECEIVED

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days' school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended July 15 1936

Teacher P. J. Chevrey

P.O. Address Fort Grahame B. C.

Dated 1936

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

D. L. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 20th July 1936

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Vanderhoof Agency

REPORT of the Fort Graham Day School on Fort Graham Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 15 1936

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Sewing Class	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Antoine, Melaline	13		X					1/2								X		B	15	5	During this month two holidays
2	Hunter, Edward	6	X			1		1										X	B	2	18	were observed they were July 1st
3	Jamas, Alix	18	X					1										X	C	12	8	and the King's birthday. The
4	Pierre, Jessie	19		X					1							X			A	15½	4½	attendance of one Edward
5	Pierre, Margaret	13		X				1									X		A	17	3	Hunter is low on account
6	Pierre, Annie	10		X			1										X		C	19½	½	of illness and he is
7	Pierre, Sophie	9		X			1										X		B	18½	1½	quite young and has diffi-
8	Pierre, Suzanne	15		X					1							X			B	16½	3½	culty in learning. We have
9	Pierre, Julia	16		X					1							X			A	17	3	one less on the register
10	Pierre, Bertha	6		X		1										X			B	19½	½	this month as the doctor
11	Pierre, Madelaine	7		X		1											X		B	18½	1½	took one from school Willie
12	Pierre, Angus	6	X			1											X		B	19½	½	Pierre as he has T.B. of the
13	Pierre, Donald	11	X				1										X		B	20	0	bone in his ankle and
14	Pierre, John	7	X			1										X	-		A	15½	4½	is not allowed to walk
15	Pierre, Tony	6	X			1											X		B	14	6	The pupils are progressing
16	Pierre, Billy	16	X						1							X			A	14½	5½	at a pleasing rate and
17	Pierre, Duncan	14	X						1								X		C	19	1	the attendance of late has
18	Pierre, Norman	13	X					1									X		B	19	1	been quite good but the
19	Thomas, Steven	14	X						1							X			B	20	0	older boys have to go for
20	Tomah, Delias	16		X				1									X		B	17	3	meat every few days which
21	Tomah, Harriet	12		X			1										X		B	17	3	cuts down their attendance.
22	Tomah, Borden	7	X			1										X			A	13½	6½	I am
23	Tomah, Leon	9	X				1										X		C	18	2	enclosing a
24	Tomah, Isadore	11	X				1											X	C	18	2	detailed
25																						progress report.
26																						
27																						
Totals		~~13~~	13	11		7	6	4	7											396		

No. of pupils on Register 24

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 396

No. of school days in Quarter ~~20~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in Quarter 2 46

Average attendance during Quarter 19.8

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

30 | 9 | 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Graham Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 15th 1936

Teacher P. J. Clancy

P.O. Address Smithers B.C.

Dated August 15th 1936

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
Indian Agent
per Jas. H. Lacey, clerk.

Dated at Vanderhoof, B.C.

this 25th of August 1936

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Vancouver Agency

REPORT of the Fort Graham Day School Fort Graham B.C. on Fort Graham Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 15 1936.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	= 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Antoine, Melaline	13		X					1								1		B	10	~~13~~	There have been no holidays
2	James, Alix	18	X						1								1		B	8½	14½	this month but as you will
3	Pierre, Jessie	19		X					1							1			A	4	19	notice the attendance has been
4	Pierre, Margaret	14		X				1										1	B	9	14	very poor due to the fact that
5	Pierre, Annie	10		X			1										1		C	12½	10½	all the Indians left here
6	Pierre, Sophie	12		X			1									1			B	11½	11½	early and went to their trap
7	Pierre, Susan	15		X					1							1			B	14	9	lines to prepare for winter.
8	Pierre, Julia	17		X					1						1				A	17	6	They have to put up meat and
9	Pierre, Bertha	6		X		1										1			A	11	12	they also have to put up hay
10	Pierre, Madelaine	7		X		1												1	C	10⅓	12½	for their horses and they
11	Pierre, Angus	6	X			1										1			A	11	12	cannot leave their children
12	Pierre, Donald	11	X				1										1		C	16½	6½	here as they cannot afford it.
13	Pierre, John	8	X				1									1			B	14⅓	8½	One girl Jessie Pierre was
14	Pierre, Tony	6	X			1											1		B	16	7	married here by the priest
15	Pierre, Billy	16	X						1							1			B	10½	12½	and she is no longer attending
16	Pierre, Duncan	14	X					1								1			C	11½	11½	school. She was present only
17	Pierre, Norman	13	X					1									1		C	16	7	four days this terms. Edward
18	~~Peter~~ Thomas, Steven	14	X						1						1				A	11	12	Hunter has been dropped from
19	Tomah, Delias	16		X				1								1			B	10½	12½	the rollcall completely as
20	Tomah, Harriet	12		X			1											1	B	8½	14½	he has been continually ill
21	Tomah, Borden	7	X			1										1			A	9	14	all during the summer.
22	Tomah, Niel	9	X				1									1			B	11½	11½	Dame
23	Tomah, Isadore	11	X				1											1	C	11	12	enclosing
24																						a detailed
25																						account of
26																						their progress.
27			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓													
Totals			12	11		5	7	4	7						2	11	6	4		265½	261½	

No. of pupils on Register 23 ✓ ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter ~~265½~~
No. of school days in Quarter ~~23~~ 66
No. of days in Quarter school was open ~~43~~
No. of holidays in Quarter 0 ~~23~~
Average attendance during Quarter ~~11.5~~ 15.6

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Sch. open June 15 to Aug. 15/36 = 43 1/9/36 mmo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 2 1937
RECEIVED

Paid to June 30 '37

27

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the Quarter ended June 15th. 1937.

Teacher J. G. McKenzie

P.O. Address Prince George BC

Dated June 15th. 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

D. C. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver BC

this June 25th 1937

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Grahame School Fort Grahame, B.C. on Fort Grahame Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ month ended June 15th. 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Miller Bessie	8		x			x									1			B	15½	0	School opened on May 15th. Since then, there have been two holidays, namely, Victoria Day and the King's Birthday.
2	Pierre Sophie	10		x			x										1		B	10	5½	
3	Miller Jessie	12		x			x									1			A	14½	1	
4	Pierre Margaret	14		x				x										1	C	8½	7	
5	Tomah Harriet	13		x				x									1		B	13½	2	
6	Antoine Melanie	14		x				x									1		B	11½	4	
7	Pierre Julia	17		x					x							1			B	15½	0	
8	Pierre Tony	7	x			x											1		A	12	3½	
9	Miller George	7	x				x										1		B	15	½	
10	Hunter Edward	7	x			x											1		B	14	1½	
11	Tomah Borden	8	x			x									1				B	15	½	
12	Pierre Angus	7	x			x										1	1		C	10½	5	
13	Pierre John	8	x				x									1			A	15	½	
14	Tomah Miel	10	x					x							1				B	15½	0	
15	Miller Amos	11	x				x										1		B	15	½	
16	Tomah Isadore	12	x					x								1			C	13	2½	
17	Pierre Duncan	15	x						x						1				C	12½	3	
18	Pierre Billy	17	x						x							1			B	6	9½	
19	Jamas Alix	19	x						x							1			A	5	10½	
20	Hunter Alfonso	25	x						x							1			A	9	6½	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
Totals				13 7		4	6	5	5						3	11	5	1		246½	63½	

No. of pupils on Register 20

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month 246½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month ~~171/2~~ 22

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ month school was open 15½

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month ~~2~~ 6½

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month ~~15.5~~ 16

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the Quarter ended July 15th. 1937.

Teacher J.G.McKenzie.

P.O. Address Prince George, B.C.

Dated Vanderhoof, B.C. 20/7- 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L.T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Vanderhoof BC

this July 20th 1937

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School Fort Grahame, B.C. on Fort Grahame Reserve for Quarter ended July 15th. 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	= 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Miller Bessie	8		x			x										1		B	15	6	There has been one holiday this month, namely,
2	Pierre Sophie	10		x			x										1		B	15½	5½	Dominion Day.
3	Miller Jessie	12		x			x									1			A	19	2	Alfonso Hunter, age twenty-five, has been dropped
4	Pierre Margaret	14		x				x									1		B	13	8	from the rollcall because his attendance has been
5	Tomah Harriet	13		x				x								1			B	17	4	very irregular. He was present only three and one
6	Antoine Melanie	14		x				x									1		B	14	7	half days during the past month.
7	Pierre Julia	17		x					x						1				B	15	6	
8	Pierre Tony	7	x			x											1		B	17	4	
9	Miller George	7	x				x									1			A	20½	½	
10	Hunter Edward	7	x			x										1			B	20½	½	
11	Tomah Borden	8	x			x										1			A	20	1	
12	Pierre Angus	7	x			x										1			B	16	5	
13	Pierre John	8	x				x									1			B	19½	1½	
14	Tomah Niel	10	x					x							1				A	19½	1½	
15	Miller Amos	11	x				x									1			B	20½	½	
16	Tomah Isadore	12	x					x								1			B	17	4	
17	Pierre Duncan	15	x						x						1				B	11	10	
18	Pierre Billy	17	x						x							1			B	12½	8½	
19	Jamas Alix	19	x						x								1		B	11	10	
20	Hunter Alfonso	25	x						x							1			C	3½	17½	
21	Pierre Norman	14	x				x									1			B	12	9	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
Totals						4	7	5	5						3	12	6			330	111	
						14	7															

No. of pupils on Register 21

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 330

No. of school days in Quarter 22

No. of days in Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter 15.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Fort Grahame,B.C.
July 15th. 1937.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,B.C.

Dear Sir;

The following is a detailed report on the progress of the pupils at the Fort Grahame Day School for the month ending July 15th.

Group 1.

The pupils in this group are learning the alphabet and the figures up to thirty.They are also learning the formation of figures.

Group 2.

The pupils in this group have read the reader "Two Little Indians" twice.They have just started "The Catholic Corona Reader."Their progress in the "Corona Reader" is very slow as they find it very difficult.In arithmetic they are half way through Book A of the "Individual Arithmetic." They practice writing nearly every day.

Group 3.

The pupils in this group have completed "The Catholic Corona Reader" and are well advanced in the reader "Friends."In arithmetic they have completed Books A and B of the "Individual Arithmetic."In spelling they have completed the spelling exercises to the end of the fifteenth week in the grade 3 work.

Group 4.

The pupils in this group have finished the reader "Friends." Their work in the work book in connection with "Friends" is advancing quite rapidly.They have just started to read "The Golden Mill." In arithmetic they have completed Books B and C of the "Individual Arithmetic" and are well advanced in the "Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic." In spelling they have completed the grade 3 spelling exercises.

Groups 2,3,& 4 are being drilled on the phonetic tables.These groups are very good at drawing and colouring.

Yours truly,

Signed: J. L. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the Quarter ended August 15th. 1937.

Teacher J.S. McKenzie

P.O. Address Prince George, B.C.

Dated August 15th. 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H. A. Madeley
Indian Agent
per Jas. H. F. Lacy, clerk

Dated at Vanderhoof, B.C.

this 26th August 1937

F 40163

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School Fort Grahame, B.C. on Fort Grahame Reserve for Quarter ended August 15th. 1937.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Miller Bessie	8		x			x									1			B	16	5	There have been no holidays this month. As you will notice the attendance of the Tomah family has been very poor. This is due to the fact that the family left here early and went up to their trap line.
2	Pierre Sophie	10		x			x										1		B	14	7	
3	Miller Jessie	12		x			x									1			A	16	5	
4	Pierre Margaret	14		x				x									1		B	13½	7½	
5	Tomah Harriet	13		x				x								1			B	3	18	
6	Antoine Melanie	14		x				x								1			B	17	4	
7	Pierre Julia	17		x					x							1			B	19	2	
8	Pierre Tony	7	x			x											1		A	18	3	
9	Miller George	7	x				x									1			B	16½	4½	
10	Hunter Edward	7	x			x										1			B	20½	½	
11	Tomah Borden	8	x			x									1				B	4½	16½	
12	Pierre Angus	7	x			x										1			B	16	5	
13	Pierre John	8	x				x									1			A	21	0	
14	Tomah Niel	10	x					x							1				A	4½	16½	
15	Miller Amos	11	x				x									1			B	17	4	
16	Tomah Isadore	12	x					x								1			C	4½	16½	
17	Pierre Duncan	15	x						x						1				C	13½	7½	
18	Pierre Billy	17	x						x							1			C	6	15	
19	Jamas Alix	19	x						x							1			C	10	11	
20	Pierre Norman	15	x				x									1			B	10½	10½	
21	Pierre Donald	12	x				x									1			A	19	2	
22	Prince Charlie	15	x				x											1	A	19	2	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
Totals			15	7		4	9	5	4						3	15	3	1		299	163	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 14
4 | 8 | 5 | 4

3 | 14 | 21
14 | 7

- 21 — No. of pupils on Register 22
875 — Aggregate attendance during Quarter 299
65 — No. of school days in Quarter 21
57 — No. of days in Quarter school was open 21
8 — No. of holidays in Quarter 0
1 5⁹/₀ — Average attendance during Quarter 14.2

Average daily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Grahame, B. C.,
August 15, 1937.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The following is a detailed report on the progress of the pupils at the Fort Grahame Day School for the month ending August 15th.

GROUP 1. The pupils in this group are reviewing the alphabet and have finished the numbers up to fifty. During the latter part of the term they were taught the formation of figures. As yet, they have not begun to read or write.

GROUP 2. The pupils in this group have completed Book A of the Individual Arithmetic. In reading they have completed "Two Little Indians" for the third time. Their progress in the Catholic Corona reader has been very slow as they find it very difficult. They are being given writing exercises nearly every day.

GROUP 3. The pupils in this group have completed Books A and B and have started Book C of the Individual Arithmetic. In reading, they have completed the reader "Friends." In spelling they are advancing quite rapidly. To date, they have completed the spelling exercises to the end of the Grade 3 work.

GROUP 4. The pupils in this group are advancing quite rapidly in Arithmetic. To date, they have completed to page 46 in the "Canadian Problem and Practic Arithmetic." In reading they have finished the reader called the "Golden Mill." They are well advanced in spelling, having completed the spelling exercises to the end of the 15th week in the Grade 4 work.

Groups 2, 3, and 4 are still being drilled on the phonetic tables. During the latter part of the term the above groups were given drawing lessons nearly every day.

The school supplies have been crated and left in the school. The janitor's supplies, etc. have been stored in the Hudson's Bay warehouse.

Yours truly
Signed:- J. A. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-3-8-855.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., August 24th. 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the monthly school return, Form No. 409 for the Fort Grahame Indian Day School taught by J.G. McKenzie. The report is for the month ending August 15th. 1937. A progress report from the teacher is also attached.

Kindly have the cheque for Mr. McKenzie sent to him at Prince George, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 31 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

per. Jas. H.F. Lacey, clerk

F. 40163.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 22 1938.

Teacher Walter P. Fitzgerald

P.O. Address Riviere Qui Barre, Alberta

Dated June 22 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School Fort Grahame on Fort Grahame Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ month ended June 22 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Edward Hunter	8	x			1											1		A	20	0	Pupils reveal average intelligence and willingness to learn, but seem to find it impossible to concentrate on studies, even when varied, for more than three quarters of an hour at a time. They are particularly restless during the last period of the day and it is almst impossible to sustain interest during this period.
2	Tony Pierre	9	x			1										1			A	20	0	
3	Peter Isaac	10	x			1											1		A	6	14	
4	Angus Pierre	8	x			1											1		A	20	0	
5	Borden Tomah	9	x			1										1			A	20	0	
6	John Pierre	11	x				1								1				A	20	0	Due to the low price of fur the Indians can not afford to buy food at the store this year. Their diet is restricted to meat and b black tea. As a consequence a few families have stayed out where the hunting is better than it is in the neighbourhood of the Fort. Due to this the attendance is smaller than last year.
7	Sophie Pierre	15		x			1										1		A	18	2	
8	Leone Tomah	11	x					1								1			B	20	0	
9	Isadore Tomah	13	x					1								1			B	20	0	
10	Margaret Pierre	17		x					1								1		A	18	2	During the month there have been the following holidays: Empire Day, the King's Birthday and Ascension Thursday.
11	Melanie Antoine	14		x					1							1			B	20	0	
12	Donald Pierre	14	x						1								1		A	20	0	
13	Duncan Pierre	16	x						1							1			A	20	0	
14	Alix Jamas	19	x						1								1		B	13	7	
15	Billy Pierre	19	x						1							1			B	8	12	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			12	3		5	2	2	6						1	7	7	0		263	37	

No. of pupils on Register 15

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 263

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month 2065

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ month 345

Average attendance during Quarter 13.15

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Graham Day School for the Quarter ended July 22 1938

Teacher Walter P Fitzgerald

P.O. Address Peace River Dist Beaver, Alberta

Dated July 22 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof BC

this 30/7/38. 1938

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Vanderhoof Indian Agency

REPORT of the Fort Graham Day School Fort Graham B.C. on Fort Graham Reserve for Month Quarter ended July 22 19 38

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Edward Hunter	8	X			X											1		B	20	1	Peter Isaac has not attended this month due to sickness. There has been one holiday, namely, Dominion Day.
2	Tony Pierre	9	X			X											1		A	21	0	
3	Peter Isaac	10	X			X													A	0	21	
4	Angus Pierre	8	X			X										1			A	21	0	
5	Borden Tomah	9	X			X										1			A	21	0	
6	John Pierre	11	X				X								1				A	21	0	
7	Sophie Pierre	15		X			X									1			A	21	0	
8	Leone Tomah	11	X					X								1			A	20	1	
9	Isadore Tomah	13	X					X								1			B	18	2	
10	Margaret Pierre	17		X					X								1		A	19	2	
11	Melanie Antoine	14		X					X							1			A	21	0	
12	Donald Pierre	14	X						X								1		A	19	2	
13	Duncan Pierre	16	X						X						1				A	16	5	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			10	3		5	2	2	4						2	6	4	0		238	35	

No. of pupils on Register 13

Aggregate attendance during Month Quarter 238

No. of school days in Quarter 21

No. of days in Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter 11.33

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the Quarter ended August 22 1938.

Teacher Walter P. Fitzgerald

P.O. Address Riviere Qui Barre, Alberta

Dated August 22 1938.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vancouver, B.C. per Jas H.F. Facey

this Aug. 29th 1938

F 40163 Aug 5-

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Vanderhoof Agency

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School Fort Grahame B.C. on Fort Grahame Reserve for Quarter ended August 22 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Hunter , Edward	8	X			/										/			A	61	/	Progress - fairly good
2	Pierre , Tony	9	X			/											/		A	62	0	" — fair
3	Isaac , Peter	10	X			/											/		A	6	56	—— —— Exempt on account of sickness
4	Pierre , Angus	8	X			/										/			A	42	20	" — good
5	Tomah , Borden	9	X			/										/			A	41	21	" — good.
6	Pierre , John	11	X				/								/				A	62	0	" — Very good
7	Pierre , Sophie	15		X			/									/			A	40	22	" — fairly good.
8	Tomah , Leone	11	X					/								/			A	40	22	" — good
9	Tomah , Isadore	13	X					/								/			B	38	24	" — good
10	Pierre , Margaret	17		X					/								/		A	38	24	" — fairly good
11	Antoine , Melanie	14		X					/							/			A	62	0	" — good
12	Pierre , Donald	14	X						/								/		A	60	2	" — fairly good
13	Pierre , Duncan	16	X						/						/				B	39	23	" — Very good
14	James , Alix	19	X						/							/			A	13	49	" — good
15	Pierre , Billy	19	X						/							/			A	8	54	" — good.
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			12 ✓	3 ✓		5 ✓	2 ✓	2 ✓	6 ✓						2	9	4			612	318	

There have been four holidays: Empire Day, Ascension Thursday, the King's Birthday and Dominion Day.

No. of pupils on Register	15 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	~~6[illegible]~~
No. of school days in Quarter	66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidays in Quarter	4
Average attendance during Quarter	~~9.87~~

Ave. 13.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame (B.C.) School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 24 1939

Teacher E. J. Lambert

P.O. Address Fort Grahame, B. C.

Dated June 25 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Robt Howe
act Indian Agent

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 7th of July 1939.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

Monthly

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School on Fort Grahame, B.C. Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 24 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Edward Hunter	9	✓		Fort Grahame		✓											✓	B	22	0	Progress: fair
2	Tony Pierre	10	✓		..		✓										✓		A	9	13	.. good. Visiting. Parents 16 mls. away.
3	Angus Pierre	9	✓		..		✓										✓		B	22	0	.. good.
4	Borden Tomah	10	✓		..		✓								✓				A	22	0	.. very good
5	Gracie Tomah	6		✓	..	✓									✓				A	22	0	.. very good
6	Albert Isaac	6	✓		..	✓										✓			A	22	0	.. good
7	John Pierre	12	✓		..			✓									✓		A	3	19	.. very good. Visiting. Parents 16 mls away
8	~~Sophie~~ Pierre	16		✓	..			✓									✓		A	22	0	.. good
9	~~Leone~~ Tomah	12	✓		..				✓						✓				B	22	0	.. very good
10	Isadore Tomah	14	✓		..				✓							✓			C	21	1	.. good
11	Melaline Antoine	15		✓	..					✓					✓				A	21	1	.. very good
12	Donald Pierre	15	✓		..					✓						✓			A	8	14	.. good. Late arrival.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		9	3	12		2	4	2	2	2					4	3	4	1		216	48	

No. of pupils on Register 12

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 216

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 65 ~~22~~

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 22

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 43 none.

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month ~~18.~~ 9.8

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Graham Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 24 1939

Teacher E. J. Lambert

P.O. Address c/o Indian Agent Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dated July 24 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Robert Hoods
act. *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Vanderhoof, B.C.

this 7th August 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 8006

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School on Ft. Grahame (B.C.) Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 24 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Edward Hunter	9	✓		Ft. Grahame		✓									✓			B	18	3	Progress: fair.
2	Tony Pierre	10	✓		" "		✓											✓	B	13	8	" "
3	Angus Pierre	9	✓		" "		✓										✓		B	19	2	" "
4	Borden Tomah	10	✓	✓	" "		✓								✓				A	13	8	" "
5	Gracie Tomah	6			" "	✓									✓				A	13	8	" very good.
6	Albert Isaac	6	✓		" "	✓										✓			A	17	4	" very good.
7	Johnnie Pierre	8(?)	✓		" "	✓												✓	A	9	12	" good.
8	John Pierre	12	✓		" "			✓							✓				A	9	12	" poor
9	Sophie Pierre	16		✓	" "			✓								✓			A	15	6	" very good
10	Leone Tomah	12	✓		" "				✓						✓				B	13	8	" good
11	Isadore Tomah	14	✓		" "				✓							✓			C	10	11	" very good
12	Melaline Antoine	15		✓	" "					✓						✓			A	15	6	" good
13	Donald Pierre	15	✓		" "					✓						✓			B	17	4	" good
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27							10	3	=13						3	4	2	2	2	4612	181 92	

N.B. An influenza epidemic ruined the attendance.

No. of pupils on Register ~~Month~~ 13

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ 181

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 65 ~~27~~

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 49 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month ~~2~~ Nil

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 8.6

Ave. 8.6

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation in this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Grahame Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 24 1939

Teacher E. J. Lambert

P.O. Address Woodbend, Alberta

Dated Sept 7, 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Jas. H. J. Lacey acty. *Indian Agent*

Dated at Vanderhoof, B.C.

this 12th day of Sept. 1939

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Fort Grahame Day School on Ft. Grahame (B.C.) Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 24 1939

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Edward Hunter	9	✓		Ft. Grahame		✓										✓		B	19	4	Progress: fair
2	Tony Pierre	10	✓				✓										✓		A	18	5	" fair
3	Augus Pierre	9	✓				✓										✓		A	18	5	" fair
4	Albert Isaac	6	✓			✓									✓				A	18	5	" good
5	Johnnie Pierre	(8?)	✓			✓											✓		A	18	5	" bad
6	John Pierre	12	✓					✓							✓				A	18	5	" very good
7	Sophie Pierre	16		✓				✓								✓			A	18	5	" good
8	Melaline Antoine	15		✓						✓						✓			A	19	4	" good
9	Donald Pierre	15	✓							✓						✓			B	19	4	" very good.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			7	2			2	3	2		2					2	3	4		165	42	

Early closing was due to abnormal seasonal conditions, etc. forcing emigration.

No. of pupils on Register 9

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 165

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 23

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 19

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 8.68

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 852-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT GRAHAME
SUMMER SCHOOL
RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

163-13-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 852-2

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 851-3, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1944
File 851-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Supplies. 1934 - 1943
File 851-5, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1943
File 851-6, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Agent's Reports. 1939 - 1942
File 851-11, part 1	Stikine Agency - Tahltan Summer Day School - Vocational Training. 1943
File 852-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1939
File 852-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1936 - 1939
File 852-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1939

... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

No. 163-13-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19 35.

Fort Grahame
Summer School

Salary Payments

163-13-3.

COPY

Orig. on..... 163-13-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding the establishment of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Fort Grahame and enclosing the applications which you received for the position as teacher.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of this school being conducted for a three month period during the coming summer, from, approximately, June 15th to September 15th, next.

Approval is also granted for the appointment of Mr. Gerard Beauregard, B.A., of St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, as teacher. He was nominated by the Roman Catholic Church authorities. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

A requisition has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to forward, addressed to you, the supply of classroom material considered necessary. You should arrange to have this forwarded to Fort Grahame, in due time.

With reference to the request that the Department make an advance of $25 towards the cost of supplies while the teacher makes the journey in to the school and a like amount on his return, I have to say that the amount provided for salary is all we can allow. Present regulations do not permit making advances or payment of any part of the cost of transportation of teachers to and from a school.

Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Beauregard of his appointment and arrange that he arrive at Fort Grahame in time to commence duties on the date above mentioned. The teacher should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent. It is hoped that this school will meet with success during this summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 10th to July 10th, 1935.

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edward J. Lambert	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Vote 184.
School 852
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/7/35.

Memo to Minister
dated April 29/35
on file No. 163-13-1.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period July 10th to August 10th, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edward J. Lambert	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 852.
Allot. ~~252~~.260.
E. R. 3336.

20/8/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period August 10th to September 10th, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER-ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edward J. Lambert, 9262 - 110 A. Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 a month		
			$90 00	

Vote 184.
School 852.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30/9/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period May 15th to June 30th, 1936. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. J. Downey	FORT GEORGE SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$136 45	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C.				

Vote 166.
School 852.
Allot. 260.
F.R. 26~~0~~1 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Mr. P. J. Downey appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. As he began duties on May 15th, he is entitled to 16/31 of salary for May, or $46.45; plus salary for June ($90.00) or a total of $136.45.

(Questionnaire and copy of letter of appointment attached hereto).

30/6/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

		Month		
		-------	July 31st,	36.

P. J. Downey	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 a month	
		$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Vote 166.
School 852.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

30/7/36.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-3

N-3-S-955.

DEPARTMENT OF IN[illegible] AFFAIRS
CANA[illegible]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1936
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B. C.

August 11th. 1936.

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of June 8th. last, and in reply to your of 18th. June, File No. 163-12-3. regarding the forwarding of salary cheques to the Teachers at Fort Grahame and Fort MacLeod. I beg to advise that the cheques for June were received by me and forwarded to Mr Cormack and Mr Downey, However, no further cheques have been received and as the schools close on the 15th. of this month, I would respectfully request that cheques for July and August be forwarded direct to the Teacher at the addresses given below.

Mr P.J. Downey, Smithers B.C.

Mr Geo. N. Cormack, 11007-99 Avenue, Edmonton; Alberta.

The reason I ask for this to be done is on account of both these young men going to University this Fall and naturally they would like to have their pay as soon as possible after the Schools close.

Your obedient servant;

The Secretary;
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R.H.Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Period August 1st to August 15th, 1936.

P. J. Downey Smithers, B.C.	Fort Grahame Summer	$ 90 00 a month $ 45 00

Vote 166
School 852
Allot. 260
E.R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/8/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-3.

Ottawa, August 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the forwarding of salary cheques in payment of the salaries due the teachers at the summer schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod.

In this connection I have to say that cheques in payment of the salaries of the above mentioned teachers for the month of July, last, were sent addressed to you.

It is noted that the schools closed on the 15th of this month, and cheques for the amounts due from the first of August to the fifteenth are being sent the teachers to the addresses given in your letter.

Full payment of the salaries due has been made for the period the schools were open during the present summer.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for #3 - Fort Grahame School. 163-13-1

Ottawa, April 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the summer of 1937, also the appointment of Mr. John McKenzie as teacher of the Fort Grahame Seasonal School for the summer of 1937.

Salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month will be allowed for each of the above two teachers.

I enclose staff questionnaire forms, which you should have them complete and return as soon as possible.

The appointment of Mr. Patrick Downey as teacher of the Takla Landing Seasonal School was approved by official letter of the 6th instant.

You should inform the Department definitely regarding the exact date on which each of the three teachers mentioned above begins duties. Returns showing the names of pupils in attendance, days taught, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month and you should, also, state the addresses to which the teachers' cheques should be sent. It would be advisable, also, to have each teacher prepare a short report at the close of the summer season with reference to the work done during the time each school was in operation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-3.

Ottawa, June 17, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In letter dated June 11th, MR. R. H. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, VANDERHOOF, B.C., requests that the salary cheque of Mr. John McKenzie, teacher of the Fort Grahame Seasonal School, be sent to him and he will forward it to Mr. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period May 15th to June 30th, 1937.

FOR [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John McKenzie	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.6.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 852
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

FORM No. 416

28/6/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH ENDED July 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John McKenzie	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 169
School 852
Allot. 6101
E.R. 68.

31/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR period August 1st to August 15th, 1937 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John McKenzie	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 per month	$45 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13 Sept 37

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 852
Allot. 0101
E.R.68

13/9/37

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, File 852-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR PERIOD MAY 21st to June 30th, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter P. Fitzgerald	FOR GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 per month	$122 26	

Send cheque to: -

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 852
Allot 01-101
E.R. 218.

Mr. Fitzgerald appointed teacher with salary at rate of $90 a teaching month. He began duties on May 21st, 1938, and he is, therefore, entitled to 11/31 of salary for May, viz., $32.26; plus salary for June ($90.00), or a total of $122.26

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-7-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED month ended July 31st, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter P. Fitzgerald	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 per month	$90 00	

Send cheque to: -

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 852
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate 9/8/38. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period August 1st to 22nd, 1938.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter P. Fitzgerald	FORT GRAHAME SUMMER	$90 00 a month		
	22 days @ $90.00 a mo. ..		$63 86	

Send cheque to: -
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 852
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate detached
6-9-38.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Graham Seasonal School

Edward Joseph Lambert
~~Walter P. Fitzgerald~~ appointed
for summer of 1939 @ $90
a teaching month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] Period May 24 to June 30th, 1939. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
E. J. Lambert	FORT GRAHAME SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month	$113 23	

Send cheque to:

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 852
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

Mr. E. J. Lambert appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. He began duties on May 24th, 1939, and he is, therefore, entitled to 8/31 of salary for May, viz., $23.23; plus salary for June ($90.00), or a total of $113.23.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-7-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED July 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
E. J. Lambert	FORT GRAHAME SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month		
			$ 90 00	

Send cheque to:

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 852
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 16-8-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~Quarter~~ Month ENDED August 24th 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
E. J. Lambert 208 Belmont Block Edmonton, Alta.	FORT GRAHAME SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month		
	24 days @ $90 a month		$69 68	

Send cheque to:

J. H. F. Lacey, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 852
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

FORM No. 416

.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.
29-9-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 852-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT GRAHAME SUMMER DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

163-13-3

BORMANT

BORMANT

FILE NO. 852-3

SERIES SCHOOL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible] volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

No. 163. 13. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

19 35

Fort Grahame Day School

2

Regn. for School Supplies

163-13-4

E X T R A C T from letter of April 6th, 1935, from R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C., re Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Schools.

Original on File 163.-12-1.

It seems hard for me to get a list of just what articles of school equipment is required for each of these schools, and I feel as if it would be better to leave the matter in the hands of the Department entirely, with the request that you please send me here a shipment of supplies necessary for the Fort Grahame School with approximately 50 pupils, and for the School at Fort McLeod with approximately 30 or 35 pupils. These two shipments should be entirely separate and clearly marked. In making them up, please understand that practically all the pupils in each place will be beginners and consequently will not require any advanced books, etc. I would suggest that slates and pencils be sent if possible, as well as scribblers, etc. Pens and ink will not be required for this year at least. If you could attend to this part of it for me at Ottawa, I would appreciate a list of what you do send.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4

Requisition for School Material

Date April 18th, ***19*** 35.

For FORT GRAHAME DAY ***School*** ***Agency***

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians - Pre-Primer				50 copies	
Work Book to accompany Two Little Indians				50 "	
Friends (a primer)				12 "	
Work Book to accompany Friends				12 "	
Corona Primers (Part 1)				15 "	
Slated Blackboard Cloth (black) 36" wide				4 yds	- E.N. Moyer Co., Toronto.
White Chalk				1 box	
Scribblers A				75	
" B				75	
Exercise Books C				50	
Lead Pencils				2 gross	
Pencil Erasers				48	
Rulers 12" plain				24	
Crayons				60 boxes	
The Golden Mill (supplementary reading)				6 copies	
Neddy	"	"		5 "	
Patch	"	"		5 "	
Santa	"	"		6 "	
Saints for Home and School				1 copy	
Bible Pictures				1 set	

Rec'd No. 15621 Apr. 18/35 M.O.M

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All the above supplies should be shipped at the same time addressed to:

School R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Post Office (nearest) Vanderhoof, B. C.
and should be clearly marked "for FORT GRAHAME SCHOOL".

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

29-19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 17, 1936. *19*

For Fort Grahame *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Can. Individual Arithmetics		Book A		36	
		" B		18	
		" C		18	
Can. Problem & Pr. Arithmetics		Book 1		12	For Hoch.
Canadian Spellers Book 1				12	
White Chalk				1 box	
Coloured Chalk				1 box	
Scribblers A				100	
" B				100	
Exercise Books C				100	
Kindergarten Scissors (blunt)				24 pr.	
Blackboard Brushes				2	
Drawing Books Nol 1				24	
Two Little Indians				12	
Work Books for Two Little Indians				24	
Wax Crayons				24 boxes	
Slated Blackboard Cloth - 36" black				2 yds.	
Daily Register				1	
	"PLEASE RUSH"				Regr. No. 16863 Apr. 17/36 Mdm

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All the above supplies should go forward at the same time and should be shipped by Express, addressed to:-

School R. H. Moore, Esq.,

Post Office (nearest) Indian Agent, Prince George, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) and should be clearly marked "for FORT GRAHAME SCHOOL".

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, April 18th 19 36.

EX'D.

MR. DOWNING:

PLEASE SEND TWO SCHOOL REGISTERS FOR USE AT THE FORT GRAHAME ANE FORT McLEOD INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS TO:

R. H. MOORE, ESQ.,
Indian Agent,
VANDERHOOF, B.C.

Sent. 20/4/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Summer **Date**.....April 8th.....**19**...37.

For.....Fort Grahame.....Day **School**.....Stuart Lake.....**Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 dust pan	Nil		1		
1 wash tub	nil		1		
1 water pail	nil		1		
2 scrubbing brushes	nil		2		authorized
2 mops	nil		2		
2 brooms	nil		2		
soap	nil		24 cakes		
paper towels	nil		2 dz. rolls		
cloth	nil		5 yds.		for cleaning & washing & polishing.
1 chair.	nil		1		
2 bells	nil		2		1 desk, 1 school
hooks for coats	nil		2 doz.		
6 window screens	nil		6		
2 blackboard brushes.	nil		2	2	
lumber	nil				to act as base for
1 axe.	nil		1		blackboard cloth.
mosquito spray	nil		1 qt.		
chloride of lime	nil		6 tins		exchange
toilet paper	nil		2 doz rolls		
Arithmetics 1½ doz.	½ doz.		1½ doz	18	Can. Problem & Practical.
5 doz. scribblers B	½ doz.		5 doz.	60	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE SUPPLIES SHOULD GO FORWARD AT THE SAME TIME AND SHOULD BE SHIPPED BY EXPRESS, Addressed to:-

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest)..

Province.....

R. H. MOORE, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT,
PRINCE GEORGE, B. C.

AND SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED "FOR FORT GRAHAME SCHOOL".

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-566.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 12 1937
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 8th. 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith requisitions for school material, one for Fort Grahame and one for Fort McLeod.

These supplies can all be procured locally except the school bells, arithmetics, blackboard brushes and scribblers. The rest of the list I can get here without any trouble if the Department authorises.

These supplies should be sent by express as soon as possible; one box marked for Fort Grahame and the other for Fort McLeod and sent in my care to Prince George. If you authorise me to purchase some of these supplies locally please advise just what items you are sending from Ottawa.

Kindly arrange to expitite these orders as I have just got about one month left until they will have to be sent in to the schools concerned.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Regn. No. 17990
Apr. 15/37.
Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4

Ottawa, April 19th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for the Fort Grahame Day School:-

1 dust pan	5 yds cloth for cleaning purposes
1 wash tub	1 chair
1 pail	24 coat hooks
2 scrubbing brushes	6 window screens
2 mops	1 axe
2 brooms	1 qt. mosquito spray
24 bars soap	6 tins chloride of lime
24 rolls paper towels	
24 rolls toilet paper	

You may, also, purchase the lumber required to provide a base for the blackboard cloth.

The blackboard brushes, Arithmetics and scribblers will be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 5th. 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Grahame Summer School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO In care of:- R. H. Moore, Prince George, and mark("For Fort Grahame SCHOOL")

Purpose for which required Fort Grahame Indian Summer School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	- Please Rush -	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 7	~~"Reddy Readers" Blackie & Sons Ltd.~~	5			
1 5	"Catholic Corona Readers" - Met	7	2		
1 6	~~"Golden Mill Readers".~~ Pat Haley	6	1		
✓ 7	"Friends" Readers.	5			
✓ 12	"My Fun Book" Exercise books to go with "Friends".	0			
✓ 18	~~Book "A"~~ Canadian Individual Arithmetics. Work Book A	0	2		
✓ 18	~~Book "B"~~ Canadian Individual Arithmetics " B	0	4	In Stock	
✓ 15	~~Book "C"~~ Canadian Individual Arithmetics " C	3			
✓ 24	boxes of cyarons - war	4			
12	cakes toilet soap (Lifebuoy)	12			
18	packages of paper towels	11			
12	cakes of washing soap	0			
3	soft balls	0			
3	soft ball bats	0			
✓ 1	~~large school bell~~ School Hand Bell	0			
½	gal. creolin	0			
6	tins chloride of lime	0			
½	gal mosquito spray	0			
1	mosquito spray gun.	0			

authorize

order

authorize

Req # 1923 14/4/38 SD

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. H. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 5th instant for supplies for the Fort Grahame Seasonal School you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles:

3	Soft balls	6	Tins chloride of lime
3	Soft ball bats	½	Gal. mosquito spray
½	Gal. creolin	1	Mosquito spray gun.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.P.S. 4[illegible]-37

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-B. **№ 100353**

Supplied to Department MINES & RES.

Chargeable to Service Sch.Mat.OS (FORT GRAHAME DAY SCH.) Your Req. No. 1935

Delivery Instructions R.H.Moore esq., Ind.Agent, PO Prince George BC Date 19-4-38

PARCELS SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED "FOR FORT GRAHAME DAY SCHOOL"

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	5	Corona Readers Bk I		54 ea
	12	Pat and Patsy Pre Primers		11 ea
	7	Friends (a primer)		46 ea
	12	My Fun Book WkBk to accomp. above Primer		21 ea
	18	Can.Ind. Arith. Wkbks A		21 ea
	18	do B		21 ea
	15	do C		21 ea
	24	bxs wax crayons		08 bx
	1	school hand ball		1 20 ea

CASES
1 CARTS
BDLES
1 cas
EXP APR 20 1938 FRT
BALES
CRATES
PARTS

ALL THE ABOVE SUPPLIES SHOULD GO FORWARD BY EXPRESS AND SHOULD BE SHIPPED AT THE SAME TIME.

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S.....as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.....

1 01

Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 13th. 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Grahame Indian Summer School.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO By express to R.H.Moore, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fort Grahame Indian Summer School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7	"Neddy" Readers.				
6	"Golden Mill Readers".				
12	caskes of Lifebuoy toilet soap.				
18	packages of paper towels.				
12	cakes of washing soap.				
4	sq. yards of cloth for dusters.				
1	pencil sharpener. Regr				
1	water pail.				
12	packages of Plasticine. Regr				
1	~~box of colored stilos.~~				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. H. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 18 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-800

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 13th. 1938.

Sir:-

I would respectfully direct your attention to my requisition for supplies dated April the 5th. 1938. These supplies were intended for the Fort Grahame Indian Summer School. Also please refer to your letter of April the 19th. File No. 163-13-4 authorising certain articles to be purchased locally and which were included on this requisition.

I have just received a report from the teacher at Fort Grahame and he tells me that there are several items mentioned on the requisition which were not received, namely, 7 "Neddy" Readers, 6 Golden Mill Resders, 12 cakes of Lifebuoy toilet soap, 18 packages of paper towels, 12 cakes of washing soap. I am submitting herewith another requisition itemising these various articles requisitioned by this teacher and would ask you to please forward them by express in my care and marked for Fort Grahame School at the earliest date possibility.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4

Ottawa, June 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may purchase, for use of the Fort Grahame Indian Day School, the following:-

12 bars Lifebuoy Soap,
18 packages Paper Towels,
12 bars Washing Soap
4 yards Cloth for dusters,
1 Water Pail.

The pencil sharpener and plasticine will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Grahame, B.C.,
August 22, 1938.

R H Moore, Esq.,
Indian agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir,

The following is a list of articles needed at the Fort Grahame Day School for next year:

Particulars:		On hand	Required
Readers:			4 4
"Catholic Corona Reader	Primer I	4	8 8
" " "	First Book	1	
Exercise Books:			7 7
"The Canadian Speller	Book I Grades III to VI	3	

Other Articles:

Chalk		1 gross	1 ~~gross~~ box
Pencils		40	6 doz. 72
Rulers, 12" plain		1 doz.	6 doz. 12
Crayons		12 boxes	12 boxes 12 boxes
wat Letters cards, # 247	Clarke & Stuart	0	12 boxes 3 "
Number Cards, # 244		0	12 boxes 3 "
Colored sticks for counting, 2"		0	~~6 boxes~~ 1 box
~~Jigsaw Puzzles~~		~~0~~	6
Sewing cards Set A	(Clarke Stuart, Vancouver)	0	6 doz. 1 box
Needles for sewing cards		0	~~2 doz.~~ 1 pkt
~~Thread " (assorted colors)~~	Sukeno, ast. colours		6 doz. 12 balls
~~Glue~~ Stickfast Dry Paste		0	1 tin 1 pkt
Thumb tacks		0	1 pkg 1 box
Ink Powder, A.B., Qt Size		0	1 ~~small bottle~~ 1 pkt

6/4/13 9

June 12

4 pupils on Register
Reg. 20380
13/3/39

Signed
S. D. Walter Fitzgerald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1939.

Dear Sir:

We are forwarding a requisition to the Government Stationery Office for a quantity of classroom material for the Fort Grahame Seasonal School. This shipment will be forwarded addressed as follows: -

The Teacher,
Fort Grahame Indian Day School,
Fort Grahame, B.C.,

c/o Robt. Howe, Esq.,
i/c Indian Agency,
Prince George, B.C.

Please get in touch with the Express Agent at Prince George and instruct him to advise you when the shipment arrives, so that you can accept delivery and arrange for forwarding it to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
i/c Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 12th. 19 39

DEPT. OF Indian Affairs Branch APR 17 1939 OTTAWA

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Grahame Summer School.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO by Express to Robert Howe, Acting Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fort Grahame Indian summer day school.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	cakes of Lifebuoy soap.				
18	packages of paper towels.				
12	cakes of washing soap				
4	square yards of cloth for dusters.				
~~12~~ 6	~~packages of~~ lb. plasticene, asst. colours				
12	boxes of wax crayons.				
½	gal. creolin.				
6	tins chloride of lime.				
½	gal. mosquito spray.				

authorized

authorized

Req 20467
5/5/39
S.D.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert V Howe
Act. Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4.

Ottawa, May 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 12th instant, for supplies for the Fort Grahame Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: -

12 cakes Lifebuoy soap,
18 packages paper towels,
12 cakes laundry soap,
4 yds. cloth for dusters,
½ gal. creolin,
6 tins chloride lime,
½ gal. mosquito spray.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
i/c Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Vanderhoof, B.C. May 22nd. 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Stuart Lake Agency Day Schools.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-415

SHIP TO Robert Howe, Acting Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required Stuart Lake Agency Indian Day Schools.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
36	Forms No. 409. "Day School Returs".	NIL	12			

Rec'd Stationery Div
Req sent Station
29/5/39
S.D

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Howe
act Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-2-738

Vanderhoof, B.C., May 22nd. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 27 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to requisition 36 forms No. 409 for use in the Fort Grahame, Fort McLeod and Takla Landing Day Schools this summer.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe

Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent.

L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-5-9II

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 27 1939
REGISTERED

STUART. LAKE AGENCY.

Vanderhoof B. C.,
July, 2Ist 1939.

Ref., your file, I63-I3-4.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of March 21st, I939., regarding a shipment of classroom material for the Fort Grahame Seasonal School. I have to report that the shipment failed to arrive at Prince George, B.C., and it is possible it may have gone astray. May I please be furnished with a copy of the bill of lading in order that I may trace this shipment.

Yours faithfully,
Robert Howe
Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-4

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in which you refer to official letter of March 21 last regarding the shipment of class room material for the Fort Grahame seasonal school.

On receipt of your letter I phoned the Stationery Office and was informed that the goods ordered for the Fort Grahame school were shipped to you and a receipt has been received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 1st. 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Grahame Seasonal School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02- 415

SHIP TO Robert Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fort Grahame Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6 72	doz lead pencils	3doz	2½Doz		
2 24	~~doz~~ boxes crayons	2 box	8 boxes		
1 12 balls	doz balls of silkline Asst coloured	4	4		
1 pkt ½	doz ~~fancy~~ sewing Card needles work needles	4	8		
2 24	~~doz Dom. Scribblers~~ (C) Ark Books -				

Mark parcel:-
Fort Grahame Seasonal School.

REQ No. 2524

APR 12 1940
Stat'y. Office to Forward

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Howe
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 852-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT GRAHAME
SUMMER DAY SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

163-13-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 852-4

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 852-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

163-13-5

FORT GRAHAME
SUMMER DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
16/8	P.A.	15/8/47	AD	E4	D.A. 797	AHH	12/8
	Placed on 582-5			E4	~~D.A. 1206~~	~~Ann 6.2.51~~	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

No. 163-13-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

FORT GRAHAME DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

163-13-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. H. Moore, INDIAN AGENT,
Vanderhoof, B. C., dated May 28th, 1935.

Original on 163-12-1.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

During my last visit to Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod during June, 1932, I had several requests at meetings held at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod that the Department establish a day school at Fort Grahame during the summer months instead of taking the children to the residential school at Lejac, as has been and still is the method used. At those meetings, I did not make any definite promises, although I saw the reasonableness of most of the recommendations brought up by the Indians. However, I postponed the matter for the time being by telling them that, owing to hard times generally, it would not be possible for the Department to assume any further obligations in the matter of educational facilities. As I will be going into that reserve again in a month, I deem it advisable at this time to submit the whole proposition to the Department with a request that I receive a reply to this letter before I leave so that I can convey the contents of it to the Indians when I go north.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C., dated August 18, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 7 1935

Original on 163-13-1.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Regarding Fort Grahame, I feel that we might be well advised to buy a few windows for the church building there, improve the roof a little and put some repairs on the floor, as it would be much cheaper than completing the building the Indians are going to put up, and will answer the purpose sufficiently well for three or four years at least until we can see with what degree of success our efforts in this connection are met by the Indians. Consequently, I would say that I could get along with $100.00 for Fort Grahame. If the desks have got to be made you can figure on an equal amount to Fort MacLeod.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. H. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, VANDERHOOF, B. C., dated July 30, 1934.

Origo on 163-12-1

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Referring to departmental letter 163-12-1 of June 8th, last, regarding the possibility of establishing summer schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLedd,, I wish to report that at the former place there are 47 children of school age, none of whom have ever attended any school. No building is available, except the church, and it is not very suitable, owing to the fact that it is quite dark. However, when I discussed the matter with the Indians, they were quite prepared to put up a suitable log building providing the Department would assist them by supplying shingles for the roof, windows and door. There is no one available at this point who would be able to conduct the school, but the Principal of the Lejac Indian Residential School told me that if the Department would establish a school there, he would get qualified teachers and the salary would be very reasonable. He did not say the amount but I am sure that any figure the Department would set would be agreeable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

February 13, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. O R R,-

Fort Grahame: - To complete building for summer day school purposes - $100.00

Fort Grahame is located in the northern part of the Stuart Lake agency. Agent Moore reports there are 47 children of school age at this point, the majority of whom have never attended school. A request has been made by the Roman Catholic missionary and the Agent, that a summer school be conducted. There is a church building at this point, which, the Agent states, could be improved at much lower cost than erecting a new building. He estimates that, for the sum of $100, building material could be supplied to fit up the church building - which would provide suitable accommodation for school purposes for a number of years.

I would suggest that, when funds are available, the Agent be authorized to purchase building material, at a cost not exceeding the above amount, forwarding detailed accounts, in triplicate. It is understood that the labour will be performed by the Indians, without cost to the Department.

H. Rutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the proposed establishment of a summer school at Fort Grahame, I have to inform you that the sum of $100 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year, to complete a building for school purposes. In your letter dated August 18th, last, you stated that it would be advisable to buy a few windows for the church building, carry out certain improvements to the roof and also some repairs to the floor. You indicated that this arrangement would be much cheaper than erecting a log building and would answer the purpose sufficiently well for three or four years, until it is ascertained what degree of success will result in the operation of the school. It is noted, also, that it would cost approximately $75 to make the desks required.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the building materials required to fit up the church building, to an amount not to exceed $100. Purchase should be made from firms on the approved list. Further, you are authorized to incur an expenditure not exceeding $75.00 in the purchase of the material required in building the desks. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, stating in detail the materials purchased. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. It should be understood, however, that, as our appropriation will not be available until the first of April, next, payment of accounts cannot be made before that date. I would request that you take any action in having the improvements carried out to the church building.

If the building is in readiness to start classroom work early next summer, you should take up with the church authorities the question of nominating a suitable teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

I shall be pleased to hear from you, in due time, regarding the progress being made in completing the buildings for classroom purposes at both Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod. If possible, you should supervise the work at both points and see that no waste is made of the materials supplied. When informing the Department of the teachers nominated, you should forward a requisition, setting forth the classroom supplies, such as blackboard, text books, scribblers, etc. required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
163-12-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1935

Vanderhoof, B.C., October 11th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to attach hereto the attendance report of the Fort McLeod Summer school. along with a report from the teacher, which I trust you will find satisfactory.

x x x

While on the subject of schools I wish to say that the total expenditure for school buildings both at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame this year amounted to approximately $120.00 out of the amount of $450.00 authorized by the Department. The new school at Fort McLeod was not completed last spring in time to hold school in, so that the church was used. However, now it is ready, except for the roof, windows and other material which will have to be shipped in and which will cost appro ximately $185.00 landed at the head of the waterways so that the Indians can get it. I would suggest that we allow the Indians sufficient gasoline to take the material down the river and lakes by boats and which should cost about $30.00 so that the $185.00 for material plus $30.00 for gasoline would be $215.00 and if agreeable to the Department I propose to make this purchase now of the money that is available and have it ready to go in first thing next May. This will make the total expenditure of $335.00 and the balance of $115.00 could be returned to the Treasury. Please advise me in this connection at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-13-5

EXTRAUT
ORIGINAL ON
75/63

Vanderhoof, B.C., July 20, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a special report covering my recent visit to the Indians of Fort Grahame and Whitewater,
x x

EXD.

FORT GRAHAME RESERVE

This reserve was visited in the afternoon, some sickness of a mild nature was also found here and treatment and medicine given by the doctor. The school was inspected by me and found to be operating quite successfully. Mr. McKenzie the teacher, is doing good work and the children looked quite happy and making progress, The Indians have cut logs for a new school building but at the time of my visit these logs were still in the bush and the Indians said they would haul them out and put them up as soon as they could get a set of harness for their horses. (The only use they put horses to up there is packing consequently they have not got harness for any other work.)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1937
RECORDS

x x x

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

852-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

T-7(163)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address District Office,

10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	30	To gas and oil supplied to Isaac Frank, a Member of the McLeod Lake Band, for use in transporting children to and from Seasonal School, as per attached account.	16	.70

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 797

Date August 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 852-5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 852-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC.

FORT GRAHAM SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM July MAY 1934 ~~1925~~

TO AUG 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 852-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No 853-1 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT FORT MCLEOD
SUMMER DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM AUG 1934
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E2	29/10	Request	28/3/35	Pa	am	4/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 853-1 **SHELF PROJECT**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT MCLEOD
SUMMER DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

163-12-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
27/10	PA	27/10	PA	E1	25235		26/10
	PA	1/12	PP	E	27507		29/12
	PA	1/12	PP	E1	3698	CR	29/12/48
2/3/49	PA	2/2	AB	Miss Bell	Report	CR	1/3
30/3/49	PA	28/3	AB	E	3164	CR	26/3
4/4/49	PA	30/6	AM.	E	28857	EM	29/6/49
				E	July 9	EM	3/7/49
20/7	PA	18/7	AB	E6	Memo	CR	
	PA	22/8	AB	E	8791	CR	20/8
	PA	22/8	AM	E7	Memo Issued		
	PA	23/8	AB	E	To note	CR	22/8
	PA	21/10	AM.	E	4193	CR	17/10
	PA	24/10	AM	E7	Memo	CR	19/10
	PA	21/10	AM.	E	Memo	AM.	17/10
	PA	31/10	AM.	E	6945	CR	26/10
	PA	1/11	AM	E7	Note		
10/4	PA	9/11/49	AB	E7	9623	CR	9-11
	PA	30/11	AB	E	13053	CR	23/11
	PA	2/12	AM	E	B7	EM	30/11
	PA	29/12	AM	E	17454	CR	10/12
	PA	2/12	AM.	E7	Re dismiss		
28/12	PA	2/12	AB	Miss Bell	Memo 12/12/49	AM	12/12
	PA	17/12	AM	E	2070	CR	16/1
18/1	PA	17/12	AM	E7	Dismiss		
	PA	26/1	AM	E	5170	CR	23/1
	PA	26/1	AM	E7	Dismiss		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 163-12-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT MC LEOD DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Original on 163-12-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. H. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, VANDERHOOF, B. C., dated July 30, 1934.

Original on 163-12-1.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Fort McLeod: Regarding the possibility of establishing a summer school at this point, I wish to report that there are 28 children of school age in this reserve, some of whom have attended the Lejac Indian Residential School. Here again there is not a building available for a school, but the Indians agreed to get logs out and put up the building if the Department would assist with the roof, windows and door. There is a woman at Fort McLeod who used to be a school teacher before she married the Factor of the H. B. Co.'s post at this point. I know that she would take over the job of teaching but plans to go outside this Fall herself with her own family so that they can attend school, it is therefore doubtful whether she would be available next year or not. However, the same arrangements can be made there as at Fort Grahame, leave the matter of teacher up to the Church, who has agreed to supply one. At all events, you can instruct me on this point later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. H. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, VANDERHOOF, B. C., dated August 18, 1934.

Orig. on 163-12-1

xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

In acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, File No. 163-12-1, regarding the establishing of proposed day schools at Fort Grahame and Fort MacLeod, I beg to say that in my report of the 30th ultimo I stated the number of pupils available at each of the abive points, viz. 47 at Fort Grahame and 28 at Fort MacLeod.

Regarding the approximate expenditure necessary for the completion of a suitable building at Fort MacLeod for a school, I think that $200.00 would be the maximum required and should cover the cost of the floor, shingles and lumber for the roof, windows and doors, and might allow something for stove, stovepipe, and roof jack. If the Department would send in suitable desks of course it would be much better, otherwise we will have to buy material and have some of the old fashioned kind made, with seats attached and the full width of the building, which will cost another $75.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Mission City, B.C., 29/3/35.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir :

I understand that during the coming summer, a school, which will be in session during June, July and August, will be opened, for the Indian children at McLeod's Lake. I hereby make application for the position of teacher of this school.

I am the holder of a First Class B.C.Teacher's Certificate; Strathcona Trust Diploma; and certificates from the Provincial Summer School, in English, Literature, Expression, and Choral Singing. I have six years' experience as a teacher in rural schools, in British Columbia. I am priviliged to refer you to Mr. G.H.Gower, Dept. of Education, Victoria, who was the Inspector of Schools who visited the schools I taught, during the greater part of the time I was teaching. Mr. Gower is well known in educational circles for the high standard he sets his teachers, both as regards achievement and discipline. I have no hesitation in referring you to him for an estimate of my ability. He would know me only as "Miss Connellan".

I realize that this type of school would differ considerably from the ordinary public schools. No doubt the ordinary curriculum subjects would be taught, with particular stress upon oral language ? The children at McLeod, as you doubtless know, speak English - but very badly. I would suggest particular stress upon cleanliness, and the common rules of health, as with all beginnrrs, and children unaccustomed to school discipline, considerable time would have to be devoted to handwork.

To give effective instruction, in addition to ordinary school supplies, at least the following would be required: for hand work :- crayons; paints; coloured folding papers; outline pictures to colour; sewing cards; kindergarten scissors; paste - preferably individual jars; and, of course, an adequate supply of drawing paper - which, one pre-supposes, would be included in"ordinary school supplies". For instance along the line of cleanliness and health - which instruction would, of necessity, take the form, to a considerable extent, of example, plus daily practice, - I consider the following to be highly advisable- (and, for effective instruction, imperative)-; a minimum of four wash basins; paper towels; an abundance of soap; individual paper drinking cups; a goodly supply of kleenex (paper handkerchiefs) for daily "handkerchief drill" ; a tooth brush for each pupil, together ith several shakers of common salt. While not urgently required, a supply of some antisceptic mouth wash would be used to great advantage, in the inculcation of good habits. In addition to these requisites, I would suggest that gold and coloured "stars" and "dots" be supplied. These items are invaluable in any school room where the mentality of a small child prevails. With these children, particularly, every means of encouragement should be employed. Of particular value, also, would be coulored chalks, counting blocks, and sticks, of varied lengths. There is, in addition, a particularly valuable book published, entitled, I think, "Reading Lessons for Beginners", by Miss J.E.R.Fisher. This book is used now in many beginners' classes. It retails at -75¢ a copy, and a copy is required by each child.

I presume that there is a standard salary paid to the teachers of these outlying Indian schools ? It is possible that transportation is allowed, from Prince George, or some given point which would vary with the geographical location of the School ? This would not be necessary in my case, as my husband is in charge of the Hudson's Bay Company's store at McLeod's Lake, and I should be there, in any event, during the summer months.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I might add that I have spent two winters there, so that I already know the residents of the village - both parents and children. Should you see fit to appoint me to the position in question, the children would not have to overcome their natural shyness with an utter stranger, at the outset.

Although I know Capt. Barrie, Inspector of Indian Schools, I cannot refer you to him as regards school work. He has never had experience of me as a teacher. The fact, however, that Mr. Gower suggested to me that I take the position (frequently held by Capt. Barrie) of teacher of one of the rural classes, in the Demonstration School, attached to the Provincial Summer School in Victoria, should convey to you some impression of the standard of my teaching.

Should you see fit to appoint me teacher of this school, I shall conscientiously endeavour to do all in my power for the mental, and physical advancement of the children. To such work I should bring, not only technical experience, but a not inconsiderable knowledge of the Indian mind and character, gained during six years' association with them in Kitwanga, and at McLeod's Lake.

I shall be at the above address until navigation opens on the Crooked River, in May. Thenceforth, letters should be addressed to me at McLeod, Via. Prince George.

Yours very truly,

Signed:- Sheila Utterstrom.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, May 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding the establishment of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Fort McLeod and enclosing the applications which you received for the position as teacher.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of this school being conducted for a three month period during the coming summer, from, approximately, June 15th to September 15th, next.

Approval is also granted for the appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack, St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, as teacher. He was nominated by the Roman Catholic Church authorities. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

A requisition has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to forward, addressed to you, the supply of classroom material considered necessary. You should arrange to have this forwarded to Fort McLeod, in due time.

With reference to the request that the Department make an advance of $25 towards the cost of supplies while the teacher makes the journey in to the school and a like amount on his return, I have to say that the amount provided for salary is all we can allow. Present regulations do not permit making advances or payment of any part of the cost of transportation of teachers to and from a school.

Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Cormack of his appointment and arrange that he arrive at Fort McLeod in time to commence duties on the date above mentioned. The teacher should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent. It is hoped this school will meet with success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

163-12-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 29, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to fit up a building for summer day school purposes at Fort McLeod (McLeod Lake Reserve, No. 5 - Federal District of Cariboo), B. C.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, is arranging to have the building ready for classroom purposes, and the school will be conducted for a three months period this coming summer - June 15th to September 15th, next.

There are 28 Indian children on this reserve, who have never attended any school, and they are all Roman Catholic. The Roman Catholic Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. George N. Cormack, St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, Alberta. Mr. Cormack has first class general standing in both Junior and Senior Matriculation and is at present enrolled at the above named Seminary, taking Philosophy in conjunction with courses in Arts at the University of Alberta.

I should be pleased to have your approval for the conducting of classroom activities during the coming summer months and also for the appointment of Mr. Cormack as teacher. The salary provided is at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month.

Approved

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

N-3-654. Schools.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 16 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 15 1935

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 6th. 1935.

Sir:-

I would respectfully refer you to official letter dated February 20th. last, File No.163-12-5, relative to the proposed summer school at Fort McLeod. Also your letter on the same subject in connection with Fort Grahame, File No. 163-13-5.

In the above connection I wish to attach hereto copies of three applications I have received for the position of teacher at these points. You will note that those two received from St. Joseph's Seminary were nominated by the Church authorities, and the other application is from Mrs. Usterstrom, wife of the Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company's post at Fort McLeod. I might say that the reason this application was received was on account of me discussing the question with her last Summer while at Fort McLeod, as I found out while there that she had been a School teacher before she was married. At that time I asked her if she would consider putting in an application for the position should one be available this year, and she said that she would consider the matter and let me know definitely this year, hence the application, That of course was prior to the time that it was thought that it might be advisable to allow the Church authorities to nominate the teachers.

You will please note that the salary expected by these applicants is not mentioned and I would therefore suggest that you allow them the same salary as the Department usually pays to a first year teacher under the same conditions. If it is decided to appoint the two male teachers, I feel that the Church authorities will make arrangements for their transportation up there, but would like to recommend that a grant of $25-00 be made to each one to cover the cost of supplies while making the journey in, and a like amount for the same purpose on their returning to the line of Railway at Prince George. I mean by that, that the supplies would not be bought for them until they are ready to leave Prince George en route North.

Both these schools should be ready to open by June 15th. and the teachers will be on the ground four or five days before that. That would allow them to run until August 15th.to make up the three months. I trust this will be satisfactory to the Department.

It seems hard for me to get a list of just what articles of school equipment is required for each of these schools, and I feel as if it would be better to leave the matter in the hands of the Department entirely, with the request that you please send me here a shipment of supplies necessary for the Fort Grahame School with approximately 50 pupils, and for the School at Fort McLeod with approximately 30 or 35 pupils. These two shipments should be entirely separate and clearly marked. In making them up please understand that practically all the pupils in each place will be beginners and consequently will not require any advanced books etc. I would suggest that slates and pencils be sent if possible, as well as scribblers etc. Pens and ink will not be required for this year at least. If you could attend to this part of it for me at Ottawa, I would appreciate a list of what you do send.

Exhibit on No 4 file

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Joseph's Seminary

9948 110th. St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

March 16th. 1935.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby wish to make application for the position of teacher that is being offered this year at Fort McLeod.

In qualifications I have first class general standing in both Junior and Senior Matriculations and at present am enrolled at St. Joseph's Seminary taking Philosophy in conjunction with courses in Arts at the University of Alberta.

Yours truly,

Signed:- George N. Cormack.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Joseph's Seminary

9948 110th. St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

March 16th. 1935.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby wish to make application for the position of teacher that is being offered this year at Fort McLeod.

In qualifications I have first class general standing in both Junior and Senior Matriculations and at present am enrolled at St. Joseph's Seminary taking Philosophy in conjunction with courses in Arts at the University of Alberta.

Yours truly,

Signed:- George N. Cormack.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Joseph's Seminary,
9948 110 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
March 16th. 1935.

Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

See letter of 16-3-13-J

Dear Sir,

I beg to apply for the position of School Teacher at Fort Grahame, B.C. for this summer. Here are my qualifications, which I submit to you :-

1- I hold a B.A. certificate from Ottawa University.

2- Two years teaching in this Seminary.

3- I have given some private tuition in English besides.

Hoping these will prove to be satisfactory, I am

Yours truly,

Signed:- Gerard Beauregard, B.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Mission City, B.C., 29/3/35.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir :

I understand that during the coming summer, a school, which will be in session during June, July and August, will be opened, for the Indian children at McLeod's Lake. I hereby make application for the position of teacher of this school.

I am the holder of a First Class B.C.Teacher's Certificate; Strathcona Trust Diploma; and certificates from the Provincial Summer School, in English, Literature, Expression, and Choral Singing. I have six years' experience as a teacher in rural schools, in British Columbia. I am priviliged to refer you to Mr. G.H.Gower, Dept. of Education, Victoria, who was the Inspector of Schools who visited the schools I taught, during the greater part of the time I was teaching. Mr. Gower is well known in educational circles for the high standard he sets his teachers, both as regards achievement and discipline. I have no hesitation in referring you to him for an estimate of my ability. He would know me only as "Miss Connellan".

I realize that this type of school would differ considerably from the ordinary public schools. No doubt the ordinary curriculum subjects would be taught, with particular stress upon oral language ? The children at McLeod, as you doubtless know, speak English - but very badly. I would suggest particular stress upon cleanliness, and the common rules of health, as with all beginners, and children unaccustomed to school discipline, considerable time would have to be devoted to handwork.

To give effective instruction, in addition to ordinary school supplies, at least the following would be required: for hand work :- crayons; paints; coloured folding papers; outline pictures to colour; sewing cards; kindergarten scissors; paste - preferably individual jars; and, of course, an adequate supply of drawing paper - which, one pre-supposes, would be included in"ordinary school supplies". For instance along the line of cleanliness and health - which instruction would, of necessity, take the form, to a considerable extent, of example plus daily practice, - I consider the following to be highly advisable- (and, for effective instruction, imperative)-; a minimum of four wash basins; paper towels; an abundance of soap; individual paper drinking cups; a goodly supply of kleenex (paper handkerchiefs) for daily "handkerchief drill" ; a tooth brush for each pupil, together with several shakers of common salt. While not urgently required, a supply of some antisceptic mouth wash would be used to great advantage, in the inculcation of good habits. In addition to these requisites, I would suggest that gold and coloured "stars" and "dots" be supplied. These items are invaluable in any school room where the mentality of a small child prevails. With these children, particularly, every means of encouragement should be employed. Of particular value, also, would be coulored chalks, counting blocks, and sticks, of varied lengths. There is, in addition, a particularly valuable book published, entitled, I think, "Reading Lessons for Beginners", by Miss J.E.R.Fisher. This book is used now in many beginners' classes. It retails at -75¢ a copy, and a copy is required by each child.

I presume that there is a standard salary paid to the teachers of these outlying Indian schools ? It is possible that transportation is allowed, from Prince George, or some given point which would vary with the geographical location of the School ? This would not be necessary in my case, as my husband is in charge of the Hudson's Bay Company's store at McLeod's Lake, and I should be there, in any event, during the summer months.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

163.12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEMPORARY POSITIONS AUTHORIZED BY TREASURY BOARD.

POSITION	NUMBER	PERIOD REQUIRED
Teacher, Indian School, Fort McLeod, B.C.	1	15th June to 15th September, 1935.
Teacher, Indian School, Fort Grahame, B.C.	1	"
Teacher, Indian School, Martin Falls, Ont.	1	To 30th Sept., 1935.
Teacher, Indian School, Campbell River, B.C.	1	"
Indian Farming Instructor, Portage la Prairie, Man.	1	Not exceeding 30th Sept., 1935.
TOTAL	5	

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8

TREASURY BOARD
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY - Original on 163-13-1

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Ottawa, June 1, 1935.

33-IA-IA9 Dup.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find a copy of a report approved by the Commission in respect to the temporary employment of two Teachers, Indian School, one at Fort Grahame, Stuart Lake Agency, B.C., and one at Fort McLeod, B.C.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W. Foran.

Secretary.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Indian Affairs.

33-IA-IA9
(Dup.)

Two additional positions of Teacher, Indian School, one at Fort Grahame and one at Fort McLeod, exempt.

May 23rd, 1935.

The Department reports the need of the above in view of -

1. The Department proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort Grahame Stuart Lake Agency, B.C. from June 15th to September 15th, there being 47 Indian children of school age at this point who should be receiving education. Funds have been provided in the appropriation for Indian education. It is proposed to pay a salary to the Teacher of $90.00 per month.

2. The Department proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort McLeod (McLeod Lake Reserve No.5 Federal District of Cariboo) B.C., from June 15th to September 15th, to provide for the education of 28 Indian children at McLeod Lake Reserve. Funds have been provided in the appropriation and it is proposed to pay the Teacher at the rate of $90.00 per month.

The classification provides for a salary of from $300 to $1320 for the academic year, the amount in each case to be determined by the Department and the Civil Service Commission.

It is to be noted that the total amount to be paid these Teachers is less than the amount provided for the academic year under classification, but in view of the short school season such departure from provisions of the Civil Service Act may be deemed permissible and equitable.

It is recommended that the Department's request for authority to employ be submitted to Treasury Board for favourable consideration up to the 30th September, 1935.

WBC/DH

ENTERED IN MINUTES.

E.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

May 20, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General to the Treasury Board requesting the authorization of an additional position of Teacher, Indian School, for an Indian Summer Day School at Fort McLeod, B.C., and have to request that you will make the necessary report thereon to the Board.

B.P.

Authority granted by Civil Service Commission see letter June 1/35

File 163.13.1 JAR

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 7, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort McLeod (McLeod Lake Reserve, No. 5 - Federal District of Cariboo), B.C., in the present fiscal year from June 15th to September 15th. There are twenty-eight Indian children on the McLeod Lake Reserve who should be receiving an education and who have never attended any school. Funds have been provided in the appropriation for Indian Education to conduct the above mentioned school and to pay the salary of a Teacher at the rate of $90.00 per month. The undersigned, therefore, begs to request the authorization of a position of Teacher, Indian School.

B.P.

(Sgd) T. J. Murphy

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A.S.C.

Sent to
T. B. May 20/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

N-3-S-.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1935

Vanderhoof, B.C., October 11th. 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the attendance report of the Fort McLeod Summer School, along with a report from the teacher, which I trust you will find satisfactory.

You will please note that the school closed September 9th. and it took the teacher two days to get out to Prince George so that September the 11th. would be the end of the third month. Please arrange to mail the salary cheque to Mr. G.N. Cormack to his present address at:11007 - 99th. Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

That would be final payment as from August 11th. to September 11th. ultimo.

While on the subject of Schools I wish to say that the total expenditure for school buildings both at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame this year amounted to approximately $120-00 out of the amount of $450-00 authorised by the Department. The new school at Fort McLeod was not completed last spring in time to hold school in, so that the church was used. However, now it is ready, except for the roof, windows and other material which will have to be shipped in and which will cost approximately $185-00 landed at the head of the waterways so that the Indians can get it. I would suggest that we allow the Indians sufficient gasoline to take the material down the river and lakes by boats and which should cost about $30-00 so that the $185-00 for material plus $30-00 for gasoline would be $215-00 and if agreeable to the Department I propose to make this purchase now of the money that is available and have it ready to go in first thing next May. This will make the total expenditure of $335-00 and the balance of $115-00 could be returned to the Treasury. Please advise me in this connection at your convenience .

2 copies

EXTRACT -
ON 163-12-5

163-13-5

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Fort McLeod #1

McLeod's Lake Day School Report.

The School was opened on June 21st after spending some time on making up forms from the lumber supplied. Due to the lack of a school-building at present, the classes were held in the Church Building except when the priest was staying at Ft. McLeod, during which time the building could be used for no other purposes than as a church. The days on which the school was open are indicated by the register, June 21st--Aug. 21st. Five Saturdays were taught on to make the requisite number of days, i.e. to and including Sept. 9th.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1935
RECORDS

At the opening of the school there were about 30 in attendance although there are 19 only registered as of school age. Older boys to about 20years of age came to school and seemed quite anxious to learn. Later in the summer, the attendance of these older boys declined since, in the fall there is hunting and berrying to be done and they were unable to attend regularly. But the spirit of the whole village seemed to be ambitious in the matter of learning. Many of the boys and girls are self-educated, of course to a very limited extent, but they indicate the general attitude towards education. Thus the school is greatly appreciated by the village as a whole.

Discipline was quite good and there was very little trouble of this sort with either the children or the parents.

School hours were about four hours a day. For the first year, at least, on a new untried project with children unused to anything of this sort, I did not feel that a longer day was necessary, and indeed a longer day for the children would do more harm than good, at least until they are more used to school.

Progress Report.

There was no definite grading of the pupils although there was a classification into groups according to their advancement. Three boys Robert Harrisson Yalie?, Harry Chingee, Andrew Solanas had been to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lejac, the first two for 1 year and the latter for 3 years. These of course were much advanced but could not very well be graded much beyond grade one. In some respects they especially the latter were much beyond the first grade but in other respects were far behind. Although able to read very well for the length of time they were at school, yet they understood little of what they read. Their vocabularies both in speaking and reading are very limited and are confined to words with which they have daily contact. Then they do not understand anything written in a grammatical style for they understand only what is presented to them in the type of English which they use in speaking to white people. Thus, although advanced in the phonics of reading, they are retarded in its understanding, and in their speaking, far below grade one. Likewise although they have been practiced, through necessity, in the art of composition and writing (of letters), their knowledge of grammatical structure is completely nil. In number work the first two advanced this year to subtraction and the latter has been working on multiplication tables. In pencilled art work they are very good for low grade pupils. ~~in pencil work~~.

Writing.

The rest of the pupils advanced to a varying degree of knowledge in forming individual letters in chalk but not using pencils yet until they are quite familiar with the formation of all the letters. Only one boy, Achille Chingee writes all the letters and some words, using pencil and paper. There are of course, older boys who are learning to to write also with pencil and paper.

Phonics.

All advanced to varying stages in the recognition of individual letters and sounds and simple words (based on the phonics table at the back of the Corona Primer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number-work.

All know the formation of the numbers and are in varying stages of counting except Achille Chingee who had advanced quite far into addition.

Vocabulary.

All the children except the very young ones have a knowledge of the simple concrete and action words and further training in this line was very handicapped and almost impossible without further facilities.

Religion.

Due to their simplicity of language and difficulty in understanding the abstract, or any type of logical English sequence of language it is almost impossible to give these children any kind of religious instruction by one who does not know their language without it going completely over their heads. This problem is one which would require very careful thought and a very definite plan of action before even attempting anything in this line.

Art.

The older pupils who can manage pencils easily are very good considering their former complete lack of art training. Further facilities such as art manuals and elementary art courses should be supplied for this part of the course.

Recommendations for further school supplies.

1. Phonic charts and flash cards are almost essential for any progress in phonics. 2. Number-work flash cards. 3. Blunt pointed scissors for cut outs in the work-books. These last are necessary for fixing a vocabulary in the mind of the child.

4. Elementary Art manuals and courses for art training.

George R. Cormack
Ft. McLeod Indian School Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

163-12-1

Original on... 163-12-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a report from Mr. G. N. Cormack, teacher of the Indian Day School conducted at Fort McLeod during the summer months. A cheque for the balance of salary due him to the period the school closed, on September 11th, last, will be sent to his present address in Edmonton.

It is noted that the building at this point was not completed in time to carry on the school work and that the church was used for the purpose. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the materials required to complete the school building. It is noted that the cost, together with supplying the Indians with gasoline to take the material down the river and lakes by boat, will amount to approximately $30.00, and this, in addition to the cost of the material - approximately $185.00 - will cover the balance of the expenditure to complete the building. You should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials and for the gasoline.

It is hoped that the building will be completed and ready for next summer.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

2 COPY
Placed on
File

Lejac, B.C.,
March 16th. 1938.

To Mr . Moore,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the teachers of the Indian Summer Schools at McLeod, Fort Grahame and Tackla, I beg to forward to your office the following informations :-

1. -G.Cormack has applied to return to McLeod, his application has been accepted by the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese.

2.-Paul Edward Delcourt Parent,son of the Station Agent at New Hazelton has applied for the position of School Teacher at Tackla. Delcourt Parent is 25 years of age; he has completed his 4th. year High School in B.C. and has spent most of his time since his early youth in Northern B.C.- His application is strongly endorsed by the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese.

3.-Dick (Richard) MacDonald from Smithers, has applied for the position of School Teacher at Fort Grahame. Dick MacDonald is 24 years of age; he has gone thro the 9th. Grade; he is used to the life in the bush during the summer months; we have also endorsed his application.

The respective addresses of the last two applicants are:
Paul Edward Parent,
New Hazelton, B.C.

and:-Dick MacDonald,
Smithers, B.C.

Kindly see that your Department advise them as soon as possible that their application had been accepted so that they may take the proper disposition for the coming summer .

Yours sincerely,

Signed:- J.L.Coudert, O.M.I.,
Coadj. Bishop of the Yukon and Prince Rupert.

copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

N-3-S-713.

EX'D.

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 11th. 1937.

R

Sir:-

As in previous years I would respectfully request that you send me the salary cheques for the teachers at Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Takla Landing and I will have them sent in as soon as monthly reports reach me. The Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Schools commenced about May the 15th. , I am not quite sure yet of the exact date, ~~that~~ the teachers were on the ground before that date and it depended on whether or not the Indians got into camp with their children by the 15th. Takla Landing was a little later in starting on account of desks etc having to be made and the building got in readiness.

The teachers' names are as follows:-

George N. Cormack, Teacher, Fort McLeod, B.C.

John McKenzie, Teacher, Fort Grahame, B.C. and

P.J.Downey, Teacher, Takla Landing, B.C.

If you would send these cheques to me I will then forward them to their respective owners. Hoping that you can give this matter prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

April 27th, 1937.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Official letter of April 27th, 1937, on File 163-13-1, addressed to R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C., approved the appointment of MR. GEORGE N. CORMACK as teacher of the FORT McLEOD SEASONAL SCHOOL for the summer of 1937.

Salary will be allowed at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-163

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1936
RECORDS

R

EXD.

N-3-877

Vanderhoof, B. C., June 30th 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith a special report covering my recent visit to Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Whitewater Bands of Indians in the northern end of this Agency.

x x x x

The School is getting along well, although I am not greatly impressed with Mr. Cormack as a Teacher, a change will have to be made next year unless he shows marked improvement.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RHM/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 339996-17.

Indian Affairs

Supplementary list of temporary positions authorized by Treasury Board

x	x	x	EX"
Teacher, Indian School. (Fort McLeod)		1st June to 30th September, 1936.	
x	x	x	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy Original on 163-13-1

Superintendent General
of
Indian Affairs

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort Grahame, Stuart Lake Agency, B.C., from about June 1st to September 30th, for approximately forty-seven Indian children at this point; and also a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School at Fort McLeod (McLeod Lake Reserve, No.5, Electoral District of Cariboo), B.C., for the same period, for approximately twenty-eight Indian children. Similar educational facilities were provided last season for the children of the above mentioned districts, and funds are available in the appropriation for Indian Education to pay the two Teachers required, at the rate of $90.00 per month.

The undersigned begs, further, to report that the Department of Indian Affairs proposes to conduct a Roman Catholic Indian Summer Day School for twenty-four children of school age of the Moberly Lake Reserve, Fort St. John (Electoral District of Cariboo), B.C., who have never attended school as educational facilities have hitherto not been provided. Funds have been provided in the appropriation for Indian Education to meet the cost of conducting the school and the salary of a Teacher at $90.00 per month for a period of four months from June 1st to October 31st.

The undersigned has the honour, therefore, to request the authorization of three positions of Teacher, Indian School, for the above mentioned periods.

Report of Civil Service Commission

After investigation, the proposed increase is considered to be necessary if the work is to be carried on as outlined by the department.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Sgd. W. Foran.
Secretary, Civil Service Commission.

30-5-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ind. Affairs
Please send
136 Duy Sch. Act. forms
to
R. N. Moore
Ind. Agt
Vanderhoof
B. C.

Sent. 6/4/36 Wade

EX D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-639.

163-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 1st., 1936.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1936
RECEIVED

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of official letters of March the 26th. ultimo File No. 163-12-1 regarding the Day Schools at Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod. As mentioned in these letters a return has got to be prepared by the teacher and submitted monthly. Before this can be done I would respectfully request that you send me some of these forms for returns of Day Schools as I have not got any on hand.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1.

N-3-S-600

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you recommend the re-engagement of Mr. George N. Cormack for the position as teacher of the Indian Summer School at Fort McLeod during the coming summer, I would say that the Department will approve of his re-engagement. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month - this being the same rate as paid last year.

Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Cormack of his appointment. He should arrange to be at Fort McLeod in time to re-open the school on or about June first, next. It is understood that the school will be in operation during the coming summer for a period of approximately three months.

Mr. Cormack should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent. Please request him to state definitely the date the school reopened and the address to which the cheque should be sent.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-600.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 17th. 1936.

Sir:-

I would respectfully direct your attention to my letter of March the 11th. inst. File No. N-3-S-583 relative to the Indian Day Schools at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame Indian Reserves.

Regarding the second paragraph of my letter , I beg to enclose herewith an application to teach at Fort Grahame , from a Mr. P.J. Downey of Smithers, B.C., accompanied by recommendations from his Parish Priest, School Principal and Missionary of the Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame Indian Missions. It would appear as if this boy might be alright although he has not had any actual experience in teaching. After reviewing his letters of recommendation and qualification, I would esteem it a favour if you would please advise me if I may engage him as from May the 20th. next.

As mentioned in my last letter, Mr. Cormack who taught last year at Fort McLeod, is available again this year and I presume that I am safe in engaging him again this season ? At all events I am not doing anything definitely until I hear from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

N-3-546.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., March 18th., 1938.

400

Sir:-

I beg to aubmit herewith for your consideration and approval a copy of a letter received from his Honour, Bishop Coudert, O.M.I. in connection with teachers for Takla Lake, Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame summer schools.

In connection with Cormack who has applied again this year for Fort McLeod School I wish to advise that this is satisfactory. In reference to Mr. Parent who His Honour, the Bishop nominates for Takla Lake, I wish to advise that this is also satisfactory although Mr. Downey who has taught for us for the past two years did a particularly good job of teaching both years but according to the Bishop his actions out side of the school work, and especially in connection with the church, was not all that could be desired. So far as I am personally concerned no complaint was ever made regarding the conduct or Mr. Downey although Bishop Coudert told me verbally a few days ago that he had had complaints about him drinking last year at Takla.

EXTRACT 163-12-1

Rgearding Richard MacDonald from Smithers I would respectfully point out that this boy has not advanced past the 9th. Grade and I would respectfully request information advising me regarding his application. Mr. McKenzie who taught at Fort Grahame last year is at present attending Normal School in Vancouver prior to getting his teachers' certificate but it will not be possible for him to reach Fort Grahame before the 12th. of June next. This date is about two weeks later than usual although in so far as Fort Grahame is concerned the Indians do not return to their camp very much sooner than the second week in June so that in reality the teacher coming in on or about the 15th. of May would really have two or three weeks when not much work could be accomplished. Mr. McKenzie has also applied to me for the school, explaining the situation and advising that by teaching on the Saturdays that he would still be able to get three month's teaching in before the Indians would want to leave for their hunting grounds again about the end of August.

EXTRACT 163-13-1

Please understand that Fort Grahame is approximately 350 miles by air from here and it means a great deal of inconvenience and extra expense to the Department in having a new teacher go into that outlying point each year because he neither knows the pupils nor the parents as well as being handicapped in opening the school himself without assistance on the ground. However, the principal drawback to McDonald's application, as I see it, is his own educational standing. Please advise fully regarding these various points.

Copied

RECEIVED MAR 25 1938

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted]HE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

163-12-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-740

EX'D.

R

Vanderhoof, B.C., May 22nd. 1939.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 21st. ultimo, your File 163-13-1 I wish to advise that Mr. George N. Cormack, the teacher re-appointed for the McLeod Lake seasonal school, left Prince George for Fort McLeod on the 20th. instant and his duties will commence on the 22nd. instant. Mr. Cormack requests that his salary cheque be sent in care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
April 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Department approves the re-appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod seasonal school for the period the school is open during the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. It is noted that he will reach the school about May 20 and the school should be kept open for approximately three months. As he was in charge of this school last year it will not be necessary to secure another staff questionnaire. You should, however, advise me later regarding the exact date on which he begins duties at Fort McLeod.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
D5-163

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 19 1938

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 30th, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report of affairs in this agency during the month of June 1938.

x x x

EX'D.

FPRT MACLEOD BAND

I visited the school and found good progress being made, the building was clean and so were the children. The same teacher is there again this year and he has the work well in hand and keeps good disciplin. Some of the articles asked for in the requisition for school supplies were not sent by the department and of course I had no way of finding out until I got in there. I am sure it was merely an oversight on the part of some one, as no mention of the shortages had been made in any of the correspondence in connection therewith which would lead me to believe that the articles in question were disallowed. I have sent a separate letter in this connection.

Mag 21- Ag 22/38
12 " 26
12 " 90
90 "
63.83
276 09

Accounts

x x x

R. H. Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

463-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-N-2-S
849.

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 25th. 1938.

Sir:-

As in previous years I would respectfully request that you send me the salary cheques for the teachers at Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Takla Landing and I will have them sent in as soon as the monthly reports reach me. The Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod schools commenced May 21st. The Takla Landing school commenced May 25th. I would like to have the cheques sent to me in the usual way for delivery to avoid delay.

The teachers' names are as follows:-

George N. Cormack, teacher, Fort McLeod, B.C.

Walter P. Fitzgerald, teacher, Fort Grahame, B.C.

D. Parent, teacher, Takla Landing, B.C.

Trusting that you can give this matter prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35763
EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 13 1938

Vanderhoof,B.C.,June 3rd, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit below a general report covering the affairs of this agency for May 1938.

x x x

The school teachers for the summer schools at Fort McLeod, Fort Grahame and Tackla Landing were sent in to their respective schools during the month. So far I have not visited any of these but hope to do so during this month.

x x x

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1
N-3-S-591.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1938
RECEIVED

EXTRACT
163-13-1

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 1st., 1938.

Sir:-

EX'D.

Please refer to my letter of March the 18th. ultimo, File No. N-3-546 with reference to nominations of teachers for summer schools by His Honour, Bishop Coudert, O.M.I., With particular reference to the third paragraph of my letter I wish to advise that I have since received another letter from His Honour which says in part. "Reference to my letter of March the 16th. regarding the teachers for Indian Summer schools at Fort Grahame, McLeod etc. I beg to suggest that the application of Walter F. Fitzgerald be taken into consideration for the School at Fort Grahame rather than Dick McDonald's application. Walter Fitzgerald, seems, indeed, better qualified for the position in every respect."

Since my last letter to the Department I have been advised by Mr. John McKenzie that it will be impossible for him to teach this year at Fort Grahame, Normal entrance examinations will not be until towards the end of June, which means that McKenzie's name can be forgotten in so far as Fort Grahame is concerned. I might say that Mr. Fitzgerald has been a school teacher in white schools for five or six years and seems to be quite well qualified. He has got a first class teachers' certificate and at the present time is studying philosophy at St. Joseph's Seminary in Edmonton. I would, therefore, recommend that Mr. Fitzgerald's application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

copied E.B.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With regard to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant which refers to the Fort McLeod Indian Day School the Department approves the appointment of Mr. G. Cormack as teacher of this school during the coming season.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

As he was in charge of this school last year it will not be necessary to secure another staff questionnaire. You should, however, advise me later regarding the exact date on which he begins duties at the Fort McLeod School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Progress Report - McLeod's Lake

Group 1

Three of this group are progressing satisfactorily in reading writing and arithmetic. One of these in particular is advancing very rapidly in all branches. Leon 'nYelle has at last shown signs of a glimmering of understanding. After an intensive campaign of a couple of months he is becoming a little more sure of himself in telling the difference between 1,2,&3, although less sure of 4 & 5. His writing of individual letters is good, and although he seems to be able to distinguish letters better than numbers, still he becomes confused very easily. I am convinced he has a good deal of intelligence but, although he seems not to be bothered with such things as inhibitions (a more cheerful happy-go-lucky sort never existed), it would seem to require a psychologist to bring out that intelligence.

The fifth member of the group is about seven years old, has just started school and was away for the most of the term, so that his progress has been negligible.

Group 2

The three boys in this group are very satisfactory. One of them in particular, very slow in getting started, has in the last two years become really interested and has made good progress. These three are in the Corona Primer, are doing various degrees of addition and subtraction and are all good in writing although not in sentece composition.

The two girls in the group have had, in one case three, and in the other two, weeks of school this term. In addition to this handicap the girls just do not pick up English as well as the boys. This and their natural shyness retards their progress, particularly in reading. But their arithmetic is on a level with that of the rest of the group.

Group 3

One of this group (on the basis of his former work) has been away for the whole term, but since he has been to Lejac for three years he is still ahead of the others although Harry Chingee is advanced now almost as far. One of this group, Charlie Isidore, is not up to the level of the rest - but of the others two are reading the 1st Reader and two have finished it. Three of them are doing simple problems (one of those is the one who never attended - but he is graded on the basis of last summer) and the other two addition and subtraction. Four of them are advancing very well in the art of making sentences and the other one rather badly in this line.

In general - Their musical education has been directed along the line of Church music which is of course their chief contact with that art. I have even been able in the last summer to teach six or seven to read music in at least one key.

Their cleanliness is problematical. During the summer they can be kept in a reasonable state. But after a long winter a certain carelessness may be detected. However I notice that as they grow older their lessons in cleanliness seem to stick better, so that in general as they grow older they become much more careful in this matter.

Practical religious knowledge is satisfactory especially since they have the added advantage of a permanent mission.

George Comack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163 - 12 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-94

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
July 3rd. 1942.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd. ultimo I beg to enclose herewith Fort McLeod Day School Return as submitted by the teacher, Mr. T.G.McKenzie for the period of May 27th. to June 20th., 1942; also enclosed completed forms C.T. 256 Cost of Living Bonus, N.D.T.1, National Defence Tax and form C15032.

Mr. McKenzie relinquished his duties June 20th. Father Royer will take over shortly and complete the balance of the current term. The delay in submitting this information is due to the infrequency of the mails to Fort McLeod.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Progress Report for the McLeod Lake Summer School for the Month Ending June 20th.

Arithmetic.

Group I ~. This group has covered the following: counting up to ten, the writing of their numbers in figures up to 10, and in words up to five.

Group II ~. This group has reviewed Books A and B of the Canadian Individual Arithmetic Series. In Book C of the same series, the group has mastered the work up to page 21.

Group III ~. This group has reviewed Books A, B, and C of the Canadian Individual Arithmetic Series. In the Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic - First Book, this group has covered the work up to page 50.

Religion.

Groups I, II, & III. In the series, Teaching Catechism Graphically, these groups have studied Part I and up to page 22 of Part II. In the Junior Catechism, No. 2, they have covered the work as far as chapter XII.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reading ~. The greater part of the work covered in reading has been review work. During this review, I placed emphasis on pronunciation and intelligent reading.

Group I ~. With this group, word recognition and color vocabulary has been stressed. The vocabulary being studied, is that, taken from the first few pages of the work book, Joe and Ruth.

Group II ~. This group has studied the following books: Joe and Ruth, Two Little Indians, Pat and Patsy, My Fun Book, Friends, and up to page 40 of the Canadian Catholic Corona Reader, Primer I.

Group III ~. This group has covered the work taken by group II, plus the following: the Canadian Catholic Corona Readers, Primer I and up to page 28 of Primer II.

Spelling.

Group I ~. For this group spelling is being taught informally.

Group II ~. This group has covered up to the sixth week of Grade II work in the Canadian Speller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Group III ~. This group has covered up to the twelfth week of Grade II work in the Canadian Speller.

Writing ~. The MacLean Method of Writing is being taught in this course.

Group I ~. The type of writing being taught to this group is manuscript. Special emphasis has been placed on the writing of the pupil's name and address.

Groups II + III ~. The type of writing being taught to these groups is cursive. The subject matter has been taken from the MacLean Manual of Writing.

Gardening and Beautification of the school grounds.

Groups I, II + III ~. All groups took part in tidying up the school grounds and in planting the school garden.

General

Groups I, II + III ~. The suggestions given in the Programme of Studies for the Indian and B. C. Schools have been carried out as far as possible.

Signed: John D. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
June 2, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your telegram of the 1st instant, in which you advise that Mr. J.G. McKenzie has been unable to continue duties as teacher of the Fort McLeod School. In view of your recommendation, the appointment of Rev. Father Royer is approved for the balance of the current term. He will be allowed the same salary as Mr. McKenzie; namely, $90.00 a teaching month. I enclose the necessary forms which Father Royer should complete and return. You should also advise me by return mail the date on which Mr. McKenzie began duties and the date on which he left the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 163-12-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA572 29 NL 2 EXTRA (CHARGE ACCT VANDERHOOF)= 1942 JUN 1 PM 10 07

PRINCEGEORGE BC 1

SECRETARY= 1150

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

MR MCKENZIE TEACHER FORTMCLEOD SEASONAL SCHOOL UNABLE TO CONTINUE HIS DUTIES RECOMMEND FATHER ROYER MISSIONARY THERE TAKE OVER FOR REMAINDER OF TERM NO OTHER SUBSTITUTE AVAILABLE ADVISE=

:R HOWE INDIAN AGENT VANDERHOOF BC.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
February 28, 1942.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant recommending Mr. John G. McKenzie for the position of teacher at the Fort McLeod School for the season of 1942.

You may accept Mr. McKenzie's services. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a period not exceeding 3 months during the summer of 1942. I enclose the necessary forms which Mr. McKenzie should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-630

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
Feb. 21st. 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I have received an application from Mr . John G. McKenzie of Prince George, B.C. for position of teacher at the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School for 1942 .

Mr. McKenzie taught at Takla Landing Seasonal School last year and his services were very satisfactory.

I regret to advise that Mr. George Cormack , the teacher at the McLeod Lake School for the past six years, is not returning this year. Therefore I would recommend Mr. McKenzie's application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--163

File

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.
June 2nd. 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my general report for the month of May.

x x x

Mr. Cormack, teacher at the McLeod Lake Seasonal School, left for his post May 17th. and Mr. McKenzie, teacher for Takla Landing Seasonal School, on May 24th. Mr. Cormack has taught at McLeod Lake for the past six years. We are fortunate securing his services again this year. Mr. McKenzie taught at Fort Grahame several years ago and is therefore familiar with the work.

x x x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
March 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo the Department approves the re-appointment of Mr. G.N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the period this school is in operation during the summer of 1941.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the school should be open for approximately three months. It will not be necessary to secure another staff questionnaire but you should advise me later regarding the exact date on which this school is opened.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Robert Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-434

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
Feb. 26th. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1941
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I have received an application from Mr. G.N.Cormack, 11007-- 99th. Ave., Edmonton, Alta. for the position of school teacher at the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School for 1941.

Mr. Cormack has taught at this school for the past six seasons and his services have been quite satisfactory. I would therefore recommend that Mr. Cormank's re-appointment be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agemt.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-163

163-12-1

Vanderhoof,B.C., June 6, 1940.

file

AGENT'S REPORT ON STUART LAKE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MAY.

x x x

EXD.
8

Miss Finan, teacher appointed for the Takla Landing Seasonal School left Vanderhoof for Takla on the 24th. of May and Mr. N. Cormack, teacher for Fort McLeod, left Prince George for Fort McLeod on the 18th of May.

x x x

Robert Howe.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
April 8, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the re-appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the period this school is open during the summer of 1940.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the school should be in operation for approximately 3 months.

As he was in charge of this school last year it will not be necessary to secure another staff questionnaire but you should advise me later regarding the exact date on which this school is opened.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-491

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1940
REGISTERED

Stuart Lake Agency

Vanderhoof, B.C.,

April 1st. 1940.

Sir:-

I have received an application from Mr. George N. Cormack, Edmonton, Alta, for position of teacher for the 1940 seasonal school at Fort McLeod.

Mr. Cormack has held this position for the past five years and from confirmation on file at this office his services have been satisfactory. I would therefore recommend Mr. Cormack's application be approved.

I may say this application is approved by J.L.Coudert, O.M.I., Coadjutor Bishop of the Yukon and Prince Rupert.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Howe

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-965.

STUART LAKE AGENCY.

Vanderhoof, B.C.,

August 21st. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 26 1939
REGISTERED

EXD.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the monthly report from the McLeod Lake seasonal day school as submitted to me by the teacher, George N. Cormack. I wrote to Mr. Cormack regarding the date he closed the school and he explained as follows:-

"I received your letter of August 7 and I am herewith enclosing the report for August. The school at Fort McLeod was closed this year at approximately the same date as it has been for the past four years. Owing to the fact that many of the Indians leave the village in August to hunt, and that all of them are occupied picking berries for their winter supplies, it is difficult to keep the pupils in attendance during that month. Therefore Mr. Moore instructed us we might teach on Saturdays and substitute these for the last 12 days of the term. This is what was done this year so that the full number of days was made up. "

"The school was closed on Aug. 3. This was one day earlier and was because I had the opportunity, as noted in the report , of obtaining transportation to Prince George, the last opportunity at that time for, probably ten days. This was also in accord with Mr. Moore's past instructions which he gave us in view of the difficulty of getting boats or planes in that country at any specified time. "

Trusting that Mr. Mormack's report will be found satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. F. Lacey.

Jas. H.F.Lacey,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-8-965.

STUART LAKE AGENCY.

Vanderhoof, B.C.,

August 21st. 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the monthly report from the teacher, George N. Cormack. I wrote to Mr. Cormack regarding McLeod L ke seasonal day school as submitted to me by the the date he closed the school and he explained as follows:-

"I received your letter of August 7 and I am herewith enclosing the report for August. The school at Fort McLeod was closed this year at approximately the same date as it has been for the past four years. Owing to the fact that many of the Indians leave the village in August to hunt, and that all of them are occupied picking berries for their winter supplies, it is difficul to keep the pupils in attendance during that month. Therefore Mr. Moore instructed us we might teach on Saturdays and substitute these for the last 12 days of the term. This is what was done this year so that the full number of days was made up."

"The school was closed on Aug. 3. This was one day earlier and was because I had the opportunity, as noted in the report , of obtaining transportation to Prince George, the last opportunity at that time for, probably ten days. This was also in accord with Mr. Moore's past instructions which he gave us in view of the difficulty of getting boats or planes in that country at any specified time."

Trusting that Mr. Mormack's report will be found satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. F. Lacey

Jas. H.F.Lacey,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 256
100M—30-9-41

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full Rev. Auguste Royer. O.M.I.

Address R.C.M. P. Mc Leod. B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources.

Branch Department of Indian affairs

Total Compensation — Salary $90 per teaching month Allowances I am permitted to teach on Saturday and holidays thus allowing me to teach the required number of days in a minimum of time.

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated single.

If married, is wife or husband employed not applicable

If so, state her or his full name not applicable

Employer's name in full not applicable

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance not applicable

If so, state total amount of allowance not applicable

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address no

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

Name	*Address*	*Relationship*
not applicable		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 23d day of June 1942.

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at 111° Leods Take, Fort Mc Leod. B. C.

this 30th. day of July 1942

William Stewart S.M.
Justice of the Peace

Rev. A. Royer O.M.I.
Signature of Employee

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is ~~is not~~ warranted in this case.

(Remarks)

(Signed) Robert Howe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Form need not be filed by Single Persons without Dependents

N.D.T. 1
Rev. July, 1941

NATIONAL DEFENCE TAX

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE
INCOME TAX DIVISION

Name of Employee: Royer (Surname or Family Name) Auguste (Christian or Given Names)

Address: [illegible] (Street No.) H. McLeod (City or Town) B.C. (Province)

Name and Address of Employer: Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

Full Name and present address of Wife (or Husband): not applicable

1. I hereby certify that I am a married person ☐: a widow ☐: a widower ☐: an unmarried ~~or divorced person~~ ☒ (Put X in proper space)

2. I hereby claim a tax credit in respect of the following persons who:
   (i) not having an independent income in excess of $400 during the year, are dependent upon me for support; and
   (ii) are resident in Canada, any other territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in the United States of America.

(A) Name and Address of each child, grandchild, brother or sister **under twenty-one years of age** dependent upon me (If space insufficient, attach additional sheets)	Age last birthday	Relationship to me (that is, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter brother or sister)
not applicable		

(B) Name and Address of each child, grandchild, brother, sister, **twenty-one years of age or over,** parent or grandparent, dependent upon me on account of mental or physical infirmity	Age last birthday	Relationship to me
not applicable		

(C) Name and address of each child maintained by me in Canada under a co-operative scheme sponsored by the Governments of the United Kingdom and of Canada (or of any of the provinces of Canada) for children brought from the United Kingdom under a Government plan.

not applicable

3. As an unmarried or divorced person, widow or widower, I hereby claim "Householder Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax by reason of the fact that I maintain a self-contained domestic establishment at the above address (i.e. a house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least two bedrooms, wherein as a general rule I sleep and have my meals prepared and served) and wholly support therein the following person connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

not applicable (Name of dependent) ..... (Relationship to me)

4. As a clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, I hereby claim "Householder Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax by reason of the fact that I maintain, at my own and sole expense, a self-contained domestic establishment at the above address and employ therein on full time the following person as my housekeeper or servant.

not applicable (Name of housekeeper or servant)

Monthly Remuneration of Housekeeper or Servant— $.....

5. As a widow or widower with a son or daughter resident in Canada, territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in the United States of America who is under twenty-one years of age and wholly dependent upon me for support, or with a son or daughter similarly resident and twenty-one years of age or over who is wholly dependent upon me for support by reason of mental or physical infirmity, I hereby claim "Widow or Widower Status" for purposes of National Defence Tax.

Name and Address of Son or Daughter	Age last birthday
not applicable	

I hereby certify that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect at the time of making this declaration and that the person(s) claimed as dependent on me is/are in truth and in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person.

Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by altered marital status or additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify my employer whomsoever he then may be, by the filing of a new declaration.

July 30th (Date) 1942. Rev. A. Royer (Signature of Employee)

There are penalties for making a false declaration

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO THE USE OF FORM N.D.T. 1

To be accorded married, householder, widow or widower status, or to be allowed any tax credit in respect of dependents, an employee must com[plete] and file Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate with his employer.

Subsequent to receiving such forms from an employee, the employer is to forward one copy thereof to the Inspector of Income Tax for his dist[rict] the time of making his first remittance for National Defence Tax. The other copy of Form N.D.T.1 is to be retained on file by the employer where be available at any time for inspection by officers of this Division.

In cases where Form N.D.T.1 is not completed and filed, the employee is to be regarded for tax purposes as a single person without depend[ents] will accordingly be apparent that it is unnecessary for single persons without dependents to complete and file Form N.D.T.1.

Where an employee claiming married, householder, widow or widower status or a tax credit in respect of dependents, is engaged by more employer during the year it will be necessary for such employee to complete and file Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate with each employer.

Moreover, if during the year any change occurs in the status of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer a Form N.D.T.1 in duplicate.

Form N.D.T.1 may be obtained from local banks, post offices or from the office of any District Inspector of Income Tax.

Section 91 of the Income War Tax Act (National Defence Tax) as amended by Chap. 18 of the Statutes of Canada, 1941 is printed o[n] of this Form.

Further information with respect to operation[s] and after 1st July, 1941, may be obtained from any District Inspector of [Income Tax].

(SEE REVE[RSE])

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION 91 OF THE INCOME WAR TAX ACT

(Being Section 26, 4 Geo. VI., Ch. 34, 1940 (Second Session) as Amended by Section 30, 5 Geo. VI., Chap. 18, 1941.)

NOTE—Section 91, as reproduced below has been declared by Act of Parliament to have come into force on the first day of July, 1941, and to be applicable to all payments on and after that date; provided, however, that the rate of National Defence Tax applicable to the total income of any taxpayer for the calendar year 1941 is to be 3½% wherever 5% is mentioned, and 5% wherever 7% is mentioned in subsection 1 of Section 91.

To Whom Applicable

"**91.** (1) In addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, there shall be levied and paid upon the income of every person described in paragraphs (*a*) to (*e*), both inclusive, of subsection one of section nine of this Act a tax to be known as the National Defence Tax at the rate:

Tax Rates

(*a*) in the case of a married person whose spouse is resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year; and in the case of a husband and wife having each a separate income, of five per centum if the income of each is in excess of $660 per year;

(*b*) in the case of a single person, or a married person whose spouse is not resident in Canada, or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, of five per centum if the income exceeds $660 per year and does not exceed $1,200 per year; or of seven per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*c*) in the case of a widow or widower with a son or daughter resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada, and under twenty-one years of age who is wholly dependent upon such parent for support, or with a son or daughter similarly resident and twenty-one years of age or over likewise so dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*d*) in the case of an individual who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by blood relationship, marriage or adoption, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*e*) in the case of a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, whose duties require him to maintain, at his own and sole expense, a self-contained domestic establishment, and who employs therein on full time a housekeeper or servant, of five per centum if the income exceeds $1,200 per year;

(*f*) in the case of income taxable as provided by subsections two and four of section eleven of this Act, of seven per centum;

Proviso

Provided that there shall be allowed a tax credit of four dollars for the year 1940, fourteen dollars for the year 1941 and twenty dollars for the year 1942 and each year thereafter for each of the following persons resident in Canada or any other part of the territory of the British Commonwealth of Nations or in a country contiguous to Canada and wholly dependent upon the taxpayer:

(i) a child, grandchild, brother or sister of the taxpayer under twenty-one years of age, or if twenty-one years of age or over wholly dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity;

(ii) a parent or grandparent of a taxpayer wholly dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity;

(iii) a child maintained by the taxpayer in Canada under a co-operative scheme sponsored by the Governments of the United Kingdom and of Canada or any of the provinces of Canada for children brought from the United Kingdom under a Government plan,

except one such dependent on whose account the taxpayer is entitled to have the tax calculated as provided in paragraphs (*c*) or (*d*) of this subsection.

Tax Not to Reduce Basic Income

(2) If the tax exigible under the provisions of this section shall cause the income of a single person or a husband or wife to be reduced below the amount of $660, or in the case of those persons referred to in paragraphs (*a*), (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*) of subsection one of this section (except a husband or wife where each have an income in excess of $660) below $1,200, then to the extent that it would so reduce the income of the taxpayer such tax shall not be payable.

Extra Tax

(3) Taxes imposed by this section, which have not been deducted at the source, shall be increased by the following amounts, which shall be imposed and collected with the tax:

If the tax is $25.00 but not more than $100.00, by $1.00.

If the tax is more than $100.00, by three per centum of the tax payable.

Persons Not Liable

(4) Income of the following persons shall not be liable to tax under this section:—

(*a*) incorporated companies;

(*b*) persons and institutions mentioned in paragraphs (*a*) to (*i*), both inclusive, and in paragraphs (*p*) and (*q*) of section four of this Act;

(*c*) municipalities or municipal or public bodies which in the opinion of the Minister perform a function of Government;

(*d*) the service pay and allowances of:—

(i) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Canadian Naval, Military and Air Forces while in the Canadian active service forces, and

(ii) commissioned officers of the said forces while on active service beyond Canada, or on active service in Canada whose duties are of such a character as are required normally to be performed afloat or in aircraft.

Deduction by Employer

(5) Every employer at the time of payment of earnings to an employee shall deduct and collect the tax imposed on the employee under this section out of the earnings of the employee paid on or after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one, if the amount paid (including allowances for living expenses or the value of subsistence, if any, furnished to the employee valued by the employer), daily, weekly, monthly or for such other period as such that if continued for twelve months would cause the earnings of the employee to be in excess of the relevant amount mentioned in subsection one of this section.

Remittance by Employer

(6) Every employer shall, on or before the fifteenth day of the month next following that in which the earnings were due, pay to the Receiver General of Canada the full amount of the taxes so deducted, the first remittance to be made on the sixteenth day of September, 1940.

Deduction From Interest and Dividends

(7) Any person paying interest on bonds, debentures or other like obligations or dividends in respect of shares of stock, irrespective of the amount, to persons registered as the holders of bonds, debentures or like obligations or shares shall deduct and collect an amount of five per centum from each and every such payment made to residents of Canada on or after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one.

Remittance by Corporation

(8) Each incorporated company referred to in subsection seven hereof shall remit the amounts collected to the Receiver General of Canada, on or before the fifteenth day of the month immediately following the date of payment of the interest or dividends, the first remittance to be made on the sixteenth day of September, 1940.

Returns

(9) Every person required to make deductions under this section shall make a return at such time and in such form as the Minister may prescribe showing all deductions made.

Persons Deemed Trustees

(10) Every person deducting any amount under this Act shall be deemed to hold the same in trust for the Receiver General of Canada.

Legal Immunity

(11) No one shall have any right of action against an employer or incorporated company in respect of any moneys deducted as a tax and paid over to the Receiver General of Canada in compliance with or intended compliance with this section.

Forms and Returns Required

(12) Every employee who comes within one of the classes described in paragraphs (*a*), (*c*) and (*d*) of subsection one of this section shall be required to complete such form as the Minister may prescribe as to personal status and dependents and shall file the form with his employer;

Provided that a like form shall be so filed in each case where the facts as given in the form last filed are changed by altered status or by a change in the number of dependents.

Tax Not Fully Paid by Deduction

(13) Every person liable to taxation under this section whose tax hereunder has not been fully paid by deduction at the source, shall, on or before the thirty-first day of March in each year, without any notice or demand, deliver to the Minister a return, in such form as the Minister may prescribe, of his total income during the last preceding year and shall pay any tax due at such times and in such manner as in this Act provided.

Offences and Penalties

(14) Every person failing to deduct or remit or to deduct and remit the tax due pursuant to the provisions of this section at the time prescribed therefor shall be liable to a penalty equal to the amount of tax which should have been deducted and remitted, but the penalty shall not exceed five hundred dollars.

Failure to File Form

(15) Every employee failing to file the prescribed form with his employer pursuant to the provisions of subsection twelve hereof shall have the tax deducted at the source at the rates applicable to an unmarried person, and without regard to the tax credits to which he would otherwise have been entitled in respect of persons dependent upon him for support.

"Employee"

(16) "Employee" shall for the purposes of this section include any person who receives as income any salary, wage, remuneration, compensation, hire, emolument, stipend, perquisite, or any similar payment or any indemnity, pension or director's fee, howsoever paid for any services, functions or duties rendered or performed in Canada.

"Employer"

(17) "Employer" shall for the purposes of this section include any person who makes any payment of the descriptions referred to in subsection sixteen of this section.

Records to be Kept

(18) Every person required to deduct the tax hereby imposed from any payment made by him, shall keep an accurate record of all persons to whom any such payments are made, showing their names, residential addresses, the dates and the amounts of such payments and such other information as the Minister may require.

Refunds

(19) The Minister may make a refund to the taxpayer of any amount collected under this section which was not exigible or which the Minister is reasonably satisfied was not exigible under this section, provided the taxpayer applies in writing for such refund within twelve months from the close of the calendar year in which the amount was collected.

Deductions

(20) Income (except salary or other fixed payments referred to in subsection sixteen hereof) shall for the purposes of this section be subject to the deductions provided by paragraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*f*), (*k*), (*l*) and (*o*) of subsection one of section five and to the provisions of section six of this Act.

Exemptions

(21) Save as provided in subsection twenty of this section, income shall be taxed under this section without exemptions, deductions, allowances or credits, and without deductions of contributions by civil servants referred to in section thirteen of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

Time for Making Deductions, Etc., May Be Varied

(22) [illegible] deductions and remittances as provided in this se[illegible]ried by regulations made hereunder."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-I73

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1942
INDIAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1942
REGISTERED

Stuart Lake Agency.
Vanderhoof, B.C.
August 3rd. I942.

Dear Sir:-

Your file, I63-I2-I

Complying with your request of June 2nd. I942, I beg to enclose herewith completed National Defence Tax form N.D.T.I. and cost of living bonus, form C.T.256, submitted by the Rev. Auguste Royer, O.M.I. teacher at Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School, Fort McLeod B.C.

Yours truly,
Robert Howe
Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

N-3-S-251

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stuart Lake Agency
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
August 31st. 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1942
RECEIVED

Sir:-

I beg to quote hereunder in part a letter received from Mr. Jack McKenzie who taught for the period May 27th. to June 20th., 1942 at the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School which is self explanatory:-

" I am in receipt of the Indian Department's cheque for seventy-eight dollars and fifty-seven cents."

" I thought I would receive my salary of ninety dollars and a cost of living bonus, less the usual deductions."

" Please let me know whether or not I am entitled to the cost of living bonus."

Kindly advise for Mr. McKenzie's information how his salary was made up and whether or not he is entitled to cost of living bonus.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

E.A.D.

T.G.McKenzie - Teacher,
Fort McLeod Indian Day School,
May 27 to June 20, 1942.

Your letter dated August 31, 1942, addressed to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, relative to salary paid the above-noted has been passed to this Branch for attention. For your convenience we are showing below a recapitulation of salary paid Mr.McKenzie for the period May 27 to June 20, 1942.

Gross Salary and Bonus	N.D.Tax	Net Salary
$82.71	$4.14	$78.57

The figures are computed on a basic salary of $90.00 per month.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Robert Howe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

GME/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

N-3-S-423

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
October 23rd. 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1942
REGISTERED

Your File- 163-12-1.

John D. McKenzie,
Fort McLeod Indian Day School,
May 27th. to June 20th. 1942.-

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th. ultimo I beg to quote hereunder a letter received from Mr. John G. McKenzie with regard to his salary for the above mentioned period:-

"Dear Mr. Howe,

I am in receipt of your letter of September 22nd. Apparently my salary was not compiled on a basic salary of ninety dollars per teaching month as was our agreement. If you will check on the salaries paid to some of the teachers in former years, you will note that they taught under the same agreement."

" As you probably know, by teaching on Saturdays and one holiday (The King's Birthday) I taught the required number of teaching days for the period May 27th. to June 26th. by June 20th. Therefore I think my salary should be ninety dollars plus bonus less N.D.Tax."

"If you are in agreement with me, please communicate with the Department and endeavour to get them to forward the balance of my salary."

"Very Sincerely Yours,

J.G.McKenzie."

It has been customary for Seasonal Day School teachers in this Agency to teach on Saturdays and Statutory Holidays, therefore it is considered a salary adjustment is in order.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, October 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the amount of salary paid Mr. J. G. McKenzie as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School.

I have reviewed the payments made to him and I find that he was paid in the same manner as preceding teachers. The method of arriving at the salary paid him was explained to you in official letter of the 10th ultimo.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Robert Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1
163-12-3

Ottawa, July 20, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning herewith your cheque dated July 10, 1943, drawn in favour of the Comptroller of the Treasury, for $4.89, together with form T4-1942.

Form T4-1942 was furnished in order to assist you in compiling your 1942 Income Tax Return. The amount of $4.89 shown on the form represents the total of National Defence and Income Tax deducted at the source from salary paid you by this Department for the year 1942.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.A.Royer,
Fort McLeod, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. A. Rayer
Ft Mc Leod B.C.

853/

The Comptroller of the Treasury
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-1

REPORT ON STUART LAKE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Mr. Nunzio Defoe commenced his duties teaching at Takla Landing Seasonal School, also Father Doherty at Fort McLeod. The exact date of commencement is not yet known.

x x x

R. Howe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-153

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
April 15th. 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
APR 20 1943

Your File:- 163-12-1.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Complying with instructions contained in your letter of March 11th. last, I beg to return herewith documents, completed by the Rev. W.J.Doherty, OMI., who has been appointed to teach at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School for 1943.

The school will open during the latter part of May.

Documents returned
163/12/3

RH/L.
Enclos.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
March 11, 1943.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. Wm. Dougherty as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the season of 1943. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a period not exceeding three months during the summer of 1943. I enclose the necessary forms which Father Dougherty should complete and return.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFI[redacted] THE
INDI [redacted]GENT

163 - 12 - 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-935

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
Mar 5th. 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 11 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Bishop Bunoz of Prince Rupert, B.C. called to see me today with reference to the appointment of Father Wm. Dougherty of Fort St. James, B.C. as teacher for the Fort McLeod Indian Day School for the coming season.

His Lordship highly recommends Father Dougherty for the position and in view of the fact that Father Royer's services are not available this year I would recommend that the application of Father Dougherty be approved.

In former years students from various Universities were available but it is no longer possible to obtain teachers from these sources.

RH/L.

R. Howe,
~~Indian~~ Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY
9948 110TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

St. Joseph's Seminary,
Edmonton, alberta,
april 3, 1944.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian agent,
Stuart Lake agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Dear Sir,

I would like to submit my application for the position as teacher at the Seasonal School at Fort McLeod.

I am a student in third year Philosophy at St. Joseph's Seminary. I am twenty-six years of age and am in good health.

although I have had no experience in teaching, I feel quite confident that I will be able to give satisfactory results.

Hoping my application will receive your kindest consideration, I remain,

Yours truly.
Edward McCauley.

Stuart Lake Indian Agency
APR 4 1944
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFIC[illegible]HE
INDIA[illegible]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 10 1944
REGISTERED

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
April 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines &
Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith an application for the position of teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School for the coming term received from Mr. Edward McCarty, St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, Alta. Mr. McCarty has been highly recommended by the Principal of the Seminary and I would recommend the application be approved.

The term usually commences during the ~~late~~ early part of May, continuing for a period of three months.

R. Howe,
~~Indian Agent.~~

RH/H

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
December 20th, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School
Your File No. 215-13-5942.

I have your letter of December 3rd with respect to the suggestion of the Most Reverend A. Jordon, O.M.I., D.D., that the above mentioned School might be run on a full time basis in future.

I will endeavor to obtain the attitude of the Band towards the proposal during the Xmas Season, and a report will be submitted early in the New Year.

Yours truly,

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/jf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1 (W T)

Ottawa, November 30, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

HBD

Fort McLeod Indian Day School

On November 18 the Most Reverend A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D., visited this office and brought to our attention the possibility that the above day school might be run on a full time basis. Our files show that a small school was erected at this site in the summer of 1934, at the time when Mr. Moore was Indian Agent at Vanderhoof.

It is understood that the Provincial Authorities intend to construct a road which will open up the country around Fort McLeod. It would be appreciated if at some time during the winter Mr. Howe could let us have his comments upon this suggestion.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1 (W T)

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On November 18, 1946, The Most Reverend A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D., Bishop of Prince Rupert, visited the office and brought the following matters to our attention:-

1. That there is a need for an Indian Day School on a permanent basis at Fort McLeod.

2. That if the British Columbia Government puts a road through to the Peace River, there will eventually be need of an Indian Residential School at Fort St. John.

3. That next to the need for a school at Fort McLeod, there is a school required on a permanent basis at Fort St. James.

4. That the school at Rocher Deboule (at present closed) is in bad condition and in urgent need of repair.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7J-163

File

Vanderhoof, B.C.
July 2nd.1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I Beg to submit hereunder my general report for the quarter ending June 30th.1946.

Schools. The North Takla and Fort McLeod seasonal schools are in operation. Very good attendance is reported, which is due chiefly to the fact that parents lose the Family Allowances if children fail to attend without Lawful excuse.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, March 12, 1946.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Frank Prosser as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for 1946. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $110.00 a teaching month for the period the school is in operation during the coming summer. The usual return of attendance, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month. I enclose the usual forms, which Mr. Prosser should complete and return when he begins duties.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-12-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3-1

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,
March 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of the following letter from Mr. Frank Prosser, Edmonton, Alta., who taught at the Takla Landing Indian Seasonal School last year:

> "I received word today from Father Royer that there is a vacancy at Fort McLeod for a teacher and would like to apply for that position. I wouldn't mind returning to Takla this year, but feel that, as my health has been none too good this year, Fort McLeod will be the better place for me.
> "Hoping to hear from you in the near future, I remain."

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 8 1946
REGISTERED

The Reverend A. Royer advises that it is impossible for him to teach at McLeod this year. Therefore, I would recommend that Mr. Prosser be appointed for the McLeod Lake Seasonal School for the season, 1946, and I will endeavour to obtain another teacher for the North Takla School.

RH/S

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, October 31, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, we are issuing cheque in favour of Father Royer for his salary for the month of August.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 163-12-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 7-163

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON STUART LAKE AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools:

The Seasonal Schools at Takla and Fort McLeod closed recently. I am pleased to report a record attendance during the term, for which we must give credit to the Family Allowance Act.

xx xx xx

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency.,
Vanderhoof, B.C.
October I7th. I945.

OCT 23 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

The Rev. A. Royer teacher for the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School advises that he has not received his salary cheque for the last period ending August 3rd. I945.

This return was submitted to the Department under cover of my letter dated August 8th along with the return for the period ending July 7th.

May I be advised in this regard.

June July

H. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY
75-163

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C., July 9, 1945.

REPORT FOR JUNE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30, 1945.

SCHOOLS

Takla and Fort McLeod Seasonal schools opened about the 1st of June, with a record attendance, results of the Family Allowance Act, whereby children failing to attend school do not receive the allowance.

R. Howe.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing TD 1 A form from Rev. A. Royer, who will be the teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

...F THE
INI... AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1945
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,
June 4th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 163-12-1

I beg to enclose herewith T.D. 1A form completed by Father A. Royer, teacher for Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/h
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163 — 12-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7J-163

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON Stuart Lake Agency

XX xx xx

Schools

Arrangements are now underway to secure teachers for the Fort McLeod and Takla Season Schools. I find that it is a difficult task to obtain teachers for these remote short term schools, however, there are a couple of prospects in view.

xx xx xx

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 29, the Department approves the appointment of the Reverend A. Royer as teacher of the Fort McLeod (seasonal) Indian Day School for 1945. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $110.00 a teaching month for the period the school is in operation during the coming summer. The usual return of attendance, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month.

I enclose T.D.1A form which Father Royer should complete and return to us as soon as he begins duties.

Encl.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFIC[redacted] THE
IN[redacted] GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1945
REGISTERED

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,
March 29th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am in receipt of an application from Rev. A. Royer, Missionary at Fort McLeod, B.C. for position of teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School for 1945.

Father Doherty who taught at this school for the past two years is in ill health and unable to take over the school this year.

I am unable to obtain teachers from any other source, particularly as the term is so short and the location remote.

Father Royer filled the position in 1942 and his services were quite satisfactory. I would recommend his appointment be approved.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/h

I am enclosing requisitions for school material and requisitions for miscellaneous supplies for both Takla and Fort McLeod Schools. The latter may be purchased locally as per attached quotation from Taylor Bros.

163-26-5 163-12-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the cost-of-living bonus will be allowed, in addition to the salary, at the Fort McLeod and Takla Landing Seasonal Schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFF[illegible] THE
IND[illegible]AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 26 1944

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,
February 19th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 163-12-1

Referring to your letter of February 13th, advising that it has been decided to allow $110.00 a teaching month for the Fort McLeod and Takla Seasonal Schools.

May I be advised if cost of living bonus is in addition to this amount?

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, regarding the appointment of teachers for the Fort McLeod and Takla Seasonal Schools, present regulations do not permit our paying the transportation expenses of teachers to and from schools. It has therefore been decided to allow a salary of $110.00 a teaching month for each of these schools for the period they are in operation during the coming summer. I trust you will be in a position to advise me in the near future regarding the teachers who will be in charge of these schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Trrining Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-13-8931
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

163-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 163-12-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 25th regarding a proposed increase in the salaries allowed the teachers of the Seasonal Schools at Fort McLeod and Takla, I have secured a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Howe's letter to the Department and in view of the information contained therein would recommend that the salary at each school be increased to $110.00 per month.

KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Howe, suggesting that the salary of $90.00 a month for the seasonal schools at Fort McLeod and Takla is too low. He points out that the teachers are usually secured in Edmonton and transportation from Edmonton to the points mentioned is approximately $75.00. He suggests that we pay the travelling expenses.

Owing to present regulations, it is impossible for the Department to consider payment of travelling expenses of teachers. However, before replying to Indian Agent Howe, I would like to hear from you regarding what amount you consider would be reasonable for these teachers. I was thinking possibly a salary of $100.00 or $110.00 a month, plus bonus, would provide most of the funds, at least, that a teacher would require for the payment of travelling expenses. An early reply would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF December 31, 1944, from
E. M. Hamilton, Part Time Field Matron, WARE, B.C.
addressed to R. HOWE, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.
(December report of Field Matron)

Original on File 109-163.

Is the Mission School at McLeod's Lake large enough to accommodate ten or twelve children from here for the summer? Could it be arranged to send them to school in the summer? The families are all related at Ware and there is a lot of dissatisfied young men and women. If a few of the older girls were sent with the younger ones, it is possible they would marry into that band. Hoping I have not asked for the impossible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1945
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
January 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to the appointment of teachers for the Fort McLeod and Takla Seasonal Schools for the 1945 school season. It is extremely difficult to secure teachers at the salary rate of $90.00 per month.

In the past, some teachers have been obtained from Edmonton. Transportation costs from this point to Takla and Fort McLeod are in the neighborhood of $75.00 return. By the time the teachers pay board and lodging which is extremely higher in these remote areas there is very little of their salary left.

I would recommend that transportation costs to and from the schools be paid by the Department. May I be advised if this meets with approval so that I may be in a position to quote the exact salary to prospective candidates.

3 Encs
100

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
October 23, 1944.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the salary allowed the teacher at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. I do not understand the statement in Indian Agent Howe's letter that the teacher has not received any increase. We have no record on our file of an increase having been requested for him. On June 8, 1944, Indian Agent Howe wrote to us stating that Father Doherty's services were again available for the summer of 1944, but made no mention of any increase in salary. In a letter of June 15, a copy of which was sent to you, we advised that we would allow $90 a teaching month and no exception was taken to this decision. When the returns are received from Father Doherty showing the period he operated the school during the summer of 1944 salary will be paid to him at the rate stated.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-13-6478
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 13, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1944
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Howe's letter of October 7th regarding the salary allowed the teacher at the Fort McLeod Seasonal Day School. Although information on file in this office indicates that the teacher was paid $360.00 per annum, plus bonus, last year, it would appear from Mr. Howe's letter that the amount was less than this and that he is being paid the same amount this year as last.

Your advice in this matter would be appreciated.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
October 7th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your file 215 - 5307

I wish to refer to your letter of August 15th last advising that the Department approved of the following salary for the teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal Day School, commencing the 1944-45 academic year:

Fort McLeod School - $360 plus bonus.

The teacher, Rev. W.J. Doherty, advised that the salary cheques received are the same as last year and no increase to the above rate has been noted.

It will be appreciated if you will take this matter up with the Department and ascertain if an adjustment will be forthcoming.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
25163

163-12-1

REPORT ON STUART LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x x

Schools;

The three month's term for the Seasonal School at Fort McLeod ended August 17/44. The teacher, Rev. W.J. Doherty, returned to Fort St. James.

x x x

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-162

File

REPORT ON STUART LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

The attendance at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School is reported to be fair and satisfactory progress is being made. This school is located in a remote area and it is impossible to make monthly visits.

x x x

.R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
August 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 163-12-1

Referring to your letter of July 3rd, 1944. I beg to return herewith form C150-52 and T.D. 1A completed by Rev. W.J. Doherty, teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School.

AUG 24 1944
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
~~Indian~~ Agent.

RH/H

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa, July 3, 1944.

Mr. H. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I inclose staff questionaire form for Reverend W.J. Doherty, teacher of the Fort McLeod Indian Residential School.

I also inclose form T.D. 1A. This is a special form that is intended for those who are not earning the amount on which Income Tax is paid. If Father Doherty is in this class he should complete T.D.1A and return it to this office. If however, Father Doherty's income for the year 1944 exceeds the amount on which Income Tax is paid he should complete Form T.D. 1 .

HP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1944
REGISTERED

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
June 23th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 163-12-1

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in which the Department approves the appointment of the Reverend W.J. Doherty as teacher for the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School.

The forms sent to me April 13th for the teacher to complete were forwarded to the first applicant at Edmonton and have not been returned. Please forward another set of forms for Father Doherty.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163-12-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend W.J. Doherty as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. I note that the school will be re-opened on or about June 12 and should continue in operation for a period of three months. In my letter of April 13, I forwarded you the necessary forms for the teacher to complete. I presume that you still have these in your office and you should have Father Doherty prepare them and forward them to this office immediately.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

163-12-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
June 8th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 14 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo. I wish to advise that the Rev. W.J. Doherty, O.M.I. of Fort St. James, B.C., at the request of Bishop Bunoze has agreed to teach at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School for the coming term.

Father Doherty taught at this school last year. It is expected the school will open on or about June 12th next. Despite our efforts we are unable to locate anyone else for the position.

R. Howe.
Indian Agent.

RH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-163

REPORT ON STUART LAKE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH APRIL, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Mr. E. McCarty who applied for the position as teacher at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School advised recently that he is unable to accept the position. It is doubtful whether another teacher may be located at this late date.

x x x

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
May 9, 1944.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

I note from your letter of the 1st instant that Mr. Edward McCarty is unable to accept appointment as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. You should make every possible endeavour to secure someone else.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

163-12-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.
May 1, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file - 163-12-1

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo. I am now advised by Mr. McCarty that owing to circumstances beyond his control he is unable to accept the position as teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School.

It is doubtful whether we will be able to obtain a teacher at this late date.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
April 13, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Edward McCarty as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the season of 1944. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a period not exceeding three months during the summer of 1944. I enclose the necessary forms which Mr. McCarty should complete and return.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use by an Employee whose rate of pay is such that the Table of Income Tax Deductions [illegible] but who claims relief from deduction at the source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.

DOMINION OF CANADA

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION EXEMPTION CLAIM
(Revised Jan. 1947)

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR EXEMPTION FROM TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 194....

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 6 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee BRUINSMA (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) IGNATIUS (Christian or Given Names)

2. Address 9948 - 110th Street (Number and Street) EDMONTON (City or Town) ALTA (Province)

3. Total Exemptions for present status and dependents $ 750.00 (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 6)

4. Unemployment Insurance No.....

5. Name and address of present Employer —

6. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM EXEMPTION :—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during the whole of such year total salary or wages in excess of the total exemptions as per Item 3 above.

An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

(1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to — (State Date) 194—

(a) Received to said date from present employer — $ —

(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s) $ — $ —

(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay $ —

(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year $ —

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class D.—An employee engaged solely in domestic service in a private home and not in any way in the course of the employer's trade or business at a rate of pay not exceeding $5 per day and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class E.—An employee actually engaged in agriculture at a rate of pay not exceeding $5 per day, if single, or $7.50 per day, if married, and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750, if single, or $1,500, if married.

Class F.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed $1,500.

7. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class C (A, B, C, D, E or F) and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date 25/5 1948 **Signature** Ignatius Bruinsma

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue (See Reverse Side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
5OOM-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

[redacted]CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 163-12-1 (E 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 14 1948

E A ROBERTSON
Superintendent Indian Agency
WINTERBURN ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT HAS JUST RECEIVED APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF IGNATIUS BRUINSMA AT FORT McLEOD -stop- WE APPROVE HIS APPOINTMENT AT SALARY OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS A TEACHING MONTH -stop- DEPARTMENT DOES NOT PAY TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF TEACHERS AND THEREFORE NO WARRANT SHOULD BE ISSUED TO HIM -stop- SUGGEST HE WRITE AT ONCE TO R HOME SUPERINTENDENT STUART LAKE AGENCY VANDERHOOF B C FOR DIRECTIONS REGARDING BEST MANNER OF REACHING SCHOOL

Confirmation

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

(PP/EH)

3rd copy for Records

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

EX'D
153-12-1
(E 1)

May 14, 1948.

Mr Robert Howe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, British Columbia.

Fort McLeod (seasonal) Indian Day School.

We have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Fort McLeod School. In your letter you refer to a previous communication of April 22. We did not receive this letter but on checking in the Records Branch this morning I found a letter dated April 2, with which you enclosed a letter from Mr. Bruinsma.. Unfortunately, this letter was incorrectly filed and was not sent to our office.

The Department approves the appointment of Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma at a salary of $150.00 a teaching month for the period the Ford McLeod Seasonal School is open this summer. I enclose T.D.1 A form and one of our regular application forms, both of which he should complete and return as soon as he begins duties. Otherwise we will be unable to place his name on the pay-list.

This morning we received a telegram from Superintendent Robertson at Edmonton, requesting authority to issue Mr. Bruinsma a warrant for transportation and in reply we have sent Superintendent Robertson the following Army Signal:-

"DEPARTMENT HAS JUST RECEIVED APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF IGNATIUS BRUINSMA AT FORT McLEOD -stop- WE APPROVE HIS APPOINTMENT AT SALARY OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A TEACHING MONTH -stop- DEPARTMENT DOES NOT PAY TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF TEACHERS AND THEREFORE NO WARRANT SHOULD BE ISSUED TO HIM -stop- SUGGEST HE WRITE AT ONCE TO R. HOWE, SUPERINTENDENT, STUART LAKE AGENCY, VANDERHOOF, B.C., for DIRECTIONS REGARDING BEST MANNER OF REACHING SCHOOL."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
50GM-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 163-12-1 (E 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 14 1948

E A ROBERTSON
Superintendent Indian Agency
WINTERBURN ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT HAS JUST RECEIVED APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF IGNATIUS BRUINSMA AT FORT McLEOD -stop- WE APPROVE HIS APPOINTMENT AT SALARY OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS A TEACHING MONTH -stop- DEPARTMENT DOES NOT PAY TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF TEACHERS AND THEREFORE NO WARRANT SHOULD BE ISSUED TO HIM -stop- SUGGEST HE WRITE AT ONCE TO R HOWE SUPERINTENDENT STUART LAKE AGENCY VANDERHOOF B C FOR DIRECTIONS REGARDING BEST MANNER OF REACHING SCHOOL

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

Confirmation

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

(PP/EM)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1948 MAY 13

163-12-1

YE494 30 NL COLLECT=FD EDMONTON ALTA 13

BERNARD F NEARY=

887 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 18621

OTTAWA ONT=

IGNATIUS BRUINSMA AT OBLATE SEMINARY EDMONTON IS ENQUIRING FOR TRANSPORTATION TO FORT MACLEOD BC AS TEACHER AT SCHOOL THERE STOP UNDERSTAND ENGAGED THROUGH OBLATE FATHERS STOP ADVISE IF YOU WISH ME ISSUE TRANSPORTATION WARRANT AND TO WHAT DESTINATION=

E A ROBERTSON SUPT.

IGNATIUS BRUINSMA.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 14 A.M. REGISTERED

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are advised at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18615

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
May 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Under date of April 22nd, 1948, file above noted, I wrote the Department enclosing an application received from Mr. Ign. Bruisma, St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, Alta., for the position of Teacher at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School, for the coming 3 months term.

To date, I have not received a reply and as the time is getting short, a reply by Air Mail will be appreciated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH*jf

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8808 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
April 2nd, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I have to advise that Mr. L.G. Turgeon, who taught at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the past two years is unable to return for the coming term.

I have an application for the position from Mr. Ign. Bruinsma, St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, Alta. I am enclosing the application herewith, and would recommend approval.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH*jf

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ign. Bruinsma.
ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY
9948 110TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

E-3-163

Mr. R. Howe
Indian Agent.
Vanderhoof B.C.

Edmonton March 30/'48

Dear Sir.

Undersigned, Ignatius Bruinsma, student at St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton (Alta) should like to apply for teaching in the Summer vacation School of the St. Michael Mission at Ft Mc Leod (BC)

It's at the request and with the approval of the Oblate Fathers that I go there and I would be very pleased if you, Sir, could send me a favourable reply in due time.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Sincerely yours.

Ign. Bruinsma.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 22 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School No. 853

Mr. L.J. Turgeon who was in charge of this school during the latter part of 1946, has been re-appointed for theseason of 1947. He began duties on June 1st, 1947, at a salary of $137. a teaching month.

We would appreciate it if you would forward his June salary cheque by air mail to Box 778, Prince Rupert, B.C. The July salary cheque should be forwarded to the same address.

The salary cheque for the month of August should be forwarded to 3912 Deer Lake Ave ., New Westminster, B.C.

Enclosed is T.D.1a form; a new staff questionnaire is not necessary.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MGD

See Turgeon personnel file. Hqtrs 14.10.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1 (WT 1)

Air Mail

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department is prepared to operate the Fort McLeod school on a full-time basis, provided a teacher can be secured.

Bishop Jordan left Ottawa yesterday for Rome and will not likely return until about the middle of June. However, there is no doubt that he left someone to look after his business and I suggest that you communicate at once with Bishop Jordan's office with a view to securing a teacher for the Fort McLeod School.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which any applicant should complete and return and we will then be in a position to decide what salary we can allow.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-13-6957
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 31, 1947

Air mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Fort McLeod Indian Day School

I am enclosing copies of an exchange of correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Howe following receipt of Mr. Neary's letter of November 30th, together with school Inspector Davey's memorandum of March 27th. The information provided indicates that it will be advisable to operate the school on a full time basis as from September 1st, providing we can secure the services of a suitable full time teacher.

It is thought that the present building will meet the requirements for the present and in any case it is considered that no new construction should be made at this point until the School Inspector is in a position to determine what priority should be given in the matter of school construction at various points in the Province.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.
March 27, 1947

Memorandum
To: Indian Commissioner
From: School Inspector

The two letters from Mr. Howe dated January 21st and February 3rd are in response to a request from the Department for information concerning the advisability of running the Seasonal School at Fort McLeod on a full time basis.

Mr. Howe has suggested that a new school be built but I feel that since the present building was erected in 1934 there are more urgent requirements in other parts of the Province and that these should be met before a new school is built there. However, as you are aware I have not seen the present building and it may be in a much poorer condition than I anticipate.

The anticipated enrolment at this school indicates that the present building is large enough.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

RFD/mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
February 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: your file No. 215-13-6418

Replying to your letter of Jan. 28th, 1947, concerning the establishment of a full-time Day School at Fort McLeod, B.C., I beg to submit the following statistics:-

1. Number of school age children	20
2. Number of pre-school age children	21
3. Number of children with fair home conditions expected to attend the school from September to June	20
4. Number of pre-school children expected to attend on reaching school age.	21
5. Number of school age children expected to attend Residential School	NIL

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/jf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
January 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: your file No. 215-13-5924.

I wish to refer to your letter dated December 3rd, 1946, with respect to the suggestion of the Most Reverend A. Jordon, O.M.I., D.D., that the Seasonal School at Fort McLeod, B.C., might be operated on a full time basis in future.

Owing to the fact that this Band primarily derive their living from trapping and their more or less Nomadic habits, I was skeptical about a full time School at this Reserve. However, the parents have been consulted, and they are all in favour of the proposal. Therefore, I would recommend that the suggestion of the Right Reverend Bishop Jordon be carried out.

I would suggest that the 3 months Seasonal School term commencing about May 15th operate as usual, and if we are able to locate a full time teacher, the new full term could open Sept. 1st. In event that the Department approves, may I be advised at the earliest convenience so that we have ample time to locate a teacher, also, will the Department advise as to salary and allowances for a full time teacher.

The present School building is inadequate and unsuitable for a permanent full time purpose. I would suggest that consideration be given to building a new School during the next fiscal year. An item of $2,200.00 was included in the 1947-48 estimates for this purpose. There are some good axemen amongst this Band capable of constructing a suitable log building. It will not be necessary to provide teacher's quarters, as I am confident lodging can be obtained from the Hudson's Bay Co. Post.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/jf
~~encl~~:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BRUINSMA ... IGNATIUS ....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 21-8-1919 Place of Birth ROODHUIS (FR). NETHERLANDS
Sex MALE .... Religious Denomination R.C. .... Health GOOD ....
Canadian Citizen .... Service in H.M. Forces ....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at HOORN (NH) ... HAELEN (L.) RIDARL in the Province of N.H. - L. NRHOLLAND and received a .... Certificate after successfully completing ....8...... years of high school. I then attended .... University for a period of ...... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .... Normal School in the Province of .... for .... months in the years ....

I hold a .... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered .... dated .... and is valid until ....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	....	....	....
2.	....	....	....
3.	....	....	....
4.	....	....	....
5.	....	....	....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .... years in Indian Schools and .... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	....	....	....
2.	....	....	....
3.	....	....	....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ....
....
....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the .... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $........ according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

25/5/'48 (date).

Ign. Bruinsma
(Signature)
St. Jos. Seminary
9948 110th St.
EDMONTON Alta.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22611 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

OF THE
AN AGENT

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
May 27th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Re: Fort McLeod (SeasonL) Indian School
your file No. 163-12-1

Referring to your letter of May 14th, 1948. I beg to return herewith, Form 325 and T.D. IA completed by Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma, the teacher appointed for the above mentioned school, for the current term of three months.

Mr. Bruinsma commenced his duties May 27th, ~~20~~th, 1948. Kindly forward salary cheques to Fort McLeod, B.C., via Prince George, B.C.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH*jf
encls:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.

1. For McLeod
Seasonal School

2E

Ft McLeod BC.
July 9-49

Address: J. Bruintjes
Box 211.
Prince George
BC.

Dear Sir:-

Hereby I return the circular letter found in Your letter of March 29-49 (File 853-1(E)).

To-day I received from Mr Howe a letter. He sent me also a copy of a writing from your Department. The letter reads as follows a.o.: "(would you please ensure that this Teacher (Mr Bruintjes) gives ample warning of the closing date of this school (i.e. Ft McLeod Lake Day School) You will recall the long correspondence which occurred last year as a result of lack of notification to the Department. We do not want a recurrence and must insist on adequate notification of the date on which his salary should be stopped". So far the letter. Now my explanation is: Mr Howe Superintendent of Stuart Lake Agency. Told me last year that he would inform Your department. Moreover I filled out on the monthly returns when the school was closed viz on May 7/48. - Besides that which I regret very much, I did not receive any school supplies which I ordered last year. But I must add that Mr Howe told me to buy here what I need. - So it's not my fault and if you think it is I wish to apologize for the negligence of my part.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Further I would kindly ask you whether you could allow me a bonus. My way up and down amounts to $ 50.00 and everything is extremely dear here in the bush. Moreover I am a student and an immigrant. I know neither of us. Your department and I are charitable institutions, so that I think it reasonable that not everything comes from one side.

Thanking you in anticipation and hoping to receive a favorable answer

I am

Sincerely.

J. Bruinsma.
Box 211.
Prince George

Mr. B. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School Ft McLeod Lake Day School.

I reported for duty as teacher of the above school on

June 18/49. (date)

Please forward my salary cheques to me at the following address:

Box 211.

Prince George B.C.

J. Bruinsma (Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, June 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Fort McLeod Indian Day School, No. 853

MR - IAE - 853 - 3000

The Department has again appointed Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma as teacher at this school effective June 18, 1949. His salary should be at the rate of $155.00 a teaching month up to the end of August. As Mr. Bruinsma is a university student working for the summer holidays, T.D. 1 forms are not necessary. His cheque should be sent to the Fort McLeod Indian Day School, Fort McLeod, B. C.

For Deputy Minister.

BFH/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, June 30, 1949.

Mr. R. Howe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School
Ref. your E-3 of June 22

We will arrange to forward Mr. Bruinsma's cheque to Fort McLeod as requested. Would you please ensure that this teacher gives ample warning of the closing date of this school. You will recall the long correspondence which occurred last year as a result of lack of notification to the Department. We do not want a recurrence and must insist on adequate notification of the date on which his salary should be stopped.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

853-1

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE E-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28859

E
#155

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.
June 22, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Your File 853-1(E)
Re: McLeod Lake Seasonal School

I have to advise that Mr. I. Bruinsma opened the above noted school June 18, 1949. Please forward salary cheques for Mr. Bruinsma to Fort McLeod, P.O., B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH/sj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

853-1 (E)

, March 29, 1949.

Mr. R. Howe,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,

Fort McLeod Seasonal School.

Reference your E-3 (163) of March 17th.

The Department is prepared to accept your recommendation for the hiring of Mr. Bruinsma as teacher of this school commencing about June 12, 1949.

Please find attached a letter which I have sent today to him concerning his appointment. I presume that you can write directly to him from now on and that no further action on our part is required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, March 29, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We have received a recommendation from Mr. Indian Superintendent Howe that you again be appointed as teacher at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School, commencing your teaching duties about June 12, 1949.

Please find attached a circular letter concerning the reporting of opening and closing dates at seasonal schools. You will appreciate the necessity of complying with the instructions contained in this letter.

Would you please also advise as to the need for school supplies at this seasonal school for the next summer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. I. Bruinsma,
St. Jos. Seminary,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-S 859-1

[redacted] FICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

check file McLeod Lake

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
March 17th, 1949.

3164

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: McLeod Lake Seasonal School
Your file No. 859-1 (E)

I have an application from Mr. I. Bruinsma, Edmonton, Alta., for the position of Teacher at the above mentioned School for the three months term, commencing about June 12th, 1949.

This is a month later than usual, but Mr. Bruinsma is unable to take over before this date. In view of the fact we have no other applicants, I would recommend that the Department engage Mr. Bruinsma.

Mr. Bruinsma taught at McLeod last year and his services were quite satisfactory.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH:jm

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COLONEL NEARY:

Should a copy be placed on the other file?

Fort McLeod (seasonal) school?

859-1

(E)

March 9, 1949.

Mr. Robert Howe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, British Columbia.

Takla Landing Indian Day School.

You will recall your report of October 4 concerning the McLeod Lake seasonal school and the Takla seasonal school.

Could you please advise whether you have succeeded in your arrangements to close the North Takla School completely. If so, have arrangements been made to transfer books and equipment to another school?

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(E)

March 16, 1949.

Mr. R. Howe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, British Columbia.

Fort McLeod Seasonal School.

Could we please be advised whether you would recommend that this seasonal school again be operated this summer. We are anxious to settle the matter of a teacher and would appreciate knowing whether Mr. Bruinsma will be again interested in this position or whether you feel that we should enquire concerning further applicants.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. ARNEIL

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [redacted]-3(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
December 4th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School

With reference to your telegram dated December 1st, 1948. I beg to return herewith, cheque No. Y 069382 September 30th, 1948, for $150.00, issued in error to Mr. I. Bruinsma who taught at the above mentioned School last season.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH*jm

Ft. McL. Corr.
13/12/48
853/4B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XXXXXX
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 853-1 E.1)

Ottawa, December 1, 1948.

Mr. R. Howe,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER TWENTY SECOND MR.
BRUINSMA SHOULD RETURN CHEQUE FOR $150. DATED
SEPTEMBER THIRTY (STOP) THIS WAS INTENDED AS PAYMENT
TO HIM FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER AND WAS ISSUED THROUGH
OVERSIGHT

B.F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T

853-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
November 22nd, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

3698

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School

I am in receipt of the following letter from Mr. I. Bruinsma who taught at the above mentioned School last year.

"I have received a check from the Government for $150.00 dated Sept. 30th. I am not certain of the reason for the check since you were to send in my resignation. Is it possible that some increase has been issued or a bonus allowed? I await your early reply before cashing the check or returning it to Ottawa."

Will you please forward Mr. Bruinsma a statement of his earnings for the period he taught at the Fort McLeod Seasonal School and enlighten him with respect to the cheque above referred to.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH*jm

cc: I.Bruinsma
9948 - 110th Street
Edmonton, Alta.

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

see letter
under pr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

853-1

FILE NO. 853-1 (Treas.)

TREASURY OFFICE 27507 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 28, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Re: Ignatius Bruinsma
Fort McLeod Seasonal School No.853.

With reference to your memorandum of the 28th instant, relative to the above-named, I wish to advise that salary has been paid Mr.Bruinsma from May 27th to September 30th, 1948, as follows:-

Ch.No.	Date	Amount	Period	Remarks
A9 40351	June 11/48	$ 24.19	May 27 to 31/48	Recieved by Mr.Bruinsma as stated in his letter.
A9V40035	June 30/48	150.00	June salary	Cashed at Bank of Montreal, Edmonton, Alta.,Sep.30/48 endorsed I.Bruinsma.
A9W59708	July 31/48	150.00	July salary	Cashed at Bank of Nova Scotia Prince George, B.C.,Aug.17, 1948 endorsed I.Bruinsma, and Father MacDonald.
A9W70076	Aug.31/48	150.00	Aug.salary	Cashed at Bank of Montreal, Edmonton, Alta., Sep.30/48 endorsed I.Bruinsma.
A9 69382	Sep.30/48	150.00	Sep.salary	Held by Mr.Bruinsma as stated in his letter.

All of the above cheques were addressed to Mr.Bruinsma at Fort McLeod via Prince George, B.C.

It is regretted that Central Pay Office, through an oversight, paid September salary. It would be greatly appreciated if the cheque could be returned to this office as soon as possible.

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

J.W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1

Extract from Superintendent Howe's Report dated October 4th on the schools of the Stuart Lake A. Vanderhoof, British Columbia.

McLeod Lake Seasonal School closed August 7th, 1948, and the North Takla Seasonal School closed August 3rd, 1948. Due to the fact that it is very necessary for families to migrate and obtain work during the School term, the attendance at the Takla School was very poor. An effort will be made to encourage attendance of these pupils at the Lejac Residential School in the coming year and in this event, the Seasonal School should be closed permanently.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E.1)

October 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School #853.

In my memorandum of June 2nd I advised you regarding the appointment of Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma.

We have just been advised by Indian Superintendent Howe that the above mentioned teacher taught the school for the period May 27th to August 7th, 1948, both dates inclusive.

The following letter has been received from the teacher:

"This morning I received a cheque of $150. dated 30 Sept. from the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs, Ottawa. As I got only once before a cheque of $24.19 dated 11 June from the same office. I expected two more - I do not quite well understand why I get this one and I am not sure whether I have the right to cash it as I did not teach after the 7th of August.

"Kindly inform me what I have to do in this case. Thanking you in anticipation."

Please let me hear from you as soon as possible regarding the above.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1

25235

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3(163)

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
October 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I beg to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter received from Mr. Ign. Bruinsma, who taught at the McLeod Lake Seasonal School for the period May 27th to August 7th, 1948.

Will the Department kindly advise in this connection.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH:jm
encl:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Oct. 13/48.

Dear Sir:

This morning I received a cheque of $150.00 d.d. 30 Sept. from the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Ottawa, As I got only once before a cheque of $24.19 d.d. 11 June from the same Office. I expected two more - I do not quite well understand why I get this one and I am not sure whether I have the right to cash it as I did not teach after the 7th of August.

Would you kindly inform me what I have to do in this case? Thanking you in anticipation.

Sincerely yours,

"IGN. BRUINSMA."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1 (E.1)

EX'D
M

June 2nd, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School #853

Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma has been appointed teacher of the above mentioned school effective May 27th, 1948 at a salary of $150.00 a teaching month. Salary at this rate should be paid to him until the end of August, 1948.

I enclose T.D.1A form. His cheque should be forwarded to Fort McLeod via Prince George, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E

Did we ever
supplies this
year

No supplies have been
ordered Previously. I am
ordering now and asking
Jas to send out as
needed.

MD
10/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

853-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
July 13, 1949.

To: Mr. J. Bruinsma,
Address: Fort McLeod, B.C.,
School: Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal.

Indian Seasonal School Survey

Indian seasonal schools have been operating in Canada for many years. This year a special survey is being conducted to ascertain the total contribution of these schools in relation to the whole program of Indian education.

The enclosed comprehensive form will give us that information if you will fill it out carefully and conscientiously.

Please note that the form must be completed at the close of the summer session and returned to the following address:

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

A stamp is not required on the envelope; place OHMS in the top left hand corner.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to:
Indian Superintendent .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1

D SERVICE

E-7

Memo to E. Truax eff Aug 15 LD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... E - 3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,
August 12, 1949.

8791

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School

I wish to advise that the above mentioned school closed August 11th last. It has been necessary for the Indians of this Band to migrate to points south to obtain work this summer and the attendance at this school has been very poor indeed. Only seven pupils were in attendance during the last teaching month.

In view of the poor attendance it was considered advisable to close the school rather than continue for the full three months term.

R. Howe,
Superintendent.

RH/sj

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

853-1 (E)

, October 19, 1949.

Mr. R. Howe,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,

Fort McLeod Indian Day School

Please find attached a letter which has b en received from Mr. Bruinsma, formerly teacher at this school.

We can not quite understand his statement with regard to the payment of transportation to the school. We have no knowledge of any payment having been made to him for travelling. As you are aware, the only teachers for whom we can pay transportation are those travelling to the Northwest Territories.

We are writing to him about his salary cheques.

Please return Mr. Bruinsma's letter when you reply to him.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

853-1 (E.7)

17-10-49.

COLONEL NEARY

Mr. Richards reports that there is a slight over-payment to this teacher.

He had intended writing us a memo for some time on the matter and will do so as soon as possible to clear up the matter.

A. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Fort McLeod Indian Day School
No. 853
MR - IAE - 853 - 3000

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma as teacher at the above school effective August 15, 1949.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School Ft McLeod Lake Day School

I closed the above seasonal School on Aug 11 / '49 (date)

If further information is required concerning my teaching duties at this school, my address will be:

9948 - 110th Str
Edmonton Alta.

J. Bruinsma.
(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ft McLeod B.C.
Aug 12 '49

Mr
Hotson

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find the Indian
S. School Survey. I filled it out as carefully as
I could. As there no records here re. buildings
school I've asked here and there and I found
out that the closest is '35 or '36.

I take a great interest in
teaching. Last year was the first time of my life
that I met an Indian. I've done my utmost
to make it as interesting and useful as I could.
Seeing that a seasonal school is open only
for 3 teaching months one cannot expect too
much, but as far I am concerned I am
pretty pleased and satisfied. As foreigner
and Immigrant I appreciate the kind
cooperation of your department.

The school is closed now
for good and I am glad that some pupils
will attend the Residential School at Lejac be
for a better training.

Yours truly
Fr. J. Bruijstens.
St Joseph's Seminary
Edmonton Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of October 15th.

We have checked with our Treasury Branch and have found all payments have been made to you. You were hired at the rate of $155. a teaching month which was $5. a month more than was paid last year.

In 1948 you were clearly notified that the Department does not pay the travelling expenses of teachers, by Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson.

We find that the following payment cheques have been sent to you:

	Gross Amount	Tax Deduction	Balance
July 18,27798	$139.17	--	$139.17
July 31,27799	83.00	$9.25	$ 73.75
August 15,23079	72.00	-	72.00
August 31,41272	83.00	-	83.00

not to be sent to him.

Note: Cheque 41272 $9.25 was taken off for Income Tax but cheque returned for adjustment and now Mr. Bruinsma has been overpaid $2. which must be returned.

I hope that this clarifies the situation with regard to these cheques.

Mr. I. Bruinsma,
9948-110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Aug 31. E 695111

Mr. Richards stated that we should forward T.D.1 forms for seasonal teachers also. If we had forwarded this man's T.D.1 form (which is on our file) to Treasury, he would not have been deducted $9.25 for Income Tax. However, this will be refunded when he submits an annual form.

853-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. R. Howe

853-1 (E)

, October 21, 1949.

Mr. I Bruinsma,
9948-110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School

Dear Mr. Bruinsma:

I have for answer your letter of October 15.

We have checked with our Treasury Branch and have found all payments have been made to you. You were hired at the rate of $155.00 a teaching month which was $5.00 a month more than was paid last year.

In 1948 you were clearly notified that the Department does not pay the travelling expenses of teachers, by Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson.

We find that the following payment cheques have been sent to you:

		Gross Amount	Tax Deduction	Balance
July 18	27798	$139.17	--	$139.17
July 31	27799	$ 83.00	$9.25	$ 73.75
August 15	23079	$ 72.00	--	$ 72.00
August 31	41272	$ 83.00	--	$ 83.00

In choque No. 41272 $9.25 was taken off for Income Tax deductions. In fact, you have been overpaid $2.00 if this tax deduction is correct.

Please find attached T.D. 1 Income Tax forms which should be completed. We would have been able to clarify this situation with regard to Income Tax deduction had we received such forms previously.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I presume that the main point in doubt in your mind is with regard to the last cheque listed above, namely, 41272 in the amount of $83.00. If this has not been received, then I should be advised at once.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

FILE 853.-1 E.

4195

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Ottawa.

Edmonton
Oct 15/49

find out from Mr Richards as to what cheques were sent the teacher

Dear Sir:-

I the undersigned Jn Bruinsma, 9948 110th St. Edmonton Alta, was teacher at Ft McLeod Seasonal Indian School at Ft McLeod B.C. (Stuart Lake Agency). this summer. I opened the school on Friday 17 of June and closed the same on Thursday Aug 11, adviced by Mr R. Howe, Superintendent at Vanderhoof B.C. to do so as attendance was very poor in comparison with last year summer 1948.

As I had to go thru many difficulties and as I pleaded this summer already for pay of fare (which was affirmed, at least Mr Howe mentioned that it would be paid by the Department) and because I am immigrant and student I am very anxious for the last cheque. I did not receive any pay for the fare which is estimated to $50.- and neither did I receive the cheque for the last teaching month which was broken off on the advice of Mr Howe.

As my financial status is very low and expenses are high (books are tremendously dear) I am very anxious to receive the cheque on which I have right as far as I can see.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1949
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I waited until now as I expected the forementioned cheque at least this month by mail with Ft McLeod, but seeing that I waited in vain, as the time expired already, I thought it better not to delay any longer but to inform you about the state of affairs.

Hoping and trusting that you see my point and that it soon will be cleared up in my favor, I thank you most sincerely.

Yours sincerely

Ignatius Bruinsma
9948 110th Str
Edmonton Alta.

P.S.

Cheques received: No. AQ-J027798 (July 18'49) $ 139.17 (instead of $150.-
No. AQ-J027799 (July 30'49) $ 73.75 (" " $83.-
No AZ. B023079 (Aug 15. 49 $ 72.-
(interim Salary)

I honestly do not understand how this works.

Once more thanks in anticipation for your contribution in this matta.

I Bruinsma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, October 31, 1949.

Mr. I Bruinsma,
9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Mr. Bruinsma:

I have for answer your letter of October 24 and I am taking up your case again with Mr. Howe and our Treasury officials.

I understand that an adjusted cheque may be sent forward to you in the near future, but will advise you later.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, October 31, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School
No. 853
MR - IAE - 853 - 3000

Further to our memoranda of June 30, 1949 and August 22, 1949, it has been found necessary to pay Mr. I. Bruinsma as teacher at this school up to August 30, 1949.

This additional cheque can be sent to him at the following address:

9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

For Deputy Minister.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E.7)

27-10-49

MEMORANDUM:

COLONEL NEARY

Fort McLeod Indian Day School

Mr. Richards says that Mr. Bruinsma is not entitled to cheque 41272 in the amount of $83.00 and dated August 31 as he resigned effective August 15. This cheque was sent to him in error but was reclaimed from him.

In other words, he has received all the salary to which he is entitled:-

cheque 27798	-	$139.17
cheque 27799	-	$ 83.00
cheque 23079	-	$ 72.00
Total		$294.17.

In fact, according to Mr. Richards, he is overpaid $2.00.

He taught from June 18 to August 15 at the rate of $155.00 a month.

a. m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE 853-1 (E)

[redacted]

Contact Mr
Refunds to
find if cheque
returned

Edmonton, Oct 24/49

Mr. B. F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education
Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

6995

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of d.d. Oct 21. 1949.

I can inform you that the main point in doubt in my mind is with regard to the last cheque of your list. I am sorry to say that I did not receive 41272 in the amount of $83.00.

I received the following cheques:

July 18.	A9-J027798-	Pos. amount	$139.17	Tax deduction	—	Balance	$139.17
July 30	A9.-J027799-	"	$ 83.-	"	$9.25	"	$73.75
Aug 15.	A2: B023079	"	$72.-	"	—	"	$72.-

So cheque 41272 of Aug 31. mentioned in your letter was not received.

To clear up a few things I presume it has gone lost in the mail. It would not be the first time that a letter destined for Ft McLeod was lost. Last year I got air-letters from home (Holland) and the first letter ever lost was one destined for McLeod.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am not the first and only one complaining about the St. McLeod mail. For that reason also I wanted my cheques mailed to Prince George BC. during holidays. But this was not done for one or other reason.
It may be that this mail business solves also the the question about the difficulties which sprang from the school-date- closing of last year '48. To tell you the truth, Mr Neary, I do not see why I had to mail those monthly returns, on which was stated every exact date and schoolsupplies etc. I am surprised and disapointed because: I had lots of trouble to get rid of the extra Cheque $150.00 last year, for it took me 3 times to write about it and finally I was told that it was my fault. Further I did not receive any schoolsupplies this last summer.

Another point is: How can Mr. Howe say that my wages would be paid. I am not looking for promises which are not kept. I call a spade a spade If I do not get it, I'll do without it and I'll give up more. I gave up home and country and life is but a work and I'll fight my way through. Well Mr. Neary, this is not meant for you, I know and realize that you cannot do everything what an odd fellow asks.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9623

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3-163

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B. C.
October 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA

Your file 853-1 (E)

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School

I have your letter of October 19, 1949 enclosing a letter from Mr. I. Bruinsma, formerly teacher at the above mentioned school, having reference to his salary and transportation costs.

It was made very clear to Mr. Bruinsma by myself and apparently by Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson that the Department would not pay travelling expenses of teachers, and I cannot understand why he indicates in his letter that I mentioned his transportation would be paid by the Department.

I would point out, however, that Mr. Bruinsma was retained for three teaching months and that due to extremely poor attendance caused by the necessity of the Indian families to migrate to Prince George to secure work, the school was closed at the end of the second month. If it is possible, I would recommend that Mr. Bruinsma be paid for the full three months, particularly in view of his heavy travelling costs.

With regard to the future operation of this seasonal school, 14 of the children were enrolled in the Lejac Residential School last September, and in view of the nomadic tendencies of these Indians and the poor attendance, I can see no good purpose in keeping it open and would recommend the school be closed permanently.

Please advise if this meets with the Department's approval, so that the building used for school purposes may be turned over to a member of the Band for living quarters.

I am returning Mr. Bruinsma's letter herewith.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Superintendent

RH/sj
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 9th, 1949.

Mt. Rev. A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D.
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Bishop Jordan:

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School

You will recall our conversation of November 18th, 1946, in which you pointed out the need for an Indian school on a permanent basis at Fort McLeod.

Unfortunately, the Indians, this summer, attended the seasonal school very poorly. In fact, most of the Indian families migrated to Prince George and it was necessary to close the school at the end of the second month.

We have now received a recommendation that this school be closed permanently, and I would appreciate hearing from you concerning this recommendation.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. I. Bruinsma,
9948 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Fort McLeod Seasonal School

I have now received a report from Mr. Howe at Vancouver, concerning your claim in regard to the payment of travelling expenses. He confirms that he made it very clear to you that the Department could not pay the travelling expenses of teachers. He cannot understand why you have claimed that he told you that his transportation would be paid by the Department.

However, he has also recommended that payment be made to you to the end of August, and as indicated in my previous letter of October 31st, an adjusted cheque will be sent to you.

I believe that this will clarify the entire situation at this seasonal school, and believe that you have now been paid in full so far as our regulations permit.

Sincerely yours,

BFN/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

853-1

17451

Edmonton Dec. 6 - 49

(Ans file 853-1(E))

RECEIVED DEC 9 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Mr Neary:-

Thanks very much for your letter of the 2nd inst. I am awfully sorry that I cause so much trouble and I admire your and my own patience. Honestly it's very painful for me to write again and again.

First of all I do not worry about the Income tax, I hope to get that back some time next year. Neither have I any complaint about the cheques no 27798 (July 18) no 27799 (July 31) no 23079 (Aug 15), but I have about cheque no 41272. ($83.00) Aug 31. which one got lost and was not substituted. If it was substituted by the last one of Nov 12. ($73.00 then I wonder where the other $10.00 are. If it not was substituted by no 95111 of Nov 12 $73.00. then I wonder where the substituted cheque is.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 9 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

I compute as follows:

1st	leaching month	June 18 - July 12	= $155.00
2nd	"	July 12 - Aug 5	= $155.00
3rd	"	Aug 5 - Aug 29	= $155.00
3	leaching months		$465.00

Now I agree on 3 leaching months equivalat to $465.00

Therefore I claim (with stress) for another cheque:

1) as I am entitled by law to the payment of my salary

2) Because $73.00 is not the payment till Aug 29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2).

Please! Please! Please! - send the rest of money $83.00
If I had known before that there would arise so much
trouble I would not have accepted this teaching job.
I do not want that you have pity (with) me, but I do
not wish any body - to have such a teaching job as I had
last summer, but I have done it with love and
done my duty as I had accepted it. But I assume you,
Mr. Neary its no fun. And I can quite well see, though
not approve that an Indian Agents pays so little attention
to Indians. I regret that I did not stay in Edmonton
I could have made the money necessary for this study year
but now I am broke. But Providence will provide
I hope.

Now it has no sense to write more. I trust that
you will see that this is unbearable for me. I do
not ask for an unjust payment. I'll fight my
way through life. I am sure that you will reply
this my cry of distress in a favorable way.

I wish you a very happy and holy Christmas
and prosperous New Year.

Sincerely Yours.
Jan Bruinsma

9948 110 St
Edmonton Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

py to: Mr. R. Howe

853-1 (E)

, December 2, 1949.

Mr. I. Bruinsma,
9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School

Dear Mr. Bruinsma:

I have for answer your letter of November 18. The misunderstanding seems to be that my letters of October 31 and November 9 referred to exactly the same cheque and not to two separate cheques as you seem to have concluded.

The following cheques have been sent to you, and this concludes payment for your services as a teacher at Fort McLeod for the period June 18 to August 29, 1949:-

Cheque Number	Date	Period	Gross Salary	Income Tax	Net Salary
27798	18-7-49	June 18 to 30 plus July Interim	$139.17	-	$139.17
27799	18-7-49	Last half of July	83.00	9.25	73.75
23079	15-8-49	August Interim	72.00	-	72.00
95111	12-11-49	Adjusting salary to August 29	73.00	7.65	65.35.

The Income Tax payments will be returned in due course when you submit your Income Tax form to the local Income Tax Office if you are eligible for tax exemption.

This means that you have been paid a total of $367.V in return for your teaching services for the period June 18 to August 29, 1949. This was at the rate agreed upon,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

namely $155.00 a teaching month.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 853-1

1/12/49.

MEMO: MISS MOORE

As per your telephone request I am showing hereunder a statement of salary paid Ignace Bruinsma, Fort McLeod Indian Day School, Fort McLeod, B.C., from June 18th to August 29th, 1949.

Ch.No.	Date	Period	Gross Salary	Income Tax	Net Salary
27798	18/7/49	June 18 to 30 plus July interim	$139.17	-	$139.17
27799	18/7/49	Last half July/49	83.00	9.25	73.75
23079	15/8/49	Aug.interim	72.00	-	72.00
95111	12/11/49	Adjusting salary to Aug.29/49	73.00	7.65	65.35

$367.17

A. Bell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1).

Edmonton Nov 18/49

853-1

Mr. [redacted] F Neary
Superintendent Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

13053

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 21 1949
RECORDS

File 853-1 (E).

Dear Sir:

First of all I wish to thank you for your letters of Oct 31 and Nov 9.

The letter of 31 Oct made me quite happy as you stated that an adjusted cheque would be sent to substitute the lost one no 41272. (Aug 31)

The second one of Nov 9. made me still happier as I learned from it that Mr. Howe recommended payment to be made to me is the end of August. and your own statement about the adjusted cheque. So I was quite pleased and I thought that is the end of this painful affair.

Now yesterday Thursday Nov 17 I received $65.35, cheque no A2. E095111. I was surprised and disappointed that instead of $155.— I only received $65.35 but I am in good hope that the next cheque adjusting cheque no. 41282 ($83)— will arrive in the near future.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I cannot understand Mr Howe (Vanderhoof - now in Vancouver?)
as he told Rev. J. Hettrick (Missionary at Ft McLeod
when he called at Mr Howe's office at Vanderhoof that
my fare would be paid. You know as well as I do
that I could not claim any pay if Mr Howe would
not have said it. It would be very stupid to say something
which is not true. All I say is that Mr Howe has got
A VERY BAD MEMORY.

I close thanking you for all the trouble you
took in this matter. Hoping, however, to receive
the above mentioned cheque I end with best wishes

Sincerely Yours.
J. Brininsma.
9945 110th St
EDMONTON ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. R. Howe

853-1 (E)

, December 27, 1949.

Mr. I. Bruinsma,
9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School

Dear Mr. Bruinsma:

We have for answer your letter of December 6 and trust that you will have received by now a cheque for $10.00 (less $1.60 for Income Tax) which was sent to you on December 21.

This last cheque for $10.00 together with cheque 95111 for $73.00 totals $83.00, therefore, cheque 41272 dated August 31 in the amount of $83.00 has been fully substituted.

We hope that the following outline will help to clarify the matter for you:-

Cheque Number	Date	Period	Gross Salary	Income Tax	Net Salary
27798	18-7-49	June 18 - June 30 inclusive -$67.17 + July 1 - July 15 inclusive -$72.00 (Total - $139.17)	$139.17	-	$139.17
27799	18-7-49	July 16 - July 31 inclusive	$ 83.00	$9.25	$ 73.75
23079	15-8-49	August 1 - August 15 inclusive	72.00	-	$ 72.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cheque Number	Date	Period	Gross Salary	Income Tax	Net Salary
95111	12-11-49	August 16 - August 29 inclusive	$73.00	$7.65	$65.35
.....	21-12-49	August 30 - August 31 inclusive	$10.00	$1.60	$ 8.40
		Total	$377.17		

You have been paid from June 18 to August 31, 1949, at the rate of $155.00 a teaching month:-

Summary

June 18 - June 30 inclusive .....$ 67.17 (13/30 x $155.00)

July 1 - July 31 inclusive $155.00

August 1 - August 31 inclusive $155.00

Total $377.17.

From the above it will be evident that you have received full payment for your services as teacher at the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School. We hope that any misunderstanding that has arisen will now be dispelled and we sincerely appreciate and desire your good will.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO: MISS MOORE

I have today forwarded cheque to Mr.Bruinsma to cover 30th and 31st August, in the amount of $8.40 ($10 gross less $1.60 income tax = $8.40).

I have filled in the statement to the best of my ability but as you will understand the $72.00 does not represent 15 days' salary for the period 1st to 15th July and 1st to 15th August. That is interim pay and represents approximately one-half the monthly salary less one-half deductions. However I think he will be satisfied now that the pay for the last two days in August has been straightened out.

A. Bell
21/12/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)
12-12-49

M[illegible]dum:

MISS BELL

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School

Please note Mr. Bruinsma's letter of December 6, 1949.

It is in paragraph two that he points out the discrepancy of $10.00 between cheque 95111 for $73.00 and 41272 for $83.00. The latter cheque was reclaimed from him.

Perhaps, a breakdown as follows would explain the situation to him:-

Cheque No.	Date	Period	Gross Salary	Income Tax	Net Salary
27798	18-7-49	(June 18 to June 30 Inclusive $.67:17..(approx) + July 1 to July 15 inclusive $..71.83..(approx) Total $139.17)	$139.17	-	$139.17
27799	18-7-49	July 16-31 inclusive	$83.00	$9.25	$73.75

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 12 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

cont'd....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cheque No	Date	Period	Gross Salary	Income Tax	Net Salary
23079	15-8-49	August 1 -15 incl.	72.00	-	72.00
95111	12-11-49	August 16-29 incl.	73.00	7.65	65.35
....	21:12:49	August ~~29~~-31 incl.	10.00	1.60	8.40
	✓ 30		377.17 ✓		

Summary - from June 18 to August 31, 1949, at $155.00 a teaching month

June 18-30 incl.	$.....67.17..... 13/30 @ 155.00
July 1-31 incl.	$ 155.00
August 1-31 incl.	$ 155.00
TOtal	...377.17 ✓

Would you please fill in the blank spaces with the appropriate amounts.

A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

853-1 (E)

, December 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School
No. 853
MR - IAE - 853 - 3000

Please refer to our memoranda of June 30, August 22 and October 31, 1949. Mr. I. Bruinsma, teacher at the above school should be paid salary to August 31, 1949, inclusive.

This additional chequ can be sent to him at the following address:-

9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1).

853-1

Edmonton Jan 7.-1950.

2070

your file 853-1(E)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am just back from a little holiday so that I could not answer your's of Dec 27/49 I also wish to acknowledge receipt of cheque Ag - Q0119 81. ($10 - $1.40 = $8.40).

When I wrote to you on Dec 6. I thought it would be the last one concerning this painful business. But it's not time I have to write again I could ask you a lot more but I am fed up with the whole thing because I hate to bother people and still I write because I cannot see why I don't receive more.

To cut short:

June 18 - 30 = 13d. but 19 and 26 who sundays: left 11 days
July 1 - 31 = 31 d. but 3 - 10 - 17 - 24 - 31 who sundays: left 26 days
Aug 1 - 31 = 31 d. but 7 - 14 - 21 - 28 who sundays: left 27 days.

Total teaching days: 64 days

X 1 Teaching month consists of 21 days. (That's what Mr Howe told me)
We have 64 days. 64 : 21 = 3 months. (+1 day over).

No.

1 teaching month's Salary is $155.00
3 " " Salary is 3 x $155.00 = $465.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I received $377.17. which is not the amount for 3 C. months.
So I kindly ask for $465.00 - $377.17 = $87.83. where are the remaining $87.83.

Once more it's very painful for me to write and write again. If I had plenty of money I would say: why should I bother Mr Neary and myself so long, though I have the right and am entitled to this salary.
It's altogether a great mysterious juggle to me. The same for income tax. (I do not doubt that I get it back some time) but this is what I mean. (Some cheques income tax is deducted others not!

Anyway I hope that I get the rest too. I am of good will and honest and I regret I hate to write and trouble you. It's painful!

Finally I appreciate that you are so kind to answer all these awkward letter.

Most sincerely Yours

Jos. Brunoma

9948 110th St.
Edmonton Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. R. Howe

853-1 (E)

, January 17, 1950.

Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma,
9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School

Dear Mr. Bruinsma:

We have received your letter of January 7. A teaching month consists of twenty-one days only because you are expected to teach tweny-one days (more or less) of the thirty or thirty-one days in a calendar month.

This means that you are free from teaching duties or responsibilities for the Saturday and Sunday of each week.

Your salary, however, covers the period from the first day of each month up to the thirty-first day of each month and was at the rate previously specified, namely, $155.00 a teaching month. In other words, your salary covers thirty-one days, but you are only required to teach for twenty-one days (more or less - depending on the number of Saturdays, Sundays and holidays in the month).

This misunderstanding has arisen with you because of the vocabulary in common use in all schools. If you had taken any Normal School training, the matter would be quite clear as we follow what is common practice in all provincial Departments of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You are the first seasonal school teacher to whom this matter has not been clear, and I regret that this misunderstanding has arisen.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.H.M.S.

EDMONTON, ALTA.
JAN 20
10 PM
1950
CANADA

Mrs B. F. Neary.
Superintendent of Indian Education
Department of Mineral Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. R. Howe

853-1 (E)

, January 26, 1950.

Mr. Ignatius Bruinsma,
9948 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School

Dear Mr. Bruinsma:

We have received your letter of January 20 and regret your misunderstanding of the proper method of computing the number of teaching days in a given calendar month.

We have on file your Monthly Day School Returns for the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal School. The first one is dated July 12, 1949, and it states that school was in session for twenty-one days. The second one is dated August 5, 1949, and it indicates that school was in session for twenty-one days. No other forms have been received. Even when including the extra days from August 5 to 11, you can not claim to have taught for sixty-three days.

May we again point out that, regardless of the number of teaching days in a calendar month, your salary covers the period from the first day of each month up to the thirty-first day of the same calendar month. You have, therefore, been paid in full for the period June 18 to August 31, 1949, as follows:-

June 18 - June 30 inclusive	$ 67.17	(13/30 x $155.00)
July 1 - July 31 inclusive	$ 155.00	
August 1- August 31 inclusive ...	$ 155.00	
Total.....	$ 377.17.	

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) 853-1 Edmonton Jan. 20/50

[redacted]

Mr. B. F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

5170

your file 853-1 (E)

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1950
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary.

Thanks for your letter of January 17. I regret to say but I sincerely think that I am fooled by this whole Indian business. I'll explain you what I mean. I know very well that a teaching month consists of 21 days only because I am expected to teach 21 days of the 30 or 31 days in a calendar month. But. Mr R. Howe told me (in 1948) to teach on Saturdays and complete a teaching month as soon as possible i.e. make 21 days. and then start counting for a new month. This was the practice of nearly all the teachers at Ft McLeod which appeared and seemed from the register. The reason was because the Indians are only for a short time at Ft McLeod They stay only (as a rule) till round about Aug 15. Therefore Mr Howe said: "In order to make 63 days at least, teach as often as possible." Therefore we did not keep any holidays and taught on Saturdays as for myself I cannot see

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] why it does n't work during the summer of 1949 as it did during the summer of 1948. If you read the monthly returns you will notice that in 1948 I practiced the same. As Mr Howe told me to act as described I trusted that this was in conformity with the rules and laws of your department. Now again I see I am fooled, but I do not wish to be the victim of somebody else's tricks and therefore I claim the rest of the salary. You know as well as I do that I was pretty late at St Mc Leod. But I informed Mr Howe per wire that I could n't come earlier but he agreed that it was allright and you yourself answered the same in your letter of March 29/1949. Otherwise if not work wile I wouldn't have gone. I know that you Mr Neary cannot help that this all goes like hopeless, but I cannot help it either. You understand, I am sure, that this is not pleasant for me and I hope and trust that I will be restituted.

I wrote Mr Howe long ago about the travel expenses, but I think because he sees that he was wrong he did not answer. I do not want to talk behind anyone's back. and I wish neither to hurt a man but I fight for my rights. Not only England but everyman (may) expects every body else to do his duty and to be just. Well I must close now. Thanking you for all your kindness.

Sincerely yours

Sgn. Bruinsma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 853 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 853-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

FORT MCLEOD SUMMER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1934

TO JAN 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

NO. 163-12-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19 35.

Fort Macleod

Summer School

Quarterly

Returns

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod's Lake Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 16 1940

Teacher George N. Cormack

P.O. Address 11007 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dated June 15 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Robert Hoodless
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.
this 22nd June 1940

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
6537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the McLeod's Lake Summer School Ft. McLeod on McLeod's Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 16 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Group Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	= 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent
1	Solonas, Laura E.	12		x	McLeod's Lake		x									x			A	10	10
2	Todick, Amelia M.	15		x	"		x										x		A	9	11
3	Todick, May M.	10		x	"	x										x			A	5	15
4	Chingee, David C.	11	x		"			x							x				A	13	7
5	Chingee, Samuel C.	15	x		"			x								x			A	14	6
6	Isidore, Harvey T.	7?	x		"	x										x			A	19	1
7	Solonas, Edward E.	8	x		"	x											x		B	11	9
8	Solonas, Walter E.	14	x		"				x							x			A	18	2
9	Solonas, William S.	13	x		"			x								x			C	11	9
10	Taylie, Mack	10	x		"		x										x		B	19	1
11	n'Yelle, Albert F.	16	x		"				x						x				A	4	16
12	n'Yelle, Allen A.	14?	x		"				x						x				A	11	9
13	n'Yelle, Leon A.	9?	x		"	x												x	A	13	7
14	n'Yelle, Maurice A.	10?	x		"		x										x		A	12	8
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			11	3	= 14	4	4	3	3						3	6	4	1		169	111

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Holidays - 1. May 24.

Group 1 - Consisting of two new pupils and two who have previously attended but who have made very little progress previously. All are making satisfactory progress with the exception of Leon n'Yelle whose intelligence I have previously commented on.

Group 2 - Two girls who are old pupils but who are still hopelessly backward in reading although doing satisfactory work in Arithmetic one of them doing addition and subtraction of Grade 2 standard. They cannot however handle problems which require an understanding of a stated question in the text. The two boys, more recent comers, are rather slow on reading but one of them is making good progress in addition and subtraction and the other less so.

Group 3 - One boy, David Chingee who started with the three boys previously mentioned but who is making excellent progress in reading and also in the understanding of his reading and satisfactory progress in Arithmetic. Also two other boys one of whom, William Solonas, is very intelligent but has been held up by many absences from school with his father. The other is now doing very well, although of a very slow disposition, since he finally seemed to take hold at the beginning of last summer.

Group 4 - Albert n'Yelle, although at school only for a few days as yet, still shows an excellent comprehension and is far advanced both in reading and in Arithmetic in which he is doing multiplication and simple problems. Allen n'Yelle is as far advanced in the mechanics of reading but not as well in comprehension. His Arithmetic, addition and subtraction, is satisfactory but not brilliant. Walter Solonas is further behind in reading but since he has advanced to multiplication and is generally of a sharp perceptive nature, I have included him in Group 4.

Cleanliness generally satisfactory and discipline much improved.

No. of pupils on Register ---------- 14

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month ----- 169

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month ---------- 21 65

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open ---- 20

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month ---------- 45 1

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month ----- 8.45

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-726

Stuart Lake Agency

Vanderhoof, B.C.,
June 22nd. 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the first regular monthly report received from the McLeod Lake Seasonal Day School covering the period May 16th. to June 16th, as submitted to me by the teacher , Geo. N. Cormack. I trust that this will be found in order.

Please send Mr. Cormack's cheques in payment of his salary in care of this office to be forwarded to him.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

R-

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report - May 17-June 16, 1940

REMARKS (continued)

As mentioned last summer the pupils show a tendency towards greater cleanliness, at least in the summer. However, judging from their appearance in the early spring as they arrive from the traplines , this would seem to be principally a summer failing. Nevertheless the bigger boys and the girls do seem to be permanently affected in the right direction although there are three families whose members it seems quite impossible to change. The smaller boys are not affected in the least - it is only as they grow older that they take kindly to washing. As long as they come to school or are under the teacher eye they of course have to make an attempt at it. But left alone a few hours, it is remarkable what grime appears on faces and hands - perhaps only a common failing of small boys,who lack the advantage of watchful parents. Baths, however, do not enter into the life of any of them, young or old, until the water becomes warm enough for swimming.

Absentees - Mary Ann Todick - ill.
Sabina Todick - ill.
Marie n'Yelle - simple minded.

These cases of illness are chronic so that the girls are not included on the register at all.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod's Lake Summer School for the month ended July 16 1940.

Teacher George N. Comack

P.O. Address 11007 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton
Alberta.

Dated July 16 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
6537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the McLeod's Lake Summer School Ft. McLeod on McLeod's Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 16 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Sewing 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Solonas, Laura Edward	12		x	McLeod's Lake		x									x			A	17	3	Holidays - July 1
2	Todick, Amelia Matt.	15		x	"		x									x			A	13½	6½	School not open one day - teacher sick.
3	Todick, May M.	10		x	"	x										x			A	12½	7½	Attendance - William Solonas left with his
4	Chingee, David Charlie	11	x		"			x							x				A	20	0	father on July 3 and will not be back
5	Chingee, Sam C.	15	x		"			x								x			A	18½	1½	before school closes. Thus the actual num-
6	Isidore, Harvey Thomas	7?	x		"	x										x			A	18	2	ber attending is thirteen.
7	Solonas, Edward Edward	8	x		"	x												x	A	19	1	The two Todick girls were absent owing
8	Solonas, Walter E.	14	x		"				x							x			A	19	1	to sickness and a death in the family for
9	Solonas, William Stephen	13	x		"			x								x			B	7	13	five or six days. Allen nYelle was absent
10	Taylie, Mack	10	x		"		x										x		B	19	1	in Prince George for nine school days.
11	n'Yelle, Albert Frank	16	x		"				x						x				A	19	1	Thus, apart from these fairly long absences,
12	n'Yelle, Allen Arsene	14?	x		"				x						x				A	11	9	the rest of the attendance has been very
13	n'Yelle, Allen Leon A.	9?	x		"		x										x		A	20	0	steady.
14	n'Yelle, Maurice A.	10?	x		"			x								x			A	19	1	Sabina Todick, mentioned previously as
15																						a chronic case of illness and therefore not in
16																						included on the register, died on June 22.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						No. of pupils on Register 14
23																						Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 232½
24																						No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 22
25																						No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 20
26																						No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 1
27			11	3	14	4	4	3	3						3	8	1	2		232½	47½	Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 11.63

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod's Lake Summer School for the Month ended August 16 1940.

Teacher George M. Comack

P.O. Address 11007-99 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta.

Dated August 16 1940.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Robert A Hoey
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 16th day Aug 1940

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the McLeod's Lake School Ft. McLeod on McLeod's Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 16 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Solonas, Laura Edward	12		x	McLeod's Lake			x								x			A	19	4	Holidays - none
2	Todick, Amelia Matt.	15		x	"		x									x			A	14	9	Attendance - as mentioned last month
3	Todick, May M.	10		x	"	x										x			A	14	9	William Solonas has been away since
4	Chingee, David Charlie	11	x		"			x							x				A	20	3	the beginning of July.
5	Chingee, Sam. C.	15	x		"			x								x			A	17	6	The three 'nYelle boys also left ~~Lac~~ Lamp
6	Isidore, Harvey Thomas	7?	x		"	x										x			A	23	0	before the term was finished.
7	Solonas, Edward Edward	8	x		"	x										x			A	22	1	
8	Solonas, Walter E.	14	x		"				x							x			A	19½	3½	
9	Solonas, William Stephen	13	x		"			x												0	23	
10	Taylie, Mack	10	x		"		x										x		B	23	0	
11	n'Yelle, Albert Frank	16	x		"				x						x				A	17	6	
12	n'Yelle, Allen Arsene	14?	x		"				x						x				A	12	11	
13	n'Yelle, Leon A.	9?	x		"	x											x		A	15	8	
14	N'Yelle, Maurice A.	10?	x		"		x										x		A	16	7	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			11	3	= 14	4	3	4	3						3	7	2	1		231½	90½	

No. of pupils on Register 14

464 Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 231½

66 No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 23

43 No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open ..23

23 No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 0

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 10.07

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Acc. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT - McLeod's Lake July 19 - August 18, 1941.

REMARKS (cont.)

Reading - is, I think, better this year than it has ever been. The boys in Group 3 and the girl (even though she still does not read as well as the boys) are showing much more intelligence in this line. This is reflected also in a better grasp of phonetic values (something which has generally been very very hazy heretofore) and in an ability to do simple arithmetic problems, and in a better attempt at sentence construction. Group 2 is also showing a greater enthusiasm and a better grasp of the subject, although not so far advanced as the other group.

As to texts, I mentioned last year my conviction as to the need for texts more adapted to their primitive life in order that they might gain the necessary facility in reading which they need to read more advanced material. I am still convinced of this, but nevertheless, the new Primer "Happy Days" is, in my opinion, a vast improvement over either of the former Corona Primers I or II, and I have experienced much less difficulty in getting them to understand this Primer.

Spelling and sentence construction are improving gradually with the older children (the spelling of these Indian is generally atrocious since they spell, naturally, by ear - and the sounds in their own language are very different from those of English, which latter language they speak as if it were Sekenais - and the sentence construction tends to be even worse, for the same reason).

Arithmetic,as usual, is quite satisfactory except in the case of one boy in Group 2 who is still floundering quite hopelessly. But the others, both Group 2 and 3 are very good And this year 7 of them are doing simple problems very well. The Arithmetic involved in these problems is, of course, very simple, but I use them rather as an exercise in understanding and sentence construction - and I think it has been quite successful. Group 1 is just beginning, and next summer some of them will be doing simple Arithmetic - and the others will still be beginning.

All of the foregoing still excludes the perennial Group 1er Leon n'Yallie who is still as much a problem as ever. After 5 summers or so of schooling he is very little, if any, ahead of two of the children who started this summer - even his knowledge of English still is exceedingly sketchy. He needs, I suppose,a psychologist to teach him. His physical development, however, parallels his mental development - so I gather that there must be some constitutional defect.

Writing is never much of a problem since they love to write and scribble all over everything. They thus develop a remarkably good hand in comparison with white children who would be far ahead of them in other lines.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLeod's Lake July 19 - Aug.18, 1941

Cleanliness - in general has certainly greatly improved since the school was opened. Some of the younger children are still hard to convince - but on the other hand two of the new children (only 6 years old) have been remarkably clean right from the first day of school. It is noticeable that some of the families in the village look upon 'reasonable' cleanliness as a virtue. And then of course there are others. And with all the young children the case for cleanliness is not quite hopeless since they all love to swim - even the little girls.

This summer a school garden was attempted. And, consider the fact that everything was planted in almost pure dry sand, it has been remarkably successful. We planted flowers around the school building and a vegetable garden a few yards away. The planting was late since the school starts after the 15th of May but,for purposes of experience in gardening for the chil dren,this made no difference at all. We also attempted a little beautifying with some rock-bordered paths down to the lake shore, and with ploughingthe reclaimed wilderness that ser as a playground for planting to grass. The results of this schooling in practical and not so practical gardening are still in the future - and time alone will tell if they have learned these lessons well enough to put them into practic I think,though, that if this angle is followed up and emphasize sufficiently, the time and effort will not be wasted. At any ra this summer they have learned how to spade (and even plough), prepare the ground for planting, plant,weed,transplant, and keep the garden watered. With sufficient repetition and more practice - who knows - perhaps they might absorb some enthusiasm.

George Cormack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

improvement along this line. In general however their knowledge of English has improved greatly since the school was opened. I have noticed too that the younger children of a family know a certain amount of English when they start to school, indicating that the children who do go to school speak more English in the home than was formerly the case. This was especially so in the case of Pat n'Yallie who quite surprised me by the amount of English that she knew when she arrived at school for the first time - and when she had recovered from her first shyness.

Cleanliness is still the problem it has always been, the older boys being quite used to the idea, the younger children requiring the threat of sanctions. In this connection though, a great deal depends upon 'which side of the tracks' they come from - so that I have noticed in the case of several families, even the youngsters of pre-school age are kept remarkably neat and tidy, while with other families it is completely the opposite.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REMARKS (cont.)

Reading is improving generally, especially when a little more emphasis is placed on phonics. The pupils in Groups 2 and 3 are all improving, except Walter Solonas who is lacking somewhat in ambition in this field, and those in Group 1 who have just started school will, I have no doubt, advance very quickly next summer.

Their comprehension of what they read is improving also since I have been insisting on this before they go on to read further. This has, perhaps, the effect of slowing them down but I think that they are now grasping the idea that reading is more than just saying the words. In this connection however, they are up against great obstacles because of the matter to be read. The experience of these people in northern B.C. is very limited - and what they have learned about white customs and life has come mostly from trappers, prospectors and traders. Thus when they must learn to read from books which, in content, style and thought, are meant for white children, they are handicapped tremendously. A beginning at overcoming this has been made with the Pre-Primer "Two Little Indians", but apparently there are no other books so designed especially for Indian children. It seems to me that if these northern Indians are ever to take the intelligent interest in affairs which is to be desired, then the children should be taught that reading is one of the main keys to this active interest. The danger, at present, is that they might very easily learn to read and write without in the least realizing that these arts are of any value beyond the perennial writing of letters. In reading such books as deal with things familiar to every white child but almost incomprehensible to the Indian, it is very hard to make them realize that the story is telling them something, and that there is anything on the page beyond a mere jungle of words. I believe that these children should learn to read intelligently from books designed inevery way solely for them.

Arithmetic is in every stage, from two of the new pupils who are still learning counting and simple addition to those who are doing multiplication and division and simple problems. Here again problem work is hampered by a lack of understanding.

Writing is generally very good under the circumstances but anything in the way of composition or sentence structure is very primitivie. Several of the boys, however, are improving along this line. Here too, readers constructed with the Indian children in mind would aid in giving them models to imitate so that they would have a better chance of escaping from their very primitive idiom in which they express themselves.

Religious knowledge has been fairly well absorbed and prayers learned well.

Cleanliness - as usual - not very permanent in the younger children, but apparently appreciated and adhered to by the girls and the older boys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod's Lake Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 18 1941.

Teacher George R. Cormack

P.O. Address Ft. McLeod, B.C.
(11007-99 Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.)

Dated June 21 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.
this July 2nd 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the McLeod's Lake Summer School Ft. McLeod on McLeod's Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 18 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Solonas, Laura E.	13		x	McLeod's Lake		x									x			B	11	10	Holidays - May 22 Ascension Thursday June 9 King's Birthday
2	Todick, Amelia M.	16		x	"		x										x		A	12	9	
3	Todick, May M.	11		x	"		x										x		B	11	10	Discharged - Harvey Isidore was not admitted to school this year since he seems to be a T.B.
4	n'Yallie, Patricia A.	8		x	"	x									x				A	14½	6½	Progress -
5	n'Yallie (Benoit) Lena	6		x	"	x											x		B	14	7	Group 1 - The two new pupils and two old ones. Of the former, Patricia n'Yallie promises to make excellent progress, while the other is too young and knows so little English that hers must necessarily be slow. Of the latter, Edward Solonas at last shows signs of absorbing a little knowledge and may be presumed to advance more quickly than heretofore, while Leon n'Yallie - our hopeless case - indicates a slight awakening of intelligence, but very slight
6	Chingee, David C.	12	x		"			x							x				A	18½	2½	
7	Chingee, Sam C.	16	x		"			x								x			A	15	6	
8	Solonas, Edward E.	9	x		"	x										x			B	19½	1½	
9	Solonas, Walter E.	15	x		"			x								x			A	9	12	
10	Solonas, William S.	14	x		"			x								x			A	4	17	Group 2 - The two girls who have been at school since it started and whose reading ability is improving but slowly, but whose ability in Arithmetic is satisfactory - one girl who started last year and whose chief difficulty is to unlearn what she learned before coming to school, but who is making satisfactory progress especially in Arithmetic; - and two of the younger boys, Mack Taylie and Maurice n'Yallie who are doing much better than last year in every way.
11	Taylie, Mack	11	x		"		x									x			A	21	0	
12	'nYallie, Allen A.	15	x		"			x								x			B	14	7	
13	n'Yallie, Leon A.	12	x		"	x											x		A	21	0	
14	n'Yallie, Maurice A.	11	x		"		x									x			B	20	1	
15																						
16																						
17																						Group 3 - Consisting of the older boys and one of the younger ones. This last one, although beginning school after the others, reads and understands remarkably well but is not so remarkable, although satisfactory, in Arithmetic. Allen n'Yallie reads with great ease but is very slow in Arithmetic. The other three are very quick at numbers but just plod along in their reading.
18																						
19																						
20																						Most of the children write very well, but any composition attempted is necessarily primitive in thought and phrasing. With some, though, especially the boys I can effect some (cont'd)
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			9	5	14	4	5	5							2	8	4		204½	89½	

May 13 days = 37.74 540.
June 18 " = 91.74

No. of pupils on Register	14
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month	204½
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month	23
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open	21
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month	2
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month	9.74

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod's Lake Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 18 1941

Teacher George Comack

P.O. Address 11007-99 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta

Dated July 19 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 28th July 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the McLeod's Lake Summer School Ft.McLeod on McLeod's Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 18 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Solonas, Laura E.	13		x	McLeod's Lake			x							x				A	20	1	Holidays - July 1
2	Solonas, Sarah Peter	6		x	"	x											x		B	19½	½	Admitted - Two new pupils admitted, both 1 day after the beginning of the school month, and therefore were marked as present for 19½ and 20 days but absent only ½ day and none.
3	Todick, Amelia M.	16		x	"		x										x		A	13	8	
4	Todick, May M.	11		x	"		x									x			B	10	11	Progress -
5	n'Yallie (Benoit) Lena	6		x	"	x											x		A	20	1	Group 1 - 4 new pupils and the two old ones as in last month's report. The four mentioned last month continue about the same, the two new ones admitted this month , although each is only 6, promise to learn fairly quickly.
6	n'Yallie, Patricia A.	8		x	"	x									x				A	20	1	
7	Chingee, David C.	12	x		"			x							x				A	21	0	Group 2 - The elder of the two girls in this group is doing better than ever before but is not tremendously interested in school. The younger is much more interested and is also doing better than before in both reading and Arithmetic. A limited knowledge of English is her chief handicap, but whereas last year she knew practically no English at all, this year she speaks very well considering the circumstances.
8	Chingee, Sam. C.	15	x		"			x							x				A	20½	½	
9	Fisher (Solonas) John	6	x		"	x										x			A	20	0	
10	Solonas, Edward E.	9	x		"	x											x		A	21	0	
11	Solonas, Walter E.	15	x		"			x							x				A	20	1	
12	Solonas, William S.	14	x		"			x								x			A	8	13	Group 3 - One graduate to this group since last month. Laura Solonas this year does a great deal better in every way so that now her work is grouped generally with the members of this group - except for reading, which however is a great improvement over last year and even last month.
13	Taylie (McNabb) Mack	11	x		"		x									x			A	21	0	
14	n'Yallie, Allen A.	15	x		"			x							x				A	21	0	
15	n'Yallie, Leon A.	12	x		"	x											x		A	21	0	
16	n'Yallie, Maurice A.	11	x		"		x										x		B	21	0	Attendance was very much better this month except in the case of three of the children who were, together, responsible for 32 of the 37 days absence through being away from the village, in two cases for eight days each, and in the other for almost a month.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			10	6 ✓	16	6	4	6 ✓							6	4	6			297	37	

No. of pupils on Register 16

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 297

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 22

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ 1

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 14.14

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod's Lake Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended Aug. 18 1941

Teacher George N. Cormack

P.O. Address 11007-99 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dated Aug.18 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 22 Aug. 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
6537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the McLeod's Lake Summer School Ft.McLeod on McLeod's Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 18 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Junior Grade	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Solonas, Laura E.	13		x	McLeod's Lake			x							x				A	20	1	Attendance - was much better this month and
2	Solonas, Sarah P.	6		x	"	x											x		A	16½	4½	would have been almost perfect if it had
3	Todick, Amelia M.	16		x	"		x										x		A	20	1	not been for an epidemic of colds which
4	Todick, May M.	11		x	"		x								x				B	19	2	struck the village during the month, an
5	n'Yallie,(Benoit) Lena	6		x	"	x											x		A	20	1	unusual occurrence for this time of year.
6	n'Yallie, Patricia A.	8		x	"	x										x			A	21	0	
7	Chingee, David C.	12	x		"			x							x				A	21	0	
8	Chingee, Sam C.	15	x		"			x							x				A	21	0	
9	Fisher(Solonas) John	6	x		"	x										x			A	19	2	
10	Solonas, Edward E.	9	x		"	x										x			A	21	0	
11	Solonas, Walter E.	15	x		"			x								x			B	20	1	
12	Solonas, William S.	14	x		"			x								x			A	19	2	
13	Taylie (McNabb) Mack	11	x		"		x									x			A	20	1	
14	n'Yallie, Allen A.	15	x		"			x							x				A	20	1	
15	n'Yallie, Leon A.	12	x		"	x												x	A	21	0	
16	n'Yallie, Maurice A.	11	x		"		x										x		A	21	0	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						10	6								5	6	4	1		319½	16½	

821

No. of pupils on Register	16
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	319.5
No. of school days in Quarter	~~21~~ 66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	~~21~~ 63
No. of holidays in Quarter	0 3
Average attendance during Quarter	15.21

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Ave 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the McLeod Lake Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 20th 1942

Teacher John G. McKenzie.

P.O. Address Box 235, Prince George, B.C.

Dated June 29th 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. H. Howe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 3rd July 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the McLeod Lake Summer School Fort McLeod, B.C. on McLeod Lake Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 20th 1942.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Group 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		
1	Frank Mable	6		1		1											1		B	14½	7½	The school was opened
2	Solonas Laura	14		1				1									1		B	9	13	on May 27th.
3	Solonas Sarah	7		1		1											1		A	3½	18½	By teaching on Saturdays
4	Todick May	12		1			1									1			B	13	9	and holidays (June 9th), I
5	n' Yallie Christine	6		1		1										1			B	11½	10½	completed the first teaching
6	n' Yallie Lena	7		1		1									1				C	20½	1½	month on June 20th.
7	n' Yallie Patricia	9		1		1											1		C	21	1	
8	Chingee David	13	1					1							1				A	21½	½	
9	Chingee Sam	16	1					1								1			B	7½	14½	
10	Fisher Johnny	7	1			1										1			B	5½	16½	
11	Solonas Edward	10	1			1									1				C	10½	11½	
12	Solonas Walter	16	1					1								1			B	8½	13½	
13	Solonas William	15	1					1							1				B	17	5	
14	Taylie Mack	12	1				1										1		B	22	0	
15	n' Yallie Allen	16	1					1									1		B	10	12	
16	n' Yallie Leon	13	1			1												1	B	22	0	
17	n' Yallie Maurice	12	1				1										1		B	20	2	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						No. of pupils on Register 17
23																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter 237½
24																						No. of school days in Quarter ~~22~~ 65
25																						No. of days in Quarter school was open 22
26																						No. of holidays in Quarter 1 43
27	Totals		10	7 =17		8	3	6							4	5	7	1		231½	136½	Average attendance during Quarter 10.79

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

5/31 7 $90.00 1451
24/31 7 $9000 7451 $89.02 $89.02.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ft. Mc Leod School for the ~~Quarter~~ months ended July 14th 1942

Teacher Rev. A. Royer o.m.i.

P.O. Address R.C.M. Ft. Mc Leod B.C.

Dated July 15th 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this July 24th 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

~~QUARTERLY~~ Monthly SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency Agency

REPORT of the Summer School on Ft. Mc Lead Reserve for ~~Quarter ended~~ month ended july 14th 1942

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	Group. ~~Class~~ STUDY Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	= 9	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Mable Frank.			1	Ft. Mc Lead	1											1			18	2	2nd teaching month.
2	Laura Solonas			1	"			1								1				12	8	june 22nd to july 21st = 20 days.
3	May Toodick.			1	"		1									1				8	12	no of days the school was open 20.
4	Christine N. Yallie			1	"	1											1			16	4	include saturdays and holidays.
5	Lena N. Yallie			1	"	1											1			18	2	(1st of july) the requised
6	Patricia N. Yallie			1	"	1											1			19	1	no of days was then ~~thaught~~ by
7	David Chingee		1		"			1								1				18	2	july the 14th
8	Sam Chingee		1		"			1								1				17½	2½	
9	Johny Solonas		1		"	1											1			17	3	The children in groups 3 are making
10	Edward Solonas		1		"	1												1		16	4	good progress specially in
11	Walter Solonas.		1		"			1								1				14	6	arithmetic.
12	William Solonas		1		"			1								1				18½	1½	Alley N. Yallie beeing over 16
13	Mack Mc Nab		1		"		1										1			18	2	years of age. was dismitted for
14	Alley N. Yallie		1		"			1										1		6	14	reason of bad conduct and
15	Leon N. Yallie		1		"	1											1			19	1	irregular attendance.
16	Maurice N. Yallie		1		"		1									1				17½	2½	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			10	6		7	3	6														

Rev. A. Royer
Faulin

No. of pupils on Register 16

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ month 252 ½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ month 20

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 √

Average attendance during Quarter 12.625

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the loca Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Summer (Ft. McLeod) School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended august 15th 1942

Teacher Rev. A. Royer o.m.i.

P.O. Address Ft. Mc Leod. B.C.

Dated august 20th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. H. Stone
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 22 Sept 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Summer School on Fort Mc Leod Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ 3rd month ended august 15th 1942

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Mable Frank.	6		1	Ft Mc Leod.	1											1			14½	8½	
2	Laura Solonas	14		1	"			1								1				21	2	The School was closed for
3	Mary Foodick	12		1	"		1										1			5	18	5 days during the month.
4	Christine N. Gallie	6		1	"	1											1			7	16	on account of widespread sickness
5	Lena Benoit	7		1	"	1										1				23	0	among the children but
6	Patricia N. Gallie	9		1	"	1											1			10	13	those days were made up at
7	David Chingy	13	1		"			1							1					22	1	the end of the month and the
8	Maurice N. Gallie	12	1		"		1										1			11½	11½	23 days required for the 3d
9	Johnny Fisher	7	1		"	1											1			23	0	month were thus completed.
10	Edward Solonas	10	1		"	1											1			22	1	There was no holydays.
11	Walter Solonas	16	1		"			1								1				15	8	Two children were discharged
12	William Solonas	15	1		"			1									1			6	17	on account of irregular attendance
13	Mac Mc Nab	12	1		"		1									1				22½	½	and those two were over school age
14	Leon N. Gallie	13	1		"	1											1			10½	12½	being 16 y. old both of them.
15																						Five children of the first group are
16																						making good progress in writing and
17																						arithmetic. The other groups are progressing
18																						satisfactorily.
19																						The attendance of the children is somewhat
20																						neglected and this should be brought at
21																						the parent's attention by the Indian Department.
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			8	6											7	3	4	4				

14	No. of pupils on Register	14
465½	Aggregate attendance during Quarter	213.
66	No. of school days in Quarter	23
43	No. of days in Quarter school was open	23
23	No. of holidays in Quarter	none
	Average attendance during Quarter	9.260

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Ave. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended 18th June 1943

Teacher W. J. Doherty O.M.I.

P.O. Address Fort McLeod, B.C.

Dated 20th. June 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

I A Howe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this July 10th 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....19.....

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Laura Salomas	15		x				1								1			B	21	0	The pupils are divided into
2	Mary Goodick	13		x				1								1			B	17	4	three groups, but actually differ so
3	Patricia N'Yallie	10		x			1										1		B	21	0	much, one from another in
4	Lina N'Yallie	8		x			1										1		A	21	0	advancement that they require
5	Sarah Salomas	8		x			1									1			A	15	6	much individual tuition
6	Maple Frank	7		x		1										1			A	21	0	The school opened on Victoria
7	Leon N'Yallie	14	x				1											1	C	21	0	Day May 24th but was
8	Maurice N'Yallie	13	x					1								1			B	21	0	closed on the 3rd June, Ascension
9	Mac Mc. Nab	13	x					1								1			A	21	0	Thursday and on the 9th June.
10	Edward Salomas	11	x				1								1				B	20	1	The school was open on
11	John Fisher (Salomas)	8	x				1									1			B	19	2	Saturdays and so the 21 days
12	Dixon Dennis	6	x			1										1			B	21	0	(School) between 24th. May &
13	Josephine Cook	6		x		1										1			B	18	3	24th. June were made up
14	Madeleine Isidore	6		x		1											1		B	10	11	by the 18th June.
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			6	8		4	6	4							1	9	3	1		267	27	

No. of pupils on Register 14

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ MONTH 267

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month ~~78~~ 65

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ school was open 21

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ ~~2~~ 44

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ 13

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod School for the Quarter ended 12th July 1943

Teacher W. J. Doherty, O.M.I.

P.O. Address Fort St. James, B.C.

Dated 8 & 25th. Aug. 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Howe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof BC

this Aug. 30th 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9637

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND GOMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Indian Summer School on Fort McLeod Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 12th 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Laura Solomas	15		x				1								x			B	18	1	The 1st. July was a holiday
2	Mary Toodick	15		x				1									x		B	19	0	The school was open on
3	Patricia H'Callie	10		x			1									x			B	19	0	Saturdays and so the number
4	Lina H'Callie	8		x			1										x		B	19	0	of school days between the
5	Maple Frank	7		x		1										x			A	19	0	19th June and July 19 was
6																						made up by July 12.
7	Leon H'Callie	14	x			1												x	B	19	0	Two of the pupils are under
8	Maurice H'Callie	13	x					1								x			B	19	0	school age. Their names
9	Mac McRae	13	x					1								x			A	19	0	are on the register but
10	Edward Solomas	11	x				1									x			B	16	3	I did not include them
11	John Solomas	8	x				1									x			B	19	0	here.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																				186	4	

No. of pupils on Register ~~12~~ 10

Aggregate attendance during Quarter ~~19~~

No. of school days in Quarter 19

No. of days in Quarter school was open 19

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter 11

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod School for the Quarter ended 6th. August 1943

Teacher W. J. Doherty D.A.I.

P.O. Address Fort St. James B.C.

Dated 8th. August 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

I. Howe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vancouver B.C.

this Aug. 30th 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Summer School on Fort McLeod Reserve for Quarter ended 6th August 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Laura Salomas	15		x				1								x			B	18	5	There were no holidays
2	Mary Toodick	13		x				1									x		B	15	8	during this month. The School
3	Patricia McGallis	10		x			1								x				B	23	0	was open on Saturdays.
4	Lena McGallis	8		x			1									x			B	23 21	0 2	One pupil attended during
5	Maple Frank	7		x		1										x			B	21 23	2 0	the month who did not
6	Christine McGallis	7		x		1										x			B	22	0	come during the first two
7																						months owing to the
8	Leon McGallis	14	x			1												x	B	22	16	difficulty of the trail.
9	Maurice McGallis	13	x					1								x			B	18	5	Two pupils whose names
10	Mac McCue	13	x					1								x			B	23	0	are on the register are
11	Edward Salomas	11	x				1									x			B	16	7	not included here as
12	John Salomas	8	x				1									x			B	21	2	they are under age.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																5	6			223	30	

No. of pupils on Register	~~13~~ Month	11
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~	~~269~~	409
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~	~~23~~	66
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ school was open		23+19=42
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~	0	24
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~	~~11~~	

Ave 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-675

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
Aug. 30th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa:-

I beg to attach hereto the monthly reports from the Fort McLeod Indian Seasonal Day School for the months ending July 12th. and August 6th. as submitted to this office by the teacher, W.S.Doherty, OMI., of Fort St. James, B.C. I trust these will be found in order.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

/L.

Enclos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended 27th June 1944

Teacher W. J. Doherty O.M.I.

P.O. Address Fort St. James B.C.

Dated 3rd July 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 10th July 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stewart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Summer School on Fort McLeod Reserve for Quarter ended 27th June 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Leon N'Gallie	15	x				x											x	B	20	0	
2	Maurice N'Gallie	14	x						x								x		B	13	7	Was not at home for first 7 days
3	Mac Mc Nab	14	x						x							x			A	12	8	Was not at home for first 8 days
4	Edward Solomas	12	x					x								x			A	10	10	Not able to attend regularly owing to Sickness
5	John Solomas	9	x					x								x			B	13	7	Was not at home for first 7 days.
6	Gerald Dennis	7	x			x											x		B	12	8	Was not at home for first 8 days
7	Paul Solomas	6½	x			x										x			A	6	14	Not at home for feirst 12
8	Patricia N'Gallie	11		x				x								x			B	20	0	
9	Lina N'Gallie	9		x				x										x	B	20	0	
10	Sarah Solomas	9		x			x									x			A	7	13	Not at home for first 12 days
11	Maple Frank	8		x			x										x		A	12	8	Not at home for first 7 days
12	Christine N'Gallie	9		x			x											x	B	19	1	
13	Josephine	7		x		x										x			B	15	5	
14	Madelaine	7		x		x											x		B	15	5	
15																						Two holidays during the months 9th June the Kings birthday & 8th June Feast of Corpus Christi. ~~The 1st. July - Dominion day will be counted in the next month.~~ The School was open on Saturdays & on the 2 holidays thus the No. of days made up by June 27th.
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						No. of pupils on Register 14
24																						Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 194
25																						No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 22
26																						No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 20
27																						No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 2
			7	7		4	4	4	2						7	4	3	194	86			Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended 22nd. July 1944

Teacher W.J. Doherty O.M.I.

P.O. Address Fort St. James B.C.

Dated 23rd. July 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof BC

this 18th August 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Summer School on Fort McLeod Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended 22 nd July 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Leon M'Kallie	15	x				1											x	B	22	0	
2	Maurice M'Kallie	14	x						1							x			C	20	2	
3	Mac McNab	14	x						1							x			B	22	0	
4	Edward Solonas	12	x					1									x		B	13	9	
5	John Solonas	9	x					1								x			A	21	1	
6	Gerald Dennis	#7	x			1											x		B	22	0	
7	Patricia M'Kallie	911		x				1								x			B	21	1	
8	Lina M'Kallie	9		x				1										x	B	19	3	
9	Sarah Solonas	9		x			1									x			A	21	1	
10	Christine M'Kallie	9		x			1											x	B	21	1	
11	Maple Frank	8		x			1										x		A	19	3	
12	Josephine Cook	7		x		1										x			B	20	2	
13	Madeline Isidore	7		x		1											x		B	21	1	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			6	7			3	4	4	2						6	4	3		262	24	

No. of pupils on Register 13

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 262

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 22

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 22

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 0

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 12

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pass

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended 17th. August 1944.

Teacher W. J. Doherty, Oblate.

P.O. Address Fort St. James, B.C.

Dated 18th. August 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this Aug. 24th 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Summer School on Fort McLeod Reserve for Quarter ended 17th. August 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Leon H'Gallie	15	x				1											x	B	20	1	There was one holiday during
2	Maurice H'Gallis	14	x						1							x			C	17	4	the month, the 15th. August
3	Mac McKab	14	x						1							x			A	21	0	which is a Church holiday.
4	Edward Solomas	12	x					1									x		B	19	2	By teaching on Saturdays
5	John Solomas	9	x					1								x			B	21	0	the school month 5th July Aug.
6	Gerald Dennis	7	x			1											x		B	18	3	to 5th September, which when
7	Patricia H'Gallis	11		x				1								x			B	18	3	the Saturdays of the previous
8	Lena Benoit	9		x				1										x	B	18	3	two months are taken off
9	Sarah Solomas	9		x			1									x			A	19	2	becomes from 22 July to
10	Maple Frank	8		x			1										x		A	20	1	22 August, was made up
11	Christine H'Gallie	9		x			1										x		B	20	1	by the 17th August.
12	Josephine Solomas	7		x		1										x			B	20	1	
13	Madeleine Isidore	7		x		1											x		A	13	8	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						6 7 =14			3 4 4 2							6 5 2			244	29	

No. of pupils on Register 13 14

Aggregate attendance during Month/Quarter 244

No. of school days in Month/Quarter 22 65

No. of days in Month/Quarter school was open 21+20+22=63

No. of holidays in Month/Quarter 1 2

Average attendance during Month/Quarter 12

Ave. 11.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

Fort McLeod Lake

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ft. Mc Leod Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended June 22nd 1945

Teacher Rev. A. Royer

P.O. Address Ft. Mc Leod. B.C.

Dated June 22nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

I Howe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B C

this 14th July 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

Cred

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Simmason School at Ste Mc Leod on Ste Mc Leod Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended June 22nd 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY (Groups.) Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	N. Yallie Maurice	15	x		Ste Mc Leod					1						A				19	1	Progress in groups 4 and 5 are
2	Tylie Mc	15	x		"					1						A				14½	5½	very satisfactory but rather slow
3	Solonas Edward	13	x		"				1								B			20	0	in the first 3 groups.
4	Solonas Johny	10	X		"				1								B			20	0	
5	Denis Gerald (Dixon)	8	X		"	1											B			20	0	One child although on the reserve did
6	Solonas Paul	7	x		"		1									A				20	0	not attend school and no reason
7	Prince Patrick	5	x		"	1											B			19	1	has been given for her absence
8	Toodick May	15		x	"				1													and for that reason although her name
9	N. Yallie Patricia	12		x	"			1									B			20	0	is on the list her attendance has
10	Benoit Lina	10		x	"			1									B			17	3	not been considered in the average
11	Solonas Sarah	10		x	"			1								A				20	0	attendance for the whole quarter.
12	Frank Mable	9		x	"		1										B			20	0	
13	N. Yallie Christine	9		x	"		1										B			20	0	Two holy days
14	Solonas Josephine	8		x	"		1										B			20	0	Victoria day may 24th
15	Isidore Madeleine	7		x	"		1									A				16	4	Corpus Xti day may 31st
16	N. Yallie Agnes	8		x	"		1									A				17	3	
17	N. Yallie Veronique	6		x	"		1										B			9	11	The school has been closed on
18																						election day june 11th, the teacher
19																						being "poll clerk" for the elections
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register 17

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 291½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Month 21 65

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ Month school was open 20 62

No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~ Month 2 3

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Month 18.11

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. 7 10 6 3 3 3 2

All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stuart Lake Indian Agency
AUG 8 1945
B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ft. McLeod Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended July 7th 1945

Teacher Rev. A. Royer

P.O. Address Ft. McLeod B.C.

Dated August 5th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

A. Rowe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B C

this Aug. 7th 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Fort McLeod School on Ft. McLeod Reserve for Quarter ended July 7th 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	N'Yallie, Maurice	15	✓		Fort McLeod.				✓							✓				16.5	2.5
2	McNab, Mack.	15	✓						✓											17.5	1.5
3	Solonas, Edward.	13	✓					✓							✓					19	
4	Solonas, Johnny.	9	✓					✓								✓				19	
5	Denis, Gerald (Dion)	8	✓			✓										✓				18.5	.5
6	Solonas, Paul.	7	✓			✓										✓				18.5	.5
7	Prince, Patrick.	5	✓			✓											✓			4	15
8	N'Yallie, Patricia.	12		✓				✓								✓				19	
9	Benoit, Lina.	10		✓				✓								✓				19	
10	Solonas, Sarah.	10		✓				✓								✓				19	
11	Frank, Mable.	9		✓			✓									✓				19	
12	N'Yallie, Christine.	9		✓			✓										✓			19	
13	Solonas, Josephine.	7		✓													✓			19	
14	Isidore, Madeline.	7		✓		✓												✓		19	
15	N'Yallie, Agnes.	8		✓		✓										✓				15	4
16	N'Yallie, Veronique	6		✓		✓										✓				19	
17																✓				17	2
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
																				279	26.0

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The progress in the school as a whole has been quite satisfactory the progress has been outstanding for spelling especially in grade 3 and 4.
Patrick Prince attended the school only 4 days during this month and was dismissed on account of his age
There was one holyday during the month on Dominion Day
One girl May Toodick who is 15 years of age should have attended school but did not show up.

Rev. A Royer
Oblat

16	No. of pupils on Register
279	Aggregate attendance during Quarter
20	No. of school days in Quarter
19	No. of days in Quarter school was open
1	No. of holidays in Quarter
14.7	Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stuart Lake Indian Agency
AUG 8 1945
B. C.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ft. Mc Leod. Day School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended august 31 - 1945

Teacher Rev. A. Rayer

P.O. Address Ft Mc Leod. BC

Dated august 5th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof BC

this Aug. 7th 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Ft. McLeod Day School on Ft. McLeod Reserve for Quarter ended August 5 - 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	N'Yallie, Maurice.	15	✓		Fort Macleod.				✓											13	10	Completed ½ grade 4 in reading, spelling, arith.
2	McNab, Mack.	15	✓						✓											20.5	2.5	" ½ " " " " " " arith * see foot note
3	Solonas, Edward.	13	✓					✓												23		" Grade 3. Very good pupil.
4	Solonas, Johnny	9	✓					✓												20	3	" " 3. Good.
5	Denis, Gerald, Dixon.	8	✓			✓														22	1	" First Half grade one. V. Good.
6	Solonas, Paul.	7	✓			✓														20.5	2.5	" " " " " 3. "
7	N'Yallie, Patricia	13		✓				✓												22	1	" Grade 3. Good pupil
8	Benoit, Lina	10		✓				✓												23		" " " " - excellent in arith.
9	Solonas, Sara.	10		✓				✓												20.5	2.5	" " " " - Fair in arith
10	Frank, Mable.	9		✓			✓													23		" " 2 Good pupil.
11	N'Yallie, Christine.	9		✓			✓													23		" " 2 Poor " .
12	Solonas, Josephine.	7		✓		✓														23		" First Half Grade 1.
13	Isadore, Madeline	7		✓		✓														14	9	" " " " I V. Good pupil
14	N'Yallie, Agnes.	8		✓		✓														23		" " " " I Good.
15	N'Yallie, Veronique	6		✓		✓														17	6	" " Quarter " I Fair.
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

* Mack McNab shows unusual ability in art. His pictures are being sent to Prince George school exhibit. His wild life pictures are amazing in composition, color combination and still remain natural and true to form.

15.	No. of pupils on Register	17
307.5	Aggregate attendance during Quarter	878
23	No. of school days in Quarter	65
23	No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
0	No. of holidays in Quarter	3
13.4.	Average attendance during Quarter	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

7-10 = 17 63332

Rve 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Encl 1
by mail

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mc Leod Lake Seasonal School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended June 14 1946

Teacher Frank L. Prosser

P.O. Address Fort Mc Leod, B.C.

Dated June 14 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J V Rowe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this June 19 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Mc Leod Lake School Fort Mc Leod, B.C. on Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended June 14 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Frank, Mabel	10		X	Tekani			X								X			A	21		Holidays during the month were
2	Benoit, Lena	11		X	"			X								X			A	21		Victoria Day, May 24; Ascension
3	N'Yallie, Agnes	9		X	"		X										X		A	21		Thursday, May 30; and the King's
4	N'Yallie, Patricia	13		X	"				X								X		C	21		Birthday on June 10.
5	Dennis, Dixon	9	X		"		X										X		B	21		The only holiday kept was on May
6	Prince, Patrick	6	X		"	X											X		A	5	16	30th. Thus, with teaching on Saturdays
7	Tolonas, Edward	14	X		"				X							X			A	20½	½	the number of days was made up
8	Tolonas, John	10	X		"				X								X		A	21		by the fourteenth of June for this
9	Tolonas, Josephine	8		X	"		X										X		A	21		month.
10	Tolonas, Paul	8	X		"		X									X			A	20	1	
11	Tolonas, Sarah	11		X	"			X								X			A	21		
12	N'Yallie, Christine	10		X	"			X									X		B	20	1	
13	N'Yallie, Eugenie	6		X	"	X										X			A	20	1	The children, on the average, are
14	Tolonas, Lome	6	X		"	X											X		A	18	3	very slow in learning their lessons.
15	N'Yallie, Veronique	7		X	"	X											X		A	18	3	
16	Frank, Felix	6	X		"	X										X			A	17	4	
17	Alexis, Theresa	6		X	"	X											X		A	7	14	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			7	10			6	5	3	3						7	10			313½	43½	

No. of pupils on Register 17

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 313.5

No. of school days in Quarter 24

No. of days in Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter 3

Average attendance during Quarter 14.9

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mc Leod Lake Seasonal School for the ~~Quarter~~ MONTH ended July 6 1946

Teacher Frank L. Prosser

P.O. Address Fort Mc Leod, B.C.

Dated July 6 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at VANDERHOOF B.C.

this JULY 9th 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Paid by cheque

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE - READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

MONTHLY
~~QUARTERLY~~ SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the McLeod Lake Seasonal School at McLeod, B.C. on McLeod Lake Reserve for MONTH ~~Quarter~~ ended July 6 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING ~~QUARTER~~ MONTH AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Frank, Mabel	10		X	Tekani			X									X		A	18		Holidays during the month were Corpus Christi and Dominion Day.
2	Benoit, Lena	11		X	"			X									X		A	18		
3	N'Yallie, Agnes	9		X	"		X										X		A	17	1	Only one holiday was kept. Thus, with teaching on Saturdays the number of days was made up by July
4	N'Yallie, Patricia	13		X	"				X								X		C	18		
5	Dennis, Dixon	9	X		"		X										X		A	18		
6	Prince, Patrick	6	X		"	X											X		A	18		
7	Solonas, Edward	14	X		"				X							X			A	18		The pupils on the whole have a very mean disposition and are slow at learning.
8	Solonas, John	10	X		"				X							X			A	18		
9	Solonas, Josephine	8		X	"		X										X		A	18		
10	Solonas, Paul	8	X		"		X									X			A	17½	½	
11	Solonas, Sarah	11		X	"			X									X		A	16½	1½	
12	N'Yallie, Christine	10		X	"		X										X		A	17	1	
13	N'Yallie, Eugenie	6		X	"	X										X			A	18		
14	Solonas, Lorne	6	X		"	X											X		A	13	5	
15	N'Yallie, Veronique	7		X	"	X											X		A	7	11	
16	Frank, Felix	6	X		"	X											X		A	12	6	
17	Alexis, Theresa	6		X	"	X											X		A	15	3	
18	N'Yallie, Maurice	16	X		"					X						X			B	13	5	
19	McNabb, Mark	16	X		"					X						X			A	9	8	
20			9	10		6	5	3	3	2						6	13			299	42	
21								✓														
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register 19

Aggregate attendance during MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 299 928

No. of school days in MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 20

No. of days in MONTH ~~Quarter~~ school was open 18 61

No. of holidays in MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 2

Average attendance during MONTH ~~Quarter~~ 16.16

Ave 15.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Indian Summer School School for the ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 22 1946

Teacher Frank L. Grosser

P.O. Address Ft. McLeod, B.C.

Dated August 27 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H Howe
Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this 28th Aug. 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

Paid by Vouch.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stewart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Indian Summer School School on Fort McLeod Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Month ended August 21 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Frank Mabbe	10		✓	Fort McLeod			✓									✓		A	22	
2	Benoit Lena	11		✓	"				✓							✓			B	22	
3	N'Yallie Agnes	9		✓	"		✓										✓		A	22	
4	N'Yallie Patricia	13		✓	"					✓								✓	C	17	5
5	Dennis Dixon	9	✓		"		✓										✓		B	22	
6	Prince Patrick	6	✓		"	✓										✓			A	21	1
7	Solonas Edward	14	✓		"					✓						✓			B	21	1
8	Solonas John	10	✓		"					✓						✓			B	22	
9	Solonas Josephine	8		✓	"		✓										✓		C	22	
10	Solonas Paul	8	✓		"		✓											✓	B	6	16
11	Solonas Sarah	11		✓	"				✓							✓			B	6	16
12	N'Yallie Christine	10		✓	"		✓											✓	C	22	
13	N'Yallie Eugenie	6		✓	"	✓											✓		A	22	
14	Solonas ~~Catherine~~	6	✓		"	✓										✓			A	12	10
15	N'Yallie Veronique	7		✓	"	✓												✓	B	22	
16	Frank Felix	6	✓		"	✓											✓		B	6	16
17	Alexis Theresa	6		✓		✓											✓		C	22	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

amelia N'yallie who is of school age does not attend school because she is crippled.

The poor attendance of Felix was due to sickness but Paul, Sarah and Laurence could have attended if proper action was taken by the one who is in charge and has the duty to see to their attendance. The Indian agent could take positive action ~~was taken by the one who is in~~ in this regard. By way of suggestion the Family Allowance of those parents who do not send their children to school could be suspended for a short period.

Progress is quite satisfactory under present circumstances. Pupils are handicapt by the short term. Application has been made for regular day school. Better results will surely be forthcoming.

No. of pupils on Register	17
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	315
No. of school days in Quarter	22
No. of days in Quarter school was open	22
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	18.53

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
July 9th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith, Day School return for the month ending July 6th, 1946, as submitted by Mr. Frank L. Prosser, Teacher, McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal School, Kindly forward salary cheque to Mrs. Prosser, Sutton West, Ontario.

Mr. Prosser has been recalled to continue his studies and is leaving the School on the 14th inst. The Rev. A. Royer is taking over his duties for the balance of the term, which I trust will be satisfactory to the Department.

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/jf

June 15 to July 6, 1946 (two)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Michael's Mission,
Fort McLeod, B. C.,
July 6, 1946.

Mr. Robert Howe,
Vanderhoof, B. C.,

Dear Mr. Howe;

I regret to inform you that I shall be unable to finish my three months here as teacher. I received word from my superior in Montreal to begin my course the second of August in that city. I plan on leaving here the fourteenth of this month and have Fr. Royer teach the remaining two and a half weeks. I hope that this will be satisfactory to you. Will you kindly have the Department send my cheque to my home address which is: Rev. F. L. Prosser,
Sutton West,
Ontario.

Thanking you in advance for any trouble which I may cause you and wishing you every success, I remain

yours sincerely,
Frank Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report on the Progress of the Pupils of Fort McLeod
Indian Seasonal School.

1. Grade VI - Reading - Saints for Home and School p. 41.
Arithmetic - Can. Problem & Practical Arith:-
Multiplication and Division p. 207
Spelling - Can. Speller, Bk I p. 111.

2. Grade IV - Reading - Can. Catch. Corona Reader Bk. I p. 57
Arithmetic - Can. Problem & Practical Arith:-
Multiplication & Division p. 120
Spelling - Can. Speller. Bk I. p. 43.

3. Grade III. - Reading - Friends - A. Primer - p. 98.
Arithmetic - Can. Problem & Practical Arith:
Subtraction. p. 78.
Spelling - Can. Speller. Bk. I p. 32.

4. Grade II - Reading - Let's Play - p. 15.
Arithmetic - Addition
Spelling - Can. Speller. Bk I p. 7.

5. Grade I - Language - Alphabet, phonetics and formation of words.
Arithmetic - numbers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Besides the above subjects, the children are taught History and Geography of Canada, Art, Religion, and Writing. The Health Course taught is taken from the Programme of Studies for Elementary Schools for British Columbia.

Frank Prosser.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Pay List

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort McLeod Indian School for the Quarter ended August 31st 1947

Teacher L J Ferguson

P.O. Address 3912 Deer Lake Ave New Westminster.

Dated August 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vancouver BC

this 19th August 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the Fort McLeod School Fort McLeod on Fort McLeod Reserve for Quarter ended August 31st 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Solonas Edward	15	X							1						1			B	47	15	Holidays: Corpus Christi June 5th, Kings Birthday
2	N'Yallie Patricia	15		X						1							1		C	48	14	June 9th Dominion Day July 1st
3	Benoit Lena	13		X					1								1		B	62	0	Jack Isidore did not attend school. Was
4	Solonas Sarah	12		X					1								1		A	61	1	sick during the winter.
5	Solonas John	12	X							1						1			B	62	0	The children showed a great interest
6	N'Yallie Christine	12		X				1									1		C	56	6	in learning as a whole. The short
7	Frank. Mabel	11		X				1								1			A	55	7	period of three months does not
8	Denis Dion	10	X				1										1		B	52	10	give one an opportunity to bring
9	N'Yallie Agnes	8		X			1										1		B	59	3	out the good qualities which a
10	Solonas Josephine	10		X			1										1		C	62	0	favourable number have in them.
11	Solonas Paul	10	X				1									1			A	61	1	As far as I am concerned. I feel
12	N'Yallie Veronique	8		X		1												1	B	38	24	that the parents are more of a
13	Alexis Theris	8		X		1											1		C	62	0	draw back, as far as attendance, than
14	Prince Patrick	7	X			1										1			B	45	17	the children themselves. They always seem
15	Frank. Felix	7	X			1												1	B	59	3	to need their children when they are at
16	N'Yallie Eugenie	7		X		1									1				A	62	0	school. But I am sure with patience
17	Solonas Michel	7	X			1											1		B	62	0	this could be overcome. There should
18	Solonas Lawrence	7	X			1											1		B	62	0	be some way to instruct the parents
19	Isidore Jack	7	X			1													0	0	62	in the importance of schooling for their
20																						children. The Report Card is one way
21																						and I'm glad to see that there is a
22																						good one out
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			9	10	TOTALS	8	4	2	2	3					1	5	10	2	18	1015	163	

No. of pupils on Register 19

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1015

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 62

No. of holidays in Quarter 3

Average attendance during Quarter 16

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mc Leod Indian School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Teacher Wm. Brownstone

P.O. Address 9940 110th Street Edmonton Alta.

Dated Aug 10 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Vanderhoof B.C.

this Aug. 17th 1948 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMLPY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stuart Lake Agency

REPORT of the St Mc Leod School St Mc Leod on St Mc Leod Reserve for Quarter ended ..... 19....

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Solonas Edward	16	X								X					X			B	45	18	Jack Isidore did not attend at all.
2	N. Gallie Patricia	16		X							X						X		C	53	10	and therefore did not consider him
3	N. Gallie Lina	14		X						X							X		B	59	4	as a "registered pupil". No reason to hand
4	Solonas Sarah	13		X						X							X		A	58	6	Quite a few of the children made
5	Solonas John	13	X								X					X			B	52	11	a remarkable progress in writing
6	N. Gallie Christine	13		X				X									X		B	58	5	and reading. They liked it
7	Frank Mabel	12		X				X									X		B	57	6	very much and I laid special
8	Prince (DENNIS) Dion	11	X				X									X			B	56	7	stress on those two branches.
9	N. Gallie Agnes	9		X			X										X		B	62	1	Some of them are really artists
10	Solonas Josephine	11		X			X										X		C	61	2	in drawing and it would be fine
11	Solonas Paul	11	X				X									X			A	58	5	that they got an opportunity to
12	N. Gallie Veronique	9		X		X												X	D	54	9	develop this ability. I enclose a
13	Alexis Theresa	9		X			X									X			B	51	12	drawing made by Paul Solonas. It's
14	Prince Patrick	8	X				X								X				B	54	9	just their own idea as I have no
15	Frank Felix	8	X			X												X	B	40	23	examples they can copy from. —
16	N. Gallie Eugenie	8		X			X								X				A	60	3	The parents make on the whole
17	Solonas Lawrence	8	X				X									X			B	57	6	too many excuses to keep their ch.
18	Solonas Michel	8	X				X										X		B	57	6	home. ~ I enjoyed school very
19	Prince Susan	6		X		X										X			B	54	9	much and I pity that these ch.
20	(Isidore Jack	8	X			X																go only for such a short time to school.
21																						Stress was laid also on: neatness, cleanness
22																						and "etiquette".
23																						No. of pupils on Register 19 (20)
24																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1197
25																						No. of school days in Quarter 63
26																						No. of days in Quarter school was open 63
27																						No. of holidays in Quarter —
	TOTALS	4(3)	9	2		2	3				2	7	8	2						1046	151.	Average attendance during Quarter 16.60

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Automatic

163-12-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of F. Mc Leod Indian Day School—Month ending Aug. 7 1942

Stuart Lake Agency 9948 110th Street Edmonton Alta Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 320
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 15.23
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 80.15
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 19
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 8
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 11
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 19
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. Daily (1)
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. —
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 3 (4); II 9; III 2; IV ; V 2; VI 3; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] E1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of FT. Mac LEOD Indian Day School—Month ending ~~July 14~~ June 30 19 48.

STUART LAKE Agency Box 211 Prince George B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 364
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 17.23
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 90.68
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 19
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 8
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 11
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. --
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. --
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. --
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 4
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. --
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. --
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. --
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	--

17. Number of pupils in ~~Grade~~ groups I 3; II 5; III 4; IV 3; V 4; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of H McLeod Indian Day School—Month ending May 31 1948

Stuart Lake Agency H McLeod Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 362
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 17.19
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 90.50
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 19
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 8
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 11
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. —
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. —
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. —
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. —
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. —
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. —
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent R. Stowe Sept.	15. 1
16.	Visits to school by others (specify) Bishop Jordan, Victoria	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 2; II 5; III 3; IV 4; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 1

163

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

10248

Report of F. McLeod Indian Day School—Month ending Aug 5 19 49

Stuart Lake Agency Box 211 Prince George B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 136
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 6.47
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 58.81
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 11
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 5
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 6
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 12.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 1 dral.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 3; II 2; III ~~1~~ (2); IV 1; V 1; VI 2; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

E-3-163

7551

Report of Ft McLeod Lake Indian Day School—Month ending July 12 1949

Stuart Lake Agency Box 211 Prince George BC Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 21
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 165
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 7.85
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 78.50
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 10.
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 4
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 6.
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 10.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 2; II 1; III 4; IV 1; V 1; VI 1; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS SECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 853-2

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT MCLEOD
SUMMER SCHOOL
RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

163-12-2

DORMANT

853-2

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

NO. 163-12-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19 35

Fort McLeod

Summer School

Salary

Payments

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

NO. 163-12-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19 35

Fort McLeod

Summer School

Salary

Payments

163-12-3.

COPY

Original on. 163-12-1

Ottawa, May 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding the establishment of a summer school for the benefit of the Indian children at Fort McLeod and enclosing the applications which you received for the position as teacher.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of this school being conducted for a three month period during the coming summer, from, approximately, June 15th to September 15th, next.

Approval is also granted for the appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack, St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, as teacher. He was nominated by the Roman Catholic Church authorities. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

A requisition has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to forward, addressed to you, the supply of classroom material considered necessary. You should arrange to have this forwarded to Fort McLeod, in due time.

With reference to the request that the Department make an advance of $25 towards the cost of supplies while the teacher makes the journey in to the school and a like amount on his return, I have to say that the amount provided for salary is all we can allow. Present regulations do not permit making advances or payment of any part of the cost of transportation of teachers to and from a school.

Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Cormack of his appointment and arrange that he arrive at Fort McLeod in time to commence duties on the date above mentioned. The teacher should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent.

JR

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 10th to July 10th, 1935.

FOR [redacted] 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	

Drawcheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

8.7.35

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Auditor to pay.

Vote 1841
School 853.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

Memo to Minister
dated
on File 163-12-1.

6/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period July 10th to August 10th, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$90 00	
Draw cheque infavour of teacher and send to:- R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C.				

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 853.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

Send Sept cheque to
11007 - 99th Ave.
Edmonton
Alta.

.....

20/8/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period August 10th to September 10th, 1935

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George N. Cormack, 11007 - 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$90 00	$90 00	

Vote 184.
School 853.
Allot. 250.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM 14

19/10/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

Original on..163-12-1.

N-3-S-600

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you recommend the re-engagement of Mr. George N. Cormack for the position as teacher of the Indian Summer School at Fort McLeod during the coming summer, I would say that the Department will approve of his re-engagement. The salary allowed him during the period the school is in operation will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month - this being the same rate as paid last year.

Please advise the church authorities and Mr. Cormack of his appointment. He should arrange to be at Fort McLeod in time to re-open the school on or about June first, next. It is understood that the school will be in operation during the coming summer for a period of approximately three months.

Mr. Cormack should prepare and forward a return, showing attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of each month, when cheque in payment of salary due will be sent. Please request him to state definitely the date the school reopened and the address to which the cheque should be sent.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

S. Questionnaire sent to Agt.
5/5/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-3

N-3-S-828

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1936
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 8th. 1936.

R

Sir:-

In view of the fact that it is impossible to get the report from the schools at Fort McLeod and Fort Grahame regularly and every month, on account of their being no regular mail service either to or from these points, I would respectfully request that you forward the salary cheques to the teachers, direct and before the monthly reports reach you. I will see that these are sent on as soon as they are received by me. Mr. Cormack is teaching at Fort McLeod and Mr. Downey at Fort Grahame.

While teaching did not start until May the 18th. the teachers were on the ground from May the 14th. getting the supplies unpacked and the buildings ready, so that their time should really commence May 15th.

Please advise if you will send the cheques direct or if it will be necessary to have the reports first.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-3.

Ottawa, June 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department will forward to you, at the end of this month, salary cheque of Mr. Cormack and Mr. Downey for the period May 15th to June 30th. Cheques will also be issued in favour of these men at the end of July and August. These cheques will be forwarded to you, in order that you may send them to the teachers.

A supply of quarterly return forms is enclosed, which you should also forward to the teachers, in order that they may prepare their returns on the proper forms. Last year they used improvised forms, which were difficult to check.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period May 15th to June 30th, 1936. 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
George N. Cormack	FORT McLEOD SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$136 45	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 853.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

As this school reopened on May 15th, Mr. Cormack is entitled to 16/31 of salary for May, or $46.45; plus salary for June ($90.00) or a total of $136.45.

30/6/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

		Month		
		-------	July 31st,	36.
George N. Cormack	FORT McLEOD SUMMER	$90 00 a month		
			$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Vote 166.
School 853.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

30/7/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Period August 1st to August 15th, 1936.
8888888

Geo. N. Cormack 11007 - 99th Ave., EDMONTON, Alta.	Fort McLeod Summer	$90 00 a month	
			$45 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.F.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166
School 853
Allot. 260
E.R. 159.

18/8/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 18th, 1936.

SCHOOL CLOSED AUGUST 15, 1936 (SEE LETTER FROM MR. R. H. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, VANDERHOOF, B.C., DATED AUGUST 11, 1936, ON FILE 163-13-3).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for #3 - Fort McLeod School 163-13-1

Ottawa, April 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the summer of 1937, also the appointment of Mr. John McKenzie as teacher of the Fort Grahame Seasonal School for the summer of 1937.

Salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month will be allowed for each of the above two teachers.

I enclose staff questionnaire forms, which you should have them complete and return as soon as possible.

The appointment of Mr. Patrick Downey as teacher of the Takla Landing Seasonal School was approved by official letter of the 6th instant.

You should inform the Department definitely regarding the exact date on which each of the three teachers mentioned above begins duties. Returns showing the names of pupils in attendance, days taught, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month and you should, also, state the addresses to which the teachers' cheques should be sent. It would be advisable, also, to have each teacher prepare a short report at the close of the summer season with reference to the work done during the time each school was in operation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-3.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In letter dated June 11th, MR. R. H. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, VANDERHOOF, B.C., requests that the salary cheque of Mr. Geo. Cormack, teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School, be sent to him and he will forward it to Mr. Cormack.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period May 15th to June 30, 1937.
XXXXXXXXXXXX

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$ 90 00 a month	$135 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.6.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 853
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

FORM No. 416

28/6/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR MONTH ENDED July 31st, 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack,	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 169
School 853
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

31/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-3.

Ottawa, August 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing return of the Fort McLeod Summer School for the quarter ended August 14th, 1937.

The following payments have already been made to Mr. Cormack:

Period May 15th to June 30th - 1½ mos. - $135.00,
Month of July - 90.00.

Is the Department to understand that this school closed the middle of August, and, consequently, salary is due for only one-half a month. As soon as your reply is received, cheque will be issued for the amount you consider should be allowed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-874

163-12-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., Sept. 7th. ,1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st. ultimo File No. 163-12-3 regarding the salary cheqie of Mr. Cormack teacher of the Indian Day School at McLeod Lake. This school closed on the 15th. of August and if Mr. Cormack has already been paid for 2½ months then the salary due him would only be for one-half a month. This also applies to the Fort Grahame School taught by Mr. McKenzie.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Per. Jas. H. F. Lacey Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period August 1st to August 15th,1937

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ .....19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack,	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$90 per month	$45 00	Draw wheque in favour of teacher and send to: R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C.

13.9.37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Vote 169
School 853
Allot. 0101
E.R.68

13/9/37

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PERIOD May 21st to June 30th, 1938.
FOR [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$ 90 00 per month	$122 26	

Send cheque to: -

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

Mr. Cormack has been re-engaged as teacher with salary at rate of $90 a teaching month. He began duties on May 21st, 1938, and he is, therefore, entitled to 11/31 of salary for May, viz., $32.26; plus salary for June ($90.00), or a total of $122.26.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-7-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ month ended July 31st, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$ 90 00 per month	$ 90 00	

Send cheque to: -

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-8-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED AUGUST 1ST TO AUGUST 22ND, 1938. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SUMMER	$ 90 00 per month	$ 63 83	

Send cheque to: -

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

Mr. Cormack closed the school for the summer months on August 22nd, 1938. He is, therefore, entitled to 22/31 of salary for August, viz., $63.83.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

1-9-38.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Fat McLeod Seasonal School

George N. Cormack appointed
for summer of 1939 @
$90. a teaching month

His salary cheque should
be sent c/o Robt Howe, Esq.,
Act. Indian agent
Macleod. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Period May 22nd to June 30th, 1939.
[redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month	$119 03	

Send cheque to: -

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

Mr. Cormack has been re-engaged as teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. He began duties on May 22nd, 1939, and he is, therefore, entitled to 10/31 of his salary for May, viz., $29.03, plus salary for June ($90.00), or a total of $ 119.03.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
14-7-39.
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ month ENDED July 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month		
			$ 90 00	

Send cheque to:

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

9-8-39.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FORM No. 416

Period August 1st to 22nd, 1939.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month	$63 83	Send cheque to: R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

Mr. Cormack closed the school for the summer months on August 22nd, 1939. He is, therefore, entitled to 22/31 of his salary for August, viz. $63.83.

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19 .....

TEACHERS' SALARIES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5-9-39.

PROVINCE OF .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Miss Davis

165-12-1

Ottawa,
April 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the re-appointment of Mr. George N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the period this school is open during the summer of 1940.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the school should be in operation for approximately 3 months.

As he was in charge of this school last year it will not be necessary to secure another staff questionnaire but you should advise me later regarding the exact date on which this school is opened.

Yours truly,

DD

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period May 16th to June 15th, 1940. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month	$90	

Send cheque to:

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

3rd copy

FORM No. 416

4-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 16th to July 15th, 1940. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. M. Cormack	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month	$90	

Send cheque to:

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 6-8-40.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 16th to August 15th, 1940. ENDED ..... 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. N. Cormack, 11007, 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a month	$ 90 00	

Vote 76
School 853
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20-8-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-S-875

Stuart Lake Agency

Vanderhoof, B.C. August 16th. 1940.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto the report of Mr. Geo. N. Cormack teacher at the McLeod Lake Indian Seasonal Day School for the month ending August August 16th. 1940.

Mr. Cormack has asked me to have his next salary cheque sent to him direct at 11007- - - 99th. Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

L-.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

See no. 2 file w/ Report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Davis

163-12-1

Ottawa,
March 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo the Department approves the re-appointment of Mr. G.N. Cormack as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the period this school is in operation during the summer of 1941.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the school should be open for approximately three months. It will not be necessary to secure another staff questionnaire but you should advise me later regarding the exact date on which this school is opened.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Robert Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period May 19th to June 18th, inclusive

For Quarter Ended .....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Geo. N. Cormack, [illegible], [illegible], c/o Catholic Rectory, Prince George, B.C.	**FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL**	**$90 per month**	
	13 days in May		**$ 37.74**
	18 " in June		**54.00**
	Amt. due		**$ 91.74**

Vote No. **76**

School No. **853**

Allot. No. **01-101**

E.R. No. **532.**

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-7-41.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 19th to July 18th, inclusive 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Geo. N. Cormack, c/o Catholic Rectory, Prince George, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL.	$ 90 00 per month	
	12 days in June		$ 36 00
	18 " " July		52 26
	Amt. due		$ 88 26

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A/S

11-9-41. detached

Voucher in support of Cheque for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 19th to August 18th, inclusive. 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Geo. N. Cormack, 11007 - 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 per month	
	13 days in July		$37 74
	18 " in August		52 26
	Amt. due		$90 00

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 462.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.
28-8-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

165-12-1

Ottawa,
February 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant recommending Mr. John G. McKenzie for the position of teacher at the Fort McLeod School for the season of 1942.

You may accept Mr. McKenzie's services. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a period not exceeding 3 months during the summer of 1942. I enclose the necessary forms which Mr. McKenzie should complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan Davis

163-12-1

Ottawa,
June 8, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your telegram of the 1st instant, in which you advise that Mr. J.G. McKenzie has been unable to continue duties as teacher of the Fort McLeod School. In view of your recommendation, the appointment of Rev. Father Royer is approved for the balance of the current term. He will be allowed the same salary as Mr. McKenzie; namely, $90.00 a teaching month. I enclose the necessary forms which Father Royer should complete and return. You should also advise me by return mail the date on which Mr. McKenzie began duties and the date on which he left the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER-ENDED ..... 19.....
PERIOD MAY 27th TO JUNE 20th, 1942

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John G. McKenzie, Box 235, Prince George, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a teaching month	
			$82 71 (Bonus included)

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 79

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

16-7-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR PERIOD JUNE 21st to JULY 20th, 1942. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Royer, c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a teaching month	
	(including bonus)		$97.75

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 79

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE 30-7-42.
FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ PERIOD JULY 21st to AUGUST 15th. 1942.
(both dates inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Royer, c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a teaching month	$ 86 40 (bonus included)

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 30-9-42.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Miss Davis

163-12-1

Ottawa,
March 11, 1943.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. Wm. Dougherty as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the season of 1943. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a period not exceeding three months during the summer of 1943. I enclose the necessary forms which Father Dougherty should complete and return.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period May 18th to June 18th, 1943. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Wm. J. Doherty, O.M.I., c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00 a teaching month	

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

[illegible] FOR FILE
[illegible] duplicate detached
for Accountant's pay. 19-7-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-12-1
165-12-3

Ottawa, July 20, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning herewith your cheque dated July 10, 1943, drawn in favour of the Comptroller of the Treasury, for $4.89, together with form T4-1942.

Form T4-1942 was furnished in order to assist you in compiling your 1942 Income Tax Return. The amount of $4.89 shown on the form represents the total of National Defence and Income Tax deducted at the source from salary paid you by this Department for the year 1942.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev.A.Royer,
Fort McLeod, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ 19

Period June 18th to August 18th, 1943.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Wm. J. Doherty, O.M.I., Fort St. James, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$90 00 a teaching	month.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 445

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. I have in the event of no one previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

9-9-43.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend W.J. Doherty as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. I note that the school will be re-opened on or about June 12 and should continue in operation for a period of three months. In my letter of April 13, I forwarded you the necessary forms for the teacher to complete. I presume that you still have these in your office and you should have Father Doherty prepare them and forward them to this office immediately.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Davis

Ottawa,
May 9, 1944.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

I note from your letter of the 1st instant that Mr. Edward McCarty is unable to accept appointment as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. You should make every possible endeavour to secure someone else.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

165-12-1

Ottawa,
April 13, 1944.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Edward McCarty as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for the season of 1944. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90 a teaching month. It is understood that the school will be in operation for a period not exceeding three months during the summer of 1944. I enclose the necessary forms which Mr. McCarty should complete and return.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 19.....
Month ended June 30th, 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Wm. J.Doherty, O.M.I. Fort St. James, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$90.00 a teaching month	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 164

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Month July 31st 19 44

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Wm. J. Doherty, O.M.I., Fort St. James, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL.	$ 90 00 teaching	a month

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

24-8-44. detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED August 31st 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Wm. J. Doherty, O.M.I., Fort St. James, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 90 00	a teaching month

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30-8-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-1

Miss Barr

COPY

Ottawa, April 6, 1945.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 29, the Department approves the appointment of the Reverend A. Royer as teacher of the Fort McLeod (seasonal) Indian Day School for 1945. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $110.00 a teaching month for the period the school is in operation during the coming summer. The usual return of attendance, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month.

I enclose T.D.1A form which Father Royer should complete and return to us as soon as he begins duties.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ Month ENDED June 30th 19 45.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Royer, c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$110 00	a teaching month

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 156

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

24-7-45

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month Ended July 31st, 1945. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Royer, c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$110 00 a teaching month	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

13-8-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month Ended August 31st, 1945. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. A. Royer, c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$ 110 00 teaching	a month.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
27-10-45.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-3

Ottawa, March 12, 1946.

Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Frank Prosser as teacher of the Fort McLeod Seasonal School for 1946. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $110.00 a teaching month for the period the school is in operation during the coming summer. The usual return of attendance, etc., should be forwarded at the end of each month. I enclose the usual forms, which Mr. Prosser should complete and return when he begins duties.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period May 14th to June 14th (inc.), 1946.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. Frank Prosser, c/o Roman Catholic Mission, Fort McLeod, B.C.	FORT McLEOD SEASONAL	$110.00 a teaching month.	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No 853

ALLOT. No. 01-101.

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

26-6-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER ENDED~~ Period June 15th to July 6th (Inc) 19 1946.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. F.L. Prosser, Sutton West, Ontario.	FORT McLEOD SEASONAL	$110.00 a teaching month.	

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 853

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18-7-46.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ PERIOD JULY 7th TO AUGUST 22nd. 1946. ENDED ..... 19 .....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. F. L. Prosser Cheque should be drawn in favour of the teacher and sent to: - Mr. R. Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.	FORT MCLEOD SEASONAL	$110.00	a teaching month

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. .....

ALLOT. NO. .....

E. R. NO. .....

IMPRESSION FULL .....
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev. ...

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 853-3

BORMANI

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT MCLEOD
SUMMER SCHOOL
SALARIES

BORMANI

CROSS REFERENCE

163-12-3

BORMANI

853-3

FILE NO.

BORMANI

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

No. 163. 12. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

19 31

Fort McLeod Day School

Regr. for School material

163-12-4

E X T R A C T from letter of April 6th, 1935, from R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B. C., re Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Schools.

Original on File 163.-12-1.

It seems hard for me to get a list of just what articles of school equipment is required for each of these schools, and I feel as if it would be better to leave the matter in the hands of the Department entirely, with the request that you please send me here a shipment of supplies necessary for the Fort Grahame School with approximately 50 pupils, and for the School at Fort McLeod with approximately 30 or 35 pupils. These two shipments should be entirely separate and clearly marked. In making them up, please understand that practically all the pupils in each place will be beginners and consequently will not require any advanced books, etc. I would suggest that slates and pencils be sent if possible, as well as scribblers, etc. Pens and ink will not be required for this year at least. If you could attend to this part of it for me at Ottawa, I would appreciate a list of what you do send.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-4

Requisition for School Material

Date April 18. ***19*** 35.

For FORT McLEOD DAY ***School*** ***Agency***

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Two Little Indians - Pre-Primer				35 copies	
Work Book to accompany Two Little Indians				35 "	
Friends (a primer)				12 "	
Work Book to accompany Friends				12 "	
Corona Primer - Part 1				15 "	
Slated Blackboard Cloth (black) 36" wide				4 yds.	- E.N. Moyer Co., Toronto.
White Chalk				1 box	
Scribblers A				50	
" B				50	
Exercise Books C				50	
Lead Pencils				1 gross	
Pencil Erasers				36	
Rulers 12" plain				24	
Crayons				48 boxes	
The Golden Mill (supplementary reading)				6 copies	
Neddy	"	"		~~40~~ "	
Patch	"	"		~~50~~ "	
Santa	"	"		6 "	
Saints for Home and School				1 copy	
Bible Pictures				1 set	

Regn No 15622 Apr 18/35 mom

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

All the above supplies should be shipped at the same time addressed

Name to:-

R. H. Moore, Esq.,

School Indian Agent,

Vanderhoof, B. C.

Post Office (nearest)

and should be clearly marked "FOR FORT McLEOD SCHOOL".

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 17, 1936. *19*

For Fort McLeod *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Can. Individual Arithmetics		Book A		24	In stock.
		" B		12	
		" C		12	
Can. Problem & Pr. Arithmetics		Book 1		6	
Canadian Spellers		Book 1		10	
White Chalk				1 box	
Coloured Chalk				1 box	
Scribblers A				100	
" B				100	
Exercise Books C				100	
Kindergarten Scissors (blunt)				24 pr.	
Blackboard Brushes				2	
Drawing Books No1 1				24	
Two Little Indians				12	
Work Books for Two Little Indians				24	
Wax Crayons				24 boxes	
Slated Blackboard Cloth - 36" black				2 yds.	
Daily Register				1	
	PLEASE RUSH				

Regn. No. 16864
April 17/36.
mom

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name All the above supplies should go forward at the same time and should be shipped by Express, addressed to:-

School R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Post Office (nearest) Prince George, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) and should be clearly marked "FORT McLEOD SCHOOL".

Province

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-677.

163-12-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1936
RECORDS

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 11th. 1936.

Sir:-

For the attention of Mr. Phelan.

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Mr. George Cormack, Indian School Teacher at Fort McLeod, wherein he asks for some supplies for the school at that point this year. I am of the opinion that everything else that is required is already on the ground.

I would suggest that you send a duplicate order of this list which I can send to Fort Grahame, they should be in separate boxes. I would like to have this as soon as possible. You might please advise regarding the janitor supplies which he mentions near the end of his letter. May I have the necessary authority to purchase these at Prince George for both schools ?

Kindly return the letter when you are finished with it. The reason I didn't make a copy of it is because it is so chopped up and I thought it would be more understandable to you than to me.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

19-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the supplies required for the Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Indian Day Schools are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office. We are giving directions to have these shipped by express at the earliest possible date addressed to you at Prince George, B.C. You might get in touch with the express agent at that point and have him notify you when the goods arrive, in order that you may accept delivery.

You will be forwarded from the Department two school registers - one for each school.

We have not supplied all the articles requested by Mr. Cormack, but I think the supplies that we are forwarding should be sufficient.

You may arrange for the purchase of whatever janitor supplies you consider are necessary. When forwarding accounts covering the cost of these, a separate account should be sent for each of the two schools.

As requested in your letter, I return Mr. Cormack's letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 8th. *19* 37

For Fort McLeod Day Summer *School* Stuart Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 dust pan	Nil		1		
1 wash tub	nil		1		
1 water pail	nil		1		
2 scrubbing brushes	nil		2		
2 mops	nil		2		
2 brooms	nil		2		
soap	nil		24 cakes		authorize
paper towels	nil		2 dz. rolls		
cloth	nil		5 yds.		for cleaning & washing & polishing.
1 chair.	nil		1		
~~2 desks~~	nil		2		~~1 desk, 1 school~~
hooks for coats	nil		2 doz.		
6 window screens	nil		6		
2 blackboard brushes.	nil		2	2	
lumber	nil				to act as base for
1 axe.	nil		1		blackboard cloth.
mosquito spray	nil		1 qt.		
chloride of lime	nil		6 tins		authorize
toilet paper	nil		2 doz rolls		
Arithmetics 1½ doz.	½ doz.	Bk.I	1½ doz	18	Can. Problem & Practice
~~5 doz.~~ scribblers 3	½ doz.		5 doz.	60	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ALL THE ABOVE SUPPLIES SHOULD GO FORWARD AT THE SAME TIME, and should be shipped by Express, addressed to:

School ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Post Office (nearest) ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince George, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ and should be clearly marked "FORT FORT McLEOD SCHOOL".

Province British Columbia

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-3-S-566.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 8th. 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith requisitions for school material, one for Fort Grahame and one for Fort McLeod.

These supplies can all be procured locally except the school bells, arithmetics, blackboard brushes and scribblers. The rest of the list I can get here without any trouble if the Department authorises.

These supplies should be sent by express as soon as possible; one box marked for Fort Grahame and the other for Fort McLeod and sent in my care to Prince George. If you authorise me to purchase some of these supplies locally please advise just what items you are sending from Ottawa.

Kindly arrange to expitite these orders as I have just got about one month left until they will have to be sent in to the schools concerned.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Moore

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Regn No. 17989
Apr. 14/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 15, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Fort McLeod Summer School:-

1 dust pan	1 wash tub
1 water pail	2 scrubbing brushes
2 mops	2 brooms
24 bars soap	24 rolls paper towels
5 yds. cloth for cleaning purposes	
1 chair	24 coat hooks
6 window screens	1 axe
1 qt. mosquito spray	6 tins chloride of lime
24 rolls toilet paper, also the lumber required to provide base for blackboard cloth.	

The blackboard brushes, Arithmetics and scribblers have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. D. Whitmore

A. B. Moffat

Northern Hardware & Furniture Co. Ltd.

Dealers In

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, FURNITURE, RADIOS, ETC.

PRINCE GEORGE, B. C. ..May..... 193 7

SOLD TO ..Department of Indian Affairs, Vancouver B.C.....

Terms: 30 days net--All accounts due and payable 15th of month following purchase

Interest of 10 per cent per annum on overdue accounts

			Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
		Fort Graham B.C.				
May	10	To 1 Rust Pan .40¢; 1 Wash Tub $1.25	102	1.65		
		1 Galv. Pail .65¢; 1 Chair $1.25	"	1.90		
		24 Coat Hooks .40¢; 1 S.B. Axe Handled $2.00	"	2.40		
		6 yds. Flannelette $1.00; 2 Mops $1.50	"	2.50		
		2 Scrub Brushes .40¢	"	.40		8.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. D. Whitmore

A. B. Moffat

Northern Hardware & Furniture Co. Ltd.

Dealers In

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, FURNITURE, RADIOS, ETC.

PRINCE GEORGE, B. C. May 193 7

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Vancouver B.C.

Terms: 30 days net--All accounts due and payable 15th of month following purchase

Interest of 10 per cent per annum on overdue accounts

			Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
		[illegible] Fort Nelson B.C.				
May	10	To 1 Rust Pan .40¢; 1 Wash Tub $1.25	103	1.65		
		1 Galv. Pail .80¢; 1 Chair $1.25	"	1.90		
		24 Coat Hooks .40¢; 1 S.P.Axe Handled $2.00	"	2.40		
		6 Window Screens $4.50; 5 yds. Flannelette $1.00	"	5.50		
		2 Scrub Brushes .40¢; 2 Rope $1.50	"	1.90		13.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Voucher No. 9378

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Northern Hardware & Furniture Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince George, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		June 8th. 1937. (School Supplies)		
May	10	A/C (1) For supplies furnished for Fort Grahame Day School during May 1937.	$ 8	75
"	10	A/C (2) For supplies for Fort McLeod Day School supplied during Ma 1937.	$13	25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-6-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

(Twenty two dollars) TOTAL $ 22 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-4

CANADA

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 12 1937 RECORDS

Letter No. File A.

Office of the Stuart Lake *Indian Agency,*

June 8th. *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9378 R,

amounting to $ 22-00 *in favour*

of Northern Hardware & Furniture Co., Ltd., Prince George, B.C.

for (School Supplies)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 163-13-4 *dated* April 19th. 1937
163-12-4 " " 15th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 5th. 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort McLeod Indian summer school.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO C/O R.H.Moore, Prince George, B.C. mark(For Fort McLeod Indian School)

Purpose for which required Fort McLeod Indian Summer School)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	gal. mosquito spray	0			
1	mosquito spray gun.	0			
1	gal. of creolin	0			
3	doz. rolls of toilet paper	0			
2	doz rolls of paper towels	12			
24	cakes lifebuoy soap.	0			
24	cakes of washing soap	0			
2	scrubbing brushes	0			
2	floor mops	0			
1	axe handle (for single bitted axe).	0			
6	tins of chloride of lime	0			
3	soft balls	0			
3	soft ball bats	0			
8	doz. scribblers "B"	0	96		
6	doz. pencils	0	72		
3	only pens holders	0	3		
1	box pen nibs, no 1	0	1 box		
1	bottle of ink powder (with directions)	0	1 pkt		
1	doz. "Corona" readers 1" Book I	0	12		
1/2	doz. Readers (Second) " II	0	6		
1	doz. Supplementary Readers.	6			
1	doz. Primary Readers. Friends - a primer	6	12	In stock	
1	large school bell. Hand Bell	0	1		
1	bale of oakum for chinking.	0	authorize		
8	window locks for school windows	0			
3 yds	~~doz~~ of blackboard cloth ~~about 10 feet.~~ 36" wide	0	authorize		
6	pairs of heavy hinges,(to be used on toilet doors,	0	authorize		
	workbooks to accompany "Friends"		12	In stock	
12	Pat & Patsy Pre Primers				"

Req #19229
14/4/38
S.D

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L.H. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Fort McLeod Seasonal School you may purchase:

1	Gal. mosquito spray	2	Scrubbing brushes
1	Mosquito spray gun	2	Floor mops
1	Gal. of creolin	1	Axe handle
3	Doz. rolls of toilet paper	6	Tins of chloride of lime
2	Doz. rolls of paper towels	3	Soft balls
24	Cakes Lifebuoy soap	3	Soft ball bats
24	Cakes of washing soap		

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

N-3-S- 612.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 5th. 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith two requisitions for supplies covering the Fort Grahame and Fort McLeod Indian Summer Schools. These supplies should be shipped to me at Prince George and the boxes distinctly marked which school they are for. These should arrive at Prince George not later than May the 1st. next when I can send them in to the respective schools with the Hudson's Bay freight boats.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent.

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.P.S. 45A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY S-B. Nº 100364

STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 19229

Chargeable to Service Sch. Mat. 03 Date 19-4-38

Delivery Instructions R.H. Moore esq., Ind. Agent, PO Prince George B.C. & EXP

PARCELS SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED "FOR FORT McLEOD DAY SCHOOL"

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	96	8 blg Scribblers B	27 ea	
	72	lead pencils 1917 NB 19+	25 ea	
	3	penholders R1327	25 ea	
✓	1	box pen nibs #51	50 Bx	
✓	1	pkt. ink powder BB qt. size	39 ea	
✓	12	Corona readers Bk I	54 ea	
✓	6	Corona Readers Bk II	54 ea	
✓	12	Friends (a primer)	46 ea	
✓	1	School Hand Bell	120 ea	
✓	12	wk bks to a company Friends	21 ea	
✓	12	Pat and Patsy Pre Primers	11 ea	
later	3 yds.	slated blackboard cloth		

ALL THE ABOVE SUPPLIES SHOULD GO FORWARD AT THE SAME TIME, AND SHOULD BE SHIPPED BY EXPRESS.

CASES / CARTS BALES CRATES PAR'S

Rew EXP APR 20 1938 PR

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S... b100365 ...as soon as possible

Back Order S. No.....

Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-4

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase for use at the Fort McLeod Indian Summer School one bale of oakum, eight window locks and six pairs of hinges.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N-3-855

Vanderhoof, B.C., June 27th. 1938.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1938
RECD

Sir:-

Under date of April the 5th. last I submitted a requisition for school supplies for the Fort McLeod Indian Summer School and on April the 19th. I received a letter from the Department File No. 163-12-4 authorising me to purchase certain articles locally which were included on that requisition. These were eventually got and shipped to McLeod Summer School but upon my arrival there recently on an inspection trip to the school I found that one bale of oakum, eight window locks and six pairs of hinges were missing. As it is imperative that these articles be sent in this summer so that the school can be properly sealed up at the end of the term, I would respectfully request that I be granted authority to purchase these articles locally and have them sent in.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

R.H.Moore,
Indian Agent

RHM/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 12th. 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Canada Indian Affairs Branch APR 17 1939 RECORDS

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF McLeod Lake Indian Summer Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO by express to Robert Howe, Acting Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required McLeod Lake Indian Summer Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	cakes Lifebuoy soap.				
18	packages of paper towels				
12	cakes washing soap				
4	sq. yds. of cloth for dusters.				
~~12~~ 6	~~packages of~~ lbs plasticine, asst. colours				
12	boxes ~~of~~ way crayons.				
½	gal. creolin.				
6	tins chloride of lime				
1	gal. mosquito spray.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert T. Howe
act. Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Vanderhoof, B.C., April 20th. 19 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 27 1939
RECEIVED

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF McLeod Lake Indian Summer Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-415

SHIP TO Robert Howe, Acting Indian Agent, Prince George, B.C. Mark hold at Express office till called for:-

Purpose for which required McLeod Lake Indian Summer Day School:-

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Corona Primer #1. Part I	12	In stock		
6	Corona Primers #2 " II	6	"		
6	Canadian Individual Arithmetics B Workbooks B				
6	Golden Mill (Supp-reader)				
3	3 doz. pencils.				
3	softballs				
3	softball bats				
1	axe head for handle sent last year.				
2	brooms.				

authorized

over

Req. 20468
5/5/39
S.11
Mark as Parcel
"Held until called for"

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Howe
Act Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j Rev. 8-38 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-4.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the McLeod Lake Seasonal School, two playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

2 Letters

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
O t t a w a.

Goods received & picked up by Stationery Office Driver 16/5/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: RIDEAU 753 *Established 1890* 149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. May 16th, 1939. *19*

M Department of Mines & Resources,

503, Booth Building

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

163-12-4

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

McLeod Lake Seasonal School

2	Playground Balls	@ 1.20	$	2.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16/5/39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to ckv.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Vanderhoof, B.C., Mar. 27th. 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF McLeod Lake Seasonal Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-415

SHIP TO Robert Howe, Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.

Purpose for which required McLeod Lake Seasonal Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	Carona Primer - Part I - In stock	3				
6	Cor Individual Arithmetic Workbooks C. - In stock					
	~~Supplementary readers to accompany~~					
	~~Primers 1 & 2 and Readers I & II~~					
1 box	White chalk					
3 doz.	Pencils	0				
	Supp. Reading - In stock	REQ No. 8579				
	Mark parcel "For McLeod Lake School"		MAR 5 1940			
		Stat'y. Office to Forward				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Howe
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHONE 2-37[illegible]
" 2-3[illegible]
" 2-3703

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Re Fort McLeod Indian School
503 Booth Building, Ottawa

April 11 1940

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

163-12-5

	4	soft balls.	@1.20	4.80

Trip 11-4-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 1 *19* 40

For McLeod's Lake Summer *School* Stuart Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Can. Cath. Corona~~ Corona Primers			"Happy	Days"	In stock
~~Primer II~~	2	1939	3	3	
Pencils	0	1940	5 doz.	60	
Scribblers, ~~Dom.~~ B	0	~~1939~~ ?	6 doz.	12	
Ink powder, BB. Qt Sqg		1938	1 pkt.	1 pkt	

REQ NO. 2228

APR 8 1941

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. George N. Cormack, c/o Mr. Robt Howe Indian Agent,

School McLeod's Lake Summer

Post Office (nearest) Vanderhoof, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B C

George N. Cormack
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robt Howe
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... N-3-S-504

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
March 24th. 1941.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material and supplies for the McLeod Lake Indian seasonal school for 1941. The supplies, soap, towels, axe, apades, etc may be purchased locally if desired.

Kindly address shipment as follows:-

McLeod Lake Indian School,

C/O Indian Agent,

Vanderhoof, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH/L.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug. 14 *19* 41.

For McLeod's Lake Seasonal *School* Stuart Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Can. Catholic Corona "~~ ~~Primer I~~	Lots	Plays " 1940	5	5	In Stock
" " Primer II					
Corona Primers. ('Happy Days')	3	1941	3	3	In Stock
" Readers ~~II~~ "Playmates		" 1937	2	2	"
~~Down Our Street (Supplementary Reader)~~	~~1~~		~~6~~		REQ No. 2396.
Pencils	2½ doz.	1941	4 doz.	48	
Erasers (pencil only)	½ doz.	1935	½ doz.	6	MAR 20 1942
Chalk - white	0	1940	1 box	1 box	
Scribblers B	2½ doz.	1941	5 doz.	60	Staty. Office to Forward
Please send c/o					
Indian Agent, Vanderhoof, B.C.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~George N. Cormack~~ c/o Mr - Robt. Howe, Indian agent,

School McLeod's Lake Seasonal

Post Office (nearest) Ft. McLeod, B.C. Vanderhoof, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince George, B.C.

Province British Columbia

George N. Cormack
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-12-4.

Ottawa, March 20th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We are today ordering from the Government Stationery Office the classroom supplies required for the coming summer at the Fort McLeod and Takla Landing Indian Day Schools. These supplies are being addressed as follows: -

The Teacher,
c/o Mr. Robt Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

When these shipments arrive, I should be glad if you would arrange to have them delivered to the above schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Robt. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19*.....
April 21st, 1942.

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of Reader, name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Mr. Scott Harvey,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fort McLeod and Takla Indian Summer Schools.					
2 Pieces slated blackboard cloth, 8' long by 4' wide - Clarke & Stuart					
PLEASE RUSH.					

See requesting this cloth on file 163-26-5 dated March 31, 1942

REQ NO. 23236.

APR 21 1942

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..august.. 25th ..19..

For Ft. Mc Leod ..Summer.. School ..Stuart Lake.. Agency

NOTE:— 1943 Season

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Plasticine~~	2 pkgs		5		
~~erasers~~	½ doz.		1 doz	12	
Blackboard brushes	2		2	2	
~~Blackboard charts~~			1 set		
thumb tacks	none		1 box	1 box	
Reading exercise ~~for gr. III IV V~~ publ. J. M. Dent and Sons	none		5 for each gr.	5 5	In stock
Work book in english usage and composition ~~for gr. III IV V~~ J. M. Dent and Sons	none		5 for each gr.	5 5	REQ No. 23815 FEB 23 1943
Nature and Language work book by Sherman J. M. Dent and Sons II and III	Junior none No. I		5 for each gr	5 5	Stat'y. Office to Forward Usually opens about May 20th
~~Corona~~ Corona readers ~~third book~~ publ. Ginn and Co.	Pack none	3 Grade	3.		In stock.
~~Catholic Faith (II Book)~~ ~~publ. P. J. Kennedy and Sons (none)~~			10		Kennedy. 12 Barclay St. New York.
Catholic Faith Book I			5		Laudy & Co.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School ..Summer School Ft Mc Leod.. Lake

Post Office (nearest) ~~Ft Mc Leod~~ C/O Robt. Howe

Express Office (nearest) ~~Ft Mc Leod~~ Indian Agent,

Province ..B. C.. Vanderhoof, B.C.

1-2-3
7-3-4 =
14

Per A. Royer ond
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robt F Howe
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 5, *19* 44

For Fort McLeod *School* Stuart Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Speller Bk 1			6	6	
" Ind. Arithmetic Bk A			12	12	
" " " " B			12	12	
" " " " C			12	12	
~~Catholic Faith Book 1~~					may be procured from Robt. Jacques Co. Ltd. Montreal, P.Q.
Pencils ~~black~~			3 doz.	36	REQ No. 24576
Penholders			1 doz.	12	
Ink powder, BB., Qt. size			3 tubes	3 pkts	FEB 10 1944
Plastercine yellow			3 lbs.	3 lbs	
Pen nibs				1 box	
~~Football soccer~~		~~1~~		~~12~~	
Butler's Catechism		no I		8	} Sent to all
"		no II		4	
					1 2 3
					3-4-4
		REQ No.			= 11

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. Royer,

School Fort McLeod School,

Post Office (nearest) Fort McLeod,

Express Office (nearest) --

Province B.C.

Forward by mail please.

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 29th, *19*45

For Fort McLeod *School* Stuart Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Book- Two Little Indians~~ Let's Play	Nil		6	6 copies	
" ~~-Can. Catholic Corona~~ "Happy" Days (Corona Primer)			1	6	"
~~Reader's Primer II~~			6		
Can. Speller Bk. I			6	6	
~~Maple Leaf Exercises~~					
B ~~Series~~ Scribblers	Nil		2 doz.	24	
Pencils ~~HB~~	"		2 doz.	24	
~~Blackboard~~ White Chalk (~~white~~)			~~(5) 3 doz.~~	1 box	
Blackboard ~~Erasers~~ Brushes			2	2	
Rubber " Erasers			4	4	
Workbook for Happy Days				6 copies	
			Please Rush		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~R. Howe, Indian Agent~~, Rev. A. Royer O.M.I.

School Fort McLeod,

Post Office (nearest) Fort McLeod

Express Office (nearest) via Prince George, B. C.

Province

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stuart Lake Indian Agency
AUG 8 1945
B.C.

Requisition for School Material

Date — August 5th 1945

For Ft. McLeod Day School Stuart Lake Agency

REQ No. 56311

APR 4 1946

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Canadian — Easy Growth Readers, Hillcrest — John Winston Pub. Co.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Individual Arithmetic Workbooks A B C (~~Arithmetic~~ A. B. C.)			½ dz of each	6 6	
Mac + Muff - Let's Play			8	8 copies	This set of readers
Tom + Don - Reading Readiness (Our First Book)				8 "	[illegible]
Going to School - Happy Days (Corona Primer)				8 "	[illegible]
Primer Level Workbook for Happy Days				8 "	[illegible] Canada
" " Two Playmates (Corona Reader)				8 "	and United States.
First Reader " Workbook for Playmates				4 8 "	[illegible] they were
" " Paths of Grace (Corona Reader)				4 8 "	[illegible] in
Second " Workbook for Paths of Grace				4 8 "	[illegible] area
" " Tales To Tell (Corona Reader)			4	4 8 "	[illegible] success.
~~Third One~~	0		4		They are simple
~~" Two~~	0		4		and have gradual
~~Fourth One~~	0		4		growth in
~~" Two~~	1		4		difficulty. They
Pencils			3 dz.	36	were loaned for
erasers			2 dz.	24	use in the Fort McLeod
Drawing books	41		2 dz.	24	Indian school and
~~Ruled~~ Scribblers	13		3 dz.	36	prove they could
Pencil Sharpener (Giant)			1 only	1	be successfully
wax Crayons			3 dz.	36	used here, also.
Dictionaries (~~Webster~~) (small)			2 only	2	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Blackboard Brushes 2

Name Rev. A. Royer

School Ft. McLeod B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Ft. McLeod B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ~~Prince George B.C.~~

Province ~~B.C.~~

~~Ship~~ Care of Van-Somers Transportation Co. Prince George, B.C.

Rev. Royer
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Howe
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES.

GRADE ONE.

6 Before We Read
6 We Look and See
6 We Work and Play
6 We Come and Go
1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
6 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
6 Fun With Dick and Jane
6 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
6 Our New Friends
6 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO.

3 Friends and Neighbours
3 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
3 More Friends and Neighbours
3 Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only.

1 Spick and Span
1 Health Parade
1 Growing Big and Strong
1 Safety Every Day

For Pupil's Use.

___ Health, Safety and Success
___ Your Health & Safety

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES.

6 Primer
6 Book One
6 Book Two (First Half)
6 Book Two (Second Half)

Teacher's Manuals.

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

Name _____
School Int McLeod Seasonal.
Post Office (nearest) _____
Express Office (nearest) _____
Province _____

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS.

GRADE ONE.

___ Our First Book
___ Let's Play
___ Come With Me
___ Happy Days
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO.

___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR.

___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE.

___ Stories for Every Day

GRADE SIX.

___ Treasure Trove

GRADE SEVEN.

___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT.

___ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS.

___ Working in Leather
___ Arts and Crafts for Children
___ Playing with Clay
___ With Scissors and Paste
___ Primary Projects
___ Projects Through Crafts: Primary
___ Junior
___ Intermediate
___ A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___ The Art Class in Action

---

1 Natural Science Through the Seasons
___ Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)
___ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic. (Grade 8).
___ Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade 8).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 14th 1946

For Fort McLeod School Stuart Lake Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
					The J.C. Winston Co. Toronto.
P-L/1 At Play	0	Basic	½ doz.		Collection Easy growth in reading
F-L/1 I know a Secret	0	Basic	½ doz		
F-L/2 Good Stories	0	Readers	½ doz.		These books have been used with success, the other readers are too difficult
S-L/1 Along the Way	0		½ doz.		
S-L/2 The Story Road	0		½ doz.		
T-L/1 Faraway Ports	0		½ doz.		
Moving Ahead	0	3 of grade	3 only		
Looking Forward	0		3 only		
To-day & To-morrow	0		3 only		P.J. Kennedy(Ambassador Books, 12 Richmond St. E. Toronto 1)
~~Catholic Faith Book 1 (catechism) no substitute~~	~~Butler Catechism~~		~~1 doz.~~	6	
~~Canadian Individual Arithmetics, Book A,B,C~~			~~1 doz. each~~		Gin & Co., Toronto catalogue
~~Note Book C. Maple leaf~~	Exercise Book C		3 doz.	36	
~~Phonic Manual for Teacher~~			1		McMillan Co. no
Canadian Speller Book 1			1 doz.	12	W.J.Gage & Co. Toronto
Lead Pencils	1 dz.		3 doz.	36	
Erasers	4		2 doz.	24	
Blackboard Chalk	6		2 boxes	2 boxes	Colored
Pencil Sharpener	nil		1	1	Giant
Crayons - wax	nil	3	~~6~~ doz.	3 pkts.	
Ruled Scribblers B	1 doz.		6 doz.	72	

Beginners Pencils #308 24

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. In stock

Text Books as shown on attached list -

1-2-3-4-5-6

6-5-3-3-0-2

=19

send to Name Mr R. Howe, Indian Agent

School Fort McLeod Seasonal School

Post Office (nearest) Vanderhoof, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vanderhoof, B.C.

Province B.C.

(Back of Req.)

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R Howe

Indian Agent

REQ. NO. 27380 MAR 1947

Supply Office to Forward

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mark parcels plainly Fr

WTI

Requisition for School Material E-3

Date November 21st 19 47

"Fat

For McLeod Lake Seasonal School Stuart Lake Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead Pencils	10		4 doz.	48	
Rubber Erasers	5		2 doz.	24	
Scribblers B	10		4 doz.	48	
Blackboard chalk	5		2 doz.	1 box	
Think & Do Books ~~2.2~~ for June	--		1 doz.	12	On stock
Friends & Neighbours					
Pre Primer 1.1 We Look & See	--		1 doz.	12	
					REQ No. 2852 b
More Friends and Neighbors Books	--		1 doz.	12	DEC 3 1947
Fun with Dick & June				1	
~~Series~~ Think-and-Do Book for Fun with Dick & June	--		1 doz.	12	Stat'y. Office to Forward
~~Crayola~~ Crayons	--		4 doz.	~~24~~ 36 pkts	
Jr. Red Cloth Chart				1 set	On stock

1-2-3-4-5-6

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address ~~must be furnished~~

Name R. Howe, Indian Agent

School ~~North Takla Seasonal School~~ Fort McLeod Seasonal School

Post Office (nearest) Vanderhoof, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vanderhoof, B.C.

Province British Columbia

6-5-3-3-2 = 19

R. Howe
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. Howe
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Education Division.

F. 163-12-4 (E)

Copy on 163-26-4

Ottawa, March 9th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Howe: Re Reasonal Schools.

We are endeavouring to send in supplies for seasonal schools well ahead of time so that the Indian Agents concerned will have them on hand before the teachers report for duty. I understand that supplies have already gone forward to you for the Fort McLeod and North Takla Seasonal Schools.

On your requisition of November 21st, you refer to the "McLeod Lake Seasonal School" at the top of the requisition and then at the bottom to the "North Takla Seasonal School". It is presumed that this is the school to which we refer as the "Fort McLeod Seasonal School" and is an entirely separate school from the Takla Landing Seasonal School.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Howe,
Indian Agent,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

163-12-4

7053

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-3(163)

Stuart Lake Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,
March 22nd, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: your file F.163-12-4(E)
Seasonal Schools.

I wish to refer to your letter dated March 9th, 1948, having reference to my requisition of November 21st for School material which was headed at the top - "McLeod Lake Seasonal School" and at the bottom "North Takla Seasonal School."

The requisition was actually for the Fort McLeod Seasonal School. However, we have recently received supplies for both Seasonal Schools above referred to, therefore, please cancel my requisition of November 21st last.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. Howe,
Indian Agent.

RH*jf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

READERS

GRADE TWO:

_____ Friends and Neighbours
_____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
_____ More Friends and Neighbours
_____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
_____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

_____ Streets and Roads
_____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
_____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

_____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
_____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
_____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

_____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
_____ Words at Work (Grade 4)
_____ More Progress (Grade 5)
_____ Carry On (Grade 6)
_____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
_____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

_____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

_____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
_____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

_____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
_____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name S.L. Teacher

School Fort McLeod Seasonal

Post Office (nearest) Vancouver BC

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver BC.

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

_____

Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

_____ Our First Book
_____ Here We Come
_____ This is Our Home
_____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
_____ This is Our Family
_____ Workbook for This is Our Family
_____ These Are Our Friends
_____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

_____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
_____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
_____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
_____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
_____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
_____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
_____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
_____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

6 Jolly Numbers, Primer
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
_____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
_____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
_____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

1 boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
144 Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
24 Pencils (Primary #308)
3 Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
3 Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
12 Erasers (Pencil)
12 Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
12 Penholders
1 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
1 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
6 Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
1 boxes Thumb tacks
1 pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
6 pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
12 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
12 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
36 Scribblers A, (plain)
36 Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
12 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

12 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.
____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24 Jos + Rut L Gr F. School.
4 Jos + Rut L Charts.
Standard School Supplies
as per attached list —

Agent - Chas Rusk

REQ No. 30454

JUL 18 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

RP

July 12, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 31744

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

.....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required Joint meeting

Ship to Rev. Georges Begin, O.M.I., c/o R.C. Mission,

Ft. McMurray, Alberta.

Mail invoices to .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Daily Register, I.A. 400		
1	pad Monthly Attendance Reports, I.A. 417		
1	pad Requisition Forms, I.A. 413		
60	Report Cards, I.A. 416		
60	Envelopes for same.		
	Mailed 13-7-49 RP		

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 13 1949 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W J Tracy

APPROVED— A. Mellon

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 853-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT MCLEOD
SUMMER SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

163-12-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 853-4

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 853-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 854-1 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

156-36-1

QUATSINO
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
4/5/47	PA	8/5		E1	13448	RP	3/5
22/6/	PA	24/6	D	E1	26991	RP	27/6
	P.A.	19/7	A.M.	E	1585	RP	19/7
	PA	20/7		E6	Cheque delivery of school & other Reference cops.		
	PA	20/7		E		MT	20/7/
	PA	27/7		Miss Morris			
24/10	PA	4/8	PA	E1	5532	RP	4/8
29/11	PA	29/11	AM	E	Memo dated 28.11.49	AM	28/11
	P.A.	17/4	AM	E4	V-371	CRO	14/4
	PA	12/6	AM	E	19141	RP	12/6
	P.A.	3/7	AM	E-4	V-572	CRO	3-7
	PA	15/7	AM	E4	V 120 Letter	CRO	16-7/
	PA	25/1	PA	E	6757	CRO	25-7-1
	Placed on 854-1			E4	V 102.	CRO	30-28

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NO. 156-36-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

QUATSINO DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
~~INDIAN AGENT~~
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

April 13, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward my report on an Educational Survey of the situation at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency.

You will see from my report that I did not consider it necessary to go to Quatsino, as I had suggested to you I might do, it being very difficult to arrange for such a trip owing to the break down of the engine of the Department's launch, "Gikumi". It was easy to obtain all the necessary details from the Agency records, and I had the help of the Indian Agent, Mr. M.S.Todd. Mr Todd would have found it difficult to arrange to be with me had I decided to go to Quatsino, as he was engaged on other Departmental business.

A copy of my survey report is being sent to Mr. Indian Agent Todd, MARKED CONFIDENTIAL, as he was so closely identified with me in making this investigation.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 13 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL SURVEY QUATSINO
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Investigation:

The facts brought out in this Survey Report were obtained while at Alert Bay on other Departmental business. No expense of any sort was incurred in carrying out this brief survey of conditions and needs at Quatsino. My investigation took the form of a conference with the Indian Agent, Mr. M.S.Todd, who was able to supply the required information from his records.

I did not consider that it was necessary to proceed to Quatsino, as this trip would have cost more in time and money than it could possibly be worth. Other factors also had to be taken into consideration, such as the break down in the engine of the Department's launch "Gikumi", and the fact that the Indian Agent was very busy. I came to the conclusion that it would be better to visit the school when this had been established.

This survey was undertaken with reference to the facts reported by Mr. Indian Agent Todd in his letter of October 30th 1934, the last paragraph in particular, and the second paragraph of your letter 3/38402 addressed to Mr. Todd on February 6th 1935.

EXTRACT
on 4156-36

General:- The Anglican Church has lately erected a Church at the village of KOSKEMO, and it is proposed to establish an Indian Day School in this building.

I understand from Mr. Indian Agent Todd that the Department of Indian Affairs has sanctioned the establishment of such a school, and that an item has been inserted in the 1935-36 Estimates of the Department to cover the salary of a teacher here as well as the provision of the necessary school desks, blackboards, text books and other necessary requirements.

I am assured by Mr. Indian Agent Todd that this Quatsino area is an Anglican Mission and not as I had believed a United Church territory.

Children: The list of Indian children for whom a school is desired is given on the next page of this survey. It will be seen from this list of thirteen boys and five girls, who would in the ordinary course of things attend a school if one were established at Koskemo, three boys and two girls are now attending the St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay. It will be seen from my recommendation that only two of the five children now attending the Residential School be permitted to remain there after the Day School is established, these two being the sons of the two Chiefs. We would have if my recommendations are carried out at least sixteen children to start this new Day School and as I understand that the Indians are anxious for education, it may be that we could get an average attendance of nearly fifteen. This would seem to me to be sufficient in this case as the Anglican Church is available for school purposes.

The question of a teacher is taken up in a later paragraph of this report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

CHILDREN OF QUATSINO & NEWITTE BANDS FOR WHOM AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT KOSKEMO IS SUGGESTED.

Quatsino Band:

Name of Father:	Boy or Girl	Child's Age:	Child's Name if Known:	Remarks:-
Chief Johnny	Boy	11	Moses Johnny	At St. Michael's now.
Chief Johnny	Girl	13		
G. Nelson	Boy	14	Phillip Nelson	At St. Michael's now.
G. Nelson	Boy	10		
G. Nelson	Boy	8		
G. Nelson	Girl	7	Mary Clair	At St. Michael's now.
G. Nelson	Girl	6		
T. Clair	Boy	12		
G. Sam	Boy	6		
J. Jumbo	Girl	7	John Charlie	At St. Michael's now.
J. Jumbo	Boy	5		
Chief Charlie	Boy	15	Margaret George	At St. Michael's now.
Chief Charlie	Girl	8		
B. George		10		
Newitte Band:				
Wilson Walace	Boy	11 (?)		
Wilson Walace	Girl	13 (?)		
This man married a Quatsino girl and lives most of the time at Quatsino.				
J. Peter	Boy	13		
At Quatsino two thirds Newitte one third of the time.	Boy	9		
	Boy	7		

There are shown above thirteen boys and six girls, but of these there are at present three boys and two girls attending the St. Michael's Indian Residential School. I would recommend that MOSES JOHNNY and JOHN CHARLIE be permitted to continue their education at St. Michael's as they may be Chiefs later, but that the three other children at present at St. Michael's (Two girls and a boy) attend the Day School when this is established. This is also the wish of the Indian Agent.

Teacher: It is very necessary that a well qualified and experienced teacher be chosen to open this school should it be decided to establish one at Koskemo.

It would be possible for a teacher to live in Quatsino, just half a mile away from the location of the school. There would be no difficulty, I understand, in finding a suitable boarding place.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd and I agree that it would be much better to obtain the services of a married teacher if this were possible. I hope that it may be possible for the Department to authorize the purchase of the necessary lumber locally so that a small teacher's residence, quite a small one is all that is necessary, could be erected near the proposed school and on the Indian Reserve. The Indian Agent and I agree after a discussion on the matter that it would be far better to have such a married couple amongst the Indians, rather than living away from the Reserve, so that one could help in the case of the ordinary illness of any of the Indians and could dispense the simple drugs as a rule supplied to out of the way schools by the Department.

Such a small teacher's residence might be constructed by the Indians under supervision.

I should like to suggest that if this school is authorized, and the other recommendations of the Indian Agent and myself meet with the approval of the Department, the present teachers at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, Mr. and Mrs. John Hayhurst be given the opportunity to transfer to the proposed Koskemo Indian Day School.

Mrs. Hayhurst has I understand proved a great success as a teacher at the Lakalsap Day School, I am to inspect this school in May, and Mr. J. Hayhurst has also been a success with the boys and young men of the village. They also have been able to dispense the ordinary simple drugs supplied to them.

While Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst do not wish to resign their positions at the Lakalsap School or to sever thair connection with the educational work of the Department of Indian Affairs, they have asked me to consider them as applicants for a transfer to another Indian Day School working under Anglican auspices should such a school become vacant.

Mr. John Hayhurst being by profession a Contractor and Builder, would be well suited to supervise the construction of a small teacher's cottage, should this be decided on at Koskemo. Their only reason for wishing for a transfer is that the Nass River climate does not suit their little five year old daughter.

I should be very glad to see the above transfer made though the salary paid at the proposed Koskemo Indian Day School would of course be less than that now paid to the Hayhursts.

The whole of the above is submitted with respect for the information of the Department.

Gerald H. Barry.

Victoria, B.C.
April 13, 1935.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa, May 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 15/6/39353 of the 13th ultimo, enclosing a report from Inspector Barry with reference to the request he has received for the establishment of a day school at Quatsino.

No provision was made in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for the establishment of a day school at this point and, consequently, the Department is unable to consider the matter at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quatsino Ind. Dept

156-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/39353.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 13, 1935.

SEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 13th instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report on an Educational Survey of the situation at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency.

Noted for Estimates (87) May 1. 1936. E.M.

Encl
AC

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the establishment of a day school at Quatsino. In this connection I have to say that the report of Mr. Inspector Barry, regarding the matter, was received. During a recent visit of the Assistant Indian Commissioner, this matter was discussed with him.

No provision was made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the establishment of a school at this point, and I regret, therefore, that the Department will be unable to consider providing the classroom equipment and teacher's salary during the present fiscal year. A note of this requirement has been made for inclusion in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

GBM

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 27, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1935
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,-

Inspector Barry has forwarded me copy of his report to the Department on the proposed school at Quatsino, and I am in accord with his views on this matter.

As the Department has been offered the use of the new Church building for school purposes, I would like to be advised whether it will be possible to establish a Day School at Quatsino after the summer holidays and provide the necessary equipment and supplies. The Indians are very anxious that they have a school on their reserve, and I feel certain the incentive of education for the children will go a long way towards raising the standard of living of this Band, which at the present time leaves much to be desired.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

Ottawa, May 23, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in further reference to the establishment of a day school at Quatsino.

In reply I have to say that, in view of your report, the Department has given favourable consideration to providing the funds required to fit up a classroom and to pay the salary of a teacher. It is noted, from your letter, that a teacher's salary and classroom equipment would not cost more than $1,100. It is noted, further, from the report on the survey made by Mr. Inspector Barry of the situation at Quatsino, that the Anglican Church, who lately erected a church building in the village of Koskemo, would allow this building to be used for classroom purposes. The Department is informed that there would be at least 16 children who could attend when the school is opened.

I have to request, therefore, that you will state what equipment is necessary to fit up the classroom in the church building, giving particulars regarding any desks required, the size of same and the number of each size, also dimensions - length and width - of any blackboard required.

The Department will provide salary for a teacher as from September first, next, the beginning of the new school year. I may add that, while no appropriation was specially provided to meet the expense in establishing the school and for teacher's salary, it has been found possible to arrange for the funds from our general appropriation for Indian Education.

At a later date, you might take up with the authorities of the Anglican Church, under whose auspices the school will be conducted, the matter of nominating a qualified teacher, and, in due time, you should forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated. If a fully qualified teacher is obtained, we would be prepared to allow salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Your reply, giving full information as to the desks and other equipment required, will be appreciated, in order that the classroom will be ready by the date above mentioned. It is noted that the teacher could obtain living accommodation in the white village at Quatsino.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 13, 1935.

Sir,-

Your letter dated May 4th, No.156-36-1 in reference to the proposed Indian Day School being established at Quatsino has been received, and I am sorry to learn the Department feel nothing can be done this year. It might be as well for me to review the circumstances leading up to this request for a school.

On my first visit to Quatsino after taking over the Agency I discovered very little had been done for the Indians of this place. Their living conditions w were deplorable and practically none of the children had ever been to school, with the result they were growing up uneducated and living in an unfortunate state. I undertook to help these particular Indians but felt before the Department could do much to assist them the first step would be the amalgamation of the bands in order that we could establish them in one village. This matter was discussed with them and explained thoroughly, after which the Indians responded to my wishes and the amalgamation took place, and was approved by the Department.

At that time I promised to undertake to get a Day School established at their village providing they would amalgamate as there were not sufficient children to warrant it otherwise. The amalgamation has taken place, and with a building now provided which could be used for that purpose, I feel an effort should be made if at all possible to open a school there this year. A teacher's salary and classroom equipment should not cost more than $1100.00. If necessary we could get a local teacher who could live at the white village at Quatsino for this year. It is my plan to eventually have a teacherage erected there where we could employ a married man who would live right on the reserve; his presence I am sure would be the means of improving conditions in this village.

Sal $900 per annum

When the 1935 Estimates were being prepared the Department stated it was not necessary to include educational requirements for the year, but a Supplementary List showing school requirements was forwarded to Mr. C.C. Perry, Assistant Commissioner at Victoria, and I was under the impression he had forwarded the same to Ottawa, but evidently this was not done. I do not want the Indians to feel we are letting them down, and if the Department could recensider their decision it would be appreciated very much.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa, May 25, 1935.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian Day School, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Indian children at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, British Columbia. There are twenty children of school age on the reserve, for whom at present no school facilities are provided.

Funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to provide the cost in the establishment of a school at Quatsino.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

27/5/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of May 25th, 1935. 19

A number of small Bands of Indians were recently amalgamated at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, B. C. There are 20 Indian children of school age, the majority of whom have never attended school and for whom no educational facilities are provided. It is intended to fit up a classroom in the Anglican Church building and engage a teacher's services. The local Indian Agent, the Inspector of Indian Schools and the authorities of the Church of England in Canada, under whose auspices the school will be conducted, have strongly urged the establishment of day school facilities. Funds to provide for the fitting up of the classroom and for the payment of teacher's salary are available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1985
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 7, 1935.

R

Sir,-

His Lordship Bishop Schofield has recommended Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout of 1115 Collinson Street, Victoria, B.C. for the position of Indian Day School teacher in our new school at Quatsino which is to be opened on September 1st. While in Victoria recently Bishop Schofield discussed with mr Mr. Hill-Tout's application, and requested me to forward it to the Department for their approval. I am therefore enclosing herewith copy of this application for the Department's consideration, and would request you to advise me if it is approved.

I think I should inform the Department in my opinion it is necessary to appoint a man teacher to this position for the present, as it will be necessary for him to board at the white village of Quatsino, some half mile distant which will necessitate rowing back and forth from his boarding house to the school.

Personally I would prefer to have a married man and his wife living on the reserve, but as we have no teacherage there at present this will be impossible for the time being.

The Indians have presented me with the enclosed picture of their new Church at Quatsino which we are going to use for a school and which was built entirely by Indian labour. As this is the only picture I have, would you be good enough to return it to me at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1115 Collinson Street,

Victoria, B. C.,

June 11th, 1935.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to make application for the position of teacher of the Quatsino Indian School. I am a graduate of the Victoria Normal School, holding a first-class interim certificate, with the additional credit of the second year at the Victoria College. I have also registered for the summer School course, and I intend taking the Primary Grade Course and the Rural School Problems Course.

I have been Signalling Instructor in the Boy Scouts and I am now a member of the 11th. C.M.G.C. here at Victoria. During the last year and a half I have been doing tutoring of public and high school subjects, and have been teaching Sunday School to Grade 5 boys.

My interests in sports lie along the line of tennis, baseball, basketball and footbal. I am interested in music, both vocal and instrumental, and in amateur dramatics.

I have seen Captain Barry at his office here and he mentioned that it would be advantageous to have a teacher's residence on the reserve, and that the pupils might help in its construction. I feel capable to supervise the building of such a residence, as I have had training with my father, who is an interior decorator and painter, besides a technical course at the Victoria High School.

I will be twenty years old in September of this year, and stand about five feet six inches tall, and weigh 132 lbs.

I have had an interview with the Bishop of Columbia on this matter, and lacking his recommendation which I had hoped to get, he said that he would be quite willing for me to have the position.

If I am appointed to the position, I shall give you my very best services.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) "Edward A. Hill-Tout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

If n[redacted]se three symbols appe[redacted]he check (number of words is is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

C[redacted]DIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

N-6-36-1

1935 AUG 10 PM 2 38

MOA187 10 COLLECT $1.25 & .60 VIA VANCOUVER

ALERTBAY BC 10 NFT

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

303

OTTAWA ONT

FORWARDED DEPARTMENT SEVENTH INSTANT EDWARD HILLTOUT APPLICATION

QUATSINO SCHOOL

M S TODD.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

copied E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive C[illegible]nection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 9, 1935.

Right Reverend Charles D. Schofield,
912 Vancouver Street,
Victoria, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE EIGHTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION REGARDING QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE MR. HILL-TOUT - stop - PLEASE COMMUNICATE WITH INDIAN AGENT TODD ALERT BAY WHO WILL THEN WRITE DEPARTMENT

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 9, 1935.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

LAST PARAGRAPH OFFICIAL LETTER THIRD INSTANT SHOULD HAVE READ THAT QUATSINO SCHOOL WILL BE CONDUCTED UNDER ANGLICAN CHURCH AUSPICES - stop - BISHOP OF COLUMBIA NOMINATES EDWARD HILL-TOUT - stop - DEPARTMENT HAS NO INFORMATION REGARDING HIS QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE - stop - PLEASE ADVISE

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Lett	N L

If none of [redacted] three symbols appears after check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1935 AUG 9 AM 7 49

RA63 44 NL COUNT DASH XU STANDARD TIME

VICTORIA BC 8

DEPUTY MINISTER

020

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

EDWARD HILL-TOUT RECENTLY NOMINATED BY ME FOR QUATSINO INDIAN VILLAGE SCHOOL OFFERED ANOTHER TEACHERS POSITION BUT PREFERS INDIAN SCHOOL AM PERSUADED HE IS BEST AVAILABLE TEACHER FOR OUR WORK BUT CANNOT ASK HIM AWAIT INDEFINITELY KINDLY WIRE ME CONFIRMATION HIS APPOINTMENT QUATSINO

BISHOP OF COLUMBIA.

Copied A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Mr. Sutherland

156-36-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEMPORARY POSITIONS AUTHORIZED BY TREASURY BOARD.

POSITION	NUMBER	PERIOD REQUIRED
Teacher, Indian School, Gods Lake Reserve, Norway House Agency, Man.	1	During summer months
Teacher, Indian School, Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.	1	To 30th September, 1935.
TOTAL	2	

TREASURY BOARD
CANADA

3/8/35
agt written re teacher
see no. of file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
Original on 123-13-1

Civil Service Commission

Ottawa, July 6, 1935.

33-IA-IA6-Dup.
33-IA-IA9-Dup.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find copies of reports approved by the Commission in respect to the following:-

Temporary employment of a Teacher, Indian School for the Indian Day School at Gods Lake Reserve, Norway House Agency, Man.

Temporary employment of a Teacher, Indian School for the Indian Day School at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.

Encl.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W. Foran.

Secretary.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. 33-IA-IA9-Dup.

Additional position of a Teacher, for the Indian Day School, Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C. June 26, 1935.

The Department reports that an additional position of Teacher, Indian School, is required for the Indian Day School, Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C., authority for the establishment of which school was granted by Order in Council. It is reported that there are twenty children of school age on this reserve for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities, and that funds are available in the vote for Indian Education to meet the expenditure and to pay the salary of a Teacher at the rate of $90 per month, and that for the present the school will be continued only in the summer months.

It is recommended that this position be approved.

WBC/WR

ENTERED IN MINUTES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

June 21, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

BP.

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General to the Treasury Board, requesting the authorization of an additional position of Teacher for an Indian Day School at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth agency, B.C., authority for the establishment of which has recently been granted by Order in Council, and have to request that you will make the necessary report thereon to the Board.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council of June 1st, 1935, P.C. 1453, authority has been granted to the Department of Indian Affairs for the establishment of an Indian Day School at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, British Columbia. There are twenty children of school age on the reserve for whom at the present time no school facilities are provided, and the majority of the children have never attended school. Funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year 1935-36, to provide for the salary of a Teacher at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. It is the intention to fit up a classroom and to open the school on September 1st, next. The undersigned, therefore, begs to request the authorization of a position of Teacher, Indian School.

B.P.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Sent to T.B. June 21/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. 1453

156-36-1

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 1st. JUNE. 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1935
RECORDS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 25th May, 1935, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, recommending the establishment of an Indian Day School, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Indian children at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth Agency, British Columbia.

The Minister states that there are twenty children of school age on the reserve, for whom at present no school facilities are provided, and

That funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year 1935-36, to provide the cost in the establishment of a school at Quatsino.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Alberni, B.C. Oct. 20th, 1934.

M. S. Todd Esq.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay.

Dear Sir,

I am advised that the Indians at Quatsino are seeking to have established there an Indian Day School, that there is a building formerly used or intended for a church which is available for a school house and a local man with teacher's certificate who could be got.

Has your Dept taken any steps in this direction?

Yours faithfully,

"A.W. Neill"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 26, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Acknowledging your letter dated October 20th, in reference to the establishment of an Indian Day School at Quatsino Sound, I beg to advise this matter has been contemplated by this office, but no action has been taken as yet.

I might state certain steps are being taken for the eventual amalgamation of all the bands on Quatsino Sound, with a central village at the location where the Church is now being erected by the Diocese of Columbia, and when this is done the Department will be approached with a view to establishing a Day School at this point, having already received the consent of the Church to use the Church as a school building.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

A. W. Neill, Esq.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Alberni, B.C. Dec. 35d, 1934

M S Todd Esq.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of Oct. 26th, re starting an Indian day school at Quatsino.
Parties are still writing me as if it was to be in operation shortly and others wanting the position of teacher.
Would you please indicate that it will not be started within a certain date whatever your opinion is and also state the method of selecting a teacher. Are they appointed by the dept., by the church or by the Civil Service Commission and if by a church what church has the dominance at Quatsino.

Yours faithfully,

"A. W. Neill"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 7, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of December 3rd has been received and in reply I beg to advise all that has taken place so far in connection with a Day School at Quatsino Indian reservation is that arrangements have been made with the Church to hold school in the new church which is now being built. I might add I have included in my Estimates for 1935 a request for teacher's salary and necessary funds to operate the school during that year, but of course I cannot say whether the Department will agree to it or not.

The selection of a teacher is generally made by the Church, then approved by myself and forwarded to the Department for final approval. In this instance it will be the Anglican Church which willmake the selection.

Yours truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

A.W. Neill, M.P.,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Alberni, B.C. Dec. 28th,1934

Dear Mr Todd I had your letter of 7th inst re Shushartie Bay subdivision. If any such were placed on the market I am not able to say if there would be any demand. Shushartie Bay has good anchorage but nearly always a roll on while Bull Harbor is very quiet and is 5 miles nearer the fishing grounds,

Yours faithfully,
A.W. Neill

I note the cause of your trip East. I am glad you mentioned it as I was wondering why an Indian Agent should be called to Ottawa. I will not raise the question in the House.

"A W Neill"

Mr. Geo Nordstrom of Quatsino is anxious to get the position of teacher of the Indian School to be established there. I told him to apply to you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 15, 1935.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

Replying to your letter of December 28, 1934 and for your information, I beg to advise the Department are considering asking for sufficient funds in the Estimates now being prepared for 1935 for the purpose of paying a teacher's salary at the proposed school at Quatsino Sound.

I am merely passing this information on to you in order that you will be kept in touch with what is taking place.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

A.W. Neill, M.P.
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada.

Alberni, B. C.,
August 10th, 1935.

Murray L. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

When is the Indian School at Quatsino going to open and is there any chance of getting Mr. Nordstrom on as teacher?

Yours faithfully,

"A. W. Neill"

AWN/P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 14th, 1935.

Dear Sir,

Replying your letter of August the 10th. I beg to advise in connection with the appointment of a School teacher at Quatsino, Mr. Nordstrom application was not found to have sufficient qualifications to warrant our School Inspector and the Church to recommend his appointment to this position.

In many ways we regret that a local person could not be employed and that it was found necessary to bring in an out sider to fill this position, for your information a Mr. Hill Tout has been recommended to the position by His Lordship Bishop Scofield and I am expecting to get word on any mail the Department approval of the appointment.

We expect the school to open after the present summer holidays are over providing we can get the necessary equipment installed by that time.

I will discuss this more fully with you when you next visit us, thanking you for the interest you are taking in our work here I am

Your obedient servant.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

A.W. Neill M. P.
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1936.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

We have had correspondence re the appointment of a school teacher at Quatsino, and I have a strong impression that I had a letter from you saying that Mr. Nordstrom's application was rejected on some ground, which you mentioned. I think it was that he had not the necessary certificates, but I am not sure of this, as I cannot locate the letter, probably mislaid in the confusion of the election. I have your letters to me on the subject dated January 15th, 1935, and December 7th, 1934. I would be much obliged if you would send me a copy of any other letters you have written me on that subject, and such other information or copies of letters that will convince Mr. Nordstrom that he has not been discriminated against. For awhile he blamed you but now he would seem to suggest that I was responsible for his not getting it, and you know how much truth there is in that. I think at one time he suggested that you had some friend you wanted for the position.

Would you please send me the correspondence showing the whole transactions so that we can disillusion his mind.

Yours faithfully,

(In pencil) "state the regular procedure" "A. W. Neill"

AWN:bc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of April 14th in connection with the appointment of the school teacher at the Quatsino Day School has been received for acknowledgment, and I cannot understand how Mr. Nordstrom could possibly blame either you or myself in not being successful in his application.

This was purely a matter of the Church, who nominated the successful applicant. As it is difficult to explain in correspondence, I am sure if you interviewed the Department officials at Ottawa they would be pleased to give you any information they could on procedure. I am writing them giving any details which I have in this connection.

I might add the teacher nominated by the Church was a total stranger to me.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

A.W. Neill, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Ottawa, May 4th, 1936.

W.M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

I have your letter of the 27th ult.

Yes, I suppose I can ascertain from the Department here what the usual procedure is for appointing a school teacher. But there is something I cannot get here that I specifically asked you for, and again ask you to furnish me with; that is a copy of any letters you have written to me on the subject of the teacher at the Indian School at Quatsino Sound with the exception of those of December 7th, 1934 and January 15th, 1935. I also want to know the following:

The date you were advised that a teacher would be needed and on what date he or she was to begin work, the date you were notified that the teacher had been appointed and a copy of any correspondence between yourself and Mr. Nordstrom on the subject.

Yours faithfully,

"A. W. Neill"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 11, 1936.

COPY

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of May 4th has been received, and in order to assist you in clearing up the matter referred to satisfactorily, I am enclosing you copies of all your correspondence in connection with the opening of the Quatsino Day School and the appintment of a teacher and my replies thereto.

As it is not customary to furnish correspondence from other sources in this connection, it is not possible to forward them direct to you; however, I desire to assist you in the matter and am forwarding other correspondence pertaining to the appointment to the Department at Ottawa, and would kindly ask you to interview Departmental officials there whom I am sure will be pleased to oblige you.

The dates you referred to in your letter can be obtained from the Department as they are all on record there.

I trust the above information and arrangements will be satisfactory to you and assist in clearing the matter up satisfactorily to yourself.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Quatsino, B. C.,

February 11, 1935.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay.

Dear Sir:

It is reported to me from Ottawa that "the Department are considering asking for sufficient funds in the estimates for the purpose of paying a teacher's salary at the proposed school for the Indians at Quatsino Sound". Also that the said school will come under the guidance of the Anglican Church.

If there is any chance I would like to obtain the appointment as teacher, therefore I am herewith enclosing an application that you can read over, and if you find it agreeable and in conformity with your plans I wish you will kindly endorse same and send it on to whom ever is the responsible party in the Anglican Church.

Whatever you can accomplish for me in this matter I will appreciate very much.

And oblige

Yours very truly,

"George Nordstrom"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 12, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

This will acknowledge your letter of February 11th in regard to the proposed Indian Day School at Quatsino Sound, but as nothing definite has been done, I am unable to advise you further in connection with same.

Yours truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

George Nordstrom, Esq.,
Quatsino, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. A. W. Neill, M.P., together with your reply thereto, requesting information and copies of correspondence in connection with the application of Mr. Nordstrom for the position of teacher at the Quatsino Indian Day School.

I may say that the Department also received a similar communication from Mr. Neill, and he has been informed that the nomination of the teacher for this school was in the hands of His Lordship the Bishop of the diocese of British Columbia and that Mr. Nordstrom's application was not forwarded by His Lordship, only the nomination of the teacher appointed being received.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

May 5th, 1936.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the appointment of the teacher at the Quatsino Indian Day School.

When it was decided to open a school on this reserve, Mr. Agent Todd was written as follows on May 23rd, 1935:-

> "The Department will provide salary for a teacher as from September first, next, the beginning of the new school year. I may add that, while no appropriation was specially provided to meet the expense in establishing the school and for teacher's salary, it has been found possible to arrange for the funds from our general appropriation for Indian Education.
>
> "At a later date, you might take up with the authorities of the Anglican Church, under whose auspices the school will be conducted, the matter of nominating a qualified teacher, and, in due time, you should forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated. If a fully qualified teacher is obtained, we would be prepared to allow salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

Our reason for directing the Agent to consult the Anglican Bishop was that the Indians of this

Band

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band are members of the Anglican Church and it has always been the practice in such cases to allow the Church to nominate the teacher. On August 8th, 1935, Right Rev. Charles D. Schofield, D. D., Bishop of Columbia, wired the Department nominating Mr. Edward Hill-Tout. He was stated to be a graduate of the Victoria Normal School holding a first class interim certificate, with the additional credit of the second year at Victoria College. He had, also, taken a special summer course in primary work and rural school problems.

In view of the Bishop's nomination, the Department approved the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout in official letter of August 16th, 1935. He was the only one nominated by the Bishop.

With regard to that part of your letter which refers to Mr. Todd, I may say that, yesterday, the Department received a communication from him enclosing copy of your letter to him of April 14th, last, and his reply of April 27th.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186. 36. 1

House of Commons
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1936
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 4th, 1936.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I have had some trouble over the appointment of the teacher at the Indian School at Quatsino Sound. A local man thinks he was unfairly treated in the matter. Would you please advise me what the regular procedure is as to appointing these teachers and how it was carried out in this case as well as the respective dates concerned. Also if you have any correspondence from Mr. Todd on the subject I would like a copy of it and if you have anything to show that Mr. George Nordstrom applied for the position and why he did not get it. I applied to Mr. Todd for this information but he passed the buck to you. I mention this so that you will not be referring me back to him. Here again I have the same thing I complained of before. He apparently is going to give as little information as possible. I have not the slightest reason to suggest that Todd or any other Indian Department officer did anything improper in this matter, but I am entitled and want the full information so that I can convince this man who is complaining, or if I cannot convince him at least answer him.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. Neill.

AWN:bc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 27, 1936.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., dated April 14th, copy of which I am enclosing, requesting information and copies of correspondence in connection with Mr. Nordstrom's application for the position of Indian Day School teacher at Quatsino. I wish to be very frank in this matter, as I do not feel correspondence in this connection should be directed to myself.

When it was first learned that a Day School might be established at Quatsino in the Church building which was then under construction, Mr. Nordstrom apparently wrote to Mr. Neill asking him to assist him in getting this position. Mr. Neill wrote to me under date of October 20th requesting particulars regarding the opening of this school, and I replied to his subsequent letters but as it was not a matter for me to deal with, very little information could be given him.

When it was finally decided that a school would be established, Mr. Nordstrom's application I understand was put in along with others to the Church. I was further informed, more or less confidentially, Mr. Nordstrom's qualifications were not sufficient for him to be nominated. I understand the only qualification he had was a Permit or third class Certificate issued in 1901 as shown on the record of the Department of Education, although Mr. Nordstrom claims to have taught school two or three years after this.

Mr. Nordstrom claims to be fifty-five years of age, has a grown-up family, and lives at Quatsino village.

I am enclosing a copy of my reply to Mr. Neill's letter, and would kindly ask the Department to deal with the matter if approached by Mr. Neill at Ottawa, as I do not consider correspondence of this nature should be directed to this office.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Ottawa, April 14th, 1936.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

We have had correspondence re the appointment of a school teacher at Quatsino, and I have a strong impression that I had a letter from you saying that Mr. Nordstrom's application was rejected on some ground, which you mentioned. I think it was that he had not the necessary certificates, but I am not sure of this, as I cannot locate the letter, probably mislaid in the confusion of the election. I have your letters to me on the subject dated January 15th, 1935, and December 7th, 1934. I would be much obliged if you would send me a copy of any other letters you have written me on that subject, and such other information or copies of letters that will convince Mr. Nordstrom that he has not been discriminated against. For awhile he blamed you but now he would seem to suggest that I was responsible for his not getting it, and you know how much truth there is in that. I think at one time he suggested that you had some friend you wanted for the position.

Would you please send me the correspondence showing the whole transactions so that we can disillusion his mind.

Yours faithfully,

AWN:bc. "A. W. Neill"

(P.S. in pencil) "state the regular procedure"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of April 14th in connection with the appointment of the school teacher at the Quatsino Day School has been received for acknowledgment, and I cannot understand how Mr. Nordstrom could possibly blame either you or myself in not being successful in his application.

This was purely a matter of the Church, who nominated the successful applicant. As it is difficult to explain in correspondence, I am sure if you interviewed the Department officials at Ottawa they would be pleased to give you any information they could on procedure. I am writing them giving any details which I have in this connection.

I might add the teacher nominated by the Church was a total stranger to me.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 193
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 1 193

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 25, 1935.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 156-36-1,

I beg to advise Mr. Hill-Tout began his duties at the Quatsino Day School on September 3rd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Noted for November payliet.
Nov. 1/35.
H.B.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

Ottawa, October 12, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Quatsino Indian Day School, please advise at once the exact date on which Mr. Hill-Tout began duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. HAROLD E. SEXTON, D.D.
BISHOP COADJUTOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

REV. CANON H. V. HITCHCOX, L.TH.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE - EMPIRE 7921

LINDLEY CREASE, K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON,
REGISTRAR

SIR RICHARD S. LAKE, K.C.M.G.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH,
LAY SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1935

BISHOP'S ROOM
MEMORIAL HALL, 912 VANCOUVER STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.

August 28, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1935

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

In acknowledging your letter of August 16th., No.156-36-1, informing me of the Department's approval of the appointment of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout for the position of teacher of the new Indian Day School at Quatsino, I want to thank the Department very warmly for the kindly way in which they have met my wishes in regard to the nominations, both to School and Field Matron positions, during the past few months.

I may say I have given very careful attention to each of these appointments and believe I have secured exceptionally satisfactory candidates in each case for the kind of work to which we are sending them.

It is a great encouragement, therefore, to have the Department endorsing my nominations in the way in which they have. I should be grateful if you would let the Deputy Superintendent know of my appreciation of the Department's action.

With all good wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Chas. Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/40960.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 22, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1935

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, file 156-36-1, informing me of the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout as teacher at the new Indian Day School, which is being opened at Quatsino. Inspector Barry has been informed of this.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

Ottawa, August 17, 1935.

Sir:

As requested in your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the nomination by His Lordship Bishop Schofield of the services of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout for the position as teacher of the new Indian Day School which is being opened at Quatsino, I am returning herewith the picture of the new church at Quatsino, which will be used for classroom purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Schofield has nominated the services of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout, 1115 Collinson Street, Victoria, B. C., for the position as teacher of the new Indian Day School which is being opened at Quatsino.

The Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. He is to begin duties on September third, next, the date the schools re-open after the present holidays.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd, Alert Bay, and His Lordship Bishop Schofield are being informed of the approval granted for this appointment. Please advise Mr. Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the nomination, by His Lordship Bishop Schofield, of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout for the position as teacher of the new Indian Day School at Quatsino.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout, to begin duties on September third, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

His Lordship is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout, to begin duties on the date mentioned above. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work at this school, where it is hoped he will meet with success. The qualifications which he possesses are noted. Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

Referring to your telegram of the 9th instant, I have to inform Your Lordship that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout for the position as teacher of the new Indian Day School at Quatsino. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I would request that Your Lordship will advise Mr. Hill-Tout of his appointment and arrange for him to begin duties on September third, next, the date the Indian day schools re-open after the present summer holidays.

It is hoped that Mr. Hill-Tout will meet with every success in the work at this school. Mr. M. S. Todd, the local Indian Agent, has been advised of this appointment and he has been requested to give the teacher every possible assistance in his work.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Charles D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of Columbia,
912 Vancouver Street,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 13, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

P. C. 1453, dated June first, 1935, authorized the establishment of an Indian day school for the benefit of the Indian children at Quatsino, Kwawkewlth agency (Electoral District of Vancouver North), British Columbia. The Treasury Board authorized the establishment of the position of teacher, with salary rating at $90.00 per teaching month.

The Indians of this Band are members of the Anglican Church, and the school will be conducted under the auspices of that denomination. His Lordship Bishop Schofield, Victoria, B. C., has recommended the services of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout for the position as teacher. He possesses a first class interim certificate with the additional credit of the second year at Victoria College. His appointment is also approved by Mr. M. S. Todd, the local Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I shall be pleased to have your approval for the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the schools re-open after the present summer holidays.

A. S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1936
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 11, 1936.

Sir,-

The enclosed copy of letter received from Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., dated Ottawa May 4th, 1936, has been received and I am enclosing the same with copies of all correspondence in connection with the establishment of the Indian Day School at Quatsino and the appointment of a teacher to that position which were received from Mr. Neill and my replies thereto.

I am also enclosing, for the Department's information and attention, copy of letter received from Mr. George Nordstrom, applicant for the position of teacher at the Quatsino Indian Day School and my reply to him.

Shortly after Mr. Nordstrom's application had been received I was in Victoria and His Lordship Bishop Schofield communicated with me requesting to see me on some matters pertaining to our Schools. His Lordship advised me the Rev. Mr. Govier of Port Alice had been in communication with him in reference to Mr. Nordstrom's application and stated he was in favour of a local man being employed, however when he had learned of Mr. Nordstrom's qualifications he hardly felt Mr. Nordstrom was the man for the position.

Later His Lordship recommended our present teacher for the position, which recommendation was forwarded the Department for their approval and under date of August 16th the Department advised me they had approved of Mr. Hill-Tout's nomination by the Bishop, at which time this office notified Mr. Hill-Tout to report for duty on September 3rd.

In my reply to Mr. Neill's letter dated August 10th written on August 14th, I mentioned Mr. Nordstrom's application was not found to have sufficient qualifications to warrant our School Inspector and the Church to recommend his appointment to the position. For the Department's confidential information, I quote from a letter received from Inspector Barry regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Quatsino Indian Day School as follows:-

> "With regard to a teacher, I may say that I have made the usual confidential investigation with regard to the candidate you mention, Mr. George Nordstrom. In confidence for your information and if necessary for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, I may say that I could not possibly recommend that he be engaged even for one year as teacher at Quatsino. The only record that we could discover was that he had been granted a THIRD CLASS CERTIFICATE or PERMIT in 1901. This was before there was a Normal School in B.C. There is no record, as far as I could find that he has ever had any professional training either at a Normal School or at a Provincial Summer School. As his Permit does not appear to have ever been made permanent, I do not understand how he can have any certificate at the present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"In addition I would draw your attention to the fact that this man was given his Temporary (?) Permit or Third Class Certificate in the year 1901 as shown on the records in the Department of Education. Even if he were only just out of High School then, and there is nothing to show his age, he would be well over fifty now. I expect that you will find that he is older than this. Now, as you of course know quite well, a man of this age who has not been teaching for many years and whose original training is to say the least of it quite doubtful, would be quite useless to us in establishing a modern Indian Day School.

"There are a large number of teachers with First Class B.C. Certificates out of work and many of them are Anglicans with good Church recommendations. I would be most careful in making a recommendation to the Department that a teacher be appointed to your new school.

"I hope that you will consider this letter CONFIDENTIAL. I do not believe that it is any use whatever starting an Indian Day School at Quatsino if we are to appoint untrained and obviously quite unsuitable people to teach it."

I am presuming in view of the above, that His Lordship Bishop Schofield could not conscientiously entertain Mr. Nordstrom's application, and it was through this that Mr. Nordstrom's application was not successful.

This is all the information which I have, and I would appreciate, if Mr. Neill calls upon the Department, that they endeavour to explain the matter satisfactorily to him. As far as this office was concerned it was a matter entirely in the Bishop's hands as far as the appointment was concerned, and I might add I did not know the present teacher until after the nomination was made.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 18th. 1936.

Dear Mr. Neill,

Teacher Quatsino Indian School.

In compliance with your request I am enclosing herewith the copies of correspondence relating to this matter which you desired. The information contained in the copy of Mr. Todd's letter of May 11th is for whatever purpose you may require it. The Department has no objection to your using it for furnishing extracts for quotations in your correspondence with Mr. Nordstrom, but I would prefer that you do not furnish Mr. Nordstrom with the complete copy.

Regarding the certificate held by Mr. Hill-Tout, the present teacher, I would say that he holds an interim first-class certificate, which means a certificate that will become permanent so soon as he completes the necessary period of teaching.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 10, 1936.

Sir,-

Two years ago the Department opened a new Day School at Quatsino for the Quatsino Band of Indians, and at that time I recommended and included in my Estimates sufficient funds to build a teacherage on this reserve, having in mind that a married man would be most suitable for this particular school and location. However this matter was left in abeyance as a single teacher was appointed and he was able to board in the white village of Quatsino.

Since that time we have come to the conclusion it is very essential in the interests of this school and the Indians on this reserve that a married man be employed as teacher, and live on the reserve. I have recently been advised by our present teacher that he intends to resign at the end of the present school term, and I am herewith recommending to the Department that sufficient funds be provided in the 1937-38 Estimates for the purpose of building a teacherage on this reserve. There are no buildings available within reach of the school that could be used, and as the weather is very bad there it is impossible for the teacher to live any distance from the school.

We also feel the teacher's presence on the reserve is very desirable for many reasons, and I would appreciate if you would give this matter your consideration and approve of the recommendation.

I would suggest that you discuss the matter with Mr. School Inspector Barry, as he is familiar with our difficulty there and can give you first-hand information as to our problems in that connection.

I would request that fifteen hundred dollars be included in the Estimates for the erection of a teacherage, and would ask that it be included in the 1937-38 Estimates so that it may be built and ready for occupancy when the new school term opens on September 1st,1937, and a new teacher is appointed to this school.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 10, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 18 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

Recently we have experienced some difficulty with our Day School at Quatsino, and it was necessary for me to make a hurried trip there to have the matter straightened out, which I am pleased to advise the Department was cleared up satisfactorily.

While there, the teacher informed me he intends to resign at the end of the present school year, and in view of his pending resignation and the difficulties we have experienced during the past two years through a teacher not living on the reserve, we are now making a report to the Department together with recommendations.

The Quatsino Band has never had very much done for them towards improving conditions at their village and when the Department established a school on this reserve it was my opinion if a married man could be employed to live on the reserve and make his home there, it would be a solution to our difficulty, and would do a great deal towards helping the Indians, not only from the school point of view but for other reasons as well. This tribe is very keen to respond to assistance, but although I have done everything I can during the past three years to assist them and encourage them, nevertheless it is very evident until they have someone to live on the reserve and set the example, we shall never get conditions on this reserve improved as they should be. I feel the only solution is to have a married man employed as teacher of the Day School to live on the reserve.

I had hoped this could be done when the school was first established, and that the Department would build a teacherage on the reserve at that time, but as a single man was appointed who was able to obtain board at the white village about a mile distant, the matter of the teacherage was left in abeyance. However, now that the present teacher is resigning, and a new one will have to be appointed, I am bringing this matter to the Department's attention.

I am therefore requesting the Department to include in my 1937-38 Estimates sufficient funds to build a small teacherage on this reserve, which could be built and ready for occupancy by September 1st next when the new school term opens. I feel fifteen hundred dollars would be sufficient although as this is an isolated location it will cost more to erect the building than it would elsewhere. It would be my intention to erect a small building of four rooms sufficiently large to accommodate a married man and his wife, and would be pleased to submit suitable plans if the Department so desired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I can see no other way out than to build a teacherage if we are to carry on at Quatsino satisfactorily and at the same time clear up our other problems which we are faced with, and I would appreciate if the Department would kindly include this in our Estimates.

I have today taken the matter up with Mr. D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. at Victoria, and enclose herewith copy of my letter to him.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
JJ-156

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 14 1937
RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Monthly Report of M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
for the month of December, 1936.

Sir,-

x x x

On December 3rdI received a wire from Mr. E. Hill-tout, teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, submitting his resignation, requesting that it take effect immediately. Upon receipt of this wire I communicated with him by long-distance telephone and advised him I would proceed there immediately to look into his difficulties. Upon arrival I discussed the matter with him and then held a meeting of all the Indians with their teacher present and it was found that one of the Chief's sons was giving considerable trouble to the teacher in school and when he was corrected by the teacher the Indians interferred. I was able to get their difficulties straightened out, the teacher withdrew his resignation, and school reopened the following morning. I do not think there will be any further trouble at this school from now on. I might add, however, the teacher advised me he intended to resign at the end of the present term and this matter has already been referred to the Department with a request that funds be provided for the erection of a teacherage in order that a married man and his family may be located on the reserve rather than have to depend on transportation to get to the school from the adjacent village some distance away.

x x x

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

REC'D. 4

Ottawa, December 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the necessity for erecting a residence for the teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School.

Our Estimates for the next fiscal year have already been forwarded to the Treasury Board and it is not possible to include an item for this residence. At the present time, I cannot make any definite promise that funds can be secured from our appropriation for the next fiscal year. However, you might write again about the first of May and the matter will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of Indian Agent.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 10, 1936.

Sir,-

Two years ago the Department opened a new Day School at Quatsino for the Quatsino Band of Indians, and at that time I recommended and included in my Estimates sufficient funds to build a teacherage on this reserve, having in mind that a married man would be most suitable for this particular school and location. However this matter was left in abeyance as a single teacher was appointed and he was able to board in the white village of Quatsino.

Since that time we have come to the conclusion it is very essential in the interests of this school and the Indians on this reserve that a married man be employed as teacher, and live on the reserve. I have recently been advised by our present teacher that he intends to resign at the end of the present school term, and I am herewith recommending to the Department that sufficient funds be provided in the 1937-38 Estimates for the purpose of building a teacherage on this reserve. There are no buildings available within reach of the school that could be used, and as the weather is very bad there it is impossible for the teacher to live any distance from the school.

We also feel the teacher's presence on the reserve is very desirable for many reasons, and I would appreciate if you would give this matter your consideration and approve of the recommendation.

I would suggest that you discuss the matter with Mr. School Inspector Barry, as he is familiar with our difficulty there and can give you first-hand information as to our problems in that connection.

I would request that fifteen hundred dollars be included in the Estimates for the erection of a teacherage, and would ask that it be included in the 1937-38 Estimates so that it may be built and ready for occupancy when the new school term opens on September 1st, 1937, and a new teacher is appointed to this school.

Your obedient servant,

"M. S. Todd"
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of Indian Agent.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 10, 1936.

Sir,-

Two years ago the Department opened a new Day School at Quatsino for the Quatsino Band of Indians, and at that time I recommended and included in my Estimates sufficient funds to build a teacherage on this reserve, having in mind that a married man would be most suitable for this particular school and location. However this matter was left in abeyance as a single teacher was appointed and he was able to board in the white village of Quatsino.

Since that time we have come to the conclusion it is very essential in the interests of this school and the Indians on this reserve that a married man be employed as teacher, and live on the reserve. I have recently been advised by our present teacher that he intends to resign at the end of the present school term, and I am herewith recommending to the Department that sufficient funds be provided in the 1937-38 Estimates for the purpose of building a teacherage on this reserve. There are no buildings available within reach of the school that could be used, and as the weather is very bad there it is impossible for the teacher to live any distance from the school.

We also feel the teacher's presence on the reserve is very desirable for many reasons, and I would appreciate if you would give this matter your consideration and approve of the recommendation.

I would suggest that you discuss the matter with Mr. School Inspector Barry, as he is familiar with our difficulty there and can give you first-hand information as to our problems in that connection.

I would request that fifteen hundred dollars be included in the Estimates for the erection of a teacherage, and would ask that it be included in the 1937-38 Estimates so that it may be built and ready for occupancy when the new school term opens on September 1st, 1937, and a new teacher is appointed to this school.

Your obedient servant,

"M. S. Todd"
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo please inform Indian Agent Todd that the Department accepts the resignation of Mr. E. A. Hill-Tout as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School to be effective on June 30, 1938.

You may communicate with Right Reverend H. E. Sexton with a view to having him nominate a teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

In view of the information contained in your letter it is not considered necessary to secure a married teacher for the coming academic year. Bishop Sexton might be requested to nominate two or three qualified teachers and Inspector Barry and yourself can decide which would be the most suitable for the Quatsino School.

Full particulars regarding the teacher you select should be forwarded for the Department's approval.

It was not found possible to provide funds for the erection of a teacher's residence at Quatsino and, as you point out in your letter, such action would not be justified at the present time in view of the fact that we have no school at that point but are using the Church.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/6/2244.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
23rd Feb., 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith copies of correspondence forwarded by Mr. Indian Agent Todd, Kwawkewlth Agency, in regard to the resignation of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout, at present teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School.

It is assumed that Mr. Indian Agent Todd has already informed you of the resignation of this teacher, to take effect as from June 30th, 1938.

With regard to Mr. Todd's recommendations, as contained in his letter of February 19th, I may say that this matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry. He informs me that the Quatsino Indian Day School is administered under the auspices of the Anglican Church, Diocese of British Columbia, and that school is held in the Anglican Church building located on Quattishe Reserve No. 1. The teacher lives in Quatsino, which is a scattered village not far from the Indian Reserve, from which it is separated by a short stretch of water having strong tidal currents. The present Bishop of the Anglican Diocese of British Columbia is the Right Rev. H. E. Sexton, Victoria, B. C.

I am further informed by Inspector Barry that, while it would no doubt be better to have a married and well-qualified man as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, particularly if his wife were also qualified to give a certain amount of medical attention to the Indians of the Quattishe Reserve, the appointment of such persons would involve the erection of a suitable teacherage.

With reference to your letter No. 156-36-1, dated 29th January, 1937, I may say that a sum of $1500.00 was included by Mr. Indian Agent Todd in the Estimates for the fiscal year commencing April, 1938, to cover the cost

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the erection of such teacherage. Inspector Barry however points out that in a number of places in British Columbia, Indian Day Schools are far more urgently required either as replacements or to accommodate Indian children at present without education. He feels that, as the Quatsino Indian Day School is conducted in an Anglican Church building, which for the time being is satisfactory, the building of a teacherage at this point where we have no Departmentally-owned School would hardly be justified.

I should like to have instructions from the Department with reference to the selection of a suitable teacher to succeed Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout. In this connection, would suggest that it might possibly be best if the Rt. Rev. Bishop Sexton were requested to submit to this Office the names of one or two well-qualified teachers. After consultation with our Inspector of Indian Schools, I should then be in a position to recommend the appointment of a suitable person for the Quatsino Indian Day School, effective from 1st September, 1938.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 19,1938.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find copy of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout's resignation as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, to be effective on June 30th, 1938.

Would you please take the matter up with a view to having a suitable teacher appointed to succeed Mr. Hill-Tout at the opening of the new school term on September 1st next.

For your information, I feel if a married man could be appointed to this position and live on the reserve, it would go a long way towards improving village conditions. This location is somewhat isolated and I feel if it were possible to make such an arrangement it would be in the best interests of all concerned.

We have in this year's Estimates an amount of $1500.00 to build a teacherage and if you could find your way clear to appoint a married man and undertake to build this teacherage, I would be very glad to assist in any way I can.

Would you please advise me your views and decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

"M.S.Todd"
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quatsino, B.C.,
February 11, 1938.

C
O
P
Y

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to submit my resignation as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School to be effective June 30th, 1938.

My reason for resigning is merely that I consider a change of teachers every three years beneficial to both teacher and pupils.

I wish to thank you and the Dept. for the wholehearted help you have given me during the past three years.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) "Edward A. Hill-Tout"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-186

156-36-1

EX'D.

Kamloops, B.C., Aug. 24th, 1937.

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO.7.

x x x

QUATSINO DAY SCHOOL

On the date of my visit, there were ten children present in class out of a roll of 18. Everything was tidy and clean, and the children appared to be doing well at their lessons. Grades 1, 2 and 3 were in school, and I heard Grades 1 and 3 read, which they did quite well.

Indian Affairs
AUG 24 1937
RECORDS

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

NS-36-1

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
APR 15

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x x x

The day schools at Campbell River, Cape Mudge, and Alert Bay are in splendid shape and a real credit to the Department, While the Missionary schools at Village Island, Kingcome Inlet, Quatsino and Smiths Inlet which were built by various Missions with assistance from the Department are in fair state of repair, they are difficult to administrate. I feel the Department should own these schools and have full administrative powers as the buildings are on reserves. I would recommend if and when funds are available the Department should purchase any equity the Missions may have in these buildings to avoid any future complications which may arise between the Indians and interested parties.

x x x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25--15-6

R

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1937
RECORDS

Tako

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x x x

The Quatsino Day School is being held in the Anglican Church built on the reserve in 1935, through arrangements made with the Church authorities. It has modern furnishings and serves the Quatsino Indians. Good progress has been made but a teacherage is badly needed. There are 16 pupils on the roll.

x x x

M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

DXD.

Ottawa, January 29, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 15/6/47823 of the 18th instant, with reference to the Quatsino Indian Day School.

It is not possible, at the present time, to give any definite promise that funds can be secured from the appropriation for the next fiscal year for the erection of a teacher's residence. Agent Todd was so informed in official letter of the 23rd ultimo and he was instructed to write again about the first of May, at which time the matter would receive further consideration.

Mr. Todd's suggestion that a married man be secured as teacher has also been noted. This would depend, of course, on the erection of a residence. If it is found possible to provide funds for the residence, the recommendation that a married man be engaged as teacher will be kept in mind.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-36-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/47823.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., January 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a letter from Indian Agent Todd regarding the desirability of having a married male teacher at Quatsino Indian Day School and the need for the construction of suitable accommodation for a married teacher. I have discussed the Quatsino School problems with Inspector Barry and would recommend favorable consideration of Mr. Todd's request. It is noted that in the matter of the teacherage a request is made that $1500 be included in the 1937-38 estimates for this purpose but as the estimates for this period were presented in September, last, and the House is now in session it is understood this cannot be done. It may still, however, be possible for the Department to provide this sum for the purpose required before September, 1937, provided of course the item is approved.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DMM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commissioner's Office.

15/6/47823.

Victoria, B.C., January 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a letter from Indian Agent Todd regarding the desirability of having a married male teacher at Quatsino Indian Day School and the need for the construction of suitable accommodation for a married teacher. I have discussed the Quatsino School problems with Inspector Barry and would recommend favorable consideration of Mr. Todd's request. It is noted that in the matter of the teacherage a request is made that $1500 be included in the 1937-38 estimates for this purpose but as the estimates for this period were presented in September, last, and the House is now in session it is understood this cannot be done. It may still, however, be possible for the Department to provide this sum for the purpose required before September, 1937, provided of course the item is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Encl
DMM/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NS-36-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

MAY 9 1938
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 2nd, 1938.

Sir,-

I am just in receipt of Inspector Barry's reports on his recent inspection of several Indian Schools in this Agency, and it is regrettable that I find it necessary to correct misstatements he has made in his reports in respect to one or two schools.

It is noted in his report on the Quatsino Indian Day School on Page 2, second to the last paragraph, he states as follows:

> "I am very sorry to learn from the teacher that two boys whose ages are a little over 15 years were expelled from the school on January 27th 1938 by the Indian Agent without any reference to me and without any report on the matter. These boys apparently refused to do their school work. These boys were Moses Johnny and Philip Nelson. The fact that boys can get out of going to school by refusing to either behave themselves or do their work is a very bad precedent here. I could have suggested a very different solution had I been consulted before definite action was taken."

First let me say I did not expel these boys from school nor did I instruct the teacher to do so. On April 29th last I visited this school and asked the teacher if he made this statement to Captain Barry, and he told me he had not. I asked him what he did tell the Inspector, and he informed me he advised Inspector Barry he was having trouble with these two boys not attending school regularly and that when I had visited the school on or about January 27th last he had mentioned it to me that they were absent from school at that time but no action had been taken owing to the boys continually giving trouble in the school and that they were nearing the age of graduation.

The teacher also informed me he had mentioned to Captain Barry having similar trouble with the boys when the Inspector had made his previous inspection, but at that time the Inspector had offered no solution to the difficulty.

Inspector Barry's remarks are also noted in reference to accommodation for the new teacher. He states in the second paragraph of Page 3 that the teacher does not live in the village, but has rooms in Quatsino and comes to the school daily in a small boat and also there would be no difficulty in finding a suitable place for a married man and his wife to live in Quatsino.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For the Department's information, the present teacher found it very difficult in going from the Quatsino white village to the reserve each day to hold school on account of the rough waters in that particular place, and later in order to be closer to the school has lived in a tent for over two years about half a mile from the school.

It is my contention and honest belief that the Department should erect a small teacherage on the reserve as the present teacher has found it impossible through storms to get to the school and some time has been lost through this.

I agree with Captain Barry that a married man and his wife is what is needed at Quatsino. This village is one of the dirtiest and unkept in my whole Agency, and as these Indians have considerable money in their Capital and Interest Account which they intend to use for the improvement of the village, they need someone living their continuously to assist them and bring about better living and moral conditions. This is a great opportunity for the Department to help these Indians by putting a married man and his wife there in a small teacherage.

I have asked in my Estimates for funds for three years to build a small teacherage, and while I am aware the Department do not own the school building nevertheless if a suitable married man was living in the village it would go a long way towards cleaning up the problem we have on our hands. Even if the school were closed in years to come, which I do not anticipate, it would pay the Department to build a teacherage there now and then give the building to the Indians if it was of no further use to us.

I hope the Department will see their way clear to build this teacherage this year if a married man is appointed to this position. I can understand Captain Barry's views are only from an educational point of view and that he does not understand the many other angles which enter into recommendations I make in the matter of spending public funds.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

FX'D.

Ottawa,
May 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to Inspector Barry's report on his recent inspection of the Quatsino Indian Day School.

I am advising Indian Commissioner MacKay that you did not instruct the teacher to expel Moses Johnny and Philip Nelson.

I am also directing his attention to your recommendation for the erection of a teacher's residence at Quatsino. Possibly Indian Commissioner MacKay will have occasion to visit that Reserve and, if so, you can discuss the matter further with him.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
May 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Todd with reference to Inspector Barry's report on his recent inspection of the Quatsino Indian Day School.

Mr. Todd states very definitely that he did not expel from the school Moses Johnny and Philip Nelson nor did he instruct the teacher to do so. It would appear that Inspector Barry received a wrong impression from his conversation with the teacher of this school.

Mr. Todd's explanation seems very complete and I regret that before placing the information in his report he did not obtain Indian Agent Todd's side of the case.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM THE BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DIOCESAN OFFICE
912 VANCOUVER STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

24th August 1938.

My dear Sir,

Quatsino Indian School.
Appointment of Teacher.

I write to acknowledge your telegram, reading:-

"Reference your letter first instant and Official reply sixth instant regarding teacher for Quatsino School, Can you assure Department that Mrs Cuttle's husband is permanently incapacitated? Stop. If so, Department would be prepared to approve her appointment as Teacher"

I gladly give the necessary assurance.

I am,
Yours very truly,
Harold E. Sexton.
Bishop of British Columbia

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETT

NIGHT MESSA

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE

156-36-1

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa August 24 1938

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MRS HILDA MAUD CUTTLE AS TEACHER QUATSINO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Notify RIGHT REVEREND H E SEXTON VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA ALSO INDIAN AGENT TODD LETTER FOLLOWS

R A HOEY
Supt. of Welfare and Training

Phoned by E.M
Phoned to B.C.
Time 2.15
Indian Affairs

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-38 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1P

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA264 41 NL

VICTORIA BC 23

1913 AUG 23 PM 8 25

PHILIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RE YOUR LETTER AUGUST SIXTH MRS CUTTLES HUSBAND IS PERMANENTLY INCAPACITATED STOP I PARTICULARLY DESIRE HER APPOINTMENT AS SHE IS BY FAR THE BEST AVAILABLE TEACHER STOP IF NECESSARY WOULD SUGGEST APPOINTMENT FOR ONE YEAR AFTER WHICH CASE TO BE RECONSIDERED

BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 23

CLASS OF	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

156-36-1

AUGUST 23 1938

RT REV H E SEXTON
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
DIOCESAN OFFICE
912 VANCOUVER STREET
VICTORIA B C

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FIRST INSTANT AND OFFICIAL REPLY SIXTH INSTANT REGARDING TEACHER FOR QUATSINO SCHOOL CAN YOU ASSURE DEPARTMENT THAT MRS CUTTLE'S HUSBAND IS PERMANENTLY INCAPACITATED STOP IF SO DEPARTMENT WOULD BE PREPARED TO APPROVE HER APPOINTMENT AS TEACHER

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA281 99 NL XU 60/1

VANCOUVER BC 22 1938 AUG 22 PM 8 42

PHILIP PHELAM 356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

UNDERSTAND YOU OBJECT MY APPOINTMENT TEACHER QUATSINO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON NOMINATION BISHOP SEXTON VICTORIA STOP HUSBAND UNABLE TO WORK WITH PERMANENT SPINAL INJURY AM ENDEAVOURING AS FULLY QUALIFIED EXPERIENCED TEACHER EARN SUFFICIENT KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER STOP RELYING ON BISHOPS NOMINATION HAVE PURCHASED NECESSARY SMALL GAS BOAT TO GET TO SCHOOL DAILY HUSBAND TO OPERATE ALSO HAVE RENTED HOUSE AND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854 1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

R AA281/2/39 NL PHILIP PHELAN OTTAWA

1938 AUG 22 PM 9 42

REFUSED ANOTHER APPOINTMENT STOP SINCERELY REQUEST YOU RECONSIDER DECISION MOST ANXIOUS OBTAIN APPOINTMENT WILL CARRY OUT MISSIONARY DUTIES NURSE INDIANS WHEN SICK GENERALLY MOTHER WHOLE RESERVATION STOP WIRE REPLY CARE MRS MALLET 1627 BARCLAY ST VANCOUVER

HILDA CUTTLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

August 6th, 1938.

EX'D.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant nominating Mrs. Hilda Maud Cuttle as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School.

It is noted that Mrs. Cuttle is married and that her husband is living with her. Present regulations do not permit our appointing a married woman as a teacher of an Indian Day School. Under these circumstances, it is not possible for the Department to approve of Mrs. Cuttle's appointment.

Please let me have another nomination for this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Rt. Rev. H. E. Sexton,
Bishop of British Columbia,
Diocesan Office,
912 Vancouver Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

FROM THE BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DIOCESAN OFFICE
912 VANCOUVER STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

August 1st, 1938.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

QUATSINO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
Vancouver Island.

I have pleasure in nominating Mrs. Hilda Maud Cuttle, 5489 Elm Street, Vancouver, to the vacant post of teacher at the above school. She is very well-equipped for the position, and I believe the Provincial Inspector of Indian Schools would heartily welcome her appointment.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Harold Columbia:
Bishop of British Columbia.

PARTICULARS of (Mrs.) Hilda Maud Cuttle

Age 47.
She holds a second-class B.C. Certificate, and was trained under the Board of Education in England 1911. She had 7 years' experience in Church of England Schools in England, and 10 years in Provincial Schools in British Columbia, as well as 4 years in private schools in B.C. Her Inspector's reports are excellent.
She would be accompanied by her husband, whose help would be invaluable in the peculiar conditions at Quatsino.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-156

156-36-1

EXD.

file

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1940.

x x x

The Quatsino, Campbell River, Cape Mudge and two-roomed Alert Bay Day School are opening on October 1st. I have interviewed both MissFlick and Miss Benton of the Alert Bay Indian Day School and Mrs. MacCorriston of the Quatsino Indian Day School, and I believe everything will be satisfactory in these schools. I have not had an opportunity as yet to meet Miss Uphill of Campbell River or Miss Suffill of the Cape Mudge Day School, but hope to see them in the course of a short time.

x x x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER 1940.

x x x

Alert

Towards the latter part of the month I made a trip to visit the Quatsino Indian day school. I met Mrs. MacCorrister, our new teacher, and gave her what assistance I could in familiarizing her with the village and the school.

x x x

M.S.Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
September 14, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant it has been decided to approve the appointment of Mrs. Eileen Lilian McCorriston as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41.

It should be understood that her appointment is being approved in view of present conditions and lack of teachers.

She will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the school should be operated from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mrs. McCorriston complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
September 14, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School
No. 854

In my memorandum of July 25 I advised you of the resignation of the teacher of the above school. To succeed her we have decided to appoint Mrs. Eileen Lilian McCorriston at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. This school will only be in operation for an eight-month period; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/7816
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1940
REGISTRY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

AIRMAIL

With reference to your letter 156-36-1 of the 25th of July in connection with the nomination of a teacher to succeed Mrs. H.M.Cuttle as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Sexton, D.D., Bishop of British Columbia, has nominated Mrs. Eileen Lilian McCorriston as teacher of the Quatsino School for the coming term, October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. Mrs. McCorriston, whose address is 268 East 5th St., North Vancouver, B.C., is a young married woman. Her husband is serving with the Canadian Active Service Force. She received her professional training at the Victoria Normal School, 1931-32, and has a First Class Interim Teachers Certificate in B.C.

There is, as the Department is no doubt aware, a very great shortage of qualified teachers in B.C. and it is almost impossible to find candidates for the vacancies still existing in the Indian Day Schools. Mrs. McCorriston is the daughter of Dr. Dunn of Massett and is a well-educated girl, having passed her Senior Matriculation in Prince Rupert in 1931. Her influence in the Quatsino Reserve would no doubt be extremely good. She wishes to teach as a war time activity during her husband's absence overseas.

Mrs. McCorriston is well known to Inspector Barry who considers that although she has not had much actual teaching experience in Provincial schools, she is the type of girl who ought to be quite successful at Quatsino. He suggests that the Departmental regulations with regard to the employment of married women be waived in this case under present war time conditions and lack of teachers but that the appointment, if made, be of a temporary nature.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would recommend that the nomination of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of British Columbia be accepted and that Mrs. E.L.McCorriston be given a temporary appointment as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School for the term October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. The Department has previously notified me that a salary of $90 per teaching month would be allowed at this school. I should be glad, however, to receive, by airmail, approval of the appointment of Mrs. McCorriston as recommended above and confirmation of the salary to be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.,
Sept. 12, 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have pleasure in nominating Mrs. Eileen L. McCorriston of 268 East 5th St., North Vancouver, as the teacher for the Quatsino Indian Day School. Her qualifications for this position are already well-known to Captain Barry the Inspector of Indian Schools.

As Mrs. McCorriston is a married woman the nomination might not be regarded as being in order. Her husband is serving in the Canadian Active Service Force and in view of the dearth of teachers, I would strongly recommend that this nomination be accepted, it being understood that the appointment, if made, be of a temporary character.

I am,

Yours very truly,

Harold E. Sexton

Bishop of British Columbia.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 12 19..
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
July 25, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School
No. 854

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. H.M. Cuttle, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

You will be advised later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school during the coming academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-', part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
July 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the resignation of Mrs. H. M. Cuttle as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School is accepted.

I presume that Bishop Sexton will nominate a teacher to take charge of this school for the eight-month period it will be in operation during the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/6770
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-36-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs. H.M.Cuttle as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School which has been received from Bishop H.E. Sexton. He has been requested to advise me if he wishes to make any nomination in connection with this vacancy.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Qualicum Indian School.
June 18. 1920

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Sealon,
Diocesan Office.
912 Vancouver St.
Victoria, B. C.

Right Rev. Sir,

I beg to resign from my position as teacher of the Qualicum Indian Day School

Very truly yours
Hilda M. Cuttle.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 13 20
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the Quatsino Indian Day School operating for a period of 8 months during the academic year 1940-41, namely, October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. The teacher will be allowed the same salary as previously - $90.00 a teaching month. I presume that the teacher who was in charge during the past academic year will continue.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-36-1

ORIGINAL ON
15-15-6

SEP 10

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Report for the Month of August.

R

x x EX'D. x

The Day Schools will open on September 1st. This year we will have two new teachers in our Day Schools, Miss Keetha Pitts succeeding Miss Earl at Campbell River and Mrs. Hilda Cuttle succeeding Mr. Hill-tout at Quatsino. Both teachers have reported for duty.

x x x

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/5692
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-36-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1938
RECORDS

R

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 2, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 156-36-1 of August 26th last which confirmed a radiogram of the same date previously received here.

May I say that I am glad the Department was able to approve of the nomination of the Right Reverend H.E.Sexton in the case of the appointment of Mrs. Hilda Maud Cuttle as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, for the academic year 1938-39.

Inspector Barry informs me that Mrs Cuttle is likely to be a success at the Quatsino school. She has been given detailed instructions and advice with regard to classroom work by the Inspector of Schools.

The Department's instructions have been followed with care and Captain Barry has communicated with the Right Reverend Bishop Sexton, Indian Agent Todd, and Mrs Cuttle, on my behalf.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

EX'L.

Ottawa,
August 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of March 2 last advising you that Mr. E. A. Hill-Tout would give up duties at the Quatsino School on June 30 Right Reverend H. E. Sexton nominated Mrs. Hilda Maud Cuttle for the position. Bishop Sexton supplied the following information regarding the new teacher:

"Age 47. She holds a second-class B.C. Certificate, and was trained under the Board of Education in England 1911. She had 7 years' experience in Church of England Schools in England, and 10 years in Provincial Schools in British Columbia, as well as 4 years in private schools in B. C. Her Inspector's reports are excellent.

"She would be accompanied by her husband, whose help would be invaluable in the peculiar conditions at Quatsino."

With regard to Mrs. Cuttle's husband His Lordship advises that he is permanently disabled.

It has been decided to approve the appointment of Mrs. Cuttle for the academic year 1938-39 and the following radiogram was, therefore, sent to you on August 24:

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT MRS HILDA MAUD CUTTLE
AS TEACHER QUATSINO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL NOTIFY RIGHT
REVEREND H E SEXTON VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA ALSO
INDIAN AGENT TODD LETTER FOLLOWS

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

She will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year. Please inform those interested accordingly. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
August 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School
No. 854

Mr. E. A. Hill-Tout gave up duties as teacher of the above school on June 30, 1938 and his name should not be included on future pay lists.

To succeed him the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Hilda Maud Cuttle as teacher to begin duties on September 1, 1938. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $900.00 a year and the following entry should, therefore, appear on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Mrs. H. M. Cuttle $90.00
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Quatsino, B. C.

I enclose copy of radiogram advising Commissioner MacKay of her appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1940
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Alert Bay, B. C.,
November 23, 1940.

Sir,-

I have received a special request from Mrs.E.L. McCorriston, teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, to have her school close on December 13th next for Christmas vacation instead of December 20th, the regulation date.

Mrs.McCorriston's husband, who is on active service in Eastern Canada, has been granted two weeks' furlough starting December 13th, and she wishes to be able to spend the holiday with her husband before he proceeds overseas. Mrs. McCorriston is now teaching each Saturday and will continue to hold school on Saturday until the full number of days have been made up with the hope that the Department will approve of her request.

I realize this is unusual procedure, but in view of the circumstances, which may be the last opportunity she will have to see her husband before he proceeds overseas, I would strongly recommend that the Department grant this request so that her holiday could start on December 13th next.

I might add Mrs. McCorriston has so far been very successful in her work at Quatsino, and I would appreciate very much if the Department would do this for her as I am anxious to cooperate with her in every way possible.

Would the Department kindly wire me advising if her request may be granted, as mail service to Quatsino is rather intermittent and she would like to make her plans in advance.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
November 28, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may allow the teacher of the Quatsino School to close on December 13. This is special permission granted on account of the circumstances mentioned in your letter. It is not to form a precedent for the future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vanderhoof B.C.
Aug. 18th 1941.

Capt. G. A. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Capt. Barry,

I have sent in my resignation as teacher for the Kwatsuno School to Mr. Todd.

Last year I had to make the trip to the school by canoe each day. I found this very hard on my health and as I could make no other arrangements for transportation I thought it best to resign.

I do hope this does not inconvenience you and that you are able to find another teacher. There are absolutely no gas boats available for transportation or at least there were none last year. It is really a serious problem as the climate there is so damp and the rainfall terrific.

Yours sincerely
(Mrs) Eileen L. McConnaston

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 21 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
August 28, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School
No. 854

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Eileen McCorriston, the teacher of the above-mentioned school, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

You will be advised later regarding the name of her successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15 /6/3802
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 22, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir :

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs. Eileen McCorriston as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency. I would recommend acceptance of the resignation.

Bishop Sexton has been requested to nominate a suitably qualified teacher for this position.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
August 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has your communication of the 27th instant and accepts the resignation of Mrs. Eileen McCorriston as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School. We note that His Lordship Bishop Sexton has been requested to nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert B.C.,
Aug. 18th. 1941.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay. B.C.

Dear Sir.

Please accept my resignation as teacher for the Kwatsino Indian Day School as I find myself unable to face the prospect of the canoe trips each day. again this year.

I do hope this does not cause you any inconvenience.

Yours sincerely
(Mrs.) Eileen L. McCorriston
c/o Mrs. Chas. Carpenter
Vanderhoof
B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B.C.
AUG 29 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.
August 25th., 1941

Dear Major MacKay;-

Attached please find resignation of Mrs. Eileen L. Mc.Corriston teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School which will be self-explanatory.

I would recommend Mrs. Mc.Corriston resignation be accepted with regret.

Your obedient servant,

M.S. Todd

(M..S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 29 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/3935
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

In continuation of my letter 15/6/3802 of the 22nd instant regarding the resignation of Mrs Eileen McCorriston, teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, I am now forwarding a letter of the 18th instant addressed by this teacher to Mr. Indian Agent Todd, and his covering letter of the 25th instant.

The Rt. Rev. G.Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia is in communication with Mrs McCorriston with regard to the vacancy at Metlakatla Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

Should Mrs McCorriston be willing to accept the nomination of the Bishop of Caledonia her appointment as teacher of the Metlakatla Indian Day School will be recommended to the Department. In the mean time I would recommend that Mrs. McCorriston's resignation as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School be accepted.

Yours very truly,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

PHOTOCOPY
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

Yale

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

SEPTEMBER, 1941.

x x x

EDUCATION:

On the 24th of September, Captain Barry arrived at Alert Bay and inspected the Indian Summer School as well as St. Michael's Residential School. A report by myself to the Department on the Summer School will be made shortly as requested by Major H.M D.M. MacKay Indian Commissioner.

As the Cape Mudge and Campbell River Day Schools are supposed to open on October 1st, I regret I cannot make any comment on these schools to date I have not been notified that teachers have been appointed. It is hoped the Department will do everything possible to get these particular schools opened as the children are in the villages and ready to attend. In respect to the Quatsino Indian Day School the same situation exists there as I have not been notified of any teacher being appointed; however in this particular school it is not quite so important as the pupils have not all returned to the village as yet.

I am feeling rather upset in respect to Miss Uphill, teacher of the Campbell River School. In her case she was quite willing to remain there provided the Department gave her an increase in salary to cover her increased cost of accommodation, and personally I think she was entitled to it, but instead of giving her the increase, she was permitted to be transferred to the Nanaimo Day School at an increased salary, which resulted in the Campbell River School being left without a teacher and the necessity of breaking in a new one.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

AIR MAIL

EXT

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 30 with reference to the resignation of Mrs. Eileen McCorriston, teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School. I understood from that letter that you were in communication with the Bishop of Caledonia with a view to having him nominate a successor. As yet we have not heard from him in this regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/4829
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-36-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to Departmental letter 156-36-1 of October 24th and to say that the resignation of Mrs. Eileen McCorriston as teacher of the Quatsino Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, resulted in the vacancy at that school which is in the diocese of British Columbia.

The Rt. Rev. H. Sexton, D.D., Bishop of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., has been asked to nominate a teacher to fill this vacancy, as stated in paragraph 2 of my letter 15/6/3802 of August 22, 1941.

There has been such a shortage of qualified teachers in British Columbia this year that so far the Rt. Rev. Bishop Sexton has not been able to find a suitable candidate and we are still awaiting a nomination from him in regard to the Quatsino school.

The Rt. Rev. G. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, was in communication with Mrs. McCorriston with regard to the vacancy at the Metlakatla Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, as explained in the second paragraph of my letter 15/6/3935 of August 30, 1941, but as Mrs. McCorriston later accepted a position in a Provincial school she was not available for Metlakatla.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Rt. Rev. G. Rix, D.D., has been requested on several occasions to nominate a suitable teacher to fill the vacancy at Metlakatla but, as apparently he has been unable to locate a teacher, I have not as yet received this nomination.

I trust that the information contained in this letter will clarify the situation.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-4

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-156

Title

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

OCTOBER 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the following report on this Agency for the month of October, 1941:

x x x

EDUCATION

All Day Schools in the Agency, with the exception of the following, were opened on schedule. The Campbell River School, due to open October 1st, has not been opened due to the fact that we have been unable to get the services of a teacher. It is hoped, however, that the school will be opened shortly. The Quatsino School was also supposed to open on this date but as no teacher has yet been appointed the school has not yet started.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Vanderhoof, B.C.,
Nov. 22nd 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, Schools

I taught at the Quatsino Indian Day School from Oct. 1940 to the end of May 1941 and had I believe four dollars and fifty cents taken off my cheque each month for superannuation.

As I am no longer working for your department I would like my money refunded as soon as possible.

Thank you,

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Eileen L. McCorriston

See memo
Aug 28/42
JPS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa, December 8, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Mrs.Eileen L. McCorriston, teacher Quatsino Indian Day School, resigned effective July 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in Mrs.McCorriston's favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund.

We are in receipt of a letter from Mrs.McCorriston dated November 22, 1941, in which she requests that this money be refunded as soon as possible. Will you kindly give this matter your early attention.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1941.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing cheque No.19409, in your favour, for $37.16, which represents a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs. E.McCorriston,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-15-6

File

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

DECEMBER, 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report for the month of December, 1941.

x x x

EDUCATION

The Day Schools now in operation closed for the Christmas vacation on December 19th last, and will reopen on January 5th. We have not yet been advised as to whether the Department has secured the services of a teacher for the Quatsino and Village Island Schools, which were also due to open on that date.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-36-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
TS-156

Kwawkewlth Agency

Monthly Report of M.S.Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

JANUARY 1942.

EX'D
A

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the following report on this Agency for the month of January, 1942.

x x x

EDUCATION

The Kingcome Inlet Day School opened on January 15th, with an opening attendance of ten pupils. No teacher has yet been appointed for the village Island or Quatsino Day Schools.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Quatsino Indian Day School was closed for lack of a teacher during the academic year 1941-42 and, as we have not yet received any nomination of a teacher for the current academic year, it is presumed that it has not re-opened. Do you consider it will be possible to secure a teacher for this school at the present time, or in the immediate future?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-736
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-36-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 16, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, your file 156-36-1, I would advise that we have received no nomination from Bishop Sexton for a teacher for the Quatsino Indian Day School, and our own efforts have not produced any results. We are continuing to endeavour to secure a suitable teacher for the position.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-36-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School,
No. 854.

Commissioner MacKay has recommended that the salary of the teacher be increased from $900.00 to $1,000.00 per annum, plus bonus, when an appointment is made. Major MacKay's letter is on FILE 1-1-3 and is dated August 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-1 (E)

, June 25, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Quatsino Indian Day School

In view of the information contained in your letter, we are prepared to re-open this school. As you are probably aware, this school was closed in 1942 after operating for some seven years. At that time we were unable to secure a teacher.

The school desks and blackboards were provided in 1935 and should be in fairly good condition. We will anticipate receiving a school supply requisition for this school and would request that a priority slip be attached to the front so that we can rush it through the Printing Bureau.

I would also suggest that Mr. Todd prepare a requisition for janitor supplies so that the school will be fully equipped by 1 September, 1949. We are requisitioning for a new register, report cards and a Monthly Day School Return pad. The Department is prepared to approve the appointment of Mrs. Mary Hawkes as teacher at this school on a temporary basis for the 1949-50 academic year. Would you please arrange to have her forward the usual documents. I am sending Employee Questionnaire forms and Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy forms under separate cover for completion by this and other teachers as required. She would be classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,800.00 an academic year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-1 (E)

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, June 25, 1949.

To the Depar[redacted]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF MR. BRISTOW,

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 17-201 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. Mary Hawkes,
Teacher, Quatsino Indian Day School,
Quatsino, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Monthly Day School Return pad		
1	Register		
16	Pupils' Report Cards		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANLEY BROCK

Limited

CALGARY VANCOUVER

Regular School Supplies were ordered by Mr Dancy and ordered from P P & S 22/6/49. P flag was sent out along with a register, report cards and monthly day school reports.

P Lane does not seem to be applying on Janitor Inspection

We will send standard list 20/7/49

145 MARKET AVE. E. WINNIPEG, MAN. TEL. 92 511

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-1 (E6)

, July 29, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

This refers to supplies for the Quatsino Indian Day School.

We have checked our records and note that school books and supplies have been ordered. However, no request for janitor supplies has been received.

Attached you will find our standard list of supplies and equipment that may be placed in the school. I might point out that arrangements should be made to place the janitor supplies in the school previous to the opening of the academic year 1949-50. You are, therefore, authorized to spend up to $95. for the purchase of all items shown in section (b).

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

ENCL:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-1 (E)

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 34167

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, June 25, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF MR. BRISTOW,

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 17-201 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. Mary Hawkes,
Teacher, Quatsino Indian Day School,
Quatsino, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Monthly Day School Return pad 1A 417		
1	Register 1A 400		
16	Pupils' Report Cards 1A 416		
"	16 Envelopes 1A 416		
	Mailed 25-6-49 JA		

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 28 1949 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B J Harrison
Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-1(E.7)

MEMORANDUM:

Reclassify

COLONEL NEARY

Quatsino Indian Day School

Please refer to our memo to Treasury dated 19-7-49 and letter to Mr. Arneil re Mrs. Hawkes' salary dated 2-8-49.

Mrs. Hawkes' salary has not yet been reclassified on the 1949 Schedule.

Besides a First Class Certificate and nine years' experience in provincial school, she also claims one year's experience in Indian schools and a L.L.A. Degree from St. Andrew's University.

Are you prepared to give her credit for either or both of these two latter claims?

$2240

a. m.

28-11-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 854-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 854-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

QUATSINO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1935

TO JUNE 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew lth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-3, part 1)

No. 156 · 36 · 3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Qualsino

Day School

Payt of Teachers Salaries

COPY

156-36-3.

Original on 156-36-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the nomination, by His Lordship Bishop Schofield, of Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout for the position as teacher of the new Indian Day School at Quatsino.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout, to begin duties on September third, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

His Lordship is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Hill-Tout, to begin duties on the date mentioned above. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work at this school, where it is hoped he will meet with success. The qualifications which he possesses are noted. Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Approved by Minister -

see memo dated Aug. 13/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New file.

156-36-3

Letter of October 25th, 1935, on file 156-36-1, from Agent Todd states that Mr. Hill-Tout opened the Quatsino Indian Day School on September 1, 1935.

Pay for Sept., Oct. & November on Nov. paylist.

854.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1935
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
November 9, 1935.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Day School Return as submitted by E.A. Hill-Tout, teacher of the Quatsino Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1935.

As stated in a previous letter to the Department, this school will be in continuous operation and it would be appreciated if Mr. Hill-Tout's salary cheque could be forwarded to him monthly.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 12th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 854.

In his letter of October 25th, 1935, Mr. Agent Todd advised the Department that Mr. Edward A. Hill-Tout opened the new Quatsino Indian Day School on September 1st, 1935.

As Mr. Hill-Tout has not yet received any salary for the period the school was in operation, he should be paid three months' salary on the November paylist, viz., September ($90) October ($90) November ($90) or a total of $270., as follows:-

854 - Quatsino - Edward A. Hill-Tout - Quatsino, B.C. - $900 - $270.

Note:- Questionnaire & copy of Memo to Minister attached herewith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 854-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

QUATSINO
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

156-36-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DORMANT

FILE NO. 854-3

SCHOOLS

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6418)

File 852-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Supplies. 1935 - 1940
File 852-5, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort Graham Summer Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949
File 853-1, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1934 - 1950
File 853-2, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1949
File 853-3, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 853-4, part 1	Stuart Lake Agency - Fort McLeod Seasonal School - Supplies. 1935 - 1949
File 854-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949
File 854-3, part 1	Kwawkew 1th Agency - Quatsino Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935
File 854-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Quatsino Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

... 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

2

FILE NO. 854-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT QUATSINO
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	com	V 139	21-2-51	PA	AD	23/2	
E1	GM	13215 Ant on 854-8	24/2/51	PA	AD	27-2-51	
E1	GM	Man	2/3/51	PA	AD	4/3	
E4	com	V 149	6-3-51	PA	AD	7/3	
E1	GMA	36007	2/4/51	PA	AD	4/4	
E4	GMA	V-287	9/4/51	PA	AD	11/4	17/4/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

156-36-5

QUATSINO DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P/A	2/8	JB	E	4725	CR	2/2
2/8/49	PA	2/8/49	EM	Records	Dealing with 854-1		
9/8	PA	8/8	H	E4	5532	CR	8/8
24/10/49	P.A.	24/10	SW	E4	V.A. 830	CR	24/10
9/11	P.A.	9/11	SW	E-4	V-889	CR-10	8-11
15/11	P.A.	15/11	SW	E4	V-947	CR-10	14-11
	P.A.	19/12	SW	E4	V-996	CR-10	12/12
	P.A.	29/12	T	E-4	V-1010, 1022	CR-10	29/12
27/1/50	P.A.	27/1/50	SW	E4	V-1098	EM	27/1/50
	P.A.	7/2	SW	E4	V22, V23, V21	CR-10	6/2
22/2	PA	22/2	T	E-4	See V-21	E4	
2/3	P.A.	2/3	SW	E4	V-115	CR-10	2/2
	P.A.	17/4	SW	E-4	V-396, V-388	CR-10	14/4
	PA	17/	T	Miss Murphy	V-388 See No 4	E4	17/4
	PA	2-8-50	HM	E	7694	EM	27/2
	PA			E	5178	EM	9/3
	PA	11/8		E	10867	EM	10/8
14/8	Records		Make	up 81a			
	P.A.	28/8	SW	E4	V810	CRR	17-11
	P.A.	24/10	SW	E4	V991	CRR	23-10
	P.A.	31/10	SW	E-4	V569	CRR	30-10
	P.A.	16/12	SW	E4	V1115	CRR	15-12
	Placed on	854-8		E4	V1193	CRR	2-1-51
				E4	6767	EM	30/4/51
	P.A.	1/2	SW	E4	V63	CRR	31-11
	P.A.	0/2	SW	E4	V53	CRR	2-201

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

NO. 156-36-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

QUATSINO DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. ETC.

Quatsino Indian Day School
1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Louis Nelson, (Indian)

ADDRESS Quatsino,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Emergency Expenditure		
Jan	31	To erection of toilet at the Quatsino Indian Day School for use of the teacher - supplying of all material and labour -	$ 15.00	
		TOTAL	$ 15.00	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pass

18.2.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Boccia
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 306

DATE 11th February, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Louis Nelson
Quatsino B. C.

In account with
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Jan. 31st 1941	To building one out-house complete with lumber & padlock etc.	$15.00

Louis Nelson
per E. L. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-36-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
11th February, 1941.

Sir,-

While visiting the Quatsino Indian Day School on January 27th last I discovered there was no toilet at the school for the use of the teacher, and as this situation had to be rectified immediately, I arranged to have an Indian by the name of Louis Nelson who happened to have some building material on hand, erect the toilet, and agreed to pay him $15.00, this to include all material and labour.

I enclose herewith account covering this and as it was a most necessary emergency matter, I would recommend that the Department approve of same and issue a cheque in favour of Louis Nelson, addressed to him at Quatsino, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 17 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

854-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

4725

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School

The above mentioned school has no provision for teacher accommodation and the only available building which might be used for such a purpose is in the white community across the bay from the reservation. The teacher, Mrs. Mary Hawkes, who has recently been appointed, is buying a small boat to enable her to travel back and forth daily. It is felt therefore that an allowance should be made to Mrs. Hawkes towards the rental of a teacherage, plus fuel allowance. It is recommended that a grant of $25.00 a month be approved for this. The building will be furnished by the teacher.

An item will be included in the 1950-51 estimates for a teacherage on the reservation and should the attendance warrant the school's continued operation we will recommend the construction of this building.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

-1 (E)

August 2, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Quatsino Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-2 (156)

With the new salary schedule, Mrs. Hawkes will be receiving a salary of $2,280.00 an academic year instead of the $1,800.00 originally allowed her under the old schedule.

Therefore, the Department feels that an allowance of $10.00 per month towards the rental of a teacherage is all that can be allowed. We are finding that these rentals are increasing in size and are taking up too great a proportion of our Vote.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5532

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 29th, 1949

[redacted]LY REFER TO
11-3 (156)
AL[redacted] DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 25th (file 854-1 E) regarding the re-opening of the above mentioned school, Mr. Todd has advised that an expenditure of approximately $200 will be necessary to repair the building which has deteriorated to a certain extent since it was closed in 1942. The amount mentioned is required largely for labour and I would suggest that the full $200 be forwarded to Mr. Todd.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Indian Com. Arneil

854-5 (E.2)

August 9th, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Quatsino Indian Day School

An accountable advance of $200.00 is being forwarded for repairs to the above mentioned school. We understand that these repairs can be done so that the school will be ready for operation at the usual opening time.

AJD:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 854-5 (E.2)

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 9 August 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$200	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to Quatsino Indian Day School #845

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22773-C

D.A.R. 5545

TO

Maple Leaf Plastic Co., 703 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

FILE NUMBER 854-4 (R6)

OTTAWA

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Teacher, Quatsino Indian Day School,
Quatsino, B.C.,

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Supt. Indian Agency, 2
Alert Bay, B.C.,

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
30	Plastic Tumblers	$1. a doz.	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

(ISSUING OFFICER)
Supt. of Indian Education.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22773-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

p.a.

~~8541-1~~ (E6)
854-5

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

This refers to your requisition for school supplies for the Quatsino Indian Day School.

Inspector Davey placed a requisition for this school in June and these should be reaching the school shortly. There were some items left out by him and we are having these sent now.

The janitor supplies for the school have not been ordered. Attached, you will find a list of these, that you may purchase locally. The cost of these should not exceed $95. The prices shown are to act as a guide.

Plastic tumblers and water coolers are being ordered.

The Department authorizes $10. for the purchase of domestic science materials.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

854-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

SEP 24 1949

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 6-8-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug. 12	A 12101			
1	Football	11 25		
2	Playground Balls @ $2.20	4 40		
2	Playground Bats @ $1.60	3 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd.Voucher	2 39		$ 21 24

To: The Teacher,
Quatsino Indian Day School,
Quatsino, B. C.

EDUCATION
SEP 27
FORWARDED

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-415
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co, Ltd.,

Address 550, Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	29	To freight charges prepaid on educational supplies for use by Quatsino Indian Day School (Agency Voucher 1022 refers) as per attached invoice and receipted freight bill:-	$1.40

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Mant
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-4 dated Nov 11/49

W. J. McLean
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1098

DATE January 6th, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-415
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co, Ltd.,

Address 550, Seymour Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	16	To educational supplies for use by Quatsion Indian Day School as per attached invoices:-	$10.88

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. McLagan
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-4 dated Nov. 11/49

W. J. McLagan
for Agent

VOUCHER No. 1022

DATE December 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-02-289
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Vancouver,

B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sep.	15	To janitors supplies purchased for Quatsino Indian Day School as per invoices and receipted freight bill attached:-	$69.32

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 854-5(E6) dated Aug 12/49.

W. G. Robinson
for Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1010

DATE December 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-02-289
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kinsey & Lind,

Address Quatsino, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To supplying one (1) axe handle to Quatsino Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$1.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. G. Dolman
for Agent

VOUCHER No. 996

DATE December 3rd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

516-02-289
1949-1950

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Maple Leaf Plastics Limited,

Address 703 Bloor Street West,

TORONTO, 4.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To supplying and express charges on 2½ dozen tumblers to Quatsino Indian Day School as per invoice and receipted Express Bill attached:-	$4.59

RECEIVED NOV 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Authority: Supt. of Indian Education.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 854-4 (156) 854-5 dated Aug. 12/49

W. J. Leader
Agent

VOUCHER No. 947

DATE November 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-10-691
1949-1950

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	24	To labour and materials for necessary repairs to Quatsino Indian Day School, as per Return of Labour, receipted invoices and #531 receipts attached:-	$178.31
		Labour $103.00 Lumber 67.04 Nails 3.32 Hinges 4.95 $178.31	
		(Accountable Advance made by cheque #67954, Aug. 31/49)	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 8 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 889

DATE Oct. 24/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1949-1950

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Address 573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	4	To stove, pipes and elbow for Quatsino Indian Day School as per invoice attached:- 47.70 Less 2% on $1.35 .03	47.67
		Plus prepaid freight as per receipted freight bill attabhed:-	4.05
			51.72

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 830

DATE October 4, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-02-289
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to A. E. Hole & Son,

Address Coal Harbour, B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	3	To miscellaneous equipment supplied to Quatsino Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$27.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

D. Stimart

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. letter

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-11-4 dated Dec 8/49

H. G. Robinson
for Agent

VOUCHER NO. 22

DATE January 20th, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-02-289
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... A. E. Hole & Son, ...

Address ..... Coal Harbour, B.C. .....

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	15	To School Supplies supplied to Quatsino Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$9.36

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 7 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allard
Indian Superintendent

Education Division Chief's letter:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 854-4(E6) dated Jan 3/50

VOUCHER NO. 23

H. G. Robinson
Indian Agent

DATE January 20th, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-10-691
1949 - 1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	4	To materials etc. supplied for repairs to Quatsino Indian Day School as per attached account:- (receipted)	$3.00

Payment made from Accountable Advance by cheque 40395 dated Aug 9/49.

RECEIVED FEB 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 2 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 115

DATE February 13th, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/6-1-854 854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

516-10-691
1949-1950

"CREDIT VOUCHER"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Alert Bay, B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To materials and labour supplied for repairs to Quatsino Indian Day School as per attached receipted accounts and Return of Labour Forms, paid for by Agency Cheques:-	$17.94
		Payment made from Accountable Advance made by Department Cheque #40395 dated Aug 9/49.	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Reed
Agent

VOUCHER No. 396

DATE March 31st, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 854-5

Credit Advice 8476

MEMO. E 1

April 13th, ~~19~~ 1950.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent M. S. Todd at Kwawkewlth Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 39

Amount $ Seventy-five Cents (75¢)

Agency Receipt No. ... dated ...

Payer on account of Unexpended balance advance for repairs to Quatsino Indian Day School - 845-516-10-998.

RECEIVED APR 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

E. J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500—5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 854-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 854-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS. ETC.

QUATSINO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~JULY~~ Jan. ~~1935~~ 1941

TO APRIL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 854-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6318)

File 855-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 855-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 855-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

No. 156-7-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CAMPBELL RIVER DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

COPY 156-7-3.

Original on.. **156-7-1.**

Ottawa, August 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Helen Earl as teacher of the new school which is to be established for the benefit of the Indian children of the Campbell River Indian reserve. Miss Earl has had long experience as a teacher, under the direction of the Department and the Church. The school will be conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, who nominated the services of Miss Earl.

At the present time, the Department is not aware when the school will be completed and ready for occupation, but Miss Earl will take charge when the classroom is ready. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in her work at this school. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
see memo dated July 30/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-3.

Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT JAN 6 1936

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 30, 1935

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Day School return from the new Campbell River Indian Day School as submitted by Miss Helen Earl, teacher, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1935. Miss Earl Salary to commence as from Nov 18 1935 date of School opening.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss Helen Earl as teacher of the new Campbell River Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. (Copy of Memo to Minister dated July 30th, 1935, also questionnaire, attached herewith).

In official letter of December 30th, 1935, Mr. Agent Todd advises that Miss Earl began duties on November 18th, 1935, and she is, therefore, entitled to 13/30 of salary for November ($36.83); plus salary for December ($85.00); and salary for January ($85.00); or a total of $206.83.

The following entry should appear on the paylist for the month of January:-

855 - Campbell River - Helen Earl - Campbell River, B. C. - $850 - $206.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davies

COPY 156-7-1

Ottawa, January 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTAITIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School,
No. 855.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of December 13, 1944, in which I advised you that Mrs. M.K. Waywell had resigned as teacher of the above-noted school.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. R. E. Yeatman as teacher of this school, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1, 1945. I attach copy of letter to Indian Commissioner MacKay, approving her appointment,

I also attach Cost-of-Living Bonus Form, T.D.1 Form and War Savings Pledge, all completed by Mrs. Yeatman.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-1 N T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School, No. 855.

This memorandum will cancel our memorandum of similar file dated June 6, 1946. Mrs. Yeatman has now agreed to continue as teacher for another year.

The Department therefore authorizes her re-appointment as teacher of the above school, effective September 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156-7-1

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School,
No. 855.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. M. M. Yeatman as teacher of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 855-3 DORMANT DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CAMPBELL RIVER

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

156-7-3

DORMANT

DORMANT

FILE NO. 855-3

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	30/11	E8	E8	Reports	4	30/11/60

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
222070

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6318)

File 855-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 855-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 855-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 855-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 156-7-5
FROM
TO

SUBJECT CAMPBELL RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CMO	158	29/12	BF	E	4/1/52	BF Noted
E	RA	595	4/1/50	PA	[illegible]	9/1/50	
E 4	CMO	V1053	10/1	PA	O	11/1/50	12/1/50
E	CMO	3542	16/11	PA	HE	17/1/51	19/1/80
E 4	CMO	V 111	22/12	P-A	AW	23/2	
E 4	CMO	V-377	14/4	P-A	AW	17/4	
E 4	CMO	[illegible]	8/6	PA	[illegible]	8/6	
E 4	CRG	V-607	16-6	P-A	AW	23/6	
E 4	CRG	3838	12-7	PA	[illegible]	8/7	
E	CRG	5784	19-7	PA	[illegible]	8/7	
E	CRG	8077	28-7	PA	[illegible]	28/7	
E	CM	10516	9/9	PA	[illegible]	11/9/50	
Chief Treas Offr		file to go.		PA	[illegible]	15/8	
E	CMO	13398	22-8-50	[illegible]		855-5-1	
Recds & Send on with 855-1				[illegible]	[illegible]	6/9	
E 4	CMO	V 824	21-10-50	P-A	AW	7/10	
E 4	CMO	V 967	17-10-50	P-A	AW	18/10	
E 4	CMO	V944 V941 V946	19-10-50	P-A	AW	23/10	
E 4	CMO	V 1057	17-11-50	P-A	AW	20/11	
E 4	CMO	V 1053	22-11-11	P-A	AW	24/11	
E	CMO	V-881	4/4/51	P-A	AW	8/	
E 4	CMO	~~V 999~~ V 1169	30-12	P-A	AW	2/2	
E 6	CMO	C209	14/4	PA	O	16/4/51	17/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

156-7-5

CAMPBELL RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
16/11/48	P.A.	16/11	AD	E4	1727		15/11/48
12/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	AD	E4	M.29	CR19	11/1/49
EX'D.	P.A.	16/2/49	AD	E4	M.133	CR19	15/2
15/6/48	BF	16/6	AD	E	25032	CR19	15/6
	P.A.	20/6	AD	E	26666	CR19	21/6
20/6	BF	18/7	AD	DIA	Memo	CR	25/6
20/7/48	P.A.	20/7/49	AD	E4	M 570	CR19	20/7
	BF	2/8	AD	E	8958	CR19	20/8
	P.A.	19/9/49	AD	E4	M.635	CR19	20/8
	BF	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3/9	BF	9/9	AD	E	B.7 2/9	CR19	1/9
2/10/48	BF	6/10	EM	E	109	CR19	4/10
3/11	P.A.	10/11	AD	E- E4	4115 M.8855 PO 5103	EM	10/11/49

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

855-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

595

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 30, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School

District School Inspector Davey, following his last visit to the above-mentioned school referred to the need for repairs to the building and painting the interior of both the teacherage and the classroom. The required repairs include material and labour for the construction of a brick chimney to replace the present Yukon chimney, covering the teacherage ceiling and the walls of the living room with Donnaconna board, repairs to the roof which is leaking in several places and painting the entire interior of the building two coats.

Supt. Todd has secured and submitted a tender from Mr. Robert E. Yeatman covering all materials and labour necessary in the amount of $382.78 and I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make funds to this extent available.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 3 1950 A.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED JAN 3 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5 (E)

, January 9, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Campbell River Indian Day School

The Department approves the tender of $382.78 submitted by Mr. R.E. Yeatman for repairs to the above school.

Could we please have a copy of the tender submitted by Mr. Yeatman so that there will be no future misunderstanding as to the work to be done nor the amount to be charged.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-09-622
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....The Pioneer Hardware & Furniture,.....

Address.....Campbell River,.....

B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To supplying necessary material and labour for converting the Electric Water Pump at the Campbell River Indian Day School and Teacherage to 60 cycles, as per account attached:-	$37.85

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. Sinnett
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Authority : Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated Oct 4/49

W. J. Sutras
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1053

DATE December 22nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

855-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3542

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 12, 1950.

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School
Your file 855-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of Jan. 9th, I am enclosing herewith a copy of Mr. Yeatman's tender covering repairs in the amount of $382.78 to be above-mentioned school for your file.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B.C.

November 18th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I submit, herewith, tender covering all labour and material in connection with the repairs and decorating of the Campbell River Indian Day School and Teacherage as per statement attached herewith, for the full sum of Three Hundred and Eighty Two Dollars and Seventy Eight Cents ($382.78), and guarantee to complete same to the satisfaction of the Indian Affairs Branch.

I agree to commence work immediately my tender is accepted and complete same on or before January 31st, 1950, subject to cash advances as work progresses.

I further agree to assume full responsibility, pay all wages and other debts which may be properly chargeable against this contract.

W. G. Richardson
Witness

Robert. E. Yeatman.

Recommended:

H. G. Robinson
per (M.S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. M. S. Todd Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay,B.C.

Campbell River Indian Day School.

5 Gal. cream paint for class room, and painting two coats	$59.00	59.00

Teacherage
Material and construction of chimney.

486 bricks, cleanout, two thimbles, flashing, cement, lime and sand	124.25	124.25
Ceiling, 700 sq. ft. Donnaconna board @ $111.00. per M	77.70	
Walls of living room, 448 sq. ft.	49.73	
2 Gal. cream paint, two coats	12.00	
1 Bundle asphalt roofing, for repairs to roof at klondyke chimneys	3.10	
Labour	54.00	196.53
Delivery	3.00	3.00
Total		382.78

Robt.E.Yeatman Box 48, Campbell River,B.C.

Robt E Yeatman Witness W G Richardson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C.
January 31, 50.

Godfrey Price,
Campbell River, B.C.

In Account with:

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Jan. 1, 50. To shovelling roof of Campbell River Indian Day School.....$6.00

Certified correct. [signature]
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

15 6-6-1-855

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-10-691
1949-1950

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Robt. E. Yeatman,

Address Box 48,

Campbell River, B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	24	To repairs effected to Campbell River Indian Day School as per attached account:-	$320.78

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Authority:- Departmental letter

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 855-5(e) dated Jan 9/50

W S Arneil
Agent

Voucher No. 377

Date March 31st. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 24th.1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Alert Bay,B.C.

In account with:-

Robt.E.Yeatman
Box 48,
Campbell River,B.C.

1950
March 24th. To contract on teacherage at the Campbell River Indian Day School,
Brick chimney, ceiling of front room, kitchen, bed room, and bath room lined with Donnaconna. Walls of front room lined with wallboard. All material painted two coats. $320.78

Robt.E.Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

516-10-691
1949-1950

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Joseph Clooten,

Address Campbell River,

B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	17	To emergency clearing of snow from road leading to Campbell River Indian Day School as per account and Teacher's statement attached:-	$10.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. Sloman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Shaw
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 110

DATE February 13th, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C.
January 31, 50.

Joseph Clooten,
Campbell River, B.C.

In Account with:

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Jan. 17, 50. To clearing road with tractor to Campbell River Indian Day School, so oil truck could deliver fuel.....$10.00

Certified correct..M. M. Hofstraw
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-10-691
1949-1950

Pay to Godfrey Price,

Address Campbell River, B.C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	1	To emergency shovelling of snow from roof of Campbell River Indian Day School as per account and Teacher's statement attached:-	$6.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Leader
Agent

Voucher No. 111

Date February 13th, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible]06B

Agency File No. 156/13-2-855 HQ File No. 855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bon Ton Confectionery, P.O. Box 197

Address Campbell River, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	8	To school supplies supplied to Campbell River Indian Day School as per attached account:-	$42.11

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 607 Date June 9th, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-989

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. Chief - Education Division, 855-4(E6) April 11, 1950.

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 21 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOU. REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/6-1-855
Also to date of this letter

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

3838

July 10th, 1950

JUL 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School

Superintendent Todd has recommended an expenditure of approximately $260 for rebuilding the fence around the above mentioned school and for construction of a new fence with gates, etc., around the teacherage.

Provision is made in the estimates for this work and I would recommend that authority be granted to have it proceeded with.

-CM

REGISTERED JUL 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5 (E1)

, July 13, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Campbell River Day School

Your file 156/6-1-855 of July 10th

The Department approves an expenditure of $260. for rebuilding the fence around the above school and for the construction of a new fence with gates, etc., around the teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 48,
Campbell River,B.C.
June 30th.1950.

Mr. M.S. Todd
Indian Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Alert Bay,B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,

1 hereby submit tender for the Campbell River Indian Day School as follows.

Clear and level the Teacherage Lot 70 X 100 feet for $84.00

Supply all material and paint for the Teacherage and finish the front hall, bath room and bed room as follows. wall board, cove, vaneer, undercoat and paint, eight pair hinges, eight pair friction catches, eight drawer pulls. Build eight vaneer doors, for $153.60.

Robt.E.Yeatman
Box 48,
Campbell River,B.C.

Robt E Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/6-1-855

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 10th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box No.70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Attached please find tender received from Mr. Robert E. Yeatman of Campbell River, B. C., in connection with Campbell River Indian Day School Teacherage amounting to $237.60. It was the Department's intention to have the teacherage site cleared of stumps and second growth last year but due to our inability to obtain any one to do the work it was not done. The location was not cleared at the time the teacherage was built other than the needed spot where the building was located. I am recommending that this work be approved and Mr. Yeatman's tender of $84.00 be accepted.

On my last visit to Campbell River Mr. Yeatman informed me the teacherage was so cold last winter it was almost impossible to live in the building. Last year we insulated the ceiling of the teacherage, the front room and kitchen, but the walls of the bedroom, bathroom, front and hall were not undertaken. It is these rooms that is making the teacherage so cold. In addition to this it is necessary to build some cupboards which should have been provided when the teacherage was built. The painting of these rooms is also necessary.

Mr. Yeatman has offered to provide all the materials, paint and labour and complete this work for $153.60 and I am recommending that the work be approved and Mr. Yeatman's tender accepted.

When this work is completed it will not be necessary to spend any more money on the interior of this teacherage for sometime as it should then be comfortable to live in. If funds are not available the amount of this ~~is~~ tenders $237.60 could be transferred from the Gilford Island Indian Day School appropriations.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 21st.1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Alert Bay,B.C.

I hereby submit tender to furnish undercoat and paint, and to paint the class room of the Campbell River Indian Day School two coats above the wainscotting, and three coats below the wainscotting for $70.18.

Robt.E.Yeatman
Box 48,
Campbell River, B.C.

Robt E Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/6-1-855

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 28th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box No.70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RE: Repairs - Campbell River Indian Day School.

Attached please find tender from Robert E. Yeatman, Campbell River, B. C., covering interior decorating at Campbell River Indian Day School. This decorating was to have been done last year but due to our inability to obtain labour the work was not done. As I am anxious that this decorating be done during the summer holidays I am recommending that approval be received so that we can get the work under way at an aarly date. Mr. Yeatman has informed me if his tender is accepted he can start immediately and have the work done and the school all in order before September 1st.

(M.S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/6-1-855
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

5884 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 170
Vancouver, B.C.

17th July, 1950.

AIR MAIL

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

re/ Campbell River Indian Day School

You will note from Superintendent Todd's letters of June 28th and July 10th attached, that we have for consideration, improvements to the above-mentioned School and Teacherage costing $307.78. Part of this work was authorized last year, reference Mr. Neary's letter of January 9th, 1950, but due to extreme weather conditions, the work could not be completed prior to March 31st. I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make the required funds available and that Mr. Todd be authorized to have the work completed by Mr. Yeatman.

REGISTERED
JUL 19 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

-PMcC

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5
(E1)

AIR MAIL , July 21, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Campbell River Indian Day School
Ref. your 156/6-1-855

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $307.78 for improvements to the above-mentioned school and teacherage. It is understood that the amount mentioned will cover the following work which is to be done:

(a) Labour and material to paint the classroom two coats above the wainscotting and three coats below the wainscotting $70.18

(b) Clearing the teacherage site $84.00

(c) Supply all material and paint for the teacherage and finish the front hall, bath room and bed room as follows: wall board, cove, veneer, undercoat and paint, eight pair hinges, eight pair friction catches, eight drawer pulls. Build eight veneer doors $153.60

PF/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 855-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

CAMPBELL RIVER DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 1949

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6318)

File 855-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1935 - 1946
File 855-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
→ File 855-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Campbell River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 156-7-5 VOL.

CAMPBELL RIVER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FROM	TO	DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILE No. VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL RIVER BAND

CHILDREN AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

Name	Boy	Girl	Age
Drake, Henry	x		6
Francis	x		4
Charles	x		3
Girl (unnamed)		x	6 mo.
Smith, Roger	x		9
Evelyn		x	7
Dorothy		x	4
Girl (unnamed)			10 mo.
Smith, Boy	x		5
Boy	x		3
Girl		x	1
Quatell, Louisa		x	12
Samuel	x		10
Munday	x		8
Maud		x	5
James	x		3
Quocksistala, May		x	14
Edna		x	10
Lucy		x	7
Tom	x		6
Violet		x	4
Mabel		x	3
George	x		2
Louis	x		9 mo.
Roberts, William	x		10
Leoda		x	8
Norma		x	5
Thelma		x	3
Roy	x		1½
Ralph	x		1½
Ferry, Doreen		x	1
Gee, Norman	x		11
William	x		8
Mary		x	6
Girl		x	2
Boy	x		2 mo.
	18	17	

Boys 18
Girls 17

35

Total of school age, 15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA

Sir,- We, the undersigned chief and head men of the Wewiakim Band of Indians located at Campbell River B.C. beg respectfully to ask that your Dept establish an Indian day school at Campbell River for the education of our children.

There are 18 children of school age now either on the reserve or at a boarding school and there will be several more eligible next fall.

Our reason for this request is that at present we have to send them to a boarding school at Chilliwack which is two days journey from here and a rather expensive trip. If our children get sick or die at school we have no chance to see them until it is too late. We do not know what goes on at a school so far away and have no chance to see our children except once or twice a year and after ten years our children are almost strangers to us.

The education of our children was guaranteed to us by the white Man's Govt. and we were not told that we had to lose our children during almost all their youth as they marry soon after leaving school. We were promised day schools adjacent to our reserves.

It is said that there is a day school at Cape Mudge which is only a few miles away but it is across water which is often dangerous for adults to cross let along children.

It is said that day schools are not useful because the Indians move about so much. This is often the case but our women live here all the time and would keep up the home.

There are 80 of us all told in the band and a population of eighty white people always have a school and we have the same rights, have we not?

Please help us, Dr Scott.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-09-622
1942,1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gustav Miller, Esq.,

ADDRESS General Blacksmithing, Etc.,

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Emergency Expenditure		
1942 Oct.	4	To repairs to stove at the Campbell River Indian Day School	$ 8.00	

DUPLICATE NOT PAID
Voucher 1642 detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $ 8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W S Laird
Agent

VOUCHER No. 168

DATE 26th October 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gustav Miller,
General Blacksmithing,
Oxy-acetylene welding,
Campbell River, B.C.
Oct.4th.,42.

In Account with/

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

For/

The Campbell River Indian Day School,
Campbell River,B.C.

To repairing heating stove...	$6.00
Trucking on same.....	$2.00
Total.....	$8.00

M. M. Yeatman - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

January 23rd, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 *,*

amounting to $ 9.97 *in favour*

of Messrs. Cross & Vanstone, Campbell River, B.C.

for supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-7-4 *dated* September 4, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-02-289
1941-1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs. Cross and Vanstone.

ADDRESS Campbell River,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Dec.	2	To supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School as authorized by Departmental letter No.136-7-4 dated September 4, 1941	$ 9.97	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to see.		
		TOTAL	$ 9.97	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 298

DATE Jan. 23, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C. Dec. [illegible]

Dept of Indian Affairs

CROSS & VANSTONE

Dec 2 [illegible] Brushes 3.75 1 Broom .75 4.50
[illegible] .72
45 [illegible] 4.75

9.97

Received from Cross & Vanstone
January 12th 1942
M. M. [illegible] - Teacher
Campbell River Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

February 27, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322 ,

amounting to $ 9.15 *in favour*

of King's Store, Campbell River, B.C.

for supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-7-5 *dated* February 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 7 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River Day School
76-02-289

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO King's Store.

ADDRESS Campbell River.

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Feb.	21	To supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day		
		School as authorized by Departmental letter		
		No. 153-7-5 dated February 4th, 1941.	$ 9.15	
		TOTAL	$ 9.15	

7.3.41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Secord
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

328
VOUCHER No. .....

February 27, 1941
DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KING'S STORE
Campbell River, B. C.

In account with
Indians affairs branch, Dept. mines + Resources, Ottowa.

1941 Feb. 21	To goods issued to Campbell River Indian Day School, on order of M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay.		
	6 laundry soap		.30
	6 lifebuoy soap		.40
	1 cake Bon Ami		.15
	2 water pails	@1.65	3.30
	2 brooms	@ .75	1.50
	4 lengths 6" stove pipe	@.25	1.00
	1 - 6" elbow		.35
	1 - 6" damper		.20
	1 axe handle		.85
	2 gal. floor oil		1.10
	Total amount		$ 9.15

Value of goods issued $ 9.15

Rec'd by:
Laura M. Uphill (Teacher) H. Gardner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

February 27, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 320,

amounting to $ 2.34 in favour

of The Clarke & Stuart Company Ltd., 550 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for materials for the Campbell River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-7-4 dated December 4th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River Day School
76-03-200

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Clarke & Stuart Company Ltd.,

ADDRESS 580 Seymour Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Feb.	19	To materials for the Campbell River Indian Day		
		School, as authorized by Departmental letter		
		No. 156-7-4 dated December 4th, 1940	$ 2.36	
		TOTAL	$ 2.36	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Deane
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 325

DATE February 27, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET. VANCOUVER. B. C.

BLUE PRINTING

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE Feb. 19th, 1941

SOLD TO
The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 1891

SHIP BY TO

Miss L.M. Uphill, C/o Campbell River, Indian School, Campbell River,

1 yard 510 36 " Red Bookbinders Cloth	yard	.40	
1 " P 360 36" Bookbinders Scrim	"	.20	
1 skein P 88 " Thread	ea	.30	
1 yard P 547 39" Burlap	yd	.20	
6 balls P 555 Green Fingering Wool .18ea		1.08	
Postage		.16	= 2.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa,
February 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may purchase the following articles for use at the Campbell River School:

6	Bars laundry soap	2	Gals. floor oil
6	" Lifebuoy "	4	Lengths stove pipe 6"
1	Cake Bon Ami	1	Elbow 6"
2	Water pails	1	Damper - 6" pipe
2	Brooms	1	Axe handle

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1941
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C.,
25th January, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Laura M. Uphill, teacher of the Campbell River Indian Day School, has submitted the attached requisition for school material, comprised principally of articles which I would recommend be approved for local purchase.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 21 19 41

For Campbell River School Kwawkewlth Agency

NOTE:— Day

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Laundry Soap			6		
Lifebuoy "			6		
~~Matches~~			4 c.		
Bon Ami Cleanser			1 cake		
Water pails			2		
Brooms			2		
Floor Oil			2 gal.		
Stove Pipes 6"			4 lengths		
Elbow 6"			1		
Damper - 6" pipe			1		
Axe handle			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name LAURA M. UPHILL

School CAMPBELL RIVER DAY

Post Office (nearest) Campbell River

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

Laura M. Uphill
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. S. Tead
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM M. S. TOOD,
INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B. C., March 21, 1936,

Original on 156-7-9

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a Final Statement of the cost of erection of the Day School at Campbell River, which has been made up to complete this file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FINAL STATEMENT RE ERECTION
of
CAMPBELL RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
Kwawkewlth Agency

1935.

Building erected by Department of Indian Affairs, authority in letter No. 156-7-5 dated September 3, 1935.
Mr. N.E. Smith, of Campbell River, B.C., foreman.

MATERIALS FOR CONSTRUCTION

V. 343	Courtenay Builders Supply Co.	-	lumber ,etc.		$ 853.65	
340	N. E. Smith	-	misc.hardware		2.35	
250	McLennan, McFeely & Prior	-	hardware,etc.			
				136.15		
263	" " "	-	"	11.60		
338	" " "	-	"	7.94		
339	" " "	-	"	54.31		
397	" " "	-	"	3.58	213.58	
	Total cost of materials for construction					$1069.58

Labour

V. 393	Carl. O. Thulin	- delivery of materials		29.75	
341	T.A. McWhinnie	- making of sign		4.00	
342	Herbert Coleman	- building of chimney		10.00	
	See itemized statement of labour, totals as follows				
	N.E. Smith, foreman		407.00		
	S. Gardener		248.00		
	Dan Quatell, Indian		106.40		
	Sam Quatell, "		62.40		
	Tom Smith "		28.80		
	Billy Seawed "		29.60		
	Peter Whale "		29.60	911.80	
	Total Cost of Labour				955.55

SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT TO START SCHOOL

V. 294	Anthes-Tait Foundry	-	school desks	261.26	
291	Woodward's Limited	-	broom,basins,towels,etc	6.04	
356	Clarke & Stuart Ltd	-	teacher's desk & chairs	13.05	
	Total cost of supplies & equipment purchased locally				280.35
	TOTAL COST OF ERECTION OF SCHOOL		-		$ 2,305.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 193
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 14, 1935.

Sir,-

Attached please find invoices submitted by Mr. G.B. Capes of the Courtenay Builders Supply Co., Courtenay, B.C., covering building material supplied the Department for the erection of the Campbell River Indian Day School, in the amount of $853.65.

When this material was delivered it was all checked by the foreman and later the check slips and invoices were rechecked by myself, and I have found them to be in order, and would therefore request the Department to honour this account and forward a cheque to Mr. Capes for the above stated amount.

I might add this concludes all the material supplied for the building proper, outbuildings and fence, as well as some hardware which it was necessary to purchase from this firm. There were a few pieces of lumber and a small amount of hardware such as nails left over, and this I brought back with me from Campbell River on my last trip there after my final inspection, and am keeping it here at the Agency headquarters to be used for any purpose required.

Would the Department kindly forward payment of this account at your earliest convenience, as I know Mr. Capes is in need of the money.

There are still a few small accounts outstanding in connection with the erection of this school, and as soon as these are received a complete statement of the total cost will be forwarded the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(M.S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Campbell River Day School
1935 - 1936

To Courtenay Builders & Supply Co.,

Courtenay,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher # 343	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 853.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Schools DATE November 27, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 600	00

2 copies Trust & Treasury Rs. P.P.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance to pay labour re erection Campbell River Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 184 ENC. NO. 3806
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 242

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5.

Ottawa, October 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for the desks and classroom equipment required for use at the Campbell River Indian Day School.

You may arrange for the purchase, from the Tait Pipe & Foundry Company, Limited, Vancouver, who are the manufacturers of the Crown desks, of the following school desks, front and rear seats:-

5	No.	5	single	school	desks,
5	"	4	"	"	"
5	"	3	"	"	"
5	"	2	"	"	"

You may also purchase a front and rear for each of the above numbered sizes of desks, making a total of 20 single desks, 4 fronts and 4 rears.

Besides the above, you may arrange for the purchase of a teacher's table, large size and stained, and also a work table for the children and a teacher's chair. It would be advisable for you to obtain prices from the above firm, which should be f. o. b. Campbell River or the nearest transportation point to the school.

Further, you may arrange, also, for the purchase and delivery of 6 sheets of asbestoslate blackboard, 4 ft. x 8 ft. each, with the necessary chalk trough and moulding, and the following supplies:-

2 brooms, 1 scrub brush, 1 wash basin,
1 bucket for drinking water,
1 bucket for washing water,
6 yards towelling and 6 cakes carbolic soap.

- I have also

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have also your letter of the 27th ultimo, forwarded through the office of the Assistant Indian Commissioner, regarding the purchase of a stove for the above named school.

You may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a stove suitable to meet the requirements. It is noted the cost will be approximately $50, including freight charges.

After the above purchases have been completed and the goods delivered at the school, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Receipts for any freight charges should be attached to the account.

You should give immediate attention to the purchase of the desks and other equipment, in order that same will be on hand, as it is noted that it is desired to open this school on November first, next.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office here to forward to Miss Earl's address, Campbell River, B. C., the classroom supplies, text books, etc., considered necessary, and these should arrive before the date the school opens.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF EQUIPMENT & SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Suggested for

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CAMPBELL RIVER. (Kwawkewlth Agency.)

Note:- All page references are to the 1933-34 Catalogue of the Clarke & Stuart Co., 550 Seymour Street, Vancouver. Prices when quoted are the latest available here, and have been supplied by COLUMBIA PAPER CO. Ltd., 1410 Broad Street, Victoria, and 986 Homer Street, Vancouver, or are estimates made as an aid to the Indian Agent and Teacher. The prices quoted were not received in the nature of a tender. The retail prices in the Clarke and Stuart Co. catalogue would be too high.

SCHOOL DESKS: Crown School Desks (Single) for 24 children arranged in four rows of six seats as shown in SEATING PLAN below:-

1 only	#5 Crown School Front	@	$ 5.10	$ 5.10
5 only	# 5 Crown School Desks	@	6.17	30.85
1 only	# 5 Crown School Rear	@	5.03	5.03
1 only	# 4 Crown School Front	@	5.10	5.10
5 only	# 4 Crown School Desks	@	6.17	30.85
1 only	# 3 Crown School Front	@	5.10	5.10
5 only	# 3 Crown School Desks	@	6.17	30.85
1 only	# 3 Crown School Rear	@	5.03	5.03
1 only	# 2 Crown School Front	@	5.10	5.10
5 only	#2 Crown School Desks	@	6.50	32.50
1 only	# 2 Crown School Rear	@	5.10	5.10
1 only	# 4 Crown School Rear	@	5.03	5.03
This last should have been shown above.				
				$ 165.64

SEATING PLAN: (Which must be followed with the above) Any other arrangement would require a different number of Fronts, Desks, and Rears.

No. 5 Rear	No. 4 Rear	No. 3 Rear	No. 2 Rear.
No. 5 Desk	No. 4 Desk	No. 3 Desk	No. 2 Desk
No. 5 Desk	No. 4 Desk	No. 3 Desk	No. 2 Desk
No. 5 Desk	No. 4 Desk	No. 3 Desk	No. 2 Desk
No. 5 Desk	No. 4 Desk	No. 3 Desk	No. 2 Desk
No. 5 Desk	No. 4 Desk	No. 3 Desk	No. 2 Desk
No. 5 Front	No. 4 Front	No. 3 Front	No. 2 Fron

Teacher's Table

Teacher's Chair

Black Boards: This should be of Black Asbestoslate, Page 2 and if not placed around three sides of the room when the school is built, will be needed previous to opening of the school. In the latter case SIX sheets of by 8 ft. each or 192 square feet, costing in the neighbour of 60¢ per square foot, would be the minimum necessary. The total cost of the blackboards would be about $115.20 The Teacher's Table might well be a simple kitchen table large size and stained. The cost would be about $10.00 A second WORK TABLE, for the children, with legs shorter th stock size and costing about $10.00 would be of great u

An ordinary hard wood chair at $2.50 would be satisf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1935

Alert Bay, B. C.,
September 27, 1935.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 156-7-5 dated September 3rd in regard to the erection of the new Indian Day School at Campbell River, I beg to advise upon receipt of your letter I immediately proceeded to Campbell River.

On arrival, I staked out the site for the school, arranged for the purchase of material, employed Mr. Norman Smith as foreman at the rate of six dollars per eight hour day as well as arranging a helper to assist him who is to receive wages at the rate of $4.50 per eight hour day. I also arranged with the Chief to supply all the Indian labour they could in order that the erection of the school will be rushed and if possible, completed by November 1st next.

I might add I purchased the lumber and building material from the Courtenay Builders Supply Company at Courtenay, B.C., and am arranging to purchase the hardware from McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Ltd., at Vancouver, B.C. I bought the lumber personally and was able to use No.2 material for most of the dimensions, sheeting and roof boards as the No.2 grades of the people supplying this material are equal to No.1 grades elsewhere.

It was found necessary, owing to the necessity of having the building located in a certain position, to make a few alterations in the plan submitted by the Department. These changes however do not affect the size of the building, but rather re-arrange the plan a little.

We are doing our best to keep the cost of the building as low as possible and hope to have it completed by November 1st.

E.R. 3806 for $1,500.00

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 18, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1935

Sir,-

I am just in receipt of a letter from our Assistant Commissioner, Mr. C.C. Perry at Victoria, enclosing copy of a letter dated Ottawa, July 9th, No. 156-7-5 in connection with the proposed Indian Day School at Campbell River, B.C.

It is noted the Department are requesting the Indians to donate a site of approximately one acre, and also request me to locate this site.

It appears to me we are not getting on very fast with the final arrangements for the erection of this school. A lot of correspondence and delay is taking place through matters being referred from this office to Mr. Perry, and from him back here again; I think either one of us should be appointed to look after the building of this school, it does not matter who, but the main thing is to get started on the building. Half of July is gone already and we only have six weeks left to complete the school if it is to be ready for the opening of the fall term, and unless we put it into one person's hands I cannot see how it is going to be ready for occupancy by September.

A few days ago I visited the reserve and located a site but owing to the Indians all being away fishing it was impossible to get enough together to hold a meeting to get a resolution passed for them to donate this land for school purposes. I have, however, seen most of the Indians and they have agreed to do this and as soon as I can get them together a meeting will be called and a resolution taken to this effect. It will not be necessary to compensate anyone for the location which we decided upon;

If the Department will advise me when they have decided to let the contract to start the building, I will proceed to Campbell River and show the contractor the exact location and position where the school is to be erected. I will look after and arrange to have the land set aside for school purposes but this cannot be done until the Indians return from the fishing grounds. I would suggest the Department immediately decide on the school they intend to build, let it by contract, to be completed by the end of August at the latest. If there is anything I can do to assist the Department in hurrying it along, I will be pleased to do so.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 15/6/40272 of the 25th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. Agent Todd regarding a site for the proposed Indian day school at Campbell River, B.C.

In this connection it is noted that the Agent and the Indians chose a site about seven or eight hundred feet along the Spit road from the main entrance. It is considered that the Indians, by a resolution of their Council, should agree to set aside, without cost, approximately one acre as a site for the new school building. As the school will be in the interests of their children, they should consent to set aside the site. Mr. Todd should take this matter up with the Indians, and, if possible, obtain a resolution. It should be stated therein, as definitely as possible, the boundaries of the site set aside. If, however, there is an Indian located on the proposed site, it might be necessary to compensate him for his improvements, obtaining a Quit Claim Deed. It is considered that the Agent should be able to give a description of the site, i.e., width and depth, beginning at a well defined point. If it is necessary to pay for Indian improvements, the name of the locatee should be stated and a sufficient description of the boundaries of the land given. I shall be pleased if you will take this matter up with the Agent at once, as it is proposed to proceed with the building at an early date.

This school will be conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, as the Department understands that this Band are members of that Church. The Church authorities are considering the transfer of Miss Earl from her present position as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School to take charge of the Campbell River School when it is ready for occupation.

Regarding plans and specifications for the new school building, you will be later advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/40272
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 25th June, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1935

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to Departmental letter No. 156-7-5, dated May 20th, ultimo, in regard to the proposed Indian Day School building and site at Campbell River, B. C.

I now beg to report that owing to the remoteness of this Village from a convenient centre for obtaining supplies, I would recommend that the School be erected by contract.

In regard to the site, this has been tentatively chosen by arrangement between Agent Todd and the Indians. A copy of a letter dated June 21st received from the Agent is sent herewith and I would be glad to have the Department kindly refer to the concluding paragraph of my letter of 5th September, 1933, in which the matter of a site was referred to. I am anxious to avoid, if possible, the purchase of a site if we can get the Indians to allot a site for school purposes. A play-ground is not considered necessary as the area around the site is considerable. At the same time it is considered that some definite understanding should be had with the Indians and the Department's policy as to a School site of this kind determined so that no question may later arise either from Church or Indians as to the ownership of the site. Since the Department has not mentioned in its letter what are its wishes in regard to the method of acquiring the site, I consider it advisable to ascertain the views of the Department so that I may make suitable reply to the Agent's inquiries.

The blue-print mentioned by Agent Todd was not enclosed with his letter. In any event, those plans were for a school to accommodate a maximum of 20 children, while in the school to be erected accommodation for 25 children has been previously recommended. There is no specification on file here in connection with any plan. May I further ask if it is the intention of the Department to have its Architect prepare a plan and specification, or if not, am I authorized to obtain a suitable plan locally?

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shall appreciate having the Department's further instructions.

It is presumed that the question of the denomination under which the proposed school is expected to function has been already decided upon by the Department, and that a denominational teacher will likely be sought for the conduct of the School, which is the usual practice. No doubt, Departmental instructions will issue in due course on these matters.

It is deemed of importance to suggest that if this School is erected, the available children in the Village should not be drawn upon for any of the Residential Schools. This is mentioned since some recruiting has been previously done in this Village by the Office of Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

ENCL.

P:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada

Office of
Indian Agent

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 21, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

As requested in your letter No. 15/6/39867 dated May 29th, I have been to Campbell River and accompanied by the Indians, decided on the location for the new Indian Day School..

There were two sites available, in my opinion the one out on the Spit a short distance from their cemetery was the more suitable, but the Indians felt they wanted it centrally located so that the children would not have so far to go to school, and we finally compromised and chose a site about seven or eight hundred feet along the Spit Road from the main entrance. There is a well close by which could be used, and I feel this site will be quite satisfactory.

You state in your letter, "With reference to the site, it is considered that the Indians should donate a site free of cost." We are not quite clear in regard to this and would appreciate if you would kindly advise the procedure to be followed in erecting a school on a reserve, whether it is necessary to have the site surveyed and a Surrender taken from the Indians so that the ownership of the property will remain with the Department and not with the Band concerned.

You requested to know my views as to whether the building should be erected by day labour or by contract; in view of the Indians now being away to the fishing grounds, and the necessity of having the school completed in time to start the new term on September 1st, I feel there is only one way to build the school and that is by contract. I am therefore enclosing the blueprint which Captain Barry very kindly gave me the last time I was in Victoria, and which I believe was used for the Indian Day School recently built near Victoria. I gather from the Department's letter you will be looking after this entirely, so I am enclosing these papers for your files.

Your obedient servant,

"M.S.Todd."
Indian Agent

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 1st, 1935.

Memorandum:

DR. McGILL,-

The Estimates for the current fiscal year provide the sum of $1,500 to erect a new school building on the Campbell River Indian Reserve, (No. 11, Kwawkewlth Agency - Electoral District of Nanaimo) B. C.

The United Church authorities, under whose auspices the school will be conducted, as the Indians of the Band are members of that church, have been pressing for the erection of the school. It will be necessary to provide classroom accommodation for 24 children. This reserve is in a more or less organized centre, so that it would be unnecessary to provide living quarters for a teacher.

I discussed this matter with Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, and he advised that the work in erecting the building be carried out by contract. It will be necessary to furnish a plan of the building. Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, states that he could obtain from the Provincial Department of Public Works plans and specifications of a one-roomed school, designed to accommodate the children on the reserve. I understand that the Architect prepared plans for a day school which was built on the Tsartlip reserve a few years ago, and these would be satisfactory for the school at Campbell River.

If a school is to be ready for classroom purposes at the beginning of the next school year, it will be necessary to have the contract for its erection let as soon as possible. I understand from Mr. Perry that the nearest firms who would be likely to tender for the erection of the building are at Nanaimo or Cumberland, the latter point being the nearest large centre to the proposed school.

Might I suggest that Mr. Orr be requested to give early attention to the matter of the erection of the building.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-D

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-156

DEC 23 1933

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the report (No.3) of inspection of Kwawkewlth agency by Inspector Pragnell.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 26 1933

Campbell River Reserve

The Department is considering the erection of an Indian Day school at Campbell River as recommended by the School Inspector and myself. See file No.156-7-1 in this connection.

noted

x x x

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1933
RECEIVED

156-7-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/30911.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 5, 1933.

Dear Sir:

As it is understood that Mr. E.G. Newnham, Acting Indian Agent at Alert Bay, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, B.C., has recently written to the Department as well as having discussed with Doctor McGill the proposal to repair and put into use an old Indian house at Campbell River Reserve for Indian Day School purposes, I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter dated July 27th, 1931, addressed to the late Commissioner Ditchburn by Captain G. H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, in which he advocated the construction of a small building for which he had obtained plans and specifications. Such a building would cost in the neighborhood of one thousand dollars.

A school of this type was constructed by the Department on the Tsartlip Reserve, Cowichan Agency, at a cost of about $1300.00 and is most satisfactory in every way in meeting the needs of a small community having approximately twenty pupils.

I would recommend that the Department erect a slightly larger substantial new school on the Campbell River Reserve at a cost of about $1500.00 for the accommodation of approximately twenty-five (25) children. This Inspector Barry and I consider preferable to spending money on the repair of an old Indian house which we do not own and which might easily become a bone of contention later on through some whim or fancy of the Indian owner.

I would advocate the acquisition also of a suitable site from the Band, if possible, for the purposes of the school. It may be possible, by negotiation, to acquire such a site at a reasonable price. If not, the Department could either expropriate a suitable site in the reserve or have the children sent to a residential school as an alternative in the event of any difficulty arising which is not at present foreseen.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-1.

August 13, 1931.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 15/6/21988 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to a day school for the Campbell River Indian Band. There are no funds for the establishment of a school this year, but a note has been taken for next year's Estimates. I am so informing Mr. A. W. Neill, M. P., who is interested. You might let me know if a teacher's residence will be required at this point, so that the exact amount needed can be determined.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/6/21988.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., July 30, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS [illegible] 5 1931 RECORDS

Your file 156-7-1.

Dear Sir:- Re-Indian Day School - Campbell River Band.

Further to my letter to you of the 21st instant referring to a petition received from A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P., from the Campbell River Indians asking that a Day School be built on their reserve, I beg to say I am now in receipt of a communication from Mr. Indian Agent Halliday pointing out that as a result of the census recently taken by him of the Indians of the Campbell River Band, it is shown that while there are 35 children on this reserve, 15 of this number are of ages ranging from 6 to 14 years of age. There are also a few children of 16 years and over who at present are attending the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School at Chilliwack. Agent Halliday and School Inspector Barry are both in favor of a Day School being established and in view of the fact that there is a sufficient number of children of school age to warrant a fair average attendance and also a considerable number coming up, I feel disposed to recommend that a school be established of about the same size as that intended for the South Saanich Indians of the Cowichan Agency, the dimensions being 18' x 24'. The Architect of the Provincial Public Works Department has kindly furnished me with a stock plan used by the Educational Department in the construction of rural schools which cost in the vicinity of $1,000.00, and this would suit our purpose admirably for the future in cases of this kind. The dimensions can be increased according to the number of pupils to be taken care of.

A copy of the Petition referred to by Mr. Neill is attached hereto for your information. Upon perusal of the signatories to this Petition it was found that besides those from Campbell River there were names of a number of Indians from Cape Mudge, Comox and Salmon River, but this point is not important, the main fact being that there are sufficient children on Campbell River Indian Reserve to warrant the construction of a Day School for them as set out in the Petition. It may not be possible to obtain funds for the construction of this school during the present fiscal year, but I am of the opinion that the matter should not be lost sight of in order that the needs of the Indians may be satisfied during the next fiscal year.

head?

I am also forwarding a copy of Agent Halliday's list of children on the Campbell River Reserve who are not at present being educated.

WED/KD.
Encls.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn.
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
26th October, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1942
REGISTERED

Sir,-

On a recent visit to Campbell River, the teacher of the Indian Day School on that Reserve pointed out to me the unsafe condition of the school stove. Upon examination it was found that the lining was completely gone, and unless immediate repairs were affected a fire hazard would be created and further use of the stove would result in irreparable damage.

I therefore instructed Mrs.Yeatman to make arrangements to have the stove repaired and eliminate if possible the necessity of the purchase of a new stove this year. She has now had the work done, and reports that the stove is in first-class condition.

Voucher No.165 is herewith enclosed covering the cost of this work at a price of $8.00, which I consider is reasonable, and would recommend that the same be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

26th October, *19*42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Gustav Miller, Esq., Blacksmith, Campbell River, B.C.

for repairs to the stove at the Campbell River Indian Day School. (Emergency expenditure).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W S Jeune

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-02-289
1942-1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Messrs Cross & Venstone,

ADDRESS Campbell River,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
Oct	31	To supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School, as authorized by Dept. letter No.156-7-4 dated September 4th, 1942	$ 7.73
		21.12.42.	
		TOTAL	$ 7.73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W S Laird
Agent

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE November 30,1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT No.

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C., Oct 1942

M Dept of Mines + Resources
Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CROSS & VANSTONE

Campbell River Dy. School

2 Brooms	250
6 Laundry Soap	38
6 T.B. Soap	50
2 Baby Bon ami	30
1 Dent Soap	12½
1 Bottle Lysol	61¢
1 Paper 7 ft. 6	25 and 150
60 feet Hose for Hog	61¢
	773

Certified correct
M. M. Gleadmow
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 16 1944
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 8th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

For two (2) years I have made provision in my estimates for the re-decorating of the Campbell River Indian Day School, but owing to the shortage of labour and our inability to get someone to do this work, it was not possible to have it done. The labour situation is still acute.

Last winter while visiting the Campbell River school, Miss Hill, teacher, informed me she thought that she could get an Indian lady to wash the ceiling and walls; in fact, everything in the building, and if this were done it would make it possible for us to carry on for another year without having the building painted.

The building was built in 1935 and there has never been any decorating done since, with the result that it was filthy and not healthy for the children. When Miss Hill informed me of the availability of an Indian lady, I examined the walls and found the paint was in good shape, and that if we could wash the interior throughly, the school would be nice and clean.

I, therefore, took it upon myself and instructed Miss Hill to obtain the services of an Indian lady to have this work done and asked her to supervise the job. This was a large undertaking and meant scaffolding in order to reach the high ceiling. I told Miss Hill that the department would pay Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) to any Indian lady who would make a good job of it.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-691
1944-1945

Pay to Mrs. Tommy Price, Jr.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
May	31	To contract washing interior walls and ceiling	
		Campbell River Indian Day School:-	$25.00

19. 6. 44
Date Entered
for Accountant

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Lamb
Agent

Voucher No. 41

Date June 8/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MRS. TOMMY PRICE, CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF
MINES and RESOURCES.
OTTAWA, CANADA.

May 31/44	To contract washing interior walls and ceiling	
	Campbell River Indian Day School:-	$25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-12-415
1943-1944

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Jan.	31	To supplies for Campbell River Indian Day	
		School, as per invoice attached:-	$4.65

3.4.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-4 dated Dec. 3/43

M S Lean
Agent

Voucher No. 355

Date Mar. 22/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C. Jan. 31, 1944

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account With

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES | (CARL O. THULIN) **General Trucking** | **GENERAL HARDWARE**

Phone 23 — Interest Charged on all Accounts

12	1 Coping saw	1	25
	1 doz. blades		60
	1 coping saw	1	10
	1 doz. blades		60
	1 nail hammer	1	10
		4	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 22 1944
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 14th, 1944.

EX'D
A.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Can.

Replying to your letter of January 6th last, file #156-7-5, in respect to the School Inspector's Report on the Campbell River Indian Day School, I beg to advise you as follows:-

I have been trying for two years to obtain the services of someone to paint the interior of this classroom, but so far with the shortage of help, I have been unable to get anyone. However, I am still trying and as soon as anyone can be obtained, the work will be undertaken. Provision has been made in our estimates for this work.

With regard to the lighting of the classroom, I might state I am aware that during the Winter months it is very dark at times, and I understand some local temporary arrangement is being made by the Indians until such time as the matter can be permanently dealt with by the department.

In regard to the other recommendations made by the Inspector, these are now being attended to, and I am waiting to hear from the teacher in respect to same.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa,
January 6, 1944.

EXD.
A.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

The following is an extract from a report of Inspector Gower regarding his inspection of the Campbell River Indian Day School on December 9:

"As noted in a previous report the classroom is in need of a fresh coat of light paint.

"The classroom is rather dark during the winter months. Artificial lighting would greatly facilitate working conditions."

You might make inquiries and let me know the cost of decorating the interior of the classroom.

It should be possible to secure a suitable container for drinking water at a reasonable cost and you may arrange for purchase of same.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Extract for 156-7-5

Original on 156-7-6

Extract from Inspector G.H. Gower's report on the Campbell River Indian Day School visited December 9, 1943.

As noted in a previous report the classroom is in need of a fresh coat of light paint.

The classroom is rather dark during the winter months. Artificial lighting would greatly facilitate working conditions.

Needs

A suitable container for drinking water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Requisition for School Material

Schools

Date May 13 *19* 44

For Campbell River Day *School* KWAWELTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		
Lifebuoy soap			12		
Container for drinking water			1		
~~Satchel~~			~~1~~		
Nail Brushes			2		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 24 1944
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jean Hill

School Campbell River

Post Office (nearest) Campbell River

Express Office (nearest) Campbell River

Province B.C.

Jean Hill
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa,
August 14, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX D.
A

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, the Reserves and Trusts Branch has approved the wiring of the school to be paid from band funds and will pay the costs if the bill is accompanied by a signed resolution from the band. You may, therefore, notify the Vancouver Island Utilities Limited to proceed with this work at their earliest convenience.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

"AIRMAIL"

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1944
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 9th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Recently at a general meeting of the Campbell River Band of Indians they requested permission from the department to install electric lights in the Campbell River Indian Day School, and passed a Resolution authorizing the department to pay for the installation and cost of lighting from Band Funds. As there was no signed Resolution received at that time, this will have to be obtained later.

The classroom is somewhat dark during the long winter days, and the Indians would like to provide better lighting for their children while attending school and I thoroughly agree with them, and when they have agreed to pay for the cost from their own Band Funds, I would appreciate if the department would approve of this and notify me by Airmail so that I may have the lights installed before the next school term opens.

I enclose you a copy of the estimate received from Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd. in the amount of Eighty-Nine Dollars and Fifty Cents ($89.50).

A signed Resolution from the Indians concerned will be forwarded as soon as I can get them together.

Enc. 1.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"COPY"

VANCOUVER ISLAND UTILITIES LIMITED

Campbell River, B. C.,
August 2nd, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

This is an estimate for wiring and connecting the Indian School here.

Wiring school as per your sketch.....	$62.50
Wires, Racks, and labor from pole to school.....	27.00
	$89.50

We are very busy at present and consequently a reply before the 20th of this month would be necessary if the work is to be done before the school term opens.

Yours truly,

VANCOUVER ISLAND UTILITIES LTD.

(signed) D. V. Wood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-02-289
1944-1945

Pay to Cross & Vanstone,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	23	To 12 rolls Paper Towels for Campbell River		
		Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$1.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

11 Y 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Reece

Agent

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE July 5/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO. .....

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C. ..... May 194 4

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Campbell River Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CROSS & VANSTONE

May 20	12 Rolls Toilet Paper Issued		150
	O.K.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa, June 27, 1944.

XD
G

Mr. M.S.Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 13th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Campbell River Indian Day School:

2	Brooms,
12	Lifebuoy Soap,
1	Container for drinking water,
2	Nail brushes,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Requisition for School Material

Schools

Date April 27th., 1945.

For Campbell River Day School Kwawkwelth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corn brooms			2		
Brush broom			1		
Bon Ami			4		
Laundry soap			6		
Lifebuoy soap			12		
Hand brushes			2		
Paper towels			1 ctn.		
Coco door mat			1 lg.		
Axe complete			1		
New heater (or repairs to old one)					

Department of Mines & Resources
Dominion of Canada
MAY 19 1945
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. M.M. Yeatman.

School Campbell River Indian Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Campbell River.

~~Express~~ Freight Office (nearest) Campbell River.

Province British Columbia.

M. M. Yeatman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-318
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1945
REGISTERED

856-7-5
D I

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 27th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of April 14th and Inspector Morrison's report covering his inspection of the Campbell River Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Todd's letter of April 17th in reply to my letter of the 14th instant, copy of which was sent to you.

It will be noted that Mr. Todd has mentioned the various questions raised by the Inspector, but it is not considered that he has fully dealt with the question of health inspection. I am again writing him regarding this point.

James Coleman

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 17th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 14th last, file #215-6-109, enclosing Inspector Morrison's Report on Campbell River Indian Day School.

For your information, requisition covering the supplies recommended by Inspector G. H. Gower was forwarded Ottawa, and a portion of the requisition was authorized by Ottawa for local purchase and was supplied so far as it was possible to obtain. There were some items which could not be purchased as they were not available. Just what Ottawa shipped direct, if any, this office is not aware of, as we are never advised. Notice of Shipment is sent direct to the teacher for her signature, and she in turn mails it direct to Ottawa, and we never get to know just what has been supplied on the requisition until I visit the school and check up with the teacher. In my opinion, a copy of the Notice of Shipment should be forwarded to this office so that we could have a record of what has been supplied direct from Ottawa.

Upon checking up our file I find, due to the change of teachers at the end of November, 1944, Mrs. Waywell did not purchase locally some articles authorized by the Department, and due to this office being so busy, it escaped our notice that this was not done. However, I am writing to Mrs. Yeatman today and requesting her to forward a further requisition covering the supplies she needs, and at the same time requesting a list of the goods which have already been received.

This office has done everything possible to supply the materials recommended by the School Inspector. Requisitions were forwarded Ottawa and I am sure Ottawa approved of everything they felt was necessary. Nothing has been neglected

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-67-902
1944-1945

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
March	31	To light account, Campbell River Indian Day School, for the quarter ending March 31, 1945, as per invoices attached:-	$9.06

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
11:4:45
CHKD.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Deane

Agent

Voucher No. 419

Date March 31/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School
Campbell River, B. C.

B RATE
331 METER NO.

Mar. 31, 1945

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 102	12 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		96
Previous 90	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 12	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
SERVICE CHARGE			
TOTAL		1	50
8% SALES TAX		2	46
TOTAL			
ARREARS		2	46
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — ~~Mar~~. 31, 1945

331 — METER NO. Feb 28

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 90	21 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	68
Previous 69	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 21	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
SERVICE CHARGE		1	50
TOTAL		3	18
8% SALES TAX			
TOTAL		3	18
ARREARS			
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School
Campbell River, B. C.

B
331

RATE

METER NO.

~~Mar~~. 31, 1945
Jan

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	69	24 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	92
Previous	~~45~~	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	24	K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			3	42
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			3	42
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa, March 14, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $10.00 in repairing the fence at the Campbell River Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 13 1945
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 7th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Recently while inspecting the Campbell River Indian Day School I found quite a number of pickets off the fence and quite a number loose which needed re-nailing. I asked Mrs. Yeatman our teacher to find out the cost of replacement and she now informs me it will be approximately Ten Dollars ($10.00).

I would, therefore, appreciate if the department would authorize the purchase of the necessary pickets and nails to have this fence repaired. Mrs. Yeatman will have the older boys do the work if we will provide the material.

As it is getting near the end of our year, I would recommend that authority be granted for the work to be done immediately after April 1st, 1945.

An early reply from the department would be appreciated.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River **Indian Reserve,**

September 9th, 1944

We, the undersigned, Principal Members of the Campbell River *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Campbell River, *in the* Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 9th *day of* September, *A.D. 19*44, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding ($89.50) Eighty Nine Dollars &...50/100 *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* paying for materials and labour for wiring Campbell River Indian Day School.

"We also hereby authorize the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa to pay all light accounts as presented from time to time by the "Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd." for the lighting of the said School from our Trust Account #. 390. This will be your sufficient authority for so doing."

Signed and sealed in the presence of

James Smith acting for
Jim Smith Sign here
James Smith
Acting for *Indian Agent*

Approved Sept.14th.1944
M S Dave
Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 514

Belly Seaweed X, Chief.
Francis Dick X, H. M.
M Cliffe, H. M.
J Harry, H. M.
Sam Quatelle, H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 44

Campbell River, B.C. Aug. 31st, 194[illegible]

M[illegible] Dept. of Mines & Resources - Indian Affairs Br.
Alert Bay B.C.

In Account With

VANCOUVER ISLAND UTILITIES LTD.

Electrical Contracting — Appliances — Fixtures and Wiring Materials

	Wiring Indian School as per Contract	89 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.

Address Campbell River, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Sept.	14	Labour and materials as per contract for		
		wiring Campbell River Indian Day School,		
		Campbell River, B. C.	$89.	50
TRUST FUND				
ACC. No	390	"Resol. attached authorizing payment from		
AGENCY		Campbell River Band A/c. # 390".		
Goods Required or Services Performed				
Prices Fair and Reasonable				

A. G. LESLIE

Representative of the ... RECEIVED SEP 25 1944

... ACCOUNTANT ... SEP ... 1944

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-5 dated Aug.14th.1944

M S Todd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 147

DATE Sept 14/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C. Sept. 30 ,1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs

% Mr. Todd Alert Bay

In Account With

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES | (CARL O. THULIN) **General Trucking** | **GENERAL HARDWARE**

Phone 23 — Interest Charged on all Accounts

19	Delivery from wharf	1	25
	4 100 watt lamps		80
	4 60 " "		60
	4 25 " "		60
		3	25

Certified Correct
Mabel K Maxwell
teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

1944-1945

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept. 30	Cartage on school supplies and light bulbs for Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$3.25
TRUST FUND		
ACC. No. 390-2	PLEASE NOTE:-	
AGENCY	76-04-352 $1.25	
	From Campbell River Band Account#390 2.00	
	$3.25	

A. G. LESLIE 21.10.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Lecce

Agent

VOUCHER No. 184

DATE Oct. 14/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

.....Indian School..... BRATE Sept. 30, 1

Me 331 No.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	04	4 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		32
Previous		..... K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	4	..... K.W. Hrs. @		
		..... K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE				
TOTAL			1	82
8% SALES TAX				
			1	82
TOTAL				
ARREAS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1944-1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Sept.	30	To electric light account - Campbell River	
		Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1.82
TRUST FUND			
ACC. No	390		
AGENCY			
		FROM CAMPBELL RIVER BAND ACCOUNT No. 390	
A. G. LESLIE			

REGISTERED INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 23 1944

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 28 1944 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 183

DATE Oct. 14/44

W. S. Lecce
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C., Nov. 25 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Campbell River School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CROSS & VANSTONE

2 Brooms 2.50 12 Safety Pins 1.00		3.50
Cotton for [illegible] [illegible] 2.70		2.70
2 Hair Brushes .30		.30
10 yds. Cotton Prunella [illegible] 3.50		3.50
2 Pkt Needles .30		.30
4 P. Knitting Needles .40		.40
		10.70

Certified Correct
Mabel K. Waywell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-02-289
1944-1945

Pay to Cross & Vanstone,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Nov.	25	Supplied for Campbell River Indian Day School		
		as per invoice attached:-	$10	70

EX'D.

Y. D. '44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Cross
Agent

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE Nov. 30/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C. Nov. 30 1944

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account with

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

(CARL O. THULIN)
General Trucking

GENERAL HARDWARE

Phone 23

Interest Charged on all Accounts

20	Delivery to Campbell River Indian School	75

Certified Correct
H. K. Wagwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-04-352
1944-1945

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Nov.	30	Delivery charges to Campbell River Indian Day		
		School, as per invoice attached:-	.75	

19.12.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M. Deane
Agent

Voucher No. 242

Date Dec. 11/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 156-7-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 17th, 1945.

M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent,
Albert Bay, B.C.

EX'D.

We are returning herewith your voucher No. 277 dated January 4th, 1945. Please note that arrears on this amount to $5.24 without any explanation or details. These are required before payment may be made. In due course you may resubmit the voucher with your report.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School

Campbell River, B. C.

RATE B

METER NO. 331

~~Feb. 28, 1945~~ Dec 31/44

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 45	13 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	04
Previous 32	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 13	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
		1	50
SERVICE CHARGE		2	54
TOTAL			
8% SALES TAX			
TOTAL		5	24
ARREARS		7	78
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School

Campbell River, B. C.

B — RATE

331 — METER NO.

~~Feb. 28, 1945~~ Nov 30. 1944

Meter Reading		Billing			
Present	32	18	K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	44
Previous	14		K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	18		K.W. Hrs. @		
			K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE				1	50
TOTAL				2	94
8% SALES TAX					
TOTAL					
ARREARS				2	30
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				5	24

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School B RATE — Oct. 31, 1944

331 Meter No.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 14	10 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		80
Previous 4	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 10	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
	SERVICE CHARGE	1	50
	TOTAL	2	30
	8% SALES TAX		
		2	30
	TOTAL		
	ARREAS	~~1 82~~	
	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	~~4 12~~	

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-07-902
1944-1945

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Dec.	31	To electric light supplied the Campbell River		
		Indian Day School, during Months of October,		
TRUST FUND		November and December, 1944, as per invoice		
ACC. No.	390	attached:-		$7.78
AGENT'S				
Goods Delivered or Services Performed				
Prices, Rates and Ind.				
Approved for Payment				

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 16 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 16 1945 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Dean
Agent

VOUCHER No. 277

DATE Jan. 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 5th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Can.

With reference to your letter of January 17th last, file #156-7-5, I return you, herewith, our voucher #277, dated January 4th, 1945, together with itemized accounts for October, November and December, 1944, covering electricity supplied to the Campbell River Indian Day School.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO. .....

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C. Feb 194 5

M. Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CROSS & VANSTONE

DATE	MDSE.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Feb 3	Dust frame 5.50 floor oil 2.20 Lysol .70	8.40		

Feb 14/45
Rec'd M. M. Greatrex

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-02-289
1944-1945

Pay to Cross & Vanstone,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Feb.	3	To supplies for use in Campbell River Indian Day School:-	$8.40

10.3.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 346

Date Feb. 22/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa, May 22, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Campbell River Indian Day School:-

2	corn brooms,	4	pkg. or cakes Bon Ami,
1	brush broom,	6	cakes laundry soap,
2	hand brushes,	12	" Lifebuoy soap,
1	axe complete	1	carton paper towels,
		1	coco door mat

You did not make any recommendation regarding the request for a new heater. Please supply Indian Commissioner MacKay with particulars regarding the type of heater required, and, if a new heater is to be purchased, he will secure one in Vancouver.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C., May 31, 1945

M Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In Account with

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES | (CARL O. THULIN) **General Trucking** | **GENERAL HARDWARE**

Phone 23 — Interest Charged on all Accounts

30	1 Green Paint		65
	1 Black "		65
	1 White "		65
	1 Red "		65
	1 Yellow "		65
	1 Glue		35
	5 Sand paper		50
		4	10

M. M. Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-02-289
1945-1946

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
May	31	To Sandpaper, glue and enamel paints for use		
		in Campbell River Indian Day School, as per		
		attached invoice:-	$4.	10

EX'D. A

15-6-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-4 dated Nov. 2/44

WS Arneil
Agent

Voucher No. 59

Date June 18/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
June 22nd, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

TO PAINTING CAMPBELL RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

(1) Roof and gables, one coat approved shingleen.
(2) Outside walls, two coats exterior paint.
(3) Outside trimming, two coats undercoat, one coat finish.
(4) Inside walls and ceiling, two coats approved color.
(5) Wainscoting, one coat varnish stain.
(6) Two outhouses, one coat paint and shingleen.
(7) Woodshed, singleen.

Price: Two Hundred Fourteen Dollars ($214.00).

(signed) Robt. E. Yeatman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"COPY"

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.,
June 22nd, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find estimate for painting the Campbell River Indian Day School.

I will supply C.I.L. paint, stain and the necessary equipment.

Yours truly,

(signed) Robt. E. Yeatman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1945
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 29th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

After a great deal of effort I have finally found someone who will redecorate the Campbell River Indian Day School, both interior and exterior, as well as out-buildings, and I enclose you, herewith, tender submitted to this office by Mr. Robert E. Yeatman of Quathiaski Cove, B. C., which will be self-explanatory.

As the interior and exterior of this building require decorating and as we have at last found someone who will do the work, I would recommend that the Department approve of this at an early date, as Mr. Yeatman informs me he must take advantage of dry weather and wishes to have it finished shortly after July 15th, as he has other work to do after that date. It will, therefore, be necessary to have the Department wire me at once if they approve, so that I can instruct him to proceed with the work, otherwise he will not be able to do it.

I consider the price asked is exceptionally good when the building is to receive two coats inside and out.

If we missthis opportunity to have it done now, I can give no assurance when I will be able to find anyone else to undertake the work. I, therefore, again request the Department to communicate with me by wire, as I would like to take advantage of this opportunity to get this work done.

Encs.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quathiaski Cove,B.C.
June 22nd.1945.

Mr. M.S.Todd
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,B.C.

To Painting Campbell River Indian Day School
Campbell River.

Roof and gables, one coat approved shingleen.

Outside walls, two coats exterior paint.

Outside trimming, two coats undercoat, one coat finish.

Inside walls and ceiling, two coats approved color.

Wainscoting, one coat varnish stain.

Two outhouses,one coat paint and shingleen.

Woodshed, shingleen.

Price, two hundred and fourteen dollars, $214.00

R.H.Coleman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quathiaski Cove,B.C.
June 22nd.1945.

Mr. M.S.Todd
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,B.C.

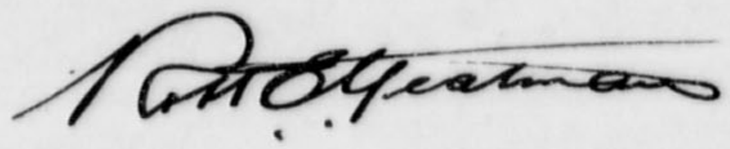
Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find estimate for painting Campbell River Indian Day School.

I will supply, C.I.L. paint, stain and the necessary equipment.

Yours truly,

Robt.E.Yeatman



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1946~~ April 30	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1.74

Provision was made in the 1946-47 Estimates for payment of electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School, and it would be appreciated if payment would be made from this vote. Please do not charge to Campbell River Band Funds.

M.S.T.

855-16-07-902
1946-1947
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

M B Jackson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE May 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — Apr. 30, 1946.

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	224	3 K.W. Hrs. @ 9		24
Previous	221	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	3	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
		____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
		____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			1	74
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			1	74
ARREARS				~~96~~
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			~~2~~ 1	~~70~~

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Mar.	30	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School for the month of March, 1946, as per invoice attached:-	$2.46

855-7 07-902
12-4-46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher (a duplicate cheque
for accountant to say.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Greene
Agent

VOUCHER No. 423

D Mar. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Mar.	30	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School for the month of March, 1946, as per invoice attached:-	$2.46

855-7 07-902
12-4-46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate despatched for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M B Jones
Agent

VOUCHER No. 423

DATE Mar. 30/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School
Campbell River, B. C.

B
331

RATE

METER NO.

Mar. 30, 1946.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present 221	12	K.W. Hrs. @ 9		96
Previous 209		K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 12		K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			2	46
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			2	46
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-09-615
1945-1946

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware.

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Mar.	21	To 4 lbs. Rope used at the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1.20

I.A.D.

855-16-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-4-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. P. Reed
Agent

VOUCHER No. 399

DATE Mar. 29/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River ..... March 21 ....., 1946

M ....Dept. of Mines & Resources.....

.....Indian Affairs Branch.....

In Account with

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES (CARL O. THULIN) **FURNITURE** **GENERAL HARDWARE**

Phone 23 Interest Charged on all Accounts

21	4 lb. Rope	1	20

M. M. Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES~~ AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

76-09-615
1945-1946

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Feb.	28	To grates and door catch for heater, Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice:-	$5.80
		JXL	
		Emergency purchase	

855-5-76-10-691
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
2 Apr 46
Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 393

DATE Mar. 26/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.....

In Account with Feb. 28 6

Dept. of Indian Affairs

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

(CARL O. THULIN)
General Trucking

GENERAL HARDWARE

Interest Charged on all Accounts

Phone 23

17	Centre grate for Good Cheer Heater	1	95
6	Side grates for above	3	25
12	Door catch " "		40
		5	60

M. M. Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Feb.	28	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School during the months of January and February, 1946, as per invoices attached:-	$6.	12

855-16-07-902
23.3.46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J B Lowe
Agent

VOUCHER No. 365

DATE Mar. 9/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — Jan. 31, 1946.

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	192	22 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	76
Previous	170	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	22	K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			3	26
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL				
ARREARS			~~4~~ 72	
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			~~4~~ 98	

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE: B — Feb. 28, 194

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 209	17 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	36
Previous 192	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 17	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE		1	50
TOTAL		2	86
8% SALES TAX			
		2	86
TOTAL		3	26
ARREARS		6	12
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Dec.	31	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1945, as per invoices attached:-	$4.72
		October $2.14	
		November 2.78	
		December 2.30	
		$7.22	
		Amt. paid by Mrs. Yeatman, Teacher. 2.50	
		$4.72	

855-26.07-902.
8 Jul 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 313

DATE Jan. 28/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — Nov. 30, 1945.

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	160	16 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	28
Previous	144	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	16	K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			2	78
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			2	78
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — Oct. 31, 1945.

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	144	8 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		64
Previous	136	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	8	K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			2	14
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			2	14
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE B — Dec. 31, 1945.

METER NO. 331

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 170	10 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		80
Previous 160	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 10	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE		1	50
TOTAL		2	30
8% SALES TAX			
TOTAL		2	30
ARREARS		2	42
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		4	72

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 17 1945
REGISTERED

156-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 13th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 5th last, file #156-7-5, returning our voucher No. 187.

For your information, this voucher in the amount of $1.82, covered electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School for the month of September only.

When Mr. Todd inspected that school last month, Mrs. Yeatman, teacher, informed Mr. Todd she had paid the electric light accounts for the months of July and August. I enclose you copies of the accounts for July and August which were rendered to this office before Mrs. Yeatman paid the account.

Voucher No. 187, as forwarded the Department, is correct, and is being returned herewith.

Encs.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Sept.	30	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School for the quarter ending September 30th, 1945, as per invoice attached:-	$1	82

855-76-07-902
31-10-45
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

NOV 20 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
TREASURY OFFICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M Deacon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 187

DATE Oct. 11/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE B — Sept. 30, 1948

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 136	4 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		32
Previous 132	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 4	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
	SERVICE CHARGE	1	50
	TOTAL	1	82
	8% SALES TAX		
		1	82
	TOTAL		
	ARREARS		
	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE		

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School
Campbell River, B. C.

B
331 RATE
METER NO.

July 31, 1945.

Meter Reading		Billing			
Present	125	2 K.W. Hrs. @	8		16
Previous	123	K.W. Hrs. @			
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	2	K.W. Hrs. @			
		K.W. Hrs. @			
		K.W. Hrs. @			
SERVICE CHARGE				1	00
TOTAL				1	16
8% SALES TAX					
TOTAL				1	16
ARREARS					
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE					

Paid by Mrs. Gatenby

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — Aug. 31, 1945

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing			
Present	132	7 K.W. Hrs. @	8		56
Previous	125	K.W. Hrs. @			
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	7	K.W. Hrs. @			
		K.W. Hrs. @			
SERVICE CHARGE				1	50
TOTAL				2	06
8% SALES TAX					
TOTAL				2	06
ARREARS				1	66
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				3	72

Paid by Mrs. Gentleman

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-10-691
1945-1946

Pay to Mrs. Daisy Price.

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Oct.	1	To labour white-washing inside of toilets.	
		Campbell River Indian Day School, as per	
		invoice attached:-	$3.00

885-76-10-691

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16-11-45

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

E.E.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W S Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 211

DATE Nov. 3/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

Mrs. Daisy Price,
Campbell River, B.C.

Oct. 1,45. To white washing inside of toilets,
Campbell River Indian Day School,
6 hours @ 50 cents an hour.....$3.00

Signed. Mrs Daisy Price

Teacher... Miss M. Jeastman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-691
1945-1946

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 July	31	To 10 lbs. Lime and Brush to be used in white-washing inside of toilets, Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-		.95

855 76-10-691
16-11-45
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M B Jacques
Agent

Voucher No. 210

Date Nov. 3/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C. July 31, 194 5

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

In Account with

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES | (CARL O. THULIN) **General Trucking** | **GENERAL HARDWARE**

Phone 23 — Interest Charged on all Accounts

39	10 lb. Lime	35
	1 Brush	60
		95

Mrs. M. J. Scatterwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 156-7-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education:

The following schools were opened on the proper date with full attendance. St. Michael's Indian Residential Schools, Alert Bay; Junior and Senior Classrooms Alert Bay Indian Day School; Campbell River Indian Day School; Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Campbell River Indian Day School has been decorated both interior and exterior. Miss Laura Fleming was appointed to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and Miss Anne Saunders to the Senior classroom, Alert Bay Indian Day School.

xx xx xx

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa, November 5, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

The Treasury Branch has referred back to me your voucher No. 187. The meter reading on the account for the quarter ended June 30 was 123 while the enclosed account shows the previous meter reading as 132. Did the teacher pay for one account? The total account presumably covers the three month period.

If this is so, it may explain the fact that you did not make any deduction for a payment made by Mrs. Meatman, as you did on your voucher No, 84. I therefore return your voucher No. 187 and would appreciate an explanation which I can give to the Treasury Division.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-02-289
1945-1946

Pay to Bell and Vanstone,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept. 19	To supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$11.80

855

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 195

DATE Oct. 16/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BELL & VANSTONE
CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

ACCOUNT No. .....

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C., September, 1945 194....

M Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CROSS & VANSTONE

BELL & VANSTONE
CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

DATE	MDSE.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 12.	1 Broom	$1.75		
	4 Cakes Bon Ami @ 15¢	.60		
	12 Cakes Lifebouy Soap	1.00		
	2 Hand Brushes @ 20¢	.40		
	8 Rolls Paper Towels	1.40		
	6 Laundry Soap @ 3/25¢	.50		
" 19.	1 Axe	3.15		
	1 Corn Broom	1.25		
	1 Coco Door Mat	1.75		
		$ 11.80		

N. N. Heatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-691
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. Robert E. Yeatman,

Address Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Aug. 28	To contract painting Campbell River Indian Day School, interior and exterior, as per statement attached:-	$214.00

855-7-10-691
11-10-43
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

APPROVED:
Director of Indian Affairs.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-5 dated Ottawa, July 5/45

W B Yeatman
Agent

Voucher No. 179 Date Oct. 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT E. YEATMAN

QUATHIASKI COVE, B. C.

in account with

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Aug. 28/45	To contract painting Campbell River Indian Day School, interior and exterior, as per estimate submitted June 22nd, 1945:-	$214.00

Robt. E. Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 28th, 1945.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

At the time Mr. Robert E. Yeatman was painting the Campbell River Indian Day School, he discovered there were twenty window panes loose and needed re-puttying as well as replacing three panes.

As it was necessary to have this work done at that time, I instructed him to go ahead, and I enclose you, herewith, voucher #135 covering this work in the amount of $8.12, and would appreciate if you would kindly approve of same and forward a cheque direct to Mr. Yeatman at Campbell River.

Encs.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 5 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-10-691
1945-1946

Pay to Mr. Robert E. Yeatman,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Aug.	22	To repairing twenty loose window panes and	
		replacing three panes in the Campbell River	
		Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$8.12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H B Greene
Agent

Voucher No. 135

Date Aug. 28/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

August 22nd. 19 45

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,

In a/c With Robt. E. Yeatman

TERMS

	3	Window panes @ 20¢				79
	7	Lbs. putty @ 20¢			1	40
	8	Hrs. work @ 75¢			6	00
					8	19

M. M. Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

76-07-902
1945-1946

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
June	30	To electricity consumed in the Campbell River	
		Indian Day School for the quarter ending June	
		30th, 1945, as per invoices:- $6.18	EXD.
		Amount paid by Mrs. Yeatman 1.50	$4.68
		11.7.45	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

M S Deane
Agent

DATE July 4/45

VOUCHER No. 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — Apr. 30, 1945.

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present 112	10	K.W. Hrs. @ 8		80
Previous 102		K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 10		K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			2	30
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			2	30
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo

Mrs Yealman Teacher has to live in one room trailer parked in woods adjacent to school and has a switch from School to her room.

Boy estimates she uses 50¢ per mth which she pays direct to Ed. Dept the receipted bill excluded covers this amt. This arrangement had to be made as she had no place to live

WS Reed

July 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE: B — May 31, 1945.

Campbell River, B. C. — METER NO.: 331

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present 118	6	K.W. Hrs. @ 8		48
Previous 112		K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 6		K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			1	98
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			1	98
ARREARS			2	30
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			4	28

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

June 30, 1945

Indian School

Campbell River, B. C.

B RATE

331 METER NO.

Meter Reading	Billing		
Present 123	5 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		40
Previous 118	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs. 5	K.W. Hrs. @		
	K.W. Hrs. @		
		1	50
SERVICE CHARGE		1	90
TOTAL			
8% SALES TAX			
		1	90
TOTAL		2	78
ARREARS		4	68
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"COPY"

VANCOUVER ISLAND UTILITIES LIMITED
CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

Indian School

Paid on Account by Mrs.
M. M. Yeatman $1.50

Paid - June 19, 1945,
D.V.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa, July 5, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

EX'D

On the recommendation of Indian Commissioner MacKay, it has been decided to accept the tender of $214.00 from R. E. Yeatman for material and labour required to paint the interior and exterior of the Campbell River Indian Day School building and the outbuildings.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO INDIAN COMMISSIONER MacKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-1321
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-7-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1945.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of June 29th and tender from Mr. R.E. Yeatman covering the supply of materials and labour required to paint the interior and exterior of the Campbell River Indian Day School building and the outbuildings at a cost of $214.00. It will be noted that Mr. Yeatman, if given the contract, is anxious to proceed with the work at once as he has other employment in view after July 15th, in view of which it is recommended that the Department advise Mr. Todd by airmail if funds are available for painting this school. An amount of $100.00 is provided in the estimates for this particular project, and as the question of painting this building has been the subject of comment by the School Inspector it is recommended that Mr. Todd be authorized to have the work done.

I may say that I am writing to the Agent pointing out to him that he has given us very little time to deal with this matter as his letter was not received at this office until July 3rd.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 29th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

After a great deal of effort I have finally found someone who will redecorate the Campbell River Indian Day School, both interior and exterior, as well as out-buildings, and I enclose you, herewith, tender submitted to this office by Mr. Robert E. Yeatman of Quathiaski Cove, B. C., which will be self-explanatory.

As the interior and exterior of this building require decorating and as we have at last found someone who will do the work, I would recommend that the Department approve of this at an early date, as Mr. Yeatman informs me he must take advantage of dry weather and wishes to have it finished shortly after July 15th, as he has other work to do after that date. It will, therefore, be necessary to have the Department wire me at once if they approve, so that I can instruct him to proceed with the work, otherwise he will not be able to do it.

I consider the price asked is exceptionally good when the building is to receive two coats inside and out.

If we miss this opportunity to have it done now, I can give no assurance when I will be able to find anyone else to undertake the work. I, therefore, again request the Department to communicate with me by wire, as I would like to take advantage of this opportunity to get this work done.

Encs.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Requisition for School Material

School

Date June 3rd., *1946.*

For Campbell River Indian Day *School* Kwawkwelth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corn Broom			1		To be purchased
Bon Ami			4 cakes		locally.
Lifebuoy Soap			12 cakes		
Laundry Soap			6 cakes		
Paper Towels			1 ctn.		
Floor oil			4 gals.		
Lysol			1 bottle		
+ New Heater (preferably oil)					
Water container (ordered last year			but unable to procure)		
Matches			2 pkts.		
Needles (sewing)			2 pkts.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1946
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. M.M. Yeatman.

School Campbell River Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Campbell River.

Express Office (nearest) Freight Campbell River.

Province British Columbia.

M M Yeatman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Grauer
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946			EX'D	
June	29	To electricity used in the Campbell River		
		Indian Day School during the months of May and		
		June, as per invoices attached:- $3.64		
		Amount paid by Mrs. Yeatman, teacher:- 2.76		.88

855-16-01-902
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3/7/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. S. Loasby
Agent

VOUCHER No. 128

DATE July 25/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — B — RATE — June 29, 1946.

331 — METER NO.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing			
Present	232	5 K.W. Hrs. @ 8			40
Previous	227	K.W. Hrs. @			
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	5	K.W. Hrs. @			
		K.W. Hrs. @			
SERVICE CHARGE				1	50
TOTAL				1	90
8% SALES TAX					
TOTAL				1	90
ARREARS		(C)		-1	26
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE					64

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B.C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE B — METER NO. 331 — May 31, 1946.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing			
Present	227	3 K.W. Hrs. @ 8			24
Previous	224	K.W. Hrs. @			
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	3	K.W. Hrs. @			
		K.W. Hrs. @			
SERVICE CHARGE				1	50
TOTAL				1	74
8% SALES TAX					
TOTAL				1	74
ARREARS				-1	50
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE					24

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1946
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B.C.
July 9,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

While in Campbell River recently, I noticed that the clapper on the Indian Day School bell had been broken. I authorized the teacher, Mrs. M.M. Yeatman, to have it repaired. Attached you will find voucher No. 113 in the amount of $1.00 covering cost of the repairs which is recommended for payment.

(M.S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

ENCD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-09-615
1946-1947

Pay to Mrs. M.M. Yeatman,

Address Campbell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 June 28	To welding clapper of School bell, as per invoice attached:- (Campbell River Indian Day School)	1.00

855-76-09-615
16/11/46

TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M. Deane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 113

DATE July 9/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C.
June 28th.,46.

Mrs. M.M. Yeatman,

In Account with,

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

June 4,46. Paid to Gustav Miller for welding clapper of the school bell. $1.00

Signed... M.M. Yeatman
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Supplies for Campbell River Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition of June 3, you may purchase the following supplies for the above mentioned school:-

1	corn broom
4	cakes Bon Ami
12	" Lifebuoy soap
6	" laundry soap
1	ctn. paper towels
4	gallons floor oil
1	bottle Lysol
1	water container
2	pkts. matches
2	" sewing needles

Our letter 156-7-5 of 22 May, 1945, offered a suggestion as to the purchase of a heater for this school.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B. C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Nov. 30, 1948.

Indian School

Campbell River, B. C.

B — RATE

331 — METER NO.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	259	13 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	04
Previous	246	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	13	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
		____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
		____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____	1	50
SERVICE CHARGE			2	54
TOTAL				
8% SALES TAX				
			2	54
TOTAL				
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

76-07-902
1946-1947

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Campbell River, B. C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:- (Nov.)	$2.54

BCD

855-5
12/12/46

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Appropriation to pay

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Zeman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 307

DATE Dec. 12/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT No.....

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.,...December....1946.....194.....

M.....Mr. Todd,.....
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.
Campbell River Indian School,
C/O Mrs. Yeatman,
IN ACCOUNT WITH Campbell River, B.C.

BELL & VANSTONE

DATE	MDSE.		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 12.	1 Corn Broom -	2.10			
	4 Cakes Ben Ami	.60			
	12 Cakes LifeBouy Soap	.80			
	1 Carton Paper Towels	4.50			
	1 Bottle Lysol	.35			
	2 Pkgs Matches	.30			
	2 Pkgs Sewing Needles	.10	$ 8.75		
December 6.	1 Case Floor Oil - # 69596	4.35	4.35		
			$13.10		

M. M. Yeatman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

76-12-289
1946-1947

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Bell and Vanstone,

ADDRESS Campbell River, B. C.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	6	To supplies to Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$13.10
		B'D.	
		Authority - Dept. letter July 4/46, #156-7-5	
		855 30/12/46	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

M S Lowe
Agent

VOUCHER No. 325

DATE Dec. 21/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B. C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE: B — Dec. 31, 1946

METER NO.: 331

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	283	24 K.W. Hrs. @ 8	1	92
Previous	259	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	24	____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
		____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
		____ K.W. Hrs. @ ____		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL			3	42
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			3	42
ARREARS			~~XXXXXXX~~ 2	54
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE			~~XXXXXXX~~ XXXXXXX	

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 9th., *19* 47.

For Campbell River Indian Day *School* Kwawkwelth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Corn broom	none	Sept.46	2		To be purchased
Brush broom	"		1		locally.
Bon Ami	"		4 cakes		
Lifebuoy Soap	"		10 cakes		
Laundry Soap (flakes)	"		2 boxes		
Paper towels	"		1 ctn		
Lysol	"		1 bottle		
~~Matches~~	"		~~2 pkts.~~		
Kleenex	"		1 ctn.		
Toilet paper	"		24 rolls		
Dust pan	"		1		
~~Bottle glue~~	"		~~1~~		
Cup hooks	"		2 doz.		
Dry paste	"		1pkt.		
Dust bane	"		1 keg		
New Heater (preferably oil)			1		ask
Light bulbs			4-100 W.		
Furnitur e polish			1 bottle		

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
JUL 2 1947
REGISTRY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. M.M. Yeatman.

School Campbell River Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Campbell River.

Express Office (nearest) Campbell River.

Province British Columbia.

M. M. Yeatman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

516-09-615
1947-1948

Pay to Mrs. M. M. Yeatman,
Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To repairing locks on doors of Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice and receipted account attached:-	$5.00

FOR PAYMENT
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.......... dated..........

Agent

VOUCHER No. 260

DATE May 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River, B.C.
May 1,47.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with,

Mrs M.M. Yeatman
Campbell River, B.C.

.....

Paid to Mr W.J. Baldry for repairs of locks on doors on Campbell River Indian Day School.....$ 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

516-07-902
1947-1948

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,
Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian		
		Day School as per invoice attached for the		
		month of April:-	$1	90

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 15 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

DUPLICATE No. Voucher in duplicate det. for Accountant to pay.
855-5
13/5/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE May 5/47

[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B. C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School

B RATE

331 METER NO.

Apr. 30, 1947.

Campbell River, B. C.

Meter Reading		Billing		
Present	336	5 K.W. Hrs. @ 8		40
Previous	331	K.W. Hrs. @		
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	5	K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
		K.W. Hrs. @		
SERVICE CHARGE			1	50
TOTAL	117		1	90
8% SALES TAX				
TOTAL			1	90
ARREARS				
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

1946-1947

Pay to ..... **The Pioneer Hardware.** .....

Address ..... **Campbell River, B. C.** .....

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To purchase of new equipment and hardware for the Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$2.75
		76-12-415 $1.95 76-09-615 .80 $2.75	

PAID

15-5
4/3/47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 12
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Beau
Agent

VOUCHER NO. **134**

DATE **Mar. 8/47**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Campbell River B.C. ..... February 28 ..... 19 47 ....

M. Department of Indian Affairs .....

Campbell River, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Pioneer Hardware

PAINTS AND VARNISHES

CARL O. THULIN *Furniture*

GENERAL HARDWARE

Phone 23

Interest Charged on all Accounts

11	Water Can	1 95
18	Screws	30
	Nails	20
25	3 Doz Screws	30
		2 75

M. M. Yeatmen
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To electricity used during the month of January, 1947, in the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.10

B

855
11-7-141

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W B Scott
Agent

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE Feb. 5/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver Island Utilities Limited

Campbell River, B. C.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Indian School — RATE B — Jan. 31, 1947.

Campbell River, B. C. — METER NO. 331

Meter Reading		Billing			
Present	303	20 K.W. Hrs. @	8	1	60
Previous	283	____ K.W. Hrs. @			
Electricity Used, K.W. Hrs.	20	____ K.W. Hrs. @			
		____ K.W. Hrs. @			
SERVICE CHARGE				1	50
TOTAL				3	10
8% SALES TAX					
TOTAL				3	10
ARREARS				~~3~~	~~42~~
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				~~6~~	~~52~~

All accounts are due and payable on presentation, but a maximum of TEN days is allowed for payment, if desired, at the Company's Office in Campbell River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-07-902
1946-1947

Pay to Vancouver Island Utilities Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To electricity used in the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.42

EXD.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate retained for accountability

JAN 14 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 15

Date Jan. 6/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C.P. 213 10M-6-47

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

Date Oct. 25/47 194

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay B.C.

In Acct. Quathiaski Store.

INVOICE NOS.
ORDER NOS.
CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

		Supplied to Campbell River School.					
		on order of Indian Agent.					
		# 904 Duo Therm Heater.			I36.	50.	
		Please pay to The B.C.Packers Ltd.					
		Head Office.					
		Vancouver B.C..					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19325 A

B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Dec. 5th 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. S. Todd,Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in Campbell River Indian Day School			
1 only	#904 Duo-Therm Oil Heater.	136.50	$136	50

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Todd.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 516 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Todd.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Campbell River Garage Co. Ltd.,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	3	To wrenches supplied Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$4.95

Training Division
DEC 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 631

Date Dec. 9/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 4

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CAMPBELL RIVER GARAGE CO. LTD.

CAMPBELL RIVER GARAGE & MARINE WAYS

OSCAR F. THULIN EINAR ANDERSEN

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C., Dec. 3rd 1947

M Campbell River Indian Reserve # 11

Campbell River, B.C.

REPAIRS, WELDING
FENDER AND BODY WORKS
MARINE-WAYS

IMPERIAL OIL PRODUCTS

ATLAS TIRES AND BATTERIES

DATE	PARTICULARS	GAS	MDSE.	LABOUR	TOTAL
Dec 3	To - 1, 8" Rmd Dreadnaught Wrench		1 70		
	1, 10" Stillson Wrench		3 25		$4 95

I hereby verify the above statement
as being correct and have received the merchandise.

James Smith
Cheif,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 21st, 1947.

WT-1

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Early this year/office advised the Department it was this
necessary to install a circulating oil heater in the Campbell River Indian Day School due to the fact that we were unable to get wood, and that the wood-burning heater was no longer safe.

In the Department's letter dated July 4th last, file #156-7-5 (WT1), they requested information regarding type required and its approximate cost. Following this, Commissioner MacKay in his letter dated July 25th last, file #6-11-4, requested to know if we could buy a suitable heater locally, and if so, to forward quotations so that the necessary Purchasing Order could be issued. The Commissioner further stated that if we were unable to buy one locally to advise him and they would endeavour to secure one in Vancouver.

Recently while in Vancouver I was informed that they were unable to buy one in Vancouver. At that time the B. C. Packers Ltd., Quathiaski Cove, wired me they could supply a stove but required immediate reply. As we had made arrangements with the oil company to obtain necessary stove oil, and as it was necessary to give them an immediate reply without forwarding it to Ottawa or the Commissioner's Office, I instructed them to supply this stove and have it installed in the Campbell River Indian Day School; as they were without heat due to the old stove having collapsed.

I attach hereto voucher #553 covering this purchase and recommend that it be paid. I might add this stove is of the larger type required for a school and is giving perfect satisfaction.

(M. G. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, November 29, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to official letter of July 17th with which we enclosed a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Todd regarding the new heater for the Campbell River School.

We have heard nothing further from you in the matter but today we have received the attached letter and account from Mr. Todd.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 8187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1947-1948

Pay to Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	8	Supplies for Campbell River Indian Day School as per	
		invoice attached:-	$8.70
		E'Y'D.	
		516-09-615 $2.40	
		516-12-415 6.30	
		$8.70	

Training Division
NOV 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 3 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

W B Reed
Agent

VOUCHER No. 525

DATE Oct. 23/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"COPY"

PIONEER HARDWARE
CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

Indian School

Oct.7/47	6" stove pipe	.35
	oil tap	2.10
	stove pipe wire	.20
	nails	.60
" 8/47	4 gal. oil can	2.95
	4-6" stove pipes	1.40
	6" elbow	.45
	funnel	.65
		$8.70

(signed) "Chief James Smith"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-62

186-1

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUL 15 1947 194

Q.A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 2-7-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
July 4	A 9597			
2	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	$ 3 60		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	90		
		$ 4 50		

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 21 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

To: Mrs. M.M.Yeats, Teacher,
Campell River Indian Day School,
Campbell River B.C.....

Transfills Division
JUL 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Indian Agent Todd. If you approve supplying the stove he recommends for the Campbell River School, you may do so.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Acknowledging your letter dated July 4th last, file #156-7-5 (W.T.1), authorizing supplies for Campbell River Indian Day School, and requesting information regarding a new heater, I wish to recommend as follows:

For several years we have had difficulty in obtaining wood for both Cape Mudge and Campbell River Schools. Last year we purchased an HH-50 Norge Oil Heater for the Cape Mudge School at an approximate price of $125.00. This heater is proving very satisfactory and has overcome our difficulty with fuel.

I should like to supply the same type of stove for Campbell River School. It is very difficult for teachers to have a fuel problem when they live so far from the Agency, and I would like to install an oil burner here. If you would please advise me I will arrange to purchase a circulating oil heater at an approximate cost of $125.00.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 16 1947
REGISTERED

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 9th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the following items for use at the Campbell River Day School,-

2 Corn Brooms
1 Brush Broom
4 cakes Bon Ami
10 cakes Lifebuoy Soap
2 boxes Laundry Soap (flakes)
1 ctn. Paper Towels
1 bottle Lysol
1 ctn. Kleenex
24 rolls Toilet paper
1 Dust Pan
2 doz. Cup Hooks
1 pkt. Dry Paste
1 keg Dust bane
1 light bulbs (100 watt)
1 bottle Furniture Polish

With reference to the request for a new heater for the school, please let me know the type required and its approximate cost.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5 (E.1)

June 16, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Alert Bay. B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use of the Campbell River School:

1 carton Paper Towels
50 rolls Toilet Tissue
36 bars Lifebuoy Soap
100 lbs. Dustbane.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Recd
2

156-7-5

24856

Extract from requisition dated May 27th, 1948, from the teacher of the Campbell River Indian Day School.

---

1 carton Paper Towels,
50 rolls Toilet Tissue,
36 bars Lifebuoy Soap,
100 lbs. Dustbane,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-08-912
1947-1948

Pay to Mrs. C. Culver, EX'D. M

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To cabin rent February 27th - March 20th, 1948, as per	
		receipt attached:-	$26.65

Training Division
APR 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W S Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 211

DATE March 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. C. Culver
Campbell River, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RICHMOND COURT
Campbell River B. C.

March 22, 1948

Rent for Cabin 14 Feb. 27 to March 20	$26. 65

"PAID"
K.W.RICHMOND

Mrs. C. Culver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-210
1947-1948

Pay to The B. A. Oil Company Ltd., EX'D. M

Address Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	19	To 185 gallons Stove Oil for Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$32.	56

Training Division
MAR 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAR 17 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

W B Lane
Agent

VOUCHER No. 139

DATE March 11/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C.

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

LICENSE NO.

REFINERIES

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

BRANCHES IN

MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 93183
EX Quathiaski
LOADING REPORT .
SHIPPED TO .
DATE SHIPPED Jan. 19/48
TERMS .
S.T. LICENSE NO. .
ORDER NO. .

SOLD TO Dom. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Campbell River School
CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

ROUTE | CAR NO. | FREIGHT

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV.	GAS TAX FED.	PRICE TOTAL PRICE	AMOUNT
	STOVE OIL	185 Imls.		.176			$32.56

Mrs. C. Culver

PACKAGES TO CHARGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records to file

File: 156-7-5

RE CAMPBELL RIVER DAY SCHOOL

In a letter dated March 8th, 1948, on file 156-29-5, Indian Commissioner Arneil stated that the teacher's residence at this school would be completed by the end of March, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

516-09-622
1947-1948

Pay to Hughes and Stephens,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To cleaning oil burner, Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$8.	.75

Training Division
MAR 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A Fletcher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE Feb. 24/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 84

P. O. BOX 101

Campbell River, B.C. Jan 31 1948

M. Campbell River Indian School
Campbell River

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hughes and Stephens

Plumbing, Heating and Sheet Metal Work

ROOFING :: OIL BURNERS

OFFICE AT CAMPBELLTON

Nov 12-47	Cleaning oil burner at Indian School	4 25
Nov 19-47	Cleaning oil burner & Carburator at school	4 50
		8 75

Mrs. C. Culver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

Extract from Mr. C.E. Webb District Chief Engineer's Report on the Campbell River Day School on January 9, 1948. Original on file # 156-29-5.

At present we have under construction the teacher's residence at Campbell River. This we hope to complete by the latter part of January. The cost of this building less plumbing and furnishings will be approximately $2,800.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4(152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 10/48

EH-4

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Kwawkewlth Agency voucher #48 in the amount of $84.56 covering the supply of an oil burning heater for the Campbell River Day School and would recommend that the purchase be approved.

Further accounts covering furnishings will follow.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to Gordon and Belyea, Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	30	To 1 only oil burning Heater for Campbell River Indian Day School Teacherage, as per invoice attached:-	$79.86
		Cartage and Prepaid Freight(Receipt attached:-)	4.70
			$84.56
		Purchase Order No. 19406-A	
		RECOMMENDED W.S. Arneil Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 48

DATE Feb. 3/48

Fletcher
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 225-6-46

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE JAN 30/48
SHIPPED JAN 20/48
SHIPPED TO MRS C. COLVER
TEACH CAMPBELL RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CAMPBELL RIVER B.C.
SHIPPED VIA

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MR.J.C. LITCHER
ACT. INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 28360
YOUR ORDER NO. 19406 A
YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: NET

1 ONLY	W 61D FAWCETT OIL BURNING SPACE HEATER	79.86 EA NET
	CARTAGE	.70
		80.56
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT	4.00
		84.56
	SALES TAX INCLUDED	

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19406 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 19th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. C. Letcher, Esq., Actg. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Campbell River Indian Day School Teacherage			
1 only	Fawcett Oil Burning Circulatory Heater, No. 610, 5000 c.f. Plus freight to Campbell River.	79.86	79.86	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Mrs. C. Culver, Teacher, Campbell River Indian Day School, Campbell River, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediate delivery.

W. S. Arneil
D. M. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EX'D M

516-02-289
1947-1948

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$3.00

Records Division
FEB 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

M. P.

FEB 7 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Thatcher
..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE Jan. 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C. December 194 7

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Campbell River, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Pioneer Hardware

and Furniture

PAINTS AND VARNISHES — GENERAL HARDWARE

PHONE 23 — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — CARL O. THULIN

11	1 Chamois Skin	2 35	
29	1 Wash Basin	65	
		3 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

516-09-622
1947-1948

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mrs. Constance Culver,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

E & D.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	8	To oil burner service to Campbell River Indian Day School as per receipt attached:-	$3.00

Training Division
FEB 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 4 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER NO. 41

DATE Jan. 31/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted]

Jan. 8 1948

Received from Mrs Constance Coulter

Three 00/100 Dollars

for Oil Burner Service @ Indian Day School

$3.00/100

$ _____ MADE IN B.C. Handley Harwell per H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

1947-1948

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To supplies for Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-		$9.85
		516-02-289	$9.00	
		516-09-615	.85	
			$9.85	

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 17 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division DEC 23 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-5(WRI) dated July 4/47

Voucher No. 642

Date Dec. 11/47

J. Fletcher
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C. October 194

M Department of Indian Affairs
Indian School
Campbell River, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Pioneer Hardware
and Furniture

PAINTS AND VARNISHES — GENERAL HARDWARE

PHONE 23 — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — CARL O. THULIN

2	1 Case Paper Towels	7	05
	1 Box Toilet Tissue	1	95
7	1 6" Stove Pipe		35
	1 Oil Faucett	2	10
	Stove pipe wire		30
	Nails		60
8	1 4 Gal. Oil Can	2	95
	4 " 6" Stove Pipe	1	40
	1 6" Stove pipe Ell		45
	Funnel		65
14	L. Pad Lock		85
		18	85
		5	
	Items listed for 7th and 8th have already been vouchered for payment, our #525, dated Oct. 23/47:-	8	70
		$9	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 8, 1947

Air Mail Your file 156-7-5 (WT1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 29th regarding the supply of a new heater for the Campbell River Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, voucher No. 553 in the amount of $136.50 in favour of B.C. Packers Limited is returned herewith, together with supporting purchase order.

The information set out in Mr. Todd's letter of November 21st returned to you herewith is not entirely in accordance with the facts as our file indicates that we had secured quotations on suitable oil heaters in Vancouver but were awaiting information from Mr. Todd with respect to a guaranteed supply fuel oil, which information was requested by letter on August 22nd.

Inasmuch as the purchase was approved by the Department and a new heater is no doubt necessary the voucher is recommended for payment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-12-415
1947-1948

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address ft. Campbell Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	25	To one only #904 Duo-Therm Oil Heater supplied Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$136.50

Training Division
DEC 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1947
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE Nov. 6/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

156-7 pt 5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources JUN 21 1948

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # II-6-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June I5	A I0603			
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	$ 3.20		
I	Football,	9 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	I 66		
				$ I4 6I

Training Division
JUN 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

To:The Teacher,
Campbell River Indian Day School,
Campbell River,B.C.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 156-7-5

Extract from letter from Mr. M.S.Todd, Superintendent, Alert Bay, dated June 8th, 1948. Original on file 156-12-5.

Campbell River Day School. Work remaining to be done consists of clearing around the buildings, painting the buildings and construction of a sidewalk. Estimated cost - $500. All this work can be done with local labour and it is understood that you will have the matter attended to when you are advised that the necessary transfer of funds has been made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

156-12-5 (E.)
Copy on 156-7-5

AIR MAIL

June 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 22nd instant, file 6-11-3, with reference to Turnour Island Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation we will arrange to transfer from some other project an amount of $3,000. to complete the Campbell River and Turnour Island Day Schools. It is noted that an amount of $500.00 will be required at Campbell River and $2,500. at Turnour Island.

As recommended in the last paragraph of your letter, an accountable advance of $2,000. will be forwarded to Agent Todd, as soon as the transfer of funds is completed.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 156-7-5

Indian Education June 30,1948

516 48 49

13-491 855

156-7-5

Construction of the Campbell River Indian Day School.... $500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415
1948-1949

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To supplies for the Campbell River Teacherage as per invoice attached:-	$9.55

Training Division
JUL 8 1948
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. S. Lea
Agent

VOUCHER No. 391

DATE June 28/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C. May 31 19 46

M. Department of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Pioneer Hardware
and Furniture

PAINTS AND VARNISHES — GENERAL HARDWARE

PHONE 23 — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — CARL O. THULIN

	30	1 Nail Hammer	2	45	
		6 Desert Spoons	1	80	
		2 Barrel Taps	3	70	
		1 Lifter		15	
		Shower Rings		35	
		Bake Dish		50	
		2 Slate Coaster Cups		50	
		Total		70	
			9	55	

Mrs. C. Exelby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3 file
2. 6 1

855-5

no 5-

Requisition for School Material

Date September 30 19 48

For Campbell River Indian Day School Kwawkewlth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chloride of Lime (Chlorinated)	0		2 dozen packages		Can be purchased locally. For school toilets
Matches	0		1 package		For school stove
Mirror	0		1 large size		For school washroom
Light Bulbs	0		1 dozen from 60 to 100 W.		For school
Rinso	0		6 large packages		For school.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher,

School Campbell River Indian Day,

Post Office (nearest) Campbell River, B. C.,

Freight Express Office (nearest) Campbell River,

Province British Columbia.

M. Opal Smith
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Ryan
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAVER'S

COURTENAY, B. C.
Phone 410

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.
Phone 108

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.
Phone 28

Please address your reply to: [illegible] Date October 2nd 1948

Articles as stated were received October 7, 1948.
M. Ogilvie-Smith.
Teacher.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Attn. Mr. H. B. Todd, Supt.

Dear Mr. Todd,

Please be advised we have supplied the local Indian School care of [illegible] with the following articles.

1 Ctn Paper Towels	24	43	10.32
60 rolls Toilet Tissue		13	7.80
36 Bars Lifebuoy Soap		10	3.60
100 lbs Sugar			5.00
1 only Paper towell holder			.75
			27.47

Thank you very much.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289
1948-1949

Pay to Laver's,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To supplies for Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$24.	77

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-5(E1) dated June 16/48

M. Lecce
Agent

VOUCHER No. 727

DATE Nov. 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C. Nov. 30 1948

The Pioneer Hardware & Furniture

PAINTS AND VARNISHES — GENERAL HARDWARE

Phone 23 — CARL O. THULIN

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

C/o Miss Smith Local.

Oct.	30	1 Cocoa Mat		2	50
		1 " "		2	15
		2 Scrub Brushes			90
Nov.	20	1 Oil pump		6	25
	24	2 Doz. Chloride Lime		3	60
		6 100 W. lamps		1	20
		6 60W. Lamps			90
		2 Curtain rods			70
		1 " "			60
		Repair sash 4 glass 12x16		1	44
		Labour installing		3	75
				23	99

Received by

Dr. Opal Smith, Teacher,

Campbell River Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 50...

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

1948-1949

Pay to The Pioneer Hardware & Furniture,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School	
		as per invoice attached:-	$23.99
		516-02-289 $10.45	
		516-12-414 6.25	
		516-09-622 2.10	
		516-10-691 5.19	
		$23.99	

Training Division JAN 12 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 8 1949

12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-7-4(E6) dated Oct. 20/48

W B Zaa

Agent

VOUCHER No. 29

DATE Jan. 4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C. [illegible] 194[illegible]

M [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARL A. THULIN

General Trucking

COAL — Phones 74 and 23 — SAND

Alberta - Comox — GRAVEL

7 Delivery		50

Parcels of school supplies received by Mr. Opal Smith, Teacher, Campbell River Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

[redacted]

516-04-352
1948-1949

Pay to Mr. Carl A. Thulin,

Address Campbell River, B. C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	7	To delivery of school supplies from Campbell River Wharf to Campbell River Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-		.50

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1949
Ottawa, Ont.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
FEB 14 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 133

DATE Feb. 4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 855-5 (E)

OTTAWA, June 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Campbell River Indian Day School

Please find attached self-explanatory correspondence concerning the proposal to operate a joint school at Campbell River and Cape Mudge.

I would like to discuss this matter with you when you have had an opportunity of reading the correspondence.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANLEY BROCK
Limited

CALGARY VANCOUVER

Cape Mudge 25,000
(2 room school).
Campbell River #

145 MARKET AVE. E. WINNIPEG, MAN. TEL. 92 511

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted]H COLUMBIA

855-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26666

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

June 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Campbell River and Cape Mudge Schools

I am enclosing a memorandum dated June 14th, from District School Inspector Davey, with regard to the admission of Indian children to the Provincial schools, Cape Mudge and Campbell River.

You will note that new Provincial schools are being erected at these points and that in the case of the Campbell River School, seventeen Indian children can be enrolled. On the basis of enrolment, the contribution required from the Department towards the capital cost of buildings and equipment will be $18,700.00.

In the case of the Provincial school being erected on Quadra Island, twenty-three Indian children can be enrolled and on the basis of enrolment, the contribution required from the Department towards the capital cost of buildings and equipment will be approximately $30,000.00.

Mr. Davey has covered the matter fully in his memorandum and there would appear to be no need to enlarge on the subject at this time.

In a letter to you of even date with regard to our school building program, I have suggested that some priority should be given in the allotment of available funds to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

contributions towards the capital cost of Provincial schools, particularly Campbell River and Quadra Island.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5 (E)
805-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Campbell River Indian Day School.
Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Parliamentary Committee that Indian children, wherever possible, be educated in association with other children, our field officials have been carrying on negotiations with various provincial departments of education.

These talks have been particularly successful in British Columbia where we have our own School Inspector. Mr. Davey, a former provincial department of education official, has been able to make considerable progress in having Indian children admitted to provincial schools. The total of such children now enrolled in these schools has risen to 458.

For some time Inspector Davey has been in discussion with the Campbell River School District concerning the two new provincial schools being erected at Campbell River and on Quadra Island (near the Cape Mudge Reserve). Please find attached a complete memorandum from him, clearly outlining the situation at each of these schools insofar as it concerns the Indian children who might be educated in them. As these are children of the United Church faith, there will be no objection from local missionaries to the proposals outlined by Inspector Davey. A summary of his suggestions is as follows:

(a) Campbell River - size of school 21 rooms including library, home economics and industrial arts.

Cost of school - $485,599 plus 6% architect's fees and $61,961 equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White enrolment - 489
Indian enrolment - 17

506

<u>Estimated contribution from Indian Affairs Branch on basis of enrolment</u> - $18,700.

(b) <u>Cape Mudge</u> (Quadra Island Provincial School) -

Size of school 4 rooms (Superior)

Cost of school, anticipated $98,310
and equipment at 11,834.

Transportation - one mile walk to bus and
5 mile trip by bus.

White enrolment	-	72
Indian enrolment	-	23

<u>Estimated contribution from Indian Affairs Branch on basis of enrolment</u> - $30,000.

You will note Inspector Davey recommends that we continue both our small one-room schools as primary and kindergarten rooms. I concur in his recommendation as too often the first two years of school are taken up with teaching these Indian children to speak English. Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that the Department make a contribution towards the capital costs of provincial schools at both Campbell River and Quadra Island. I concur in his recommendation and would request that we be authorized to prepare an agreement to be entered into with the Campbell River School District, along similar lines to the draft agreement attached hereto.

[signature]
Acting Director.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5 (E)

, July 19, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Campbell River Indian Day School

Reference your 6-11-1

Mr. Davey's report and your recommendations have all been forwarded to the Deputy Minister's office, and it is expected that a meeting will be held in the near future to discuss further the details of this agreement.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5 (E)

, June 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Campbell River Indian Day School

Please find attached self-explanatory correspondence concerning the proposal to operate a joint school at Campbell River and Cape Mudge.

I would like to discuss this matter with you when you have had an opportunity of reading the correspondence.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-02-289.
1949-1950.

Pay to Laver's Department Store,

Address Campbell River,

British Columbia.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY	19	To purchase of Miscellaneous Janitor Supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$40.32

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 855-4(E6) dated Ottawa, Apl. 9/49.

VOUCHER No. 590.

DATE 4th. JULY. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

855-5-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8958

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-1 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

August 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Campbell River Indian Day School
Cape Mudge Indian Day School
Your file 855-5 (E)

The Draft Agreements for presentation to the Campbell River School Board were not enclosed with Mr. Neary's letter of July 29th as indicated in his letter.

I shall appreciate receiving copies of these agreements as soon as conveniently possible.

W.J. McKeen
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42165-3

AGREEMENT made this ..... day of ..... A.D. 1949.

BETWEEN:

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE SIXTH in right of Canada, represented herein by The Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the "Minister"

- and -

THE ASHCROFT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30 in the Province of British Columbia hereinafter called the "School District"

WHEREAS the St. George's Indian Residential School is situated near the town of Lytton in the Province of British Columbia;

AND WHEREAS this school is graduating into high school an increasing number of Indian pupils;

AND WHEREAS Lytton High School operated by the School District is now overcrowded and will require an extra classroom to accommodate these pupils;

AND WHEREAS nine of the additional twenty pupils for whom high school educational facilities are required are Indian children;

AND WHEREAS the School District estimates that the cost of this addition will be approximately fourteen hundred dollars plus two hundred and fifty dollars for additional equipment or a total of sixteen hundred and fifty dollars;

AND WHEREAS THE Minister is of the opinion that these Indian children can best receive high school education in the Lytton High School and that the financial assistance agreed upon in the terms hereinafter mentioned is fair and reasonable;

NOW this Agreement Witnesseth that the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

1. That this Agreement shall commence on the first day of January, 1949, and shall be subject to the terms, conditions and stipulations hereinafter expressed, that is to say:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. The Minister shall pay to the School District an amount of seven hundred and forty-two dollars and fifty cents ($742.50) which sum represents nine twentieths of the estimated expenditure for the establishment of an additional high school classroom.

3. The Minister shall pay to the School District, tuition fees for these Indian High School pupils in accordance with the provisions of Section 133 "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia.

4. The School District shall render each quarter to the Minister a statement of the tuition fees to be paid; this statement shall be in the form as prescribed by Section 133, "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia.

5. It is understood and agreed upon between the parties hereto that neither the execution of this Agreement nor anything contained herein nor the expenditure of any funds hereunder by His Majesty in right of Canada shall be deemed to confer upon the Minister or any officer or department of the Government of Canada any right of supervision or control over any school or educational institution operated by the School District, with respect to which any funds are expended under this Agreement, nor any supervision or control over the administrative or teaching personnel or the curriculum or the methods of instruction or the materials of instruction of any such school or educational institution.

6. The Minister shall endeavour to maintain a standard of health, cleanliness and clothing among these Indian pupils such as would be comparable to that of white

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children attending the school.

7. Either party may effect determination or cession of this agreement on the thirtieth day of June in any year by giving to the other party notice in writing by registered letter of intention to effect such determination or cession, such notice to be good and to take effect as aforesaid only if received on or before the first day of September next preceding the thirtieth day of June aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands this day of 1949.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the Presence of

Minister of Mines and Resources.

as to the signature of the
Minister of Mines and Resources

The Asheroft School District
No. 30.

as to the signature of
The Asheroft School District
No. 30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

[redacted]NCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 855-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 2, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE CAMPBELL RIVER AGREEMENT WILL FORWARD ABOUT SEPTEMBER 20
DIFFICULTY WITH LEGAL SECTIONS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO:
PHONED BY:
TIME:
SFN:MMcN

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

516-04-352.
1949-1950.

Pay to Bill McNeill, Esq.,

Address P.O. Box 15,
Campbell River, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
JUNE	1	To Trucking school supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1.70

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Agent

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Date 16th. JULY, 1949.

Voucher No. 635.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-04-352.
1949-1950.

Pay to Bill McNeill, Esq.,

Address P.O. Box 15,
Campbell River, B.C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
JUNE	1	To Trucking school supplies for the Campbell River Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$1.70

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 12 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 20 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 635.

DATE 16th. JULY, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 2

FILE NO. 855-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 855-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT CAMPBELL RIVER
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1931
TO Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6418, file 855-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca